elite

seating desking

SPECIFICATION GUIDE - 2025

REV A

Contents

Portfolio Overview


Progress Plus - **21**


Progress - **31**


Progress Lite - **40**


Linnea Elevate - **43**


Lux - **48**


Reflex - **59**


Linnea - **65**


Matrix+ - **82**


Kassini - **95**


Optima Plus - **102**


Callisto - **114**


Windsor - **120**


Flexi - **127**


Desk Extensions - **132**


Call Centre - **134**


Interact - **139**


Reception - **143**


Conference / Meeting - **154**


Alto Canopy - **191**


Alto Benches - **195**


Harmony Benches - **197**


Loco Benches - **198**


Cubeform Benches - **201**


Lux Benches - **203**

Contents

Portfolio Overview


Forte Benches - **205**


Tilt Tables - **208**


Fliptop and Folding Tables - **209**


Zenith Tables - **210**


Vista Tables - **216**


Meeting Tables - **221**


Bar Tables - **227**


Coffee Tables - **229**


Switch - **238**


Computer / Laptop Tables - **239**


Mobile Whiteboard - **240**


Pedestals and
Personal Storage - **242**


Storage - **252**


Steel Storage - **263**


Cubeform - **266**


Recycling Untis - **283**


Modular Lockers - **284**


Desk Mounted Screens - **292**


Floor Standing Screens - **301**


Oases Screens - **306**


Accessories - **321**


Power Modules - **325**


Monitor Arms - **336**


Lighting - **340**

Contents

Portfolio Overview

Executive Seating



Hugo - **351**



Enna - **353**

Task and Meeting Seating



i-sit - **355**



i-sit Lite - **358**



Mix - **360**



Match - **364**



Solo - **366**



Loop - **369**



Vida - **371**

Operator and Meeting Seating



Eden - **373**



Team Plus Mesh - **375**



Team Plus Grande - **377**



Team Plus - **379**

Agile Seating



Breeze - **381**



Tempo - **384**



Infinity - **387**



Ace - **389**



Leola - **391**



Salto - **394**

Contents

Portfolio Overview

Meeting Chairs



Milo - **399**



i-sit - **402**



Moda - **404**



Infinity - **406**

Multi-Purpose Seating



Ace - **409**



Leola - **412**



Zen - **419**



Multiply - **421**



Vice Versa - **425**



Kiro - **428**



Salto - **431**



Hampton - **440**



Pablo - **442**



Ovo - **444**



Norden - **449**



Form - **451**



Bill - **459**



Ben - **461**



Aura - **463**



Latte - **465**



Explorer - **467**

Contents

Portfolio Overview

Stools


Ace - **469**


Ovo - **471**


Escape - **473**


Multiply - **475**


Vice Versa - **479**


Kiro - **482**


Pablo - **484**


Vegas - **486**


Ritz - **488**


Bill - **490**


Bob - **492**


Aura - **494**


Perch - **496**


Halo - **498**


Mario - **500**

Visitor and Lounge Seating


Milo - **502**


Elipsa - **504**


Ovo - **507**


Cascara - **509**


Myla - **514**


Luma - **517**


Lusso - **519**


Escape - **521**

Contents

Portfolio Overview

Pods and Booths


Host One and Two - **524**


Serene One and Two - **527**


Retreat - **532**


Georgia - **534**

Soft Seating


Evo Plus High Back - **541**


Evo Plus Medium Back - **547**


Evo Plus - **553**


Ella - **559**


Dalton - **564**


Madison - **571**


Hektor - **573**


Kouch - **575**


Sofia - **577**


Nero - **579**

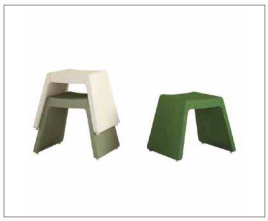

Cushions - **581**

Modular Seating


Pill - **583**


Segment - **585**


Adaptiv - **587**


Luca - **590**

Contents

Portfolio Overview

	Page
Elite Office Furniture	9
Standards	10
Services	11
Ergonomics	12
The Designers	13
Finishes	14
Fabric Bandings	18
Progress Plus - Height Adjustable	21
Progress - Fixed and Height Adjustable	31
Progress Lite - Height Adjustable	40
Linnea Elevate - Fixed	43
Lux - Fixed	48
Reflex - Fixed	59
Linnea - Fixed	65
Matrix+ - Fixed	82
Kassini - Height Adjustable and Fixed	95
Optima Plus - Height Adjustable and Fixed	102
Callisto - Fixed	114
Windsor - Fixed	120
Flexi - Fixed	127
Desk Extensions	132
Call Centre	134
Interact Collaborative Tables	139
Reception	143
Conference / Meeting Tables	154
Benches	190
Alto Canopy	191
Alto	195
Harmony	197
Loco	198
Cubeform	201
Lux	203
Forte	205
Modular Tables	207
Tilt	208
Fliptop	209
Folding	209
Zenith	210
Vista	220
Piazza	221
Tondo	222
Meeting	223
Bar	227
Coffee	229
Switch Mobile Whiteboard TV Unit	238
Computer / Laptop	239
Mobile Whiteboard	240
Pedestals and Personal Storage	242
Mobile Pedestals	243
Steel Pedestals	245
Desk High Pedestals	246
Personal Storage	248
Handles	250

	Page
Storage	252
Flare and Combined Storage	253
Desk High and Desk Top Storage	255
Planter Units	257
Desk High and Tall Storage	258
Steel Storage	263
Cubeform	266
Recycling Units	283
Modular Lockers	284
HotBox	291
Desk Mounted Screens	292
Floor Standing Screens	301
Oases - Agile Working Solutions	306
Hive Floor Standing Screens	318
Park Floor Standing Acoustic Screens	319
Hush Wall Mounted Acoustic Panels	320
Accessories	321
Slat Wall / Screen Mounted Accessories	322
Go Bright	323
Power Modules	325
Kaspa	325
Prime	325
Boardroom	326
Conus	327
Peak	328
Escalate	328
Wireless Charging Unit	329
Port Hole	329
Pix	330
Pluto	330
Inca	330
Flex	331
Boost	331
Capsule	332
Spectrum	333
Plaza	334
Wieland	334
Power Accessories	335
Monitor Arms	336
Flex	336
Maya	337
Ascend	338
Flo	338
M2	339
M8	339
Ollin	339
Lighting	340
Supa	340
Mini Z-Bar	340
Latitude	341
Various	342
Accessory Compatibility Breakdown	343
Dimensions	348

Contents

Portfolio Overview

Page

Executive Seating
- Hugo 351
- Enna 353

Task and Meeting Seating
- i-sit 355
- i-sit lite 358
- Mix 360
- Match 364
- Solo 366
- Loop 369
- Vida 371

Operator and Meeting Seating
- Eden 373
- Team Plus Mesh 375
- Team Plus Grande 377
- Team Plus 379

Agile Seating
- Breeze 381
- Tempo 384
- Infinity 387
- Ace 389
- Leola 391
- Salto 394

Castor Options 397

Meeting Chairs
- Milo 399
- i-sit 402
- Moda 404
- Infinity 406

Multi-Purpose Seating
- Ace 409
- Leola 412
- Zen 419
- Multiply 423
- Vice Versa 425
- Kiro 428
- Salto 431
- Hampton 440
- Pablo 442
- Ovo 444
- Norden 449
- Form 451
- Bill 459
- Ben 461
- Aura 463
- Latte 465
- Explorer 467

Page

Stools
- Ace 469
- Ovo 471
- Escape 473
- Multiply 475
- Vice Versa 479
- Kiro 482
- Pablo 484
- Vegas 486
- Ritz 488
- Bill 490
- Bob 492
- Aura 494
- Perch 496
- Halo 498
- Mario 500

Visitor and Lounge Seating
- Milo 502
- Elipsa 504
- Ovo 507
- Cascara 509
- Myla 514
- Luma 517
- Lusso 519
- Escape 521

Pods and Booths
- Host 524
- Serene 527
- Retreat 532
- Georgia 536

Soft Seating
- Evo Plus High Back 541
- Evo Plus Medium Back 547
- Evo Plus 553
- Ella 559
- Dalton 562
- Madison 571
- Hektor 573
- Kouch 575
- Sofia 577
- Nero 579
- Cushions 581

Modular Seating
- Pill 583
- Segment 585
- Adaptiv 587
- Luca 590

Technical Information 592
Terms and Conditions 619

Elite Office Furniture

Contact Information and Our Introduction





Head Office, Showroom and Factory

Elite Road
Goole
East Yorkshire
DN14 8BF

t: +44 (0)1405 746000

email: sales@elite-furniture.co.uk
www.elite-furniture.co.uk

London Office and Showroom

81-87 St John Street
Clerkenwell
London
EC1M 4NQ

t: +44 (0)20 7490 4909

email: londonshowroom@elite-furniture.co.uk

Proudly Manufactured in Great Britain



Our History

In 1986, Elite Office Furniture began production in Howden, East Yorkshire. Two years later production moved to larger premises in Goole, East Yorkshire with a workforce of 12.

The business has seen progressive growth over the last 39 years, now standing as a multi-million-pound business, occupying 244,254 sq ft of manufacturing space and employing 133 people.

Our people are at the heart of everything we do, with the current workforce still bearing the original staff and factory operatives that started with the company all those years ago.

Our Future

Strategic decisions being made now are pathing the way for further success at Elite.

Our new manufacturing facility sustains future production and allows us to develop within the industry, not only as a major competitor, but one with strong credentials to minimising the effect of manufacturing on the environment.

Because of our investment, we believe the future at Elite is going to be exciting, a journey we want you to be a part of.

Standards

Furniture, Acoustic Screen, Dividing Screen and Seating Accreditations

Furniture Accreditations

BS EN 527-1:2011
Office furniture desking dimensions.

BS EN 527-2:2002
Office furniture desking mechanical safety requirements.

BS EN 527-3:2003
Office furniture desking strength and stability.

BS EN ISO 9241-5:1999
Ergonomics of VDU/TFT screen usage within offices.

BS 4875-7:2006
Strength and stability of shelving.
Test level 4 (shelves only).

BS 6396:2008 + A1:2015
Office furniture desking electrical systems.

BS EN 13722:2004
Gloss/reflective level testing on furniture surfaces.

BS EN 14073-2:2004
Strength and rigidity testing of storage furniture part 2.

BS EN 14073-3:2004
Strength and rigidity testing of storage furniture part 3.

BS EN 14074:2004
Endurance and stability testing of storage furniture.

BS EN 15372:2008 level 2
Standard and folding tables structurally suitable and stable for general contract use.

BS EN 14323:2004
Dual Board resistance to scratching, cracking and staining.

Acoustic Screen Accreditations

BS EN ISO 354:2003
Measurement of sound absorption in a reverberation room.

ISO 11654:1997
Sound absorbers for use in buildings - Rating of sound absorption.

ISO 9613-2:1996
Attenuation of sound during propagation outdoors.

ISO 9613-1:1993
Calculation of the absorption of sound by the atmosphere.

BS EN 12667:2001
Thermal Conductivity / Resistance Performance.

BS EN 13501-1:2007 +A1:2009
Fire Classification Of Construction Products Building Elements.

BS EN 13823:2010 + A1:2014
Reaction to Fire Tests. Thermal attack by single burning item.

BS EN ISO 11925-2:2010
Reaction to Fire Tests. Ignitability of building products subjected to direct impregnation of flame - part 2 Single-flame source test.

Dividing Screen Accreditations

BS 476-7:1987
Flammability test for Screens (Class 2).

BS EN 1023-1:1997
Office furniture screens, dimensions.

BS EN 1023-2:2000
Office furniture screens, mechanical safety requirements.

BS EN 1023-3:2000
Office furniture screens, test methods.

Seating Accreditations

BS EN 1022:2005
Seating, determination of stability.

BS EN 1335-1 + BS EN 1335-2 + BS EN 1335-3
Office work chairs safety test methods.

BS EN 1728:2012 + AC:2013
Seat and Back Static Load Test and Durability.
Front and Back Fatigue Test and Impact Test.

BS EN 5459-2: 2000+A2:2008
Office seating for use by person weighing up to 150kg and for use up-to 24 hours a day.

BS EN 13761:2002
Visitor Chairs - Dimensions and Safety Requirements.

BS EN 15373:2007 level 2
Seating strength, durability and safety.
Requirements for non-domestic seating.

BS EN 16139:2013
4 Legged and cantilever seating, strength, durability and safety requirements.

BS EN 10025:1993
Specification for hot rolled products of non-alloy structural steels and their technical delivery conditions.
Applicable to all chrome plated parts.

ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2011
International testing certificate for office chairs.
Sections:05,11.3,13,14 and 15.

TUV Eco-Circle 2008
Tested for recyclable content, harmful substances, energy saving and ergonomic design.

NEOCON
Silver Award Winner 2013 Chicago, USA.

Services

Design Services and Chair in a Box

Design Services

At the heart of Elite lies our design and marketing department that over twenty years has grown from one to seven members. The workplace is continuously evolving, with new concepts and studies shaping the way we design the environment. Our most effective way of maintaining focus on current workplace trends is through attendance at trade shows and exhibitions where we have the opportunity to meet designers and industry influencers who are selected as key-speakers, often covering pressing industry topics.

The design team delivers a breadth of varied services from 2D spacial planning to realistic 3D computer generated visuals. Whether space permits large volumes of staffing or space is an issue, the team will offer successful and practical solutions that take advantage of the available space.

Each project is carefully analysed to achieve the very best layout and conformability to your requirements, complying to current health and safety laws and guidelines. 3D design is now a well-established practice in office design and provides the best method of illustrating office layout designs. We are working to industry standard BIM level 2, that involves developing building information in a collaborative 3D environment with data attached.

For your convenience, all available CAD and Revit Blocks, Product Thumbnails and Assembly Instructions are available at: **https://www.elite-furniture.co.uk/project/downloads/**

AUTOCAD AUTODESK REVIT AUTODESK® INVENTOR® SketchUp 3DS MAX

Chair in a Box

Elite offer two different 'boxed' seating delivery options. Delivery cost is dependant on the option you choose, please see below the two options that are available including the code required for when placing your order. For compatibility, please look for the following icon next to your chosen chair.

Option 1: Elite Delivery

Chairs boxed at the factory and delivered using the standard Elite transport method to your registered (regular) warehouse address. Delivery based on weekday multi drop vehicles / untimed delivery.

The cost for this option is **a surcharge per chair**.

When ordering please suffix the chair code with **.../BOX1**.



Option 2: Courier Delivery

Chairs boxed and shipped using a courier service to your requested UK mainland address. In these instances where speed and convenience is of the essence, chairs can be dispatched within 24 hours post manufacture. No guarantee can be made regarding the exact time of delivery. 9am - 5pm is standard.

Chairs delivered by courier are dispatched in a box 1000mm high (maximum). Please expect some models to be delivered in KD format in order to comply with the couriers tolerance height for shipping. In these instances it may be the case that minimal assembly is required on arrival.

The cost for courier delivery is **a surcharge per chair**.
Delivery time is 24-48 hours upon collection by the courier.

When ordering please suffix the chair code with **.../BOX2**.

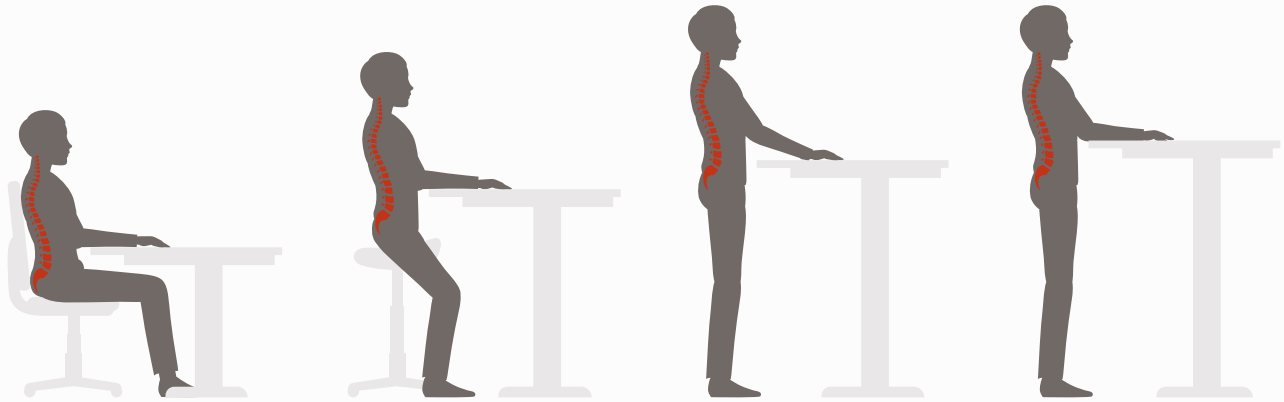
Ergonomics

Overview and Guidelines

Ergonomics Overview

Ergonomics is an applied science that aims to understand people physically and psychologically, in order to design and arrange products, environments and processes for human interaction in the most safe and efficient ways.

Sitting with the correct posture is crucial for maintaining good health, allowing bones and joints to align, decreasing the abnormal wearing of joints that could cause joint pain or even degenerative arthritis. It also reduces stress on the ligaments holding spinal joints together, minimizing the likelihood of injury. There are increasing reports of musculoskeletal disorders caused by poor workstation set ups, poor posture, repetitive movements, intensive work and infrequent breaks.



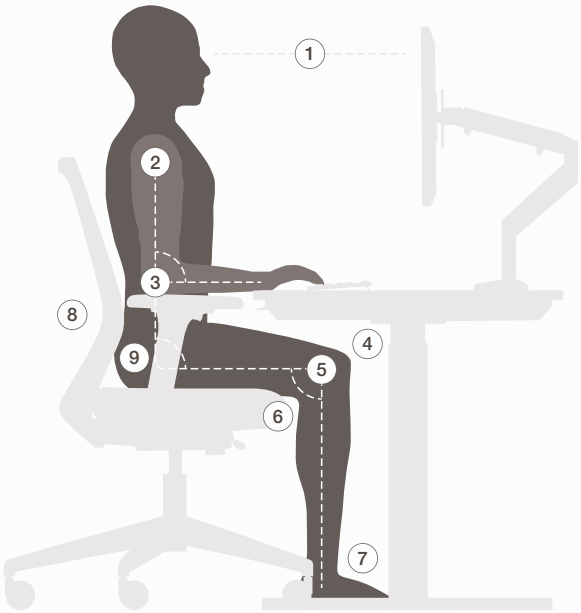
A good posture allows muscles to work more efficiently, allowing the body to use less energy and therefore, preventing muscle fatigue. It helps prevent muscle strain, overuse disorders and even back and muscular pain. Taking care of your posture will maximise comfort, safety and performance, allowing you to focus on what's important.

Chairs that have given consideration for ergonomics have a multitude of advantages. As well as correctly supporting the users posture, they provide supreme comfort with headrests, preventing neck problems and the inclusion of a cushioned seat pad as opposed to a hard seat reduces the pressure on the hips.

The diagram below illustrates the recommended natural posture, demonstrating less stress on the body, reducing the chances of harm and injury to the individual. The ergonomic chair ensures appropriate alignment of the body including the eyes, head, neck, shoulders, arms, back, knees and feet all in relation to the desk and computer screen.

Posture Guidelines

1. Maintain a distance between eyes and screen of 500mm to 700mm.
2. Keep your shoulders relaxed and not raised.
3. Keep your forearms horizontal and elbows bent at an angle slightly in excess of 90°.
4. Maintain a distance between knees and desk of 80 to 100mm.
5. Avoid pressure to the area behind the knees.
6. Keep your legs bent at an angle of between 90° to 120°.
7. Keep your feet resting on the floor.
8. Let the backrest support your back.
9. Sit firmly against the back with a small gap between the front of the seat pad and the back of your knees.



The Designers

Overview



Zoran Jedrejčić
Ritz



Ralf Umland
i-sit



Claudio Bellini
Loop and Ace



Norbert Geelen
Breeze



Massimo Costaglia and Giulio Mazzanti
Tempo



Alberto Basaglia and Natalia Rota Nodari
Vice Versa



Jeremiah Ferrarese and Paolo Scagnellato
Salto



Paolo Lucidi and Luca Pevere
Zen

Finishes

Dual Board MFC, Nanotech, Edging and Veneer

Standard Dual Board MFC Finishes

- The 10 finishes below are our standard 25mm and 18mm MFC finishes.
- An MFC finish needs to be specified when ordering an MFC product.
- Beech has been discontinued as of 2024.


Ash


Autumn Cherry


Chester Oak


English Walnut

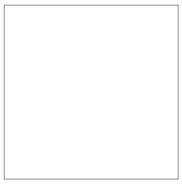

Grey


Grey Nebraska Oak


Laurentii Wenge


Natural Nebraska Oak


Slate Grey


White

Standard Nanotech Finishes

- The finish below is our Nanotech finish and is subject to a **2 week lead time**.
- Undercut edging detail option available.
- Contact Customer Services for specification, prices and lead time.


Black Matt MDF

Standard Contrasting Edging Options for White Dual Board MFC and Nanotech Finishes

- The 3 finishes below are standard edging options for 25mm White Dual Board MFC and Nanotech finishes only.
- Colourmatched edging will be applied if an edging finish has not been specified when ordering an MFC or Nanotech product.
- On White Dual Board MFC products, **Add surcharge** retail per top for Black or Laurentii Wenge edging and **add surcharge** retail per top for Plywood Effect edging.
- On Nanotech products, Black, Laurentii Wenge and Plywood Effect edging.


Black
with White
Add surcharge per top


Laurentii Wenge
with White
Add surcharge per top


Plywood Effect
with White
Add surcharge per top

Standard Veneer Finishes

- The 2 finishes below are our standard 25mm and 18mm Veneer finishes.
- Elite cannot guarantee continuity in the appearance of veneer panels.
- Elite process pre-veneered boards that cannot be book or colour matched.


Oak


Walnut

Whilst every effort has been made to ensure accurate colours are illustrated in this document,
there may be a slight colour difference due to the printing process, therefore please refer to our colour sample swatches prior to ordering.

Finishes

Solid Wood, Coloured MFC and Wooden Frame Finishes

Solid Wood Finishes

- The finish below is a non-standard 32mm Solid Wood finish that can be specified on Alto, Harmony and Loco Benches only.
- Finish supplied with square edging only.
- This material is natural and it's appearance will vary including grain patterns and burring / knots in the surface.
- Subject to a **3 week lead time**, see individual product pages for specification and pricing.



Oak (32mm)

Coloured MFC Finishes

- The 8 finishes below are non-standard 18mm MFC finishes that can be specified on select items only.
- Matching edging tape.
- Subject to a **2 week lead time**, see individual product pages for further specification and pricing.



Praline



Olive Green



Mystique Blue



Atlantic Blue



Sapphire Blue



Mustard Yellow



Terracotta



Conker Brown

Wooden Frame Finishes

- One of the 2 finishes (top) below are available as standard on ranges where wooden frames are specified, see individual product pages for specification and pricing.
- The 6 finishes (bottom) below are available on ranges where wooden frames are specified, see individual product pages for specification and pricing.
- Due to the staining process and the use of natural materials, no guarantee can be given to the final appearance and continuity when staining timber products.
- See individual product pages for specification and pricing.



Ash



Beech



Stained Walnut



Stained Espresso



Stained Wenge



Stained Black



Stained Grey



White

Whilst every effort has been made to ensure accurate colours are illustrated in this document,
there may be a slight colour difference due to the printing process, therefore please refer to our colour sample swatches prior to ordering.

Finishes

Metalwork and Acrylic Finishes

Standard Metalwork Finishes

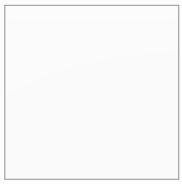
- The 3 finishes below are our standard Metalwork finishes.



Elite Silver
RAL 9006



Black Graphite
RAL 9004



White
RAL 9003

Item Specific Metalwork Finishes

- The 12 finishes below are non-standard Metalwork finishes which can be specified where indicated.
- Add specified price or add 15% to retail price for Chrome Effect finish and 5% to retail price for Raw and Black finish.
- Add specified price or add 12% to retail price for Praline, Olive Green, Slate Grey, Mystique Blue, Atlantic Blue, Sapphire Blue, Mustard Yellow, Terracotta and Conker Brown finishes and is subject to a **2 week lead time**.
- See individual product pages for further specification and pricing.



Chrome Effect
Add 15% on
non-Seating Products



Raw
Add 5% on
non-Seating Products



Black RAL 9005
Add 5% on
non-Seating Products



Praline
Add 12% on
non-Seating Products



Olive Green
Add 12% on
non-Seating Products



Slate Grey
Add 12% on
non-Seating Products



Mystique Blue
Add 12% on
non-Seating Products



Atlantic Blue
Add 12% on
non-Seating Products



Sapphire Blue
Add 12% on
non-Seating Products



Mustard Yellow
Add 12% on
non-Seating Products



Terracotta
Add 12% on
non-Seating Products



Conker Brown
Add 12% on
non-Seating Products

Acrylic Finishes

- The 6 finishes below are available on our Acrylic Screens.
- All Hygiene Protection Screens are available in Clear Acrylic only.



Blue



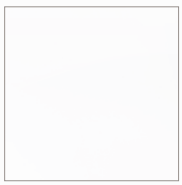
Green



Orange



Red



Frosted



Clear

Whilst every effort has been made to ensure accurate colours are illustrated in this document,
there may be a slight colour difference due to the printing process, therefore please refer to our colour sample swatches prior to ordering.

Finishes

Dual Board MFC and Acoustic Screens Breakdown

Dual Board MFC

Elite are an exclusive user of the superior quality melamine board called ‘Dual Board’. The board consists of a chipboard core surfaced on both sides by a sheet of MDF. The newly developed ‘Dual Board’ material offers significant advantages including structural, machining and component strength.

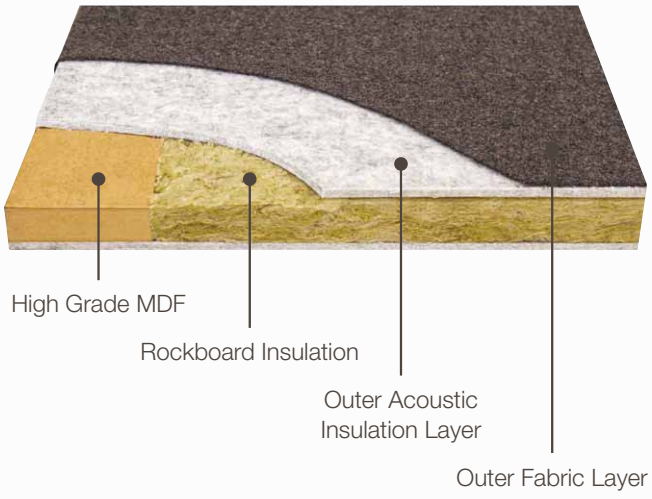
The material offers Elite’s client increased quality and added value. It offers greater impact resistance combining the durability of MDF and Chipboard into a single board.

The MDF faces of ‘Dual Board’ eliminates any irregularities associated with raw chipboard and translates this into a smooth, even surface. For our highly complex production operation this level of board performance is essential and translates directly into the high standards of quality offered to Elite clients.



Accreditations
BS EN 13722:2004

Attributes
Perfect cutting during manufacture. High physical-mechanical performance, providing excellent response in demanding load situations. High resistance to impact, preventing marks, deformities or surface damage. The properties of the exterior high-density fibre layer reduce surface absorption.



Acoustic Screens (Class B)

Flexible working environments are continuing to become essential in the workplace, with a requirement to accommodate a broad range of users. Removing walls as active barriers and opting for open plan offices and furniture layouts, utilises the building footprint and delivers modular furniture to support agile working techniques. With the higher number of employees using the same space, the noise within a closer proximity increases.

Research suggests that one of the biggest contributing factors of workplace unrest is inadequate acoustics and consideration must be given to employees working in congested environments to support their productivity. Investing in acoustic screen solutions will increase efficiency and employee morale, demonstrating a considerate approach to individual’s wellbeing.

Accreditations
ISO 354:2003, ISO 11654:1997, ISO 9613-1:1993,
EN 12667:2001, EN 13501-1:2007 +A1:2009, EN 13823:2010
and ISO 11925-2:2010

Acoustic Certification - Achieved class B - 0.85(H)
Sound Absorption - GB/T20247-2006/ISO354:2003 (A Level)
Environmental - GB/T5849-2006 (E0 Level)
Fire Retardant - GB 862402006 and
GEN 13501-1:2007+A1:2009 (B Levels)

Whilst every effort has been made to ensure accurate colours are illustrated in this document,
there may be a slight colour difference due to the printing process, therefore please refer to our colour sample swatches prior to ordering.

Finishes

Screen Fabric Bandings Groups 1-7 and Oases Fabric Bandings Groups A-C

Screen Group 1

Camira Cara
Camira Carlow
Camira Era 170
Camira Fiji
Camira Lucia
Camira Sonus
Gabriel Tonal 170

Screen Group 2

Gabriel Event Screen Plus

Screen Group 3

Camira Blazer Lite
Gabriel Mica 170
Gabriel Renewed Loop Screen
Gabriel Twist
Gabriel Twist Melange

Screen Group 4

Camira Synergy 170
Gabriel Atlantic Screen 170
Gabriel Just 170

Screen Group 5

Gabriel Focus Melange Screen
Gabriel Step Screen
Gabriel Step Melange Screen

Screen Group 6

Gabriel Hush Flair

Screen Group 7

Kvadrat Floyd Screen 170 £+
Kvadrat Hint 170 £+
Kvadrat Relate Screen 170 £+

Oases Group A

Camira Era 170
Camira Lucia CS Screen
Gabriel Cura
Gabriel Tonal 170

Oases Group B

Camira Blazer Lite
Camira Nexus
Camira Sprint
Camira Synergy
Gabriel Twist
Gabriel Twist Melange

Oases Group C

Camira Blazer
Gabriel Atlantic Screen 170
Gabriel Focus Melange Screen

Recommended for our screen / panel ranges only

Recommended for our Oases range

Surcharge Applicable £+

* Please note, when ordering less than 15 units in any Kvadrat fabric, the order will be subject to a surcharge

* Please note, If specifying the Camira Cara fabric range on ECS... or CCCS... screens, add per screen for the foamed back option

When multiple fabric band selections are specified, the unit price will reflect the highest band fabric requested

Finishes

Fabric Bandings Groups 1-4

Group 1

Abbotsford Classic Plain
Abbotsford Classic Herringbone
Agua Chea
Agua Task
Camira Advantage
Camira Citadel
Camira Era
Camira Gravity
Camira Phoenix
Camira Rivet
Camira Xtreme
Gabriel Chilli
Gabriel Noma
Gabriel Tonal
Inloom Alba
Inloom Bondai
Inloom Radio
Panaz Highland
Panaz Marna
Panaz Noble
Agua Paint Pot (Vinyl)
Chieftain Just Colour (Vinyl)
Chieftain Just Patterns (Vinyl)
Panaz Cadet (All) (Vinyl)
Yarwood Dollaro (Vinyl) £+

Group 2

Agua Buro
Agua Hana
Agua Lavoro
Agua Vina
Camira Quest
Camira Replay
Camira Sprint
Camira Urban
Camira X2
Gabriel Atlantic
Gabriel Blend
Gabriel Cura
Gabriel Go Check
Gabriel Go Uni
Gabriel Medley
Gabriel Renewed Loop
Gabriel Softnext
Gabriel Step
Gabriel Step Melange
Inloom King Flex
Inloom One
Inloom Time
Panaz Alba
Panaz Eve
Panaz Harvard
Panaz Highland Stretch (Matte)
Panaz Luxe Performance Velvet
Panaz Microvelle
Panaz Montagu
Panaz Riva
Skopos Cuba £+
Skopos Encanto £+
Skopos Kose £+
Camira Vita (Vinyl)
Panaz Aston (Vinyl)
Panaz Brookland (Vinyl)
Panaz Morgan Pro (Vinyl)
Panaz Soft Touch Pro (Vinyl)
Panaz Vintage (Vinyl)
Skopos Hiako (Vinyl) £+
Skopos Kiri (Vinyl) £+
Skopos Tama (Vinyl) £+
Spradling Mardi Gras (Vinyl) £+
Spradling Tannery (Vinyl) £+
Spradling Valencia C5 (Vinyl) £+

Group 3

Abbotsford Classic Melton
Agua Eden
Agua Linetta
Agua Primeira
Camira Aspect
Camira Main Line Flax
Camira Main Line Plus
Camira Penta
Camira Sumi
Camira Synergy
Gabriel Amaze Loop
Gabriel Athlon
Gabriel Connect
Gabriel Contour
Gabriel Contour Melange
Gabriel Cyber
Gabriel Felicity
Gabriel Focus
Gabriel Focus Melange
Gabriel Future Loop
Gabriel Grain
Gabriel Lense
Gabriel Mica
Gabriel Parcel Loop
Gabriel Swing
Inloom Jeans
Inloom Jet
Inloom Milano
Inloom Respun
Inloom Roccia
Panaz Allure
Panaz Altair
Panaz Coco
Panaz Kilda
Panaz Linear
Svensson Ally
Svensson Easy
Svensson Hello RE
Svensson Macro
Svensson Semi
Svensson Tone
Vescom Acton £+
Vescom Samar £+
Agua Entwine (Vinyl)
Agua Fleck (Vinyl)
Agua Lunar (Vinyl)
Agua Taurus (Vinyl)
Chieftain Pasha (Vinyl)
Panaz Vyflex Plus (Vinyl)
Spradling Chronos (Vinyl) £+
Spradling Maglia C5 (Vinyl) £+
Spradling Silvertex C5 (Vinyl) £+
Spradling Valencia C5 Heritage (Vinyl) £+
Yarwood Churchill (Vinyl) £+
Yarwood Vintage (Vinyl) £+

Group 4

Agua Boucle
Agua VerdEco
Agua Zephyr
Camira 24/7+
Camira 24/7 Flax
Camira Aquarius
Camira Blazer
Camira Halcyon Aspen
Camira Halcyon Blossom
Camira Halcyon Cedar
Camira Hemp
Camira Intervene Texture
Camira Kyoto
Camira Main Line Twist
Camira Oceanic
Chieftain Carousel
Chieftain Ravel
Gabriel Beyond Loop
Gabriel Breeze Fusion
Gabriel Capture
Gabriel Crisp
Gabriel Europost 2
Gabriel Fame
Gabriel Gaja Classic
Gabriel Just
Gabriel Mood
Gabriel Select
Gabriel Tailor
Gabriel Tempt
Inloom Nautilus
Inloom Sealife
Panaz Shelby
Skopos Chamonix Marmotte £+
Vescom Aukland £+
Vescom Bowen £+
Vescom Burton £+
Vescom Harding £+
Vescom Lindau £+
Agua Oregon Hyde (Vinyl)
Chieftain Lionella (Vinyl)
Chieftain Multistretch (Vinyl)
Yarwood Colorado (Vinyl) £+

Finishes

Fabric Bandings Groups 5-7 and Leather

Group 5

Agua Cord
Agua Dales
Agua Pearl
Camira Monochrome Sett
Camira Regent Velvet
Camira Silk
Camira Track
Camira Yoredale
Chieftain Earthly
Gabriel Focus Royal
Gabriel Morph
Gabriel Passion
Inloom Corte
Inloom Spazio
Skopos Dove £+
Skopos Gaia £+
Svensson Khaki
Vescom Foster £+

Group 6

Camira Craggan Flax
Camira Patternmaker
Camira RESKU 2.0
Gabriel Umber
Skopos Ursa £+
Svensson Cheers RE
Svensson Cody
Svensson Harper
Svensson Heritage
Svensson Jolly RE
Svensson Lane
Svensson Node
Svensson Step
Vescom Moore £+
Chieftain Protect 7 (Vinyl)

Group 7

Abbotsford Country Weaves
Abbotsford Wool Sateen
Bute Magic £+
Camira Revolution
Camira Synergy Quilt Channel
Camira Synergy Quilt Hourglass
Gabriel Comfort +
Gabriel Cubic
Gabriel Nobel
Inloom Nabucco
Kvadrat Clara 2 £+
Kvadrat Field 2 £+
Kvadrat Floyd £+
Kvadrat Reflect £+
Kvadrat Relate £+
Kvadrat Remix 3 £+
Kvadrat Steelcut Trio 3 £+
Svensson Balance
Svensson Club
Svensson Ink
Svensson Mingel
Svensson Poppy
Svensson Wow RE
Camira Layer (Vinyl)

Leather

Crest Shelly £+
Yarwood Style £+

Recommended for our soft seating ranges

Fabrics available for products on a one-week lead time - Please note, UK stocked colourways only - Please check before ordering

Surcharge Applicable £+

* Please note, when ordering less than 10 units in any Yarwood fabric, the order will be subject to a surcharge
* Please note, when ordering less than 10 units in any Spradling fabric, the order will be subject to a surcharge
* Please note, when ordering less than 10 units in any Skopos fabric, the order will be subject to a surcharge
* Please note, when ordering less than 10 units in any Crest fabric, the order will be subject to a surcharge
* Please note, when ordering less than 10 units in any Bute fabric, the order will be subject to a surcharge
* Please note, when ordering less than 15 units in any Kvadrat fabric, the order will be subject to a surcharge
* Please note, when ordering less than 15 units in any Vescom fabric, the order will be subject to a surcharge

When multiple fabric band selections are specified, the unit price will reflect the highest band fabric requested

Progress Plus

Electric Sit / Stand Workstations, Meeting and Screens



With its clean lines and lightweight design, Progress Plus has been designed to blend into the modern office environment. Its electric height adjustment enables a smooth transition between sitting and standing, allowing users to vary their posture throughout the day. Progress Plus features an optional control panel that is operated using Bluetooth® technology between the desk and an advanced mobile app, aimed at developing a healthy routine into the workday. The panel tracks the usage of the desk, reminding users to adjust their station, changing the users prolonged sitting behaviour. Within the frame, there is an innovative wire management tray that conceals cables and is easily accessed using two folding hoods. To further personalise the desk, there are a number of optional accessories to complement the range.

Progress Plus

Height Adjustable Workstations

3 Week Lead Time

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Add surcharge for Wenge and Black per top - Add surcharge for Plywood Effect per top - *Edging on 25mm White MFC only*
Metalwork: Silver, Black Graphite and White



PP16/16/EHA

Progress Plus Electric Height Adjustable Double Bench

• 3 week lead time. • 2x 25mm sliding top panels. • Complete with 2x horizontal cable trays.
• Sit / stand height adjustment of 650mm-1280mm via electronic up / down keypad. • Anti-collision as standard.
• Pedestals 640h and over will clash with the subframe when in the lowest height setting.
An Advanced Keypad can be specified to enable a minimum height setting to be configured preventing surface contact (page 23).
The recommended pedestal for the standard keypad is an MPF, MP3, MPFM or MP3M (page 243).

PP18/16/EHA - 1800w x 1600d x 650-1280h
PP16/16/EHA - 1600w x 1600d x 650-1280h
PP14/16/EHA - 1400w x 1600d x 650-1280h
PP12/16/EHA - 1200w x 1600d x 650-1280h

PP18/12/EHA - 1800w x 1200d x 650-1280h
PP16/12/EHA - 1600w x 1200d x 650-1280h
PP14/12/EHA - 1400w x 1200d x 650-1280h
PP12/12/EHA - 1200w x 1200d x 650-1280h



PPR16/8/EHA

Progress Plus Electric Height Adjustable Rectangular Desk

• 3 week lead time. • 25mm top panel. • Complete with a horizontal cable tray.
• Sit / stand height adjustment of 650mm-1280mm via electronic up / down keypad. • Anti-collision as standard.
• Pedestals 640h and over will clash with the subframe when in the lowest height setting.
An Advanced Keypad can be specified to enable a minimum height setting to be configured preventing surface contact (page 23).
The recommended pedestal for the standard keypad is an MPF, MP3, MPFM or MP3M (page 243).

PPR18/8/EHA - 1800w x 800d x 650-1280h
PPR16/8/EHA - 1600w x 800d x 650-1280h
PPR14/8/EHA - 1400w x 800d x 650-1280h
PPR12/8/EHA - 1200w x 800d x 650-1280h

PPR18/6/EHA - 1800w x 600d x 650-1280h
PPR16/6/EHA - 1600w x 600d x 650-1280h
PPR14/6/EHA - 1400w x 600d x 650-1280h
PPR12/6/EHA - 1200w x 600d x 650-1280h



PPR16/8/EHA/C

Progress Plus Electric Height Adjustable Rectangular Desk on Castors

• 3 week lead time. • 25mm top panel. • Complete with a horizontal cable tray.
• Sit / stand height adjustment of 650mm-1280mm via electronic up / down keypad. • Anti-collision as standard.
• Pedestals 640h and over will clash with the subframe when in the lowest height setting.
An Advanced Keypad can be specified to enable a minimum height setting to be configured preventing surface contact (page 23).
The recommended pedestal for the standard keypad is an MPF, MP3, MPFM or MP3M (page 243).

PPR18/8/EHA/C - 1800w x 800d x 730-1360h
PPR16/8/EHA/C - 1600w x 800d x 730-1360h
PPR14/8/EHA/C - 1400w x 800d x 730-1360h
PPR12/8/EHA/C - 1200w x 800d x 730-1360h

PPR18/6/EHA/C - 1800w x 600d x 730-1360h
PPR16/6/EHA/C - 1600w x 600d x 730-1360h
PPR14/6/EHA/C - 1400w x 600d x 730-1360h
PPR12/6/EHA/C - 1200w x 600d x 730-1360h



PP120/12/EHA

Progress Plus Electric Height Adjustable 120 Degree Workstation

• 3 week lead time. • 3x 25mm top panels. • Complete with a horizontal cable tray.
• Sit / stand height adjustment of 650mm-1280mm via electronic up / down keypad. • Anti-collision as standard.
• Pedestals 640h and over will clash with the subframe when in the lowest height setting.
An Advanced Keypad can be specified to enable a minimum height setting to be configured preventing surface contact (page 23).
The recommended pedestal for the standard keypad is an MPF, MP3, MPFM or MP3M (page 243).

PP120/12/8/EHA - 2920w (dia) x 650-1280h (1200w back edge x 800d return)
PP120/12/6/EHA - 2720w (dia) x 650-1280h (1200w back edge x 600d return)
PP120/10/6/EHA - 2372w (dia) x 650-1280h (1000w back edge x 600d return)

Progress Plus
Accessories



.../PPKP

Progress Plus Advanced Keypad

- Standard lead time. • Upgrade Progress Plus standard keypad or retrofit.
- Extra features include setting upper and lower height restrictions, memory function and anti-collision sensitivity.
- To upgrade, suffix code to end of chosen desk (e.g. PPR16/8/EHA/PPKP).

.../PPKP3 - 120 Degree Workstation Upgrade at Point of Purchase
.../PPKP2 - Double Bench Upgrade at Point of Purchase
.../PPKP - Single Workstation Upgrade at Point of Purchase

PPKP3 - 120 Degree Workstation Retrofit after Purchase
PPKP2 - Double Bench Retrofit after Purchase
PPKP - Single Workstation Retrofit after Purchase





PPKPD

Progress Plus Advanced Keypad App Dongle

- Standard lead time. • Progress Plus advanced keypad required for this product.
- For use with a mobile application, refer to Progress Plus user guide.
- Provides access to a healthy working programme.

PPKPD



PPLM
Illustrated in red

Progress Plus Locking Mechanism

- Standard lead time. • Sold in pairs. • Retrofittable locking mechanism. • Located under bench top.

PPLM - Sold in Pairs

Progress Plus

Accessories

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Add surcharge for Wenge and Black per top - Add surcharge for Plywood Effect per top - *Edging on 25mm White MFC only*
Metalwork: Silver, Black Graphite and White



PPDDSE



PPSDSE

Progress Plus Decorative Slab End

- Standard lead time.
- For use on one end of the workstation (for use on both ends, specify 2x slab ends).

PPDDSE - For 1600d Ends - 1500w x 25d x 540h
PPDDSE12 - For 1200d Ends - 1100w x 25d x 540h

PPSDSE - For 800d Ends - 760w x 25d x 540h



PPRMP16
Illustrated in red

Progress Plus Steel Modesty Panel

- Standard lead time.
- Modesty panels are 300mm high.

PPRMP18 - For 1800w Workstations - 1500w
PPRMP16 - For 1600w Workstations - 1300w
PPRMP14 - For 1400w Workstations - 1100w
PPRMP12 - For 1200w Workstations - 900w



PPRCT16
Illustrated in red

Progress Plus Double Bench Cable Tray

- Standard lead time.
- Compatible with Progress Plus double benches only.
- Cable tray positioned underneath fixed horizontal cable trays.
- Cable tray can be closed to cover exposed cables.
- Double bench cable trays are 230mm deep and 78mm high.

PPRCT18 - For 1800w Workstations - 1560w
PPRCT16 - For 1600w Workstations - 1360w
PPRCT14 - For 1400w Workstations - 1160w
PPRCT12 - For 1200w Workstations - 960w



Progress Plus

Accessories

Metalwork: Silver, Black Graphite and White



PPLCT
Illustrated in red

Progress Plus Double Bench Linking Cable Tray

• Standard lead time. • Compatible with Progress Plus double benches with double bench cable tray only.
• Allows cables to pass safely between 2 double benches.
• Double bench cable trays are 135mm deep and 35mm high.

PPLCT - For All Workstaions - 260w



PPFP
Illustrated in red

Progress Plus Linking Plate

• Standard lead time. • Links Progress Plus workstations end to end to ensure a consistent / fixed gap of 25mm between work surfaces to reduce the risk of finger trapping.

PPFP - 208w x 180d



PPCR...
Illustrated in red

Progress Plus Double Bench Cable Riser

• Standard lead time. • Compatible with Progress Plus double benches with double bench cable tray only.
• Connects at pre-fixed points along the workstation / cable tray.

PPCR/SB - Silver / Black
PPCR/BB - Black / Black
PPCR/WB - White / Black



TCRF...
Illustrated in red

Progress Plus Double Bench Track Cable Riser

• Standard lead time. • Compatible with Progress Plus double benches with double bench cable tray only.
• Connects at pre-fixed points along the cable tray and finishes on the floor.

TCRF/SB - Silver / Black
TCRF/BB - Black / Black
TCRF/WB - White / Black



TCR...
Illustrated in red

Track Cable Riser

• Standard lead time. • Connects at pre-determined points located on the underside of the cable tray.
• Free standing steel plate base.

TCR/SB - Silver / Black
TCR/BB - Black / Black
TCR/WB - White / Black

Progress Plus

Featured Compatible Items and Compatibility Breakdown

Progress Plus Featured Compatible Items



Progress Plus CPU Holder

• Includes Progress Plus mounting kit.

PPCPU (Black)
PPCPU/W (White)

See page 342 for details.



Maya Monitor Arm

• Clamp On and Bolt Through Desk Fixings.

MMA1/W (White)
MMA1/B (Black)

See page 336 for details.



Maya Dual Monitor Arm

• Clamp On and Bolt Through Desk Fixings.

MMA2/W (White)
MMA2/B (Black)

See page 336 for details.



Maya Laptop Stand

• Attaches onto Maya Monitor Arms.

MMA/LS/B (Black)

See page 336 for details.



Slinky Cable Riser

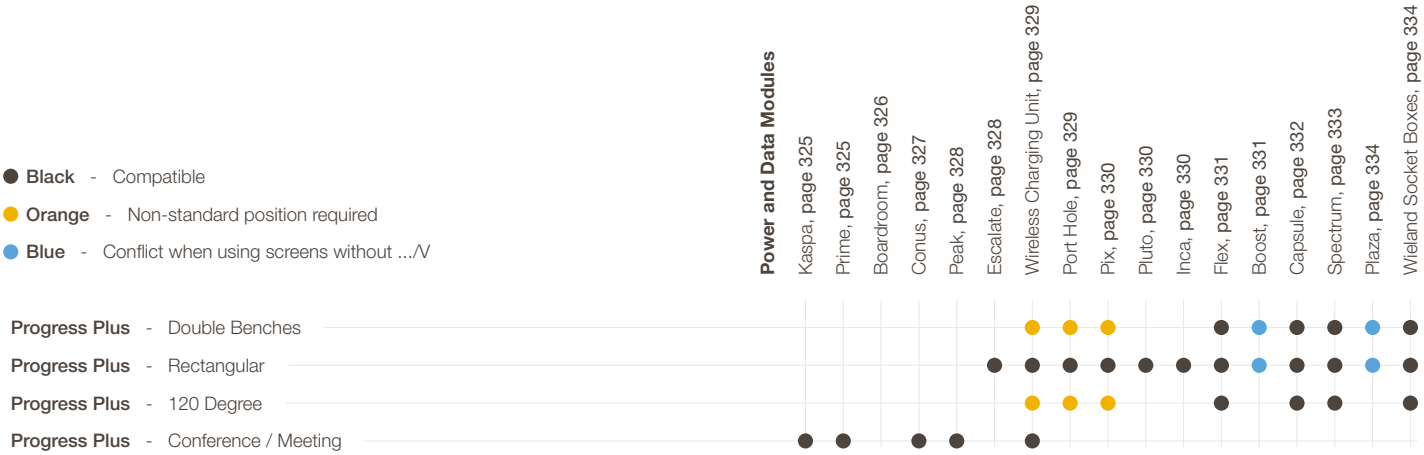
• Suitable for all desk ranges.

SCR/S (Silver)
SCR/B (Black)
SCR/W (White)

See page 342 for details.

Progress Plus Compatibility Breakdown

- **Black** - Compatible
- **Orange** - Non-standard position required
- **Blue** - Conflict when using screens without .../V





Progress Plus

Height Adjustable Conference Tables

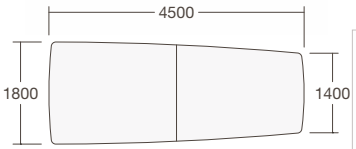
3 Week Lead Time

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Nanotech: Available in Black *(2 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Add surcharge for Wenge and Black per top - Add surcharge for Plywood Effect per top - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*
Metalwork: Silver, Black Graphite and White

Additional: Available with optional cutouts for power modules, suffix Cutout Size and Cutout Position (see below)



PPCONF45



Progress Plus Electric Height Adjustable Half-Barrel Conference Table

• 3 week lead time. • 2x 25mm top panels. • Complete with horizontal cable trays.
• Sit / stand height adjustment of 650mm-1280mm via electronic up / down keypad situated on the desktop. • Anti-collision as standard.

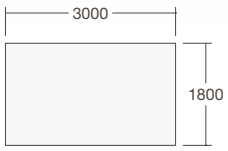
PPCONF45 - 4500w x 1800/1400d x 650-1280h
2x 2250mm Sections - Seating up to 14 People

Cutout Size: For Kaspa with 1x Socket (**.../KAS1**), Kaspa with 2x Sockets (**.../KAS2**), Conus with 2x Sockets (**.../CON2**), Conus with 4x Sockets (**.../CON4**), Peak with 6x Sockets (**.../PEA6**), Peak with 8x Sockets (**.../PEA8**), 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**)

Cutout Position: *If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge*
Add surcharge for 1x Cutout in the Centre of the Left-Hand Desktop Only (**.../1CL**)
Add surcharge for 2x Cutouts, 1x in the Centre of Each Desktop (**.../2CA**)



PPCONF30



Progress Plus Electric Height Adjustable Rectangular Conference Table

• 3 week lead time. • 1x 25mm top panels. • Complete with horizontal cable trays.
• Sit / stand height adjustment of 650mm-1280mm via electronic up / down keypad situated on the desktop.
• Anti-collision as standard.

PPCONF30 - 3000w x 1800d x 650-1280h
1x 3000mm Sections - Seating up to 10 People

Cutout Size: For Kaspa with 1x Socket (**.../KAS1**), Kaspa with 2x Sockets (**.../KAS2**), Conus with 2x Sockets (**.../CON2**), Conus with 4x Sockets (**.../CON4**), Peak with 6x Sockets (**.../PEA6**), Peak with 8x Sockets (**.../PEA8**), 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**)

Cutout Position: *If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge*
Add surcharge for 1x Cutout in the Centre of the Desktop (**.../1CA**)



Progress Plus

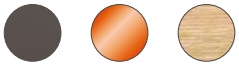
Desk Mounted System Screens

Fabric: Fully upholstered with pinnable surface - *See below for pricing groups*
Acrylic: Available in Blue, Green, Orange, Red, Frosted and Clear
MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Metalwork: Anodised Silver, Black Graphite and White

Fabric Groups: Group 1 - Add surcharge for Group 2-7



PPSS16F



Fabric, Acrylic and MFC Finishes

Progress Plus Desk Mounted System Screen for Double Benches

- Standard lead time. • Straight dividing screens with aluminium trim. • All screens suitable for screen mounted accessories.
- Screen is bracketed to the double bench leg frames. • Link post not required.
- Available as Hygiene Protection Screens and add-ons (see HPS Guide).
- Optional screen mounted accessories available (page 322).

Straight System Screen without Management Rail

PPSS18... - 1662w x 27d x 765h
PPSS16... - 1462w x 27d x 765h
PPSS14... - 1262w x 27d x 765h
PPSS12... - 1062w x 27d x 765h

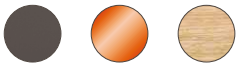
Finishes: Fabric System Screens without Management Rail (suffix **...F**)
Acrylic System Screens without Management Rail (suffix **...A**)
MFC System Screens without Management Rail (suffix **...MFC**)



ESS16F



ESS16MF



Fabric, Acrylic and MFC Finishes

Progress Plus Desk Mounted System Screen for Single Workstations

- Standard lead time. • Straight dividing screens with aluminium trim and optional management rail
- All screens suitable for screen mounted accessories.
- Screen is bracketed to the outer edge of the desk top. • Link post not required.
- Available as Hygiene Protection Screens and add-ons (see HPS Guide).
- Optional screen mounted accessories available (page 322).

Straight System Screen without Management Rail

ESS18... - 1773w x 27d x 375h
ESS16... - 1573w x 27d x 375h
ESS14... - 1373w x 27d x 375h
ESS12... - 1173w x 27d x 375h

Straight System Screen with Management Rail

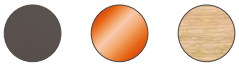
ESS18M... - 1773w x 27d x 375h
ESS16M... - 1573w x 27d x 375h
ESS14M... - 1373w x 27d x 375h
ESS12M... - 1173w x 27d x 375h

Finishes: Fabric System Screens with or without Management Rail (suffix **...F**)
Acrylic System Screens with or without Management Rail (suffix **...A**)
MFC System Screens without Management Rail (suffix **...MFC**)
MFC System Screens with Management Rail (suffix **.../MFC**)

For use **without** Power Modules and Monitor Arms with brackets (no suffix)
For use **with** Power Modules and Monitor Arms with brackets (creates a minimum 12mm void) (suffix **.../V**)



PPSS120/12F



Fabric, Acrylic and MFC Finishes

Progress Plus Desk Mounted System Screen for 120 Degree Workstations

- Standard lead time. • Straight dividing screens with aluminium trim. • All screens suitable for screen mounted accessories.
- Screen is fixed to a Link Post at one end and is bracketed to the leg frame at the other.
- 3 way link post required (**ELP765/120**).
- Available as Hygiene Protection Screens and add-ons (see HPS Guide).
- Optional screen mounted accessories available (page 322).

Straight System Screen without Management Rail

PPSS120/12... - 1130w x 27d x 765h
PPSS120/10... - 930w x 27d x 765h

Finishes: Fabric System Screens without Management Rail (suffix **...F**)
Acrylic System Screens without Management Rail (suffix **...A**)
MFC System Screens without Management Rail (suffix **...MFC**)

Additional: 3 way link post is required (**ELP765/120**)

Progress Plus

Desk Mounted Acoustic and Contract Screens

Fabric: Fully upholstered with pinnable (Acoustic and pinnable Contract) and non-pinnable (non-pinnable Contract) surface - *See below for pricing groups*

Fabric Groups: Group 1 - Add surcharge for Group 2-7



APPSS16F

Fabric Finish

Progress Plus Desk Mounted Acoustic Screen for Double Benches

- Standard lead time. • Straight dividing screens faced with 6mm polyester fibre insulation board.
- Screen is bracketed to the double bench leg frames. • Link post not required.
- Class B certified in accordance with International Standards: ISO 354:2003, ISO 11654:1997 and ISO 9613-1:1993
- Available as Hygiene Protection Screens and add-ons (see HPS Guide).

Straight Acoustic Screen

APPSS18F - 1662w x 38d x 765h
APPSS16F - 1462w x 38d x 765h
APPSS14F - 1262w x 38d x 765h
APPSS12F - 1062w x 38d x 765h



AESS16F

Fabric Finish

Progress Plus Desk Mounted Acoustic Screen for Single Workstations

- Standard lead time. • Straight dividing screens faced with 6mm polyester fibre insulation board.
- Screen is bracketed to the outer edge of the desk top. • Link post not required.
- Class B certified in accordance with International Standards: ISO 354:2003, ISO 11654:1997 and ISO 9613-1:1993
- Available as Hygiene Protection Screens and add-ons (see HPS Guide).

Straight Acoustic Screen

AESS18F - 1773w x 38d x 375h
AESS16F - 1573w x 38d x 375h
AESS14F - 1373w x 38d x 375h
AESS12F - 1173w x 38d x 375h

Compatibility: For use without Power Modules and Monitor Arms with brackets (no suffix)
For use with Power Modules and Monitor Arms with brackets (creates a minimum 12mm void) (suffix **.../V**)



PPPCS16FP

Fabric Finish

Progress Plus Desk Mounted Contract Screen for Double Benches

- Standard lead time. • Straight dividing screens with pinnable or non-pinnable fully upholstered surface.
- Pullover style fabric application. • Screen is bracketed to the double bench leg frames. • Link post not required.
- Available as Hygiene Protection Screens and add-ons (see HPS Guide).

Straight Pinnable Contract Screen

PPPCS18FP - 1662w x 38d x 765h
PPPCS16FP - 1462w x 38d x 765h
PPPCS14FP - 1262w x 38d x 765h
PPPCS12FP - 1062w x 38d x 765h

Straight Non-pinnable Contract Screen

PPPCS18F - 1662w x 27d x 765h
PPPCS16F - 1462w x 27d x 765h
PPPCS14F - 1262w x 27d x 765h
PPPCS12F - 1062w x 27d x 765h

Progress Plus

Desk Mounted Blade Screens

Fabric: Fully upholstered with pinnable surface - Available in Black, Grey, Light Grey, Blue and Red
Metalwork: Silver, Black Graphite and White



EBS16F/F3

Fabric Finish

Progress Plus Desk Mounted Blade Screen for Single Workstations

- Standard lead time. • Straight dividing screens.
- Screen is bracketed to the outer edge of the desk top. • Link post not required.

Straight Blade Screen Panel

EBS18F... - For 1800w Workstations - 1180w x 16d x 360h
EBS16F... - For 1600w Workstations - 1180w x 16d x 360h
EBS14F... - For 1400w Workstations - 980w x 16d x 360h
EBS12F... - For 1200w Workstations - 980w x 16d x 360h

Finishes: For Black (suffix **.../F1**), Grey (suffix **.../F2**), Light Grey (suffix **.../F3**), Blue (suffix **.../F4**) and Red (suffix **.../F5**) fabric



EBSMP16F/F3

Fabric Finish

Progress Plus Desk Mounted Blade Screen / Modesty Panel for Single Workstations

- Standard lead time. • Straight dividing screens with modesty panel overhang.
- Screen is bracketed to the outer edge of the desk top. • Link post not required.

Straight Blade Screen / Modesty Panel

EBSMP18F... - For 1800w Workstations - 1180w x 16d x 580h
EBSMP16F... - For 1600w Workstations - 1180w x 16d x 580h

Finishes: For Black (suffix **.../F1**), Grey (suffix **.../F2**), Light Grey (suffix **.../F3**), Blue (suffix **.../F4**) and Red (suffix **.../F5**) fabric



EBSER8F/F3

Fabric Finish

Progress Plus Desk Mounted Blade End Return Panel for Single Workstations

- Standard lead time. • Straight dividing screens.
- Screen is bracketed to the outer edge of the desk top. • Link post not required.

Straight Blade Screen Panel

EBSER8F... - For 800d Workstations - 580w x 16d x 360h

Finishes: For Black (suffix **.../F1**), Grey (suffix **.../F2**), Light Grey (suffix **.../F3**), Blue (suffix **.../F4**) and Red (suffix **.../F5**) fabric

Blade Fabric Finishes

- The 5 finishes below are available on the Blade Screen Panels above.



Black (**.../F1**)



Grey (**.../F2**)



Light Grey (**.../F3**)



Blue (**.../F4**)



Red (**.../F5**)

Whilst every effort has been made to ensure accurate colours are illustrated in this document,
there may be a slight colour difference due to the printing process, therefore please refer to our colour sample swatches prior to ordering.

Progress

Gas Strut Sit / Stand and Fixed Height Workstations, Meeting and Screens



Progress offers complete flexibility with options including fixed height and gas strut height adjustment. Each option can be fitted after the initial installation, should the user's requirements change. For example, a fixed height workstation can be converted to include height adjustment by swapping the leg uprights only. All components are fully interchangeable for maximum flexibility. The sit-stand aspect brings significant health benefits encouraging wellbeing within the office environment. Height adjustable workstations offer height variation from 685mm to 1185mm. Double benches are supplied with sliding tops as standard, enhancing the flexibility of the desking system. Horizontal wire management is inclusive under each desk top on both the single and double benches. Decorative slab end panels can be fitted to both single and double workstations to enhance the aesthetics at the end of a run of workstations, offering a more executive appearance.

Progress (To be Discontinued 2025 - Please check stock levels with Customer Services)

How to Specify Height Adjustable Progress Workstations

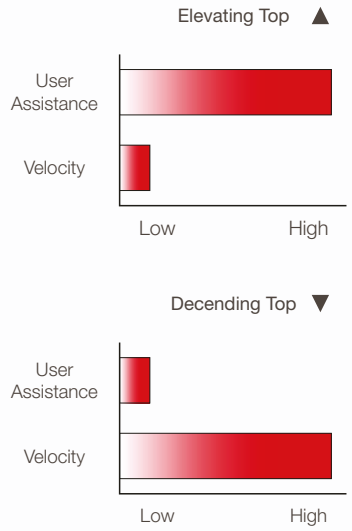
6 Week Lead Time

Introduction

For correct use of Progress gas strut height adjustable sit / stand desks, it is essential to identify the proposed loading for each desk top. Failure to identify the required loading will result in the gas strut experiencing insufficient or excessive force. See illustrations below:

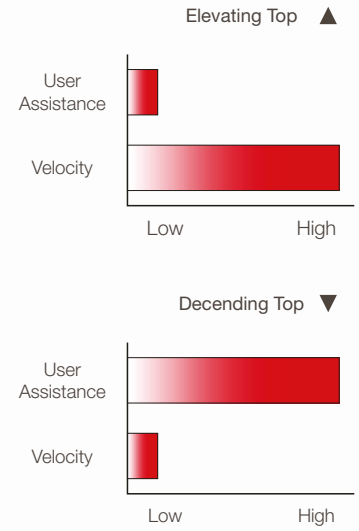
Excess Weight Loading

A sit / stand desk with higher weight loading than recommended will result in the below incorrect movement.



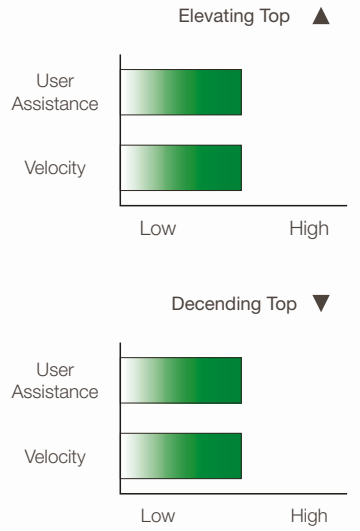
Insufficient Weight Loading

A sit / stand desk with lower weight loading than recommended will result in the below incorrect movement.



Correct Weight Loading

A sit / stand desk with the correct weight loading will operate at its optimum level as illustrated below.



How to Calculate Loading Weights

To find the correct level for all gas strut workstations, you will need to identify the weights to be loaded onto each individual desk top including equipment suspended from its sub-frame.

For Example:

Desktop Monitor, Keyboard, Mouse, CPU Tower, Laptop, Printers, Speakers, Telephone, Accessories, Power Modules, Lighting, etc.

Calculation:

Elite Manufactured Items (kg) + Client Items (kg) = Total Weight (kg)

Once the total weight is known you can specify the gas strut required from options A-F below. The letter must be suffixed to the desk code you require.

.../A	.../B	.../C
Below 4.9kg	5.0kg - 9.9kg	10.0kg - 14.9kg
.../D	**.../E**	**.../F**
15.0kg - 19.9kg	20.0kg - 24.9kg	25.0kg - 30.0kg



Example 01

1600mm Double Bench
14kg Top Weight on Desktop 1
27kg Top Weight on Desktop 2

Gas Strut 'C' and 'F' will need to be specified.

Code: P16/16/HA/C/F



Example 02

1600mm Single Desk
8kg Top Weight

Gas Strut 'B' will need to be specified.

Code: PR16/8/HA/B

Progress (To be Discontinued 2025 - Please check stock levels with Customer Services)

Height Adjustable and Fixed Height Workstations — 6 Week Lead Time

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Add surcharge for Wenge and Black per top - Add surcharge for Plywood Effect per top - *Edging on 25mm White MFC only*
Metalwork: Silver and White



P16/16/HA...

Progress Height Adjustable Double Bench

- 6 week lead time. • 2x 25mm sliding top panel. • Complete with 2x horizontal cable trays.
- Sit / stand height adjustment of 685mm-1185mm via gas strut release.
- Suffix below codes with relevant gas strut option (e.g. **PR16/16/HA/C/D**).
- For more technical information, see page 32.

P18/16/HA/.../... - 1800w x 1600d x 685-1185h
P16/16/HA/.../... - 1600w x 1600d x 685-1185h
P14/16/HA/.../... - 1400w x 1600d x 685-1185h

Compatibility: For a load below 4.9kg (suffix **.../A**), between 5.0kg - 9.9kg (suffix **.../B**), between 10.0kg - 14.9kg (suffix **.../C**), between 15.0kg - 19.9kg (suffix **.../D**), between 20.0kg - 24.9kg (suffix **.../E**) and between 25.0kg - 30.0kg (suffix **.../F**)

Do the above twice for both desktops



PR16/8/HA...

Progress Height Adjustable Rectangular Desk

- Available in White RAL 9003 only.
- 6 week lead time. • 25mm top panel. • Complete with a horizontal cable tray.
- Sit / stand height adjustment of 685mm-1185mm via gas strut release.
- Suffix below codes with relevant gas strut option (e.g. **PR16/8/HA/C**).
- For more technical information, see page 32.

PR18/8/HA/... - 1800w x 800d x 685-1185h - White RAL 9003 Only
PR16/8/HA/... - 1600w x 800d x 685-1185h - White RAL 9003 Only
PR14/8/HA/... - 1400w x 800d x 685-1185h - White RAL 9003 Only

Compatibility: For a load below 4.9kg (suffix **.../A**), between 5.0kg - 9.9kg (suffix **.../B**), between 10.0kg - 14.9kg (suffix **.../C**), between 15.0kg - 19.9kg (suffix **.../D**), between 20.0kg - 24.9kg (suffix **.../E**) and between 25.0kg - 30.0kg (suffix **.../F**)


P16/16

Progress Fixed Height Double Bench

- 6 week lead time. • 2x 25mm sliding top panels. • Complete with 2x horizontal cable trays.

P18/16 - 1800w x 1600d x 740h
P16/16 - 1600w x 1600d x 740h
P14/16 - 1400w x 1600d x 740h


PR16/8

Progress Fixed Height Rectangular Desk

- 6 week lead time. • 25mm sliding top panels. • Complete with horizontal cable tray.

PR18/8 - 1800w x 800d x 740h
PR16/8 - 1600w x 800d x 740h
PR14/8 - 1400w x 800d x 740h


P120

Progress Fixed Height 120 Degree Workstation

- 6 week lead time. • 3x 25mm top panels.
- Complete with 6x horizontal cable trays (2x per top).

P120 - 2920w (dia) x 740h (1200w back edge x 800d return)

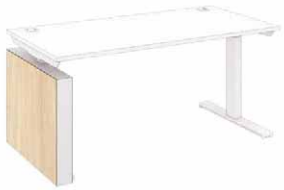
Progress (To be Discontinued 2025 - Please check stock levels with Customer Services)

Accessories

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Add surcharge for Wenge and Black per top - Add surcharge for Plywood Effect per top - *Edging on 25mm White MFC only*
Metalwork: Silver and White



PDDSE



PSDSE

Progress Decorative Slab End

- Standard lead time.
- For use on one end of the workstation (for use on both ends, specify 2x slab ends).

PDDSE - For 1600d Ends - 1500w x 97d x 600h

PSDSE - For 800d Ends - 700w x 97d x 600h

Compatibility: For use without the double bench cable tray (no suffix)
For use with the double bench cable tray (suffix **.../X** (*PDDSE only*))





PRMP16
Illustrated in red

Progress Steel Modesty Panel

- Standard lead time. • Modesty panels are 275mm high.

PRMP18 - For 1800w Workstations - 1500w - *(7.0kg)*
PRMP16 - For 1600w Workstations - 1300w - *(6.1kg)*
PRMP14 - For 1400w Workstations - 1100w - *(5.2kg)*



PRCT16
Illustrated in red

Progress Double Bench Cable Tray

- Standard lead time. • Compatible with Progress double benches only.
- Double bench cable trays are 200mm deep and 45mm high.

PRCT18 - For 1800w Workstations - 1660w
PRCT16 - For 1600w Workstations - 1460w
PRCT14 - For 1400w Workstations - 1260w

Progress (To be Discontinued 2025 - Please check stock levels with Customer Services)

Accessories, Featured Compatible Items and Compatibility Breakdown

Metalwork: Silver and White



PFP
Illustrated in red

Progress Linking Plate

• Standard lead time. • Links Progress double bench and 120 degree workstations end to end to ensure a consistent / fixed gap of 25mm between work surfaces to reduce the risk of finger trapping.

PFP - 188w x 180d



PCR...
Illustrated in red

Progress Double Bench Cable Riser

• Standard lead time. • Compatible with Progress double benches with double bench cable tray **PRCT** only.
• Connects to the right or left-hand side of the workstation / cable tray.

PCR/S - Silver
PCR/B - Black
PCR/W - White

Progress Featured Compatible Items



Progress CPU Holder

• Includes Progress mounting kit.

PCPU (Black)
PCPU/W (White)

See page 342 for details.



Maya Monitor Arm

• Clamp On and Bolt Through Desk Fixings.

MMA1/W (White)
MMA1/B (Black)

See page 336 for details.



Maya Dual Monitor Arm

• Clamp On and Bolt Through Desk Fixings.

MMA2/W (White)
MMA2/B (Black)

See page 336 for details.



Maya Laptop Stand

• Attaches onto Maya Monitor Arms.

MMA/LS/B (Black)

See page 336 for details.



Slinky Cable Riser

• Suitable for all desk ranges.

SCR/S (Silver)
SCR/B (Black)
SCR/W (White)

See page 342 for details.

Progress Compatibility Breakdown

● **Black** - Compatible
● **Orange** - Non-standard position required
● **Blue** - Conflict when using screens without .../V

Power and Data Modules	Kaspa, page 325	Prime, page 325	Boardroom, page 326	Conus, page 327	Peak, page 328	Escalate, page 328	Wireless Charging Unit, page 329	Port Hole, page 329	Pix, page 330	Pluto, page 330	Inca, page 330	Flex, page 331	Boost, page 331	Capsule, page 332	Spectrum, page 333	Plaza, page 334	Wieland Socket Boxes, page 334
Progress - Double Benches							●	●	●			●		●	●		●
Progress - Rectangular						●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Progress - 120 Degree							●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●		●
Progress - Conference / Meeting	●	●				●	●	●	●	●	●						

Progress (To be Discontinued 2025 - Please check stock levels with Customer Services)

Fixed Height Conference and Meeting Tables and Accessories — 6 Week Lead Time

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Nanotech: Available in Black *(2 Week Lead Time)*
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Add surcharge for Wenge and Black per top - Add surcharge for Plywood Effect per top - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*
Metalwork: Silver and White

Additional: Available with optional cutouts for power modules, suffix Cutout Size and Cutout Position (see below)



PCONF2

Progress Fixed Height Rectangular Conference Table

• 6 week lead time. • 2x 25mm top panels.

PCONF2 - 3400w x 1200d x 740h
2x 1700mm Sections - Seating up to 10 People

Cutout Size: For Kaspa with 1x Socket (**.../KAS1**), Kaspa with 2x Sockets (**.../KAS2**), 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**)

Cutout Position: *If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge*
Add surcharge for 1x Cutout in the Centre of the Left-Hand Desktop Only (**.../1CL**)
Add surcharge for 2x Cutouts, 1x in the Centre of Each Desktop (**.../2CA**)



PCONF1A

Progress Fixed Height Rectangular Conference Table

• 6 week lead time. • 25mm top panel.

PCONF1B - 2400w x 1200d x 740h
1x 2400mm Sections - Seating up to 8 People

PCONF1A - 2000w x 1200d x 740h
1x 2000mm Sections - Seating up to 8 People

Cutout Size: For Kaspa with 1x Socket (**.../KAS1**), Kaspa with 2x Sockets (**.../KAS2**), 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**)

Cutout Position: *If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge*
Add surcharge for 1x Cutout in the Centre of the Desktop (**.../1CA**)



PRMT20/10

Progress Fixed Height Rectangular Meeting Table

• 6 week lead time. • 25mm top panel.

PRMT22/10 - 2200w x 1000d x 740h
PRMT20/10 - 2000w x 1000d x 740h

PRMT20/8 - 2000w x 800d x 740h

Cutout Size: For Kaspa with 1x Socket (**.../KAS1**), Kaspa with 2x Sockets (**.../KAS2**), 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**)

Cutout Position: *If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge*
Add surcharge for 1x Cutout in the Centre of the Desktop (**.../1CA**)



PRCT20
Illustrated in red

Progress Meeting Cable Tray

• Standard lead time. • Compatible with Progress conference and meeting tables only.
• Meeting cable trays are 100mm deep and 110mm high.

PRCT34 - For PCONF2 - Sold in 2x Sections - 2x 900w
PRCT24 - For PCONF1B - 1300w
PRCT22 - For 2200w Meeting Tables - 1100w
PRCT20 - For PCONF1A and 2000w Meeting Tables - 900w

Progress (To be Discontinued 2025 - Please check stock levels with Customer Services)

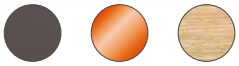
Desk Mounted System Screens

Fabric: Fully upholstered with pinnable surface - *See below for pricing groups*
Acrylic: Available in Blue, Green, Orange, Red, Frosted and Clear
MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Metalwork: Anodised Silver, Black Graphite and White

Fabric Groups: Group 1 - Add surcharge for Group 2-7



PSS16F



Fabric, Acrylic and MFC Finishes

Progress Desk Mounted System Screen for Double Benches

- Standard lead time.
- Straight dividing screens with aluminium trim.
- All screens suitable for screen mounted accessories.
- Screen is bracketed to the double bench leg frames.
- Link post not required.
- Available as Hygiene Protection Screens and add-ons (see HPS Guide).
- Optional screen mounted accessories available (page 322).

Straight System Screen

PSS18... - 1653w x 27d x 600h
PSS16... - 1453w x 27d x 600h
PSS14... - 1253w x 27d x 600h

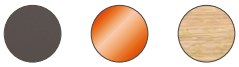
Finishes:
Fabric System Screens without Management Rail (suffix **...F**)
Acrylic System Screens without Management Rail (suffix **...A**)
MFC System Screens without Management Rail (suffix **...MFC**)



ESS16F



ESS16MF



Fabric, Acrylic and MFC Finishes

Progress Desk Mounted System Screen for Workstations Desks

- Standard lead time.
- Straight dividing screens with aluminium trim and optional management rail.
- All screens suitable for screen mounted accessories.
- Screen is bracketed to the outer edge of the desk top.
- Link post not required.
- Available as Hygiene Protection Screens and add-ons (see HPS Guide).
- Optional screen mounted accessories available (page 322).

Straight System Screen

ESS18... - 1773w x 27d x 375h
ESS16... - 1573w x 27d x 375h
ESS14... - 1373w x 27d x 375h

Straight System Screen with Management Rail

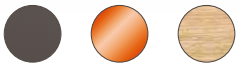
ESS18M... - 1773w x 27d x 375h
ESS16M... - 1573w x 27d x 375h
ESS14M... - 1373w x 27d x 375h

Finishes:
Fabric System Screens with or without Management Rail (suffix **...F**)
Acrylic System Screens with or without Management Rail (suffix **...A**)
MFC System Screens without Management Rail (suffix **...MFC**)
MFC System Screens with Management Rail (suffix **.../MFC**)

For use **without** Power Modules and Monitor Arms with brackets (no suffix)
For use **with** Power Modules and Monitor Arms with brackets (creates a minimum 12mm void) (suffix **.../V**)



PSS120/12F



Fabric, Acrylic and MFC Finishes

Progress Desk Mounted System Screen for 120 Degree Workstations

- Standard lead time.
- Straight dividing screens with aluminium trim.
- All screens suitable for screen mounted accessories.
- Screen is fixed to a Link Post at one end and is bracketed to the leg frame at the other.
- 3 way link post required (**ELP600/120**).
- Available as Hygiene Protection Screens and add-ons (see HPS Guide).
- Optional screen mounted accessories available (page 322).

Straight System Screen

PSS120/12... - 1110w x 27d x 600h

Finishes:
Fabric System Screens without Management Rail (suffix **...F**)
Acrylic System Screens without Management Rail (suffix **...A**)
MFC System Screens without Management Rail (suffix **...MFC**)

Additional: 3 way link post is required (**ELP600/120**)

Progress (To be Discontinued 2025 - Please check stock levels with Customer Services)

Desk Mounted Acoustic Screens

Fabric: Fully upholstered with pinnable surface (unless specified) - *See below for pricing groups*

Fabric Groups: Group 1 - **Add surcharge** for Group 2-7



APSS16F

Fabric Finish

Progress Desk Mounted Acoustic Screen for Double Benches

- Standard lead time. • Straight dividing screens faced with 6mm polyester fibre insulation board.
- Screen is bracketed to the double bench leg frames. • Link post not required.
- Class B certified in accordance with International Standards: ISO 354:2003, ISO 11654:1997 and ISO 9613-1:1993
- Available as Hygiene Protection Screens and add-ons (**see HPS Guide**).

Straight Acoustic Screen

APSS18F - 1653w x 38d x 600h
APSS16F - 1453w x 38d x 600h
APSS14F - 1253w x 38d x 600h





AESS16F

Fabric Finish

Progress Desk Mounted Acoustic Screen for Single Workstations

- Standard lead time. • Straight dividing screens faced with 6mm polyester fibre insulation board.
- Screen is bracketed to the outer edge of the desk top. • Link post not required.
- Class B certified in accordance with International Standards: ISO 354:2003, ISO 11654:1997 and ISO 9613-1:1993
- Available as Hygiene Protection Screens and add-ons (**see HPS Guide**).

Straight Acoustic Screen

AESS18F - 1773w x 38d x 375h
AESS16F - 1573w x 38d x 375h
AESS14F - 1373w x 38d x 375h

Compatibility: For use **without** Power Modules and Monitor Arms with brackets (no suffix)
For use **with** Power Modules and Monitor Arms with brackets (creates a minimum 12mm void) (suffix **.../V**)

Progress (To be Discontinued 2025 - Please check stock levels with Customer Services)

Desk Mounted Blade Screens

Fabric: Fully upholstered with pinnable surface - Available in Black, Grey, Light Grey, Blue and Red
Metalwork: Silver, Black Graphite and White



EBS16F/F3

Fabric Finish

Progress Desk Mounted Blade Screen for Single Workstations

- Standard lead time.
- Straight dividing screens.
- Screen is bracketed to the outer edge of the desk top.
- Link post not required.

Straight Blade Screen Panel

EBS18F... - For 1800w Workstations - 1180w x 16d x 360h
EBS16F... - For 1600w Workstations - 1180w x 16d x 360h
EBS14F... - For 1400w Workstations - 980w x 16d x 360h

Finishes: For Black (suffix **.../F1**), Grey (suffix **.../F2**), Light Grey (suffix **.../F3**), Blue (suffix **.../F4**) and Red (suffix **.../F5**) fabric



EBSMP16F/F3

Fabric Finish

Progress Desk Mounted Blade Screen / Modesty Panel for Single Workstations

- Standard lead time.
- Straight dividing screens with modesty panel overhang.
- Screen is bracketed to the outer edge of the desk top.
- Link post not required.

Straight Blade Screen / Modesty Panel

EBSMP18F... - For 1800w Workstations - 1180w x 16d x 580h
EBSMP16F... - For 1600w Workstations - 1180w x 16d x 580h

Finishes: For Black (suffix **.../F1**), Grey (suffix **.../F2**), Light Grey (suffix **.../F3**), Blue (suffix **.../F4**) and Red (suffix **.../F5**) fabric



EBSER8F/F3

Fabric Finish

Progress Desk Mounted Blade End Return Panel for Single Workstations

- Standard lead time.
- Straight dividing screens.
- Screen is bracketed to the outer edge of the desk top.
- Link post not required.

Straight Blade Screen Panel

EBSER8F... - For 800d Workstations - 580w x 16d x 360h

Finishes: For Black (suffix **.../F1**), Grey (suffix **.../F2**), Light Grey (suffix **.../F3**), Blue (suffix **.../F4**) and Red (suffix **.../F5**) fabric

Blade Fabric Finishes

- The 5 finishes below are available on the Blade Screen Panels above.



Black (**.../F1**)



Grey (**.../F2**)



Light Grey (**.../F3**)



Blue (**.../F4**)

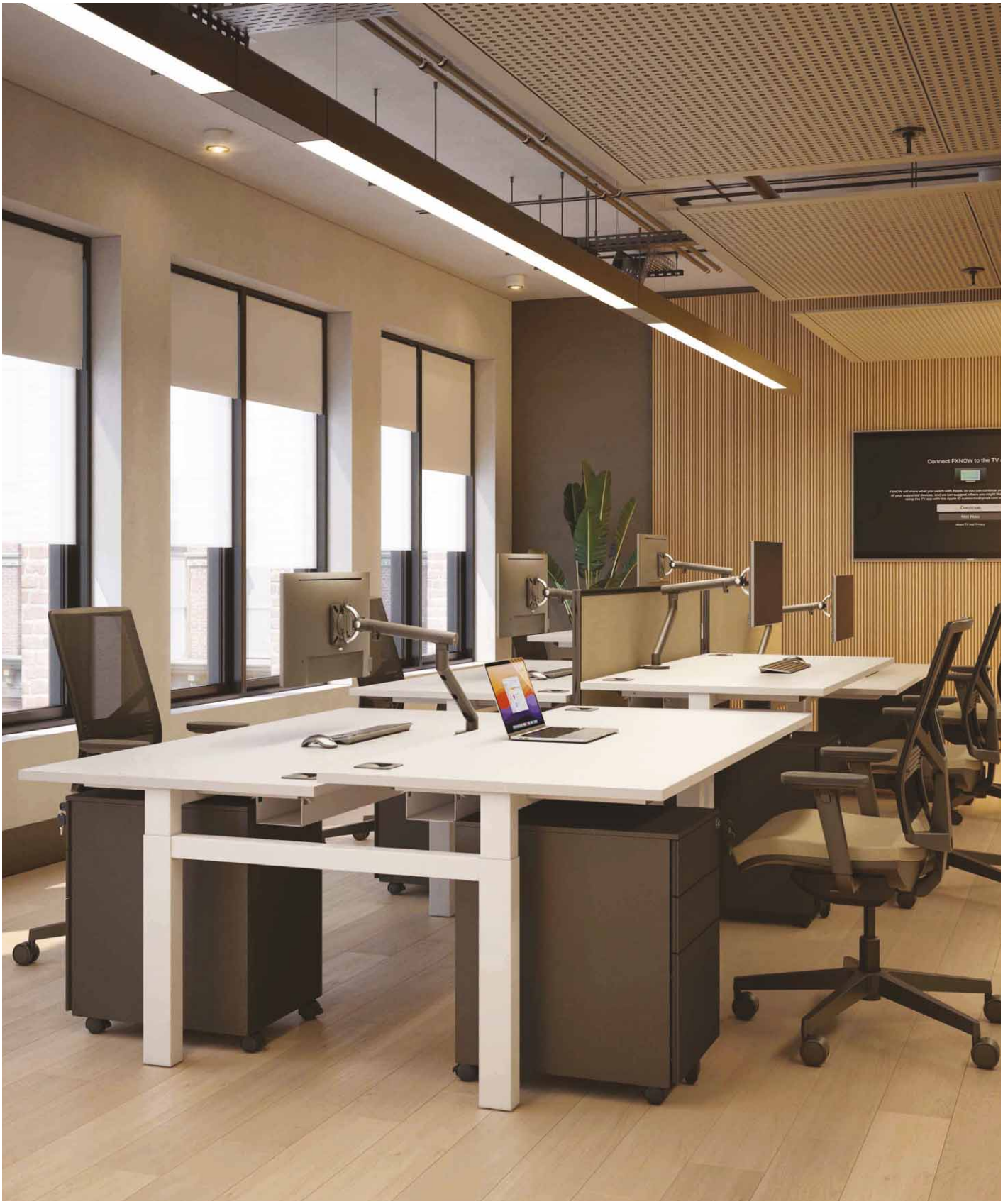


Red (**.../F5**)

Whilst every effort has been made to ensure accurate colours are illustrated in this document,
there may be a slight colour difference due to the printing process, therefore please refer to our colour sample swatches prior to ordering.

Progress Lite

Manual Sit / Sit Workstations and Screens



Progress Lite is a height adjustable double bench, inclusive of a horizontal cable tray under each desk top. The system offers height adjustment from 650mm to 850mm via a rotating crank handle that can be folded into a recess within the frame, when not in use. Screen panels are compatible with Progress Lite providing the flexibility to segregate each user's space.

Progress Lite

Height Adjustable Workstations and Accessories

6 Week Lead Time

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Add surcharge for Wenge and Black per top - Add surcharge for Plywood Effect per top - *Edging on 25mm White MFC only*
Metalwork: Silver and White



PL16/16/HA

Progress Lite Height Adjustable Double Bench

• 6 week lead time. • 2x 25mm top panels. • Complete with 2x horizontal cable trays.
• Sit / sit height adjustment of 650mm-850mm via crank handle.

PL18/16/HA - 1800w x 1600d x 650-850h
PL16/16/HA - 1600w x 1600d x 650-850h
PL14/16/HA - 1400w x 1600d x 650-850h



PLFP
Illustrated in red

Progress Lite Linking Plate

• Standard lead time. • Links Progress Lite double benches end to end to ensure a consistent / fixed gap of 15mm between worksurfaces to reduce the risk of finger trapping.

PLFP - 188w x 180d

Progress Lite Featured Compatible Items



Progress Lite CPU Holder

• Includes Progress Lite mounting kit.

PLCPU (Black)
PLCPU/W (White)

See page 342 for details.



Maya Monitor Arm

• Clamp On and Bolt Through Desk Fixings.

MMA1/W (White)
MMA1/B (Black)

See page 336 for details.



Maya Dual Monitor Arm

• Clamp On and Bolt Through Desk Fixings.

MMA2/W (White)
MMA2/B (Black)

See page 336 for details.



Maya Laptop Stand

• Attaches onto Maya Monitor Arms.

MMA/LS/B (Black)

See page 336 for details.



Slinky Cable Riser

• Suitable for all desk ranges.

SCR/S (Silver)
SCR/B (Black)
SCR/W (White)

See page 342 for details.

Progress Lite Compatibility Breakdown

● **Black** - Compatible

Progress Lite - Double Benches

Power and Data Modules	Kaspa, page 325	Prime, page 325	Boardroom, page 326	Conus, page 327	Peak, page 328	Escalate, page 328	Wireless Charging Unit, page 329	Port Hole, page 329	Pix, page 330	Pluto, page 330	Inca, page 330	Flex, page 331	Boost, page 331	Capsule, page 332	Spectrum, page 333	Plaza, page 334	Wieland Socket Boxes, page 334
●							●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●		●

Progress Lite

Acoustic and Hygiene Protection Screens

Fabric: Fully upholstered with pinnable surface - *See below for pricing groups*
Acrylic: Available in Blue, Green, Orange, Red, Frosted and Clear
MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Metalwork: Add 0% for Anodised Silver, Black Graphite and White

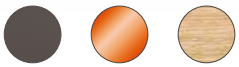
Fabric Groups: Group 1 - Add surcharge for Group 2-7



PLSS16F



PLSS16MF



Fabric, Acrylic and MFC Finishes

Progress Lite Desk Mounted System Screen for Double Benches

- Standard lead time. • Straight dividing screens with aluminium trim and optional management rail.
- All screens suitable for screen mounted accessories.
- Screen is bracketed to the double bench leg frames. • Link post not required.
- Available as Hygiene Protection Screens and add-ons (see HPS Guide).
- Optional screen mounted accessories available (page 322).

Straight System Screen

PLSS18... - 1707w x 27d x 550h
PLSS16... - 1507w x 27d x 550h
PLSS14... - 1307w x 27d x 550h

Straight System Screen with Management Rail

PLSS18M... - 1707w x 27d x 550h
PLSS16M... - 1507w x 27d x 550h
PLSS14M... - 1307w x 27d x 550h

Finishes:
Fabric System Screens with or without Management Rail (suffix **...F**)
Acrylic System Screens with or without Management Rail (suffix **...A**)
MFC System Screens without Management Rail (suffix **...MFC**)
MFC System Screens with Management Rail (suffix **.../MFC**)





APLSS16F



Fabric Finish

Progress Lite Desk Mounted Acoustic Screen for Double Benches

- Standard lead time. • Straight dividing screens faced with 6mm polyester fibre insulation board.
- Screen is bracketed to the double bench leg frames. • Link post not required.
- Class B certified in accordance with International Standards: ISO 354:2003, ISO 11654:1997 and ISO 9613-1:1993
- Available as Hygiene Protection Screens and add-ons (see HPS Guide).

Straight Acoustic Screen

APLSS18F - 1707w x 38d x 550h
APLSS16F - 1507w x 38d x 550h
APLSS14F - 1307w x 38d x 550h

Linnea Elevate

Fixed Height Workstations and Screens



The Linnea Elevate range includes single and double benches. Horizontal wire management is standard on each workstation with the added feature of sliding tops for simple access to cables. Decorative slab end panels are options that enhance the appearance of the legs and provide added privacy when configured in clusters. Other options include modesty panels for single workstations and horizontal wire management trays for double benches, providing a dynamic facility to house complex cable installations.

Linnea Elevate

Fixed Height Workstations and Accessories

2 Week Lead Time

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Add surcharge for Wenge and Black per top - Add surcharge for Plywood Effect per top - *Edging on 25mm White MFC only*
Metalwork: Silver, Black Graphite and White



LE16/16

Linnea Elevate Fixed Height Double Bench

• 2 week lead time. • 2x 25mm sliding top panels. • Complete with 2x horizontal cable trays.
• Actual top width is 10mm less than frame size stated.

LE18/16 - 1800w x 1600d x 740h
LE16/16 - 1600w x 1600d x 740h
LE14/16 - 1400w x 1600d x 740h
LE12/16 - 1200w x 1600d x 740h



LE16/16/INT

Linnea Elevate Fixed Height Double Bench with Shared Inset Intermediate Leg

• 2 week lead time. • 2x 25mm sliding top panels. • Complete with 2x horizontal cable trays.
• Actual top width is 10mm less than frame size stated.

LE18/16/INT - 1800w x 1600d x 740h
LE16/16/INT - 1600w x 1600d x 740h
LE14/16/INT - 1400w x 1600d x 740h
LE12/16/INT - 1200w x 1600d x 740h



LER16/8

Linnea Elevate Fixed Height Rectangular Desk

• 2 week lead time. • 25mm sliding top panel. • Complete with a horizontal cable tray.
• Actual top width is 10mm less than frame size stated.

LER18/8 - 1800w x 800d x 740h
LER16/8 - 1600w x 800d x 740h
LER14/8 - 1400w x 800d x 740h
LER12/8 - 1200w x 800d x 740h



LER16/8/INT

Linnea Elevate Fixed Height Rectangular Desk with Shared Inset Intermediate Leg

• 2 week lead time. • 25mm sliding top panel. • Complete with a horizontal cable tray.
• Actual top width is 10mm less than frame size stated.

LER18/8/INT - 1800w x 800d x 740h
LER16/8/INT - 1600w x 800d x 740h
LER14/8/INT - 1400w x 800d x 740h
LER12/8/INT - 1200w x 800d x 740h



LEDDSE

Linnea Elevate Decorative Slab End and Leg Frame

• Standard lead times. • Cannot be retrofitted.
• For use on one end of the workstation (for use on both ends, specify 2x slab ends).

LEDDSE - For 1600d Ends

LESDSE... (LH or RH) - For 800d Ends



LESDSELH

Linnea Elevate

Accessories, Featured Compatible Items and Compatibility Breakdown

Metalwork: Silver, Black Graphite and White

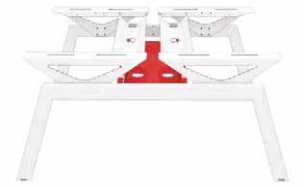


LERMP16
Illustrated in red

Linnea Elevate Steel Modesty Panel

• Modesty panels are 305mm high.

LERMP18 - For 1800w Workstations - 1675w
LERMP16 - For 1600w Workstations - 1475w
LERMP14 - For 1400w Workstations - 1275w
LERMP12 - For 1200w Workstations - 1075w



LERCT16
Illustrated in red

Linnea Elevate High Capacity Cable Tray

• Compatible with Linnea Elevate double benches only.
• Cable trays are 350mm deep and 80mm high.

LERCT18 - For 1800w Double Benches - 1600w
LERCT16 - For 1600w Double Benches - 1400w
LERCT14 - For 1400w Double Benches - 1200w
LERCT12 - For 1200w Double Benches - 1000w

Linnea Elevate Featured Compatible Items



Linnea Elevate CPU Holder

• Includes Progress mounting kit.

LECPU (Black)
LECPU/W (White)

See page 342 for details.



Maya Monitor Arm

• Clamp On and Bolt Through Desk Fixings.

MMA1/W (White)
MMA1/B (Black)

See page 336 for details.



Maya Dual Monitor Arm

• Clamp On and Bolt Through Desk Fixings.

MMA2/W (White)
MMA2/B (Black)

See page 336 for details.



Maya Laptop Stand

• Attaches onto Maya Monitor Arms.

MMA/LS/B (Black)

See page 336 for details.



Slinky Cable Riser

• Suitable for all desk ranges.

SCR/S (Silver)
SCR/B (Black)
SCR/W (White)

See page 342 for details.

Linnea Elevate Compatibility Breakdown



Linnea Elevate

Desk Mounted System Screens

Fabric: Fully upholstered with pinnable surface - *See below for pricing groups*
Acrylic: Available in Blue, Green, Orange, Red, Frosted and Clear
MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Metalwork: Add 0% for Anodised Silver, Black Graphite and White

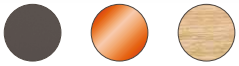
Fabric Groups: Group 1 - Add surcharge for Group 2-7



LESS16F



LESS16MF



Fabric, Acrylic and MFC Finishes

Linnea Elevate Desk Mounted System Screen for Double Benches

- Standard lead time. • Straight dividing screens with aluminium trim and optional management rail.
- All screens suitable for screen mounted accessories.
- Screen is bracketed to the double bench leg frames. • Link post not required.
- Available as Hygiene Protection Screens and add-ons (see HPS Guide).
- Optional screen mounted accessories available (page 322).

Straight System Screen

LESS18... - 1707w x 27d x 550h
LESS16... - 1507w x 27d x 550h
LESS14... - 1307w x 27d x 550h
LESS12... - 1107w x 27d x 550h

Straight System Screen with Management Rail

LESS18M... - 1707w x 27d x 550h
LESS16M... - 1507w x 27d x 550h
LESS14M... - 1307w x 27d x 550h
LESS12M... - 1107w x 27d x 550h

Finishes:
Fabric System Screens with or without Management Rail (suffix **...F**)
Acrylic System Screens with or without Management Rail (suffix **...A**)
MFC System Screens without Management Rail (suffix **...MFC**)
MFC System Screens with Management Rail (suffix **.../MFC**)



ESS16F



ESS16MF



Fabric, Acrylic and MFC Finishes

Linnea Elevate Desk Mounted System Screen for Single Workstations

- Standard lead time. • Straight dividing screens with aluminium trim and optional management rail.
- All screens suitable for screen mounted accessories.
- Screen is bracketed to the outer edge of the desk top. • Link post not required.
- Available as Hygiene Protection Screens and add-ons (see HPS Guide).
- Optional screen mounted accessories available (page 322).

Straight System Screen

ESS18... - 1773w x 27d x 375h
ESS16... - 1573w x 27d x 375h
ESS14... - 1373w x 27d x 375h
ESS12... - 1173w x 27d x 375h

Straight System Screen with Management Rail

ESS18M... - 1773w x 27d x 375h
ESS16M... - 1573w x 27d x 375h
ESS14M... - 1373w x 27d x 375h
ESS12M... - 1173w x 27d x 375h

Finishes:
Fabric System Screens with or without Management Rail (suffix **...F**)
Acrylic System Screens with or without Management Rail (suffix **...A**)
MFC System Screens without Management Rail (suffix **...MFC**)
MFC System Screens with Management Rail (suffix **.../MFC**)

For use **without** Power Modules and Monitor Arms with brackets (no suffix)
For use **with** Power Modules and Monitor Arms with brackets (creates a minimum 12mm void) (suffix **.../V**)

Linnea Elevate

Desk Mounted Acoustic Screens

Fabric: Fully upholstered with pinnable surface - *See below for pricing groups*

Fabric Groups: Group 1 - Add surcharge for Group 2-7



ALESS16F

Fabric Finish

Linnea Elevate Desk Mounted Acoustic Screen for Double Benches

- Standard lead time. • Straight dividing screens faced with 6mm polyester fibre insulation board.
- Screen is bracketed to the double bench leg frames. • Link post not required.
- Class B certified in accordance with International Standards: ISO 354:2003, ISO 11654:1997 and ISO 9613-1:1993
- Available as Hygiene Protection Screens and add-ons (see HPS Guide).

Straight Acoustic Screen

ALESS18F - 1707w x 38d x 550h
ALESS16F - 1507w x 38d x 550h
ALESS14F - 1307w x 38d x 550h
ALESS12F - 1107w x 38d x 550h



AESS16F

Fabric Finish

Linnea Elevate Desk Mounted Acoustic Screen for Single Workstations

- Standard lead time. • Straight dividing screens faced with 6mm polyester fibre insulation board.
- Screen is bracketed to the outer edge of the desk top. • Link post not required.
- Class B certified in accordance with International Standards: ISO 354:2003, ISO 11654:1997 and ISO 9613-1:1993
- Available as Hygiene Protection Screens and add-ons (see HPS Guide).

Straight Acoustic Screen

AESS18F - 1773w x 38d x 375h
AESS16F - 1573w x 38d x 375h
AESS14F - 1373w x 38d x 375h
AESS12F - 1173w x 38d x 375h

Compatibility: For use without Power Modules and Monitor Arms with brackets (no suffix)
For use with Power Modules and Monitor Arms with brackets (creates a minimum 12mm void) (suffix **.../V**)

Lux

Fixed Height Workstations, Meeting, High Benches and Screens



Central to its design is the creation of an elegant, contemporary bench with tapered wooden legs and a cleverly engineered steel sub frame. Lux provides the perfect solution for a less corporate, modern office, dining, conference or breakout area. The range is available in a number of sizes, shapes and wood finishes providing a flexible product for many working spaces.

Lux

Fixed Height Workstations

2 Week Lead Time

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Add surcharge for Wenge and Black per top - Add surcharge for Plywood Effect per top - *Edging on 25mm White MFC only*
Metalwork: Silver, Black Graphite and White

Additional: For standard corners (no suffix) - Add surcharge for radiused corners (suffix **.../RC** (page 52))



LUXB16/16/ASL



LUXB20/16/ASL

Lux Fixed Height Double Bench

• 2 week lead time. • For how to specify, see page 50. • 25mm top panel. • Complete with horizontal cable trays.
• Tapered legs with adjustable levelling feet and steel sub-frame.
• Available with radiused corners (see 'Additional' above).

LUXB28/16... - 1x Section - 4x Slots - 2800w x 1600d x 740h
LUXB26/16... - 1x Section - 4x Slots - 2600w x 1600d x 740h
LUXB24/16... - 1x Section - 4x Slots - 2400w x 1600d x 740h
LUXB22/16... - 1x Section - 4x Slots - 2200w x 1600d x 740h
LUXB20/16... - 1x Section - 4x Slots - 2000w x 1600d x 740h
LUXB18/16... - 1x Section - 2x Slots - 1800w x 1600d x 740h
LUXB16/16... - 1x Section - 2x Slots - 1600w x 1600d x 740h
LUXB14/16... - 1x Section - 2x Slots - 1400w x 1600d x 740h

LUXB28/14... - 1x Section - 4x Slots - 2800w x 1400d x 740h
LUXB26/14... - 1x Section - 4x Slots - 2600w x 1400d x 740h
LUXB24/14... - 1x Section - 4x Slots - 2400w x 1400d x 740h
LUXB22/14... - 1x Section - 4x Slots - 2200w x 1400d x 740h
LUXB20/14... - 1x Section - 4x Slots - 2000w x 1400d x 740h
LUXB18/14... - 1x Section - 2x Slots - 1800w x 1400d x 740h
LUXB16/14... - 1x Section - 2x Slots - 1600w x 1400d x 740h
LUXB14/14... - 1x Section - 2x Slots - 1400w x 1400d x 740h

LUXB28/12... - 1x Section - 4x Slots - 2800w x 1200d x 740h
LUXB26/12... - 1x Section - 4x Slots - 2600w x 1200d x 740h
LUXB24/12... - 1x Section - 4x Slots - 2400w x 1200d x 740h
LUXB22/12... - 1x Section - 4x Slots - 2200w x 1200d x 740h
LUXB20/12... - 1x Section - 4x Slots - 2000w x 1200d x 740h
LUXB18/12... - 1x Section - 2x Slots - 1800w x 1200d x 740h
LUXB16/12... - 1x Section - 2x Slots - 1600w x 1200d x 740h
LUXB14/12... - 1x Section - 2x Slots - 1400w x 1200d x 740h

Finishes: For Ash (**.../ASL**) Legs
Add surcharge for Stained Walnut (**.../WAL**), Stained Espresso (**.../ESL**), Stained Wenge (**.../WEL**), Stained Grey (**.../GYL**) and Stained Black (**.../BKL**) Legs
Add surcharge for White (**.../WHL**) Legs



Lux

Fixed Height Workstations

2 Week Lead Time

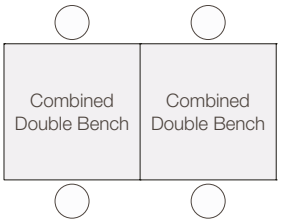
MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Add surcharge for Wenge and Black per top - Add surcharge for Plywood Effect per top - *Edging on 25mm White MFC only*
Metalwork: Silver, Black Graphite and White

Additional: For standard corners (no suffix) - Add surcharge for radiused corners (suffix **.../RC** (page 52))

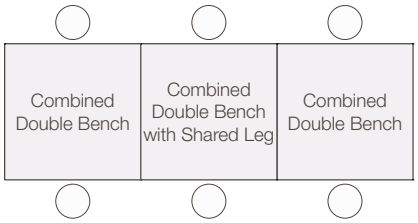
How to Specify Lux Combined Double Benches

'Lux Combined Double Benches' can be added to which allows for any number of positions required in a single run. Simply specify a 'Lux Combined Double Bench' and add any number of 'Lux Combined Double Benches with Shared Legs' which will be positioned in the middle of the 'Lux Combined Double Bench'.

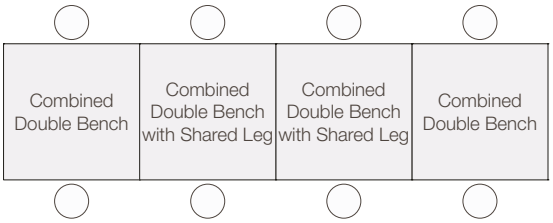
To add radius corners to the run of benches, simply suffix **.../RC** to either the 'Lux Double Bench' or the 'Lux Combined Double Bench'. The radius corners do not apply to the 'Combined Double Bench with Shared Leg' as they will always be used in the middle of a run. See page 52.



1x LUXCB...



1x LUXCB... and 1x LUXCB.../INT



1x LUXCB... and 2x LUXCB.../INT


LUXCB32/16/ASL


LUXCB44/16/ASL

Lux Combined Double Bench

• 2 week lead time. • For how to specify, see above. • 2x 25mm top panels. • Complete with horizontal cable trays.
• Tapered legs with adjustable levelling feet and steel sub-frame.
• Available with radiused corners (see 'Additional' above).

LUXCB56/16... - 2x Sections - 8x Slots - 5600w x 1600d x 740h
LUXCB52/16... - 2x Sections - 8x Slots - 5200w x 1600d x 740h
LUXCB48/16... - 2x Sections - 8x Slots - 4800w x 1600d x 740h
LUXCB44/16... - 2x Sections - 8x Slots - 4400w x 1600d x 740h
LUXCB40/16... - 2x Sections - 8x Slots - 4000w x 1600d x 740h
LUXCB36/16... - 2x Sections - 4x Slots - 3600w x 1600d x 740h
LUXCB32/16... - 2x Sections - 4x Slots - 3200w x 1600d x 740h
LUXCB28/16... - 2x Sections - 4x Slots - 2800w x 1600d x 740h

LUXCB56/14... - 2x Sections - 8x Slots - 5600w x 1400d x 740h
LUXCB52/14... - 2x Sections - 8x Slots - 5200w x 1400d x 740h
LUXCB48/14... - 2x Sections - 8x Slots - 4800w x 1400d x 740h
LUXCB44/14... - 2x Sections - 8x Slots - 4400w x 1400d x 740h
LUXCB40/14... - 2x Sections - 8x Slots - 4000w x 1400d x 740h
LUXCB36/14... - 2x Sections - 4x Slots - 3600w x 1400d x 740h
LUXCB32/14... - 2x Sections - 4x Slots - 3200w x 1400d x 740h
LUXCB28/14... - 2x Sections - 4x Slots - 2800w x 1400d x 740h

LUXCB56/12... - 2x Sections - 8x Slots - 5600w x 1200d x 740h
LUXCB52/12... - 2x Sections - 8x Slots - 5200w x 1200d x 740h
LUXCB48/12... - 2x Sections - 8x Slots - 4800w x 1200d x 740h
LUXCB44/12... - 2x Sections - 8x Slots - 4400w x 1200d x 740h
LUXCB40/12... - 2x Sections - 8x Slots - 4000w x 1200d x 740h
LUXCB36/12... - 2x Sections - 4x Slots - 3600w x 1200d x 740h
LUXCB32/12... - 2x Sections - 4x Slots - 3200w x 1200d x 740h
LUXCB28/12... - 2x Sections - 4x Slots - 2800w x 1200d x 740h

Finishes: For Ash (**.../ASL**) Legs
Add surcharge for Stained Walnut (**.../WAL**), Stained Espresso (**.../ESL**), Stained Wenge (**.../WEL**), Stained Grey (**.../GYL**) and Stained Black (**.../BKL**) Legs
Add surcharge for White (**.../WHL**) Legs

Lux

Fixed Height Workstations

2 Week Lead Time

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Add surcharge for Wenge and Black per top - Add surcharge for Plywood Effect per top - *Edging on 25mm White MFC only*
Metalwork: Silver, Black Graphite and White

Additional: For standard corners (no suffix) - Add surcharge for radiused corners (suffix **.../RC** (page 52))



LUXCB16/16/INT/ASL



LUXCB22/16/INT/ASL

Lux Combined Double Bench with Shared Intermediate Leg

- 2 week lead time. • For how to specify, see page 50. • 25mm top panel.
- Complete with horizontal cable trays.
- Tapered legs with adjustable levelling feet and steel sub-frame.

LUXCB28/16/INT... - 1x Section - 4x Slots - 2800w x 1600d x 740h
LUXCB26/16/INT... - 1x Section - 4x Slots - 2600w x 1600d x 740h
LUXCB24/16/INT... - 1x Section - 4x Slots - 2400w x 1600d x 740h
LUXCB22/16/INT... - 1x Section - 4x Slots - 2200w x 1600d x 740h
LUXCB20/16/INT... - 1x Section - 4x Slots - 2000w x 1600d x 740h
LUXCB18/16/INT... - 1x Section - 2x Slots - 1800w x 1600d x 740h
LUXCB16/16/INT... - 1x Section - 2x Slots - 1600w x 1600d x 740h
LUXCB14/16/INT... - 1x Section - 2x Slots - 1400w x 1600d x 740h

LUXCB28/14/INT... - 1x Section - 4x Slots - 2800w x 1400d x 740h
LUXCB26/14/INT... - 1x Section - 4x Slots - 2600w x 1400d x 740h
LUXCB24/14/INT... - 1x Section - 4x Slots - 2400w x 1400d x 740h
LUXCB22/14/INT... - 1x Section - 4x Slots - 2200w x 1400d x 740h
LUXCB20/14/INT... - 1x Section - 4x Slots - 2000w x 1400d x 740h
LUXCB18/14/INT... - 1x Section - 2x Slots - 1800w x 1400d x 740h
LUXCB16/14/INT... - 1x Section - 2x Slots - 1600w x 1400d x 740h
LUXCB14/14/INT... - 1x Section - 2x Slots - 1400w x 1400d x 740h

LUXCB28/12/INT... - 1x Section - 4x Slots - 2800w x 1200d x 740h
LUXCB26/12/INT... - 1x Section - 4x Slots - 2600w x 1200d x 740h
LUXCB24/12/INT... - 1x Section - 4x Slots - 2400w x 1200d x 740h
LUXCB22/12/INT... - 1x Section - 4x Slots - 2200w x 1200d x 740h
LUXCB20/12/INT... - 1x Section - 4x Slots - 2000w x 1200d x 740h
LUXCB18/12/INT... - 1x Section - 2x Slots - 1800w x 1200d x 740h
LUXCB16/12/INT... - 1x Section - 2x Slots - 1600w x 1200d x 740h
LUXCB14/12/INT... - 1x Section - 2x Slots - 1400w x 1200d x 740h

Finishes: For Ash (**.../ASL**) Legs
Add surcharge for Stained Walnut (**.../WAL**), Stained Espresso (**.../ESL**), Stained Wenge (**.../WEL**), Stained Grey (**.../GYL**) and Stained Black (**.../BKL**) Legs
Add surcharge for White (**.../WHL**) Legs



LUXR16/8/ASL

Lux Rectangular Desk

- 2 week lead time. • 25mm top panel with 2x cable ports.
- Tapered legs with adjustable levelling feet and steel sub-frame.
- Available with radiused corners (see 'Additional' above).

LUXR20/10... - 1x Section - 2000w x 1000d x 740h
LUXR18/10... - 1x Section - 1800w x 1000d x 740h
LUXR16/10... - 1x Section - 1600w x 1000d x 740h
LUXR14/10... - 1x Section - 1400w x 1000d x 740h
LUXR12/10... - 1x Section - 1200w x 1000d x 740h
LUXR10/10... - 1x Section - 1000w x 1000d x 740h

LUXR20/8... - 1x Section - 2000w x 800d x 740h
LUXR18/8... - 1x Section - 1800w x 800d x 740h
LUXR16/8... - 1x Section - 1600w x 800d x 740h
LUXR14/8... - 1x Section - 1400w x 800d x 740h
LUXR12/8... - 1x Section - 1200w x 800d x 740h
LUXR10/8... - 1x Section - 1000w x 800d x 740h

LUXR20/6... - 1x Section - 2000w x 600d x 740h
LUXR18/6... - 1x Section - 1800w x 600d x 740h
LUXR16/6... - 1x Section - 1600w x 600d x 740h
LUXR14/6... - 1x Section - 1400w x 600d x 740h
LUXR12/6... - 1x Section - 1200w x 600d x 740h
LUXR10/6... - 1x Section - 1000w x 600d x 740h

Finishes: For Ash (**.../ASL**) Legs
Add surcharge for Stained Walnut (**.../WAL**), Stained Espresso (**.../ESL**), Stained Wenge (**.../WEL**), Stained Grey (**.../GYL**) and Stained Black (**.../BKL**) Legs
Add surcharge for White (**.../WHL**) Legs

Lux

Accessories, Featured Compatible Items and Compatibility Breakdown

2 Week Lead Time

Metalwork: Silver, Black Graphite and White



LUXB16/16/ASL/RC

Lux Optional Radiused Corners

• 2 week lead time. • Adds a radius to 4 corners of specific Lux workstations.
• Suffix **.../RC** to the end of relevant Lux codes.

.../RC - Radiused Corners



LUXRMP16
Illustrated in red

Lux Steel Modesty Panel

• Standard lead times. • Modesty panels are 320mm high.

LUXRMP20 - For 2000w Workstations - 1560w
LUXRMP18 - For 1800w Workstations - 1360w
LUXRMP16 - For 1600w Workstations - 1160w
LUXRMP14 - For 1400w Workstations - 960w
LUXRMP12 - For 1200w Workstations - 760w
LUXRMP10 - For 1000w Workstations - 560w

Lux Featured Compatible Items



Lux CPU Holder

• Includes Lux mounting kit.

LUXCPU (Black)
LUXCPU/W (White)

See page 342 for details.



Maya Monitor Arm

• Clamp On and Bolt Through Desk Fixings.

MMA1/W (White)
MMA1/B (Black)

See page 336 for details.



Maya Dual Monitor Arm

• Clamp On and Bolt Through Desk Fixings.

MMA2/W (White)
MMA2/B (Black)

See page 336 for details.



Maya Laptop Stand

• Attaches onto Maya Monitor Arms.

MMA/LS/B (Black)

See page 336 for details.



Slinky Cable Riser

• Suitable for all desk ranges.

SCR/S (Silver)
SCR/B (Black)
SCR/W (White)

See page 342 for details.

Lux Compatibility Breakdown

● **Black** - Compatible
● **Purple** - Conflict when using cable tray
● **Red** - May not support larger modules

	Power and Data Modules	Kaspa, page 325	Prime, page 325	Boardroom, page 326	Conus, page 327	Peak, page 328	Escalate, page 328	Wireless Charging Unit, page 329	Port Hole, page 329	Pix, page 330	Pluto, page 330	Inca, page 330	Flex, page 331	Boost, page 331	Capsule, page 332	Spectrum, page 333	Plaza, page 334	Wieland Socket Boxes, page 334
Lux - Double Benches							●	●	●	●			●		●	●		●
Lux - Rectangular		●	●				●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Lux - 1000w Circular Meeting		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●						●
Lux - All other Conference / Meeting		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●						●
Lux - Benches		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●		●

Lux

Conference Tables

2 Week Lead Time

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Nanotech: Available in Black *(2 Week Lead Time)*
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Add surcharge for Wenge and Black per top - Add surcharge for Plywood Effect per top - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*
Metalwork: Silver, Black Graphite and White - Add surcharge for Chrome Effect, Raw, Praline, Olive Green, Slate Grey, Mystique Blue, Atlantic Blue, Sapphire Blue, Mustard Yellow, Terracotta and Conker Brown *(2 Week Lead Time)*

Additional: Available with optional cutouts for power modules, suffix Cutout Size and Cutout Position (see below)



LUXOCT2800/ASL

Lux Octagonal Conference Table

- 2 week lead time. • 25mm top panel.
- Tapered legs with adjustable levelling feet and steel sub-frame.

LUXOCT2800... - 2800w x 1200d x 740h
1x 2800mm Section - Seating up to 10 People

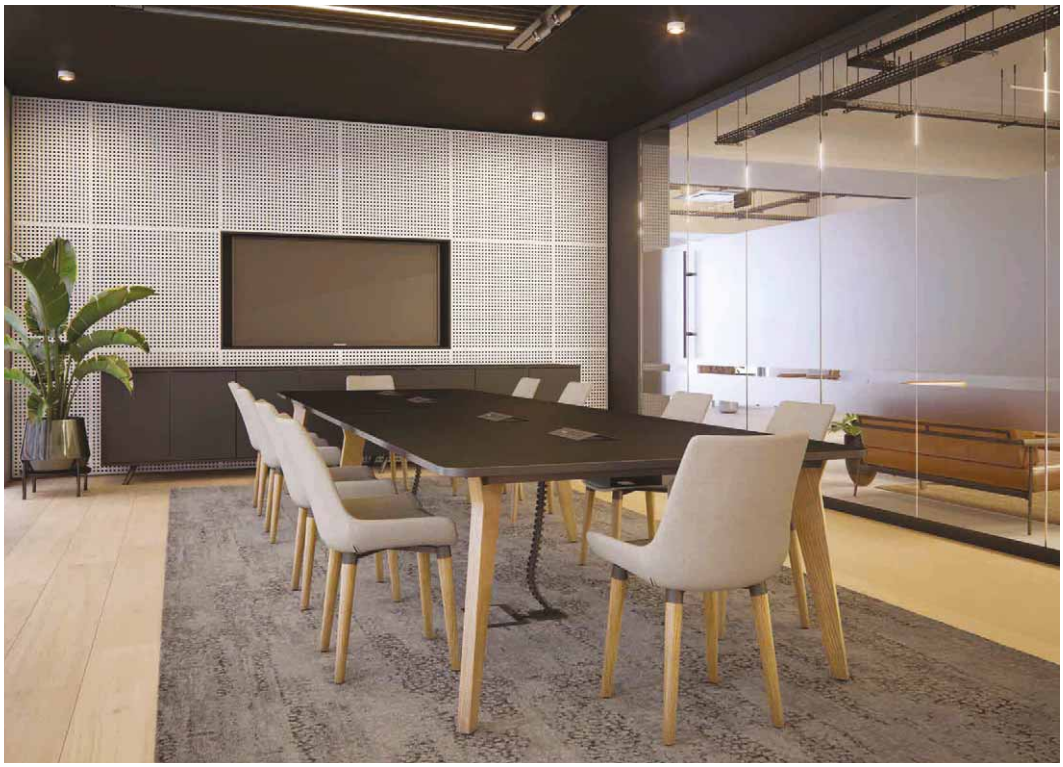
LUXOCT2600... - 2600w x 1200d x 740h
1x 2600mm Section - Seating up to 8 People

LUXOCT2400... - 2400w x 1000d x 740h
1x 2400mm Section - Seating up to 8 People

Finishes: For Ash (**.../ASL**) Legs
Add surcharge for Stained Walnut (**.../WAL**), Stained Espresso (**.../ESL**), Stained Wenge (**.../WEL**), Stained Grey (**.../GYL**) and Stained Black (**.../BKL**) Legs
Add surcharge for White (**.../WHL**) Legs

Cutout Size: For Kaspa with 1x Socket (**.../KAS1**), Kaspa with 2x Sockets (**.../KAS2**), Prime (**.../PRI2**), Boardroom with 2x Sockets (**.../PPM2**), Boardroom with 4x Sockets (**.../PPM4**), Conus with 2x Sockets (**.../CON2**), Conus with 4x Sockets (**.../CON4**), Peak with 6x Sockets (**.../PEA6**), Peak with 8x Sockets (**.../PEA8**), 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**)

Cutout Position: *If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge*
Add surcharge for 1x Cutout in the Centre of the Desktop (**.../1CA**)



Lux

Meeting Tables

2 Week Lead Time

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Nanotech: Available in Black *(2 Week Lead Time)*
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Add surcharge for Wenge and Black per top - Add surcharge for Plywood Effect per top - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*
Metalwork: Silver, Black Graphite and White - Add surcharge for Chrome Effect, Raw, Praline, Olive Green, Slate Grey, Mystique Blue, Atlantic Blue, Sapphire Blue, Mustard Yellow, Terracotta and Conker Brown *(2 Week Lead Time)*

Additional: For standard corners (no suffix) - Add surcharge for radiused corners (suffix **.../RC** (page 52))
Available with optional cutouts for power modules, suffix Cutout Size and Cutout Position (see below)



LUXMT32/12/ASL

Lux Rectangular Meeting Table

- 2 week lead time. • 2x 25mm top panels.
- Tapered legs with adjustable levelling feet and steel sub-frame.
- Available with radiused corners (see 'Additional' above).

LUXMT48/16... - 2x Sections - 4800w x 1600d x 740h
LUXMT44/16... - 2x Sections - 4400w x 1600d x 740h
LUXMT40/16... - 2x Sections - 4000w x 1600d x 740h
LUXMT36/16... - 2x Sections - 3600w x 1600d x 740h
LUXMT32/16... - 2x Sections - 3200w x 1600d x 740h
LUXMT30/16... - 2x Sections - 3000w x 1600d x 740h

LUXMT48/14... - 2x Sections - 4800w x 1400d x 740h
LUXMT44/14... - 2x Sections - 4400w x 1400d x 740h
LUXMT40/14... - 2x Sections - 4000w x 1400d x 740h
LUXMT36/14... - 2x Sections - 3600w x 1400d x 740h
LUXMT32/14... - 2x Sections - 3200w x 1400d x 740h
LUXMT30/14... - 2x Sections - 3000w x 1400d x 740h

LUXMT48/12... - 2x Sections - 4800w x 1200d x 740h
LUXMT44/12... - 2x Sections - 4400w x 1200d x 740h
LUXMT40/12... - 2x Sections - 4000w x 1200d x 740h
LUXMT36/12... - 2x Sections - 3600w x 1200d x 740h
LUXMT32/12... - 2x Sections - 3200w x 1200d x 740h
LUXMT30/12... - 2x Sections - 3000w x 1200d x 740h

LUXMT48/10... - 2x Sections - 4800w x 1000d x 740h
LUXMT44/10... - 2x Sections - 4400w x 1000d x 740h
LUXMT40/10... - 2x Sections - 4000w x 1000d x 740h
LUXMT36/10... - 2x Sections - 3600w x 1000d x 740h
LUXMT32/10... - 2x Sections - 3200w x 1000d x 740h
LUXMT30/10... - 2x Sections - 3000w x 1000d x 740h

Finishes: For Ash (**.../ASL**) Legs
Add surcharge for Stained Walnut (**.../WAL**), Stained Espresso (**.../ESL**), Stained Wenge (**.../WEL**), Stained Grey (**.../GYL**) and Stained Black (**.../BKL**) Legs
Add surcharge for White (**.../WHL**) Legs

Cutout Size: For Kaspa with 1x Socket (**.../KAS1**), Kaspa with 2x Sockets (**.../KAS2**), Prime (**.../PRI2**), Boardroom with 2x Sockets (**.../PPM2**), Boardroom with 4x Sockets (**.../PPM4**), Conus with 2x Sockets (**.../CON2**), Conus with 4x Sockets (**.../CON4**), Peak with 6x Sockets (**.../PEA6**), Peak with 8x Sockets (**.../PEA8**), 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**)

Cutout Position: *If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge*
Add surcharge for 1x Cutout in the Centre of the Left-Hand Desktop Only (**.../1CL**)
Add surcharge for 2x Cutouts, 1x in the Centre of Each Desktop (**.../2CA**)

Lux

Meeting Tables

2 Week Lead Time

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Nanotech: Available in Black *(2 Week Lead Time)*
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Add surcharge for Wenge and Black per top - Add surcharge for Plywood Effect per top - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*
Metalwork: Silver, Black Graphite and White - Add surcharge for Chrome Effect, Raw, Praline, Olive Green, Slate Grey, Mystique Blue, Atlantic Blue, Sapphire Blue, Mustard Yellow, Terracotta and Conker Brown *(2 Week Lead Time)*

Additional: For standard corners (no suffix) - Add surcharge for radiused corners (suffix **.../RC** (page 52))
Available with optional cutouts for power modules, suffix Cutout Size and Cutout Position (see below)



LUXMT16/12/ASL

Lux Rectangular Meeting Table

- 2 week lead time. • 25mm top panel.
- Tapered legs with adjustable levelling feet and steel sub-frame.
- Available with radiused corners (see 'Additional' above).

LUXMT28/16... - 1x Section - 2800w x 1600d x 740h
LUXMT26/16... - 1x Section - 2600w x 1600d x 740h
LUXMT24/16... - 1x Section - 2400w x 1600d x 740h
LUXMT22/16... - 1x Section - 2200w x 1600d x 740h
LUXMT20/16... - 1x Section - 2000w x 1600d x 740h
LUXMT18/16... - 1x Section - 1800w x 1600d x 740h

LUXMT28/14... - 1x Section - 2800w x 1400d x 740h
LUXMT26/14... - 1x Section - 2600w x 1400d x 740h
LUXMT24/14... - 1x Section - 2400w x 1400d x 740h
LUXMT22/14... - 1x Section - 2200w x 1400d x 740h
LUXMT20/14... - 1x Section - 2000w x 1400d x 740h
LUXMT18/14... - 1x Section - 1800w x 1400d x 740h
LUXMT16/14... - 1x Section - 1600w x 1400d x 740h

LUXMT28/12... - 1x Section - 2800w x 1200d x 740h
LUXMT26/12... - 1x Section - 2600w x 1200d x 740h
LUXMT24/12... - 1x Section - 2400w x 1200d x 740h
LUXMT22/12... - 1x Section - 2200w x 1200d x 740h
LUXMT20/12... - 1x Section - 2000w x 1200d x 740h
LUXMT18/12... - 1x Section - 1800w x 1200d x 740h
LUXMT16/12... - 1x Section - 1600w x 1200d x 740h
LUXMT14/12... - 1x Section - 1400w x 1200d x 740h

LUXMT28/10... - 1x Section - 2800w x 1000d x 740h
LUXMT26/10... - 1x Section - 2600w x 1000d x 740h
LUXMT24/10... - 1x Section - 2400w x 1000d x 740h
LUXMT22/10... - 1x Section - 2200w x 1000d x 740h
LUXMT20/10... - 1x Section - 2000w x 1000d x 740h
LUXMT18/10... - 1x Section - 1800w x 1000d x 740h
LUXMT16/10... - 1x Section - 1600w x 1000d x 740h
LUXMT14/10... - 1x Section - 1400w x 1000d x 740h
LUXMT12/10... - 1x Section - 1200w x 1000d x 740h

Finishes: For Ash (**.../ASL**) Legs
Add surcharge for Stained Walnut (**.../WAL**), Stained Espresso (**.../ESL**), Stained Wenge (**.../WEL**), Stained Grey (**.../GYL**) and Stained Black (**.../BKL**) Legs
Add surcharge for White (**.../WHL**) Legs

Cutout Size: For Kaspa with 1x Socket (**.../KAS1**), Kaspa with 2x Sockets (**.../KAS2**), Prime (**.../PRI2**), Boardroom with 2x Sockets (**.../PPM2**), Boardroom with 4x Sockets (**.../PPM4**), Conus with 2x Sockets (**.../CON2**), Conus with 4x Sockets (**.../CON4**), Peak with 6x Sockets (**.../PEA6**), Peak with 8x Sockets (**.../PEA8**), 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**)

Cutout Position: *If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge*
Add surcharge for 1x Cutout in the Centre of the Desktop (**.../1CA**)

Lux

Conference Tables

2 Week Lead Time

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Nanotech: Available in Black *(2 Week Lead Time)*
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Add surcharge for Wenge and Black per top - Add surcharge for Plywood Effect per top - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*
Metalwork: Silver, Black Graphite and White - Add surcharge for Chrome Effect, Raw, Praline, Olive Green, Slate Grey, Mystique Blue, Atlantic Blue, Sapphire Blue, Mustard Yellow, Terracotta and Conker Brown *(2 Week Lead Time)*

Additional: For standard corners (no suffix) - Add surcharge for radiused corners (suffix **.../RC** (page 52))
Available with optional cutouts for power modules, suffix Cutout Size and Cutout Position (see below)



LUXMT16/16/ASL

Lux Square Meeting Table

- 2 week lead time. • 25mm top panel.
- Tapered legs with adjustable levelling feet and steel sub-frame.
- Available with radiused corners (see 'Additional' above).

LUXMT20/20... - 2000w x 2000d x 740h
LUXMT18/18... - 1800w x 1800d x 740h
LUXMT16/16... - 1600w x 1600d x 740h
LUXMT14/14... - 1400w x 1400d x 740h
LUXMT12/12... - 1200w x 1200d x 740h
LUXMT10/10... - 1000w x 1000d x 740h

Finishes: For Ash (**.../ASL**) Legs
Add surcharge for Stained Walnut (**.../WAL**), Stained Espresso (**.../ESL**), Stained Wenge (**.../WEL**), Stained Grey (**.../GYL**) and Stained Black (**.../BKL**) Legs
Add surcharge for White (**.../WHL**) Legs

Cutout Size: For Kaspa with 1x Socket (**.../KAS1**), Kaspa with 2x Sockets (**.../KAS2**), Prime (**.../PRI2**), Boardroom with 2x Sockets (**.../PPM2**), Boardroom with 4x Sockets (**.../PPM4**), Conus with 2x Sockets (**.../CON2**), Conus with 4x Sockets (**.../CON4**), Peak with 6x Sockets (**.../PEA6**), Peak with 8x Sockets (**.../PEA8**), 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**)

Cutout Position: *If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge*
Add surcharge for 1x Cutout in the Centre of the Desktop (**.../1CA**)



LUXMT/CIR16/ASL

Lux Circular Meeting Table

- 2 week lead time. • 25mm top panel.
- Tapered legs with adjustable levelling feet and steel sub-frame.

LUXMT/CIR20... - 2000w (dia) x 740h
LUXMT/CIR18... - 1800w (dia) x 740h
LUXMT/CIR16... - 1600w (dia) x 740h
LUXMT/CIR14... - 1400w (dia) x 740h
LUXMT/CIR12... - 1200w (dia) x 740h
LUXMT/CIR10... - 1000w (dia) x 740h

Finishes: For Ash (**.../ASL**) Legs
Add surcharge for Stained Walnut (**.../WAL**), Stained Espresso (**.../ESL**), Stained Wenge (**.../WEL**), Stained Grey (**.../GYL**) and Stained Black (**.../BKL**) Legs
Add surcharge for White (**.../WHL**) Legs

Cutout Size: For Kaspa with 1x Socket (**.../KAS1**), Kaspa with 2x Sockets (**.../KAS2**), Prime (**.../PRI2**), Boardroom with 2x Sockets (**.../PPM2**), *Boardroom with 4x Sockets (**.../PPM4**), Conus with 2x Sockets (**.../CON2**), Conus with 4x Sockets (**.../CON4**), Peak with 6x Sockets (**.../PEA6**), Peak with 8x Sockets (**.../PEA8**), 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**)
**Not available on 1000w*

Cutout Position: *If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge*
Add surcharge for 1x Cutout in the Centre of the Desktop (**.../1CA**)

Lux

High Bench Tables

2 Week Lead Time

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Nanotech: Available in Black *(2 Week Lead Time)*
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Add surcharge for Wenge and Black per top - Add surcharge for Plywood Effect per top - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*
Metalwork: Silver, Black Graphite and White - Add surcharge for Chrome Effect, Raw, Praline, Olive Green, Slate Grey, Mystique Blue, Atlantic Blue, Sapphire Blue, Mustard Yellow, Terracotta and Conker Brown *(2 Week Lead Time)*

Additional: For standard corners (no suffix) - Add surcharge for radiused corners (suffix **.../RC** (page 52))
Available with optional cutouts for power modules, suffix Cutout Size and Cutout Position (see below)



LUXHB32/12/ASL

Lux High Bench Table

- 2 week lead time. • 2x 25mm top panels.
- Tapered legs with adjustable levelling feet and steel sub-frame.
- Available with radiused corners (see 'Additional' above).

LUXHB40/12... - 2x Sections - 4000w x 1200d x 1050h
LUXHB36/12... - 2x Sections - 3600w x 1200d x 1050h
LUXHB32/12... - 2x Sections - 3200w x 1200d x 1050h
LUXHB30/12... - 2x Sections - 3000w x 1200d x 1050h

LUXHB40/10... - 2x Sections - 4000w x 1000d x 1050h
LUXHB36/10... - 2x Sections - 3600w x 1000d x 1050h
LUXHB32/10... - 2x Sections - 3200w x 1000d x 1050h
LUXHB30/10... - 2x Sections - 3000w x 1000d x 1050h

Finishes: For Ash (**.../ASL**) Legs
Add surcharge for Stained Walnut (**.../WAL**), Stained Espresso (**.../ESL**), Stained Wenge (**.../WEL**), Stained Grey (**.../GYL**) and Stained Black (**.../BKL**) Legs
Add surcharge for White (**.../WHL**) Legs

Cutout Size: For Kaspa with 1x Socket (**.../KAS1**), Kaspa with 2x Sockets (**.../KAS2**), Prime (**.../PRI2**), Boardroom with 2x Sockets (**.../PPM2**), Boardroom with 4x Sockets (**.../PPM4**), Conus with 2x Sockets (**.../CON2**), Conus with 4x Sockets (**.../CON4**), Peak with 6x Sockets (**.../PEA6**), Peak with 8x Sockets (**.../PEA8**), 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**)

Cutout Position: *If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge*
Add surcharge for 1x Cutout in the Centre of the Desktop (**.../1CA**)



LUXHB16/12/ASL

Lux High Bench Table

- 2 week lead time. • 25mm top panel.
- Tapered legs with adjustable levelling feet and steel sub-frame.
- Available with radiused corners, suffix **.../RC** (see below).

LUXHB24/12... - 1x Section - 2400w x 1200d x 1050h
LUXHB22/12... - 1x Section - 2200w x 1200d x 1050h
LUXHB20/12... - 1x Section - 2000w x 1200d x 1050h
LUXHB18/12... - 1x Section - 1800w x 1200d x 1050h
LUXHB16/12... - 1x Section - 1600w x 1200d x 1050h
LUXHB14/12... - 1x Section - 1400w x 1200d x 1050h

LUXHB24/10... - 1x Section - 2400w x 1000d x 1050h
LUXHB22/10... - 1x Section - 2200w x 1000d x 1050h
LUXHB20/10... - 1x Section - 2000w x 1000d x 1050h
LUXHB18/10... - 1x Section - 1800w x 1000d x 1050h
LUXHB16/10... - 1x Section - 1600w x 1000d x 1050h
LUXHB14/10... - 1x Section - 1400w x 1000d x 1050h

Finishes: For Ash (**.../ASL**) Legs
Add surcharge for Stained Walnut (**.../WAL**), Stained Espresso (**.../ESL**), Stained Wenge (**.../WEL**), Stained Grey (**.../GYL**) and Stained Black (**.../BKL**) Legs
Add surcharge for White (**.../WHL**) Legs

Cutout Size: For Kaspa with 1x Socket (**.../KAS1**), Kaspa with 2x Sockets (**.../KAS2**), Prime (**.../PRI2**), Boardroom with 2x Sockets (**.../PPM2**), Boardroom with 4x Sockets (**.../PPM4**), Conus with 2x Sockets (**.../CON2**), Conus with 4x Sockets (**.../CON4**), Peak with 6x Sockets (**.../PEA6**), Peak with 8x Sockets (**.../PEA8**), 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**)

Cutout Position: *If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge*
Add surcharge for 1x Cutout in the Centre of the Desktop (**.../1CA**)

Lux

Accessories and Desk Mounted Acoustic Screens

Metalwork: Silver, Black Graphite and White
Fabric: Fully upholstered with pinnable surface - *See below for pricing groups*

Fabric Groups: Group 1 - Add surcharge for Group 2-7



LCTR16
Illustrated in red



LCTR16
Illustrated in red

Lux Cable Tray

• 2 week lead time. • Compatible with all Lux tables.
• High capacity cable management system neatly conceals power, data and telecom cables through a hinged cable management tray. • Cable trays are 230mm deep and 80mm high.

LCTO28	- For LUXOCT2800	-	1100w (2x)
LCTO26	- For LUXOCT2600	-	1000w (2x)
LCTO24	- For LUXOCT2400	-	900w (2x)

LCTR48	- For 4800w Rectangular Tables	-	900w (4x)
LCTR44	- For 4400w Rectangular Tables	-	800w (4x)
LCTR40	- For 4000w Rectangular and High Bench Tables	-	1500w (2x)
LCTR36	- For 3600w Rectangular and High Bench Tables	-	1300w (2x)
LCTR32	- For 3200w Rectangular and High Bench Tables	-	1100w (2x)
LCTR30	- For 3000w Rectangular and High Bench Tables	-	1000w (2x)
LCTR28	- For 2800w Rectangular Tables	-	1100w (2x)
LCTR26	- For 2600w Rectangular Tables	-	1000w (2x)
LCTR24	- For 2400w Rectangular and High Bench Tables	-	900w (2x)
LCTR22	- For 2200w Rectangular and High Bench Tables	-	800w (2x)
LCTR20	- For 2000w Rectangular and High Bench Tables	-	1500w
LCTR18	- For 1800w Rectangular and High Bench Tables	-	1300w
LCTR16	- For 1600w Rectangular and High Bench Tables	-	1100w
LCTR14	- For 1400w Rectangular and High Bench Tables	-	900w
LCTR12	- For 1200w Rectangular Tables	-	700w
LCTR10	- For 1000w Rectangular Tables	-	500w

LCTS20	- For 2000w Square Meeting	-	1500w
LCTS18	- For 1800w Square Meeting	-	1300w
LCTS16	- For 1600w Square Meeting	-	1100w
LCTS14	- For 1400w Square Meeting	-	900w
LCTS12	- For 1200w Square Meeting	-	700w
LCTS10	- For 1000w Square Meeting	-	500w

LCTC18	- For 2000w and 1800w Circular Meeting	-	900w
LCTC16	- For 1600w Circular Meeting	-	700w
LCTC14	- For 1400w Circular Meeting	-	600w
LCTC12	- For 1200w Circular Meeting	-	500w



AELUXSS1150F



Fabric Finish

Lux Desk Mounted Acoustic Screen for Double Benches

• Standard lead time. • Straight dividing screens faced with 6mm polyester fibre insulation board.
• Screen is bracketed to the double bench leg frames. • Link post not required.
• Class B certified in accordance with International Standards: ISO 354:2003, ISO 11654:1997 and ISO 9613-1:1993
• Available as Hygiene Protection Screens and add-ons (see HPS Guide).

Straight Acoustic Screen

AELUXSS1750F	- For 2200w Sections	-	1750w x 38d x 375h
AELUXSS1550F	- For 2000w Sections	-	1550w x 38d x 375h
AELUXSS1350F	- For 1800w Sections	-	1350w x 38d x 375h
AELUXSS1150F	- For 1600w Sections	-	1150w x 38d x 375h
AELUXSS950F	- For 1400w Sections or 2x Screens per 2800w Sections	-	950w x 38d x 375h
AELUXSS850F	- 2x Screens per 2600w Sections	-	850w x 38d x 375h
AELUXSS750F	- 2x Screens per 2400w Sections	-	750w x 38d x 375h

Reflex

Fixed Height Workstations and Meeting



A sleek and elegantly angled leg frame defines the clean lines of the Reflex range giving a contemporary, executive appearance. The legs connect to a full steel sub-frame for maximum strength and stability. An optional horizontal and vertical wire management solution can be added to house cables, leaving the area free from trailing wires. Angled modesty panels are compatible with Reflex desking, adding an element of privacy and complementing the angles of the leg frame.

Reflex

Fixed Height Workstations and Accessories

2 Week Lead Time

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Add surcharge for Wenge and Black per top - Add surcharge for Plywood Effect per top - *Edging on 25mm White MFC only*
Metalwork: Silver, Black Graphite and White - Add surcharge for Chrome Effect and Raw



RR16/8

Reflex Rectangular Desk

• 2 week lead time. • 25mm top panel.
• Tapered angled legs with steel sub-frame. • Adjustable levelling feet.

RR20/10 - 2000w x 1000d x 740h
RR18/10 - 1800w x 1000d x 740h
RR16/10 - 1600w x 1000d x 740h

RR20/8 - 2000w x 800d x 740h
RR18/8 - 1800w x 800d x 740h
RR16/8 - 1600w x 800d x 740h



RMA18/18RH

Reflex Managers Workstation

• 2 week lead time. • 2x 25mm top panels.
• Tapered angled legs with steel sub-frame. • Adjustable levelling feet.

RMA20/20... (LH or RH) - 2000w x 2000d x 740h
RMA18/20... (LH or RH) - 1800w x 2000d x 740h
RMA16/20... (LH or RH) - 1600w x 2000d x 740h

RMA20/18... (LH or RH) - 2000w x 1800d x 740h
RMA18/18... (LH or RH) - 1800w x 1800d x 740h
RMA16/18... (LH or RH) - 1600w x 1800d x 740h



RMP16
Illustrated in red

Reflex Steel Modesty Panel

• 2 week lead time. • Modesty panels are 320mm high.

RMP20 - For 2000w Workstations - 1560w
RMP18 - For 1800w Workstations - 1360w
RMP16 - For 1600w Workstations - 1160w



RCR
Illustrated in red

Reflex Cable Riser

• 2 week lead time. • Compatible with all Reflex workstation legs. • Can be retrofitted.
• Capacity to vertically enclose 1x 12mm diameter power cable.

RCR



RCT16
Illustrated in red

Reflex Cable Tray

• 2 week lead time. • Compatible with all Reflex desks and workstations.
• High capacity cable management system neatly conceals power, data and telecom cables through a hinged cable management tray. • Cable trays are 132mm deep and 100mm high.

RCT20 - For 2000w Workstations - 1410w
RCT18 - For 1800w Workstations - 1210w
RCT16 - For 1600w Workstations - 1010w

Reflex

Compatibility Breakdown and Conference Tables

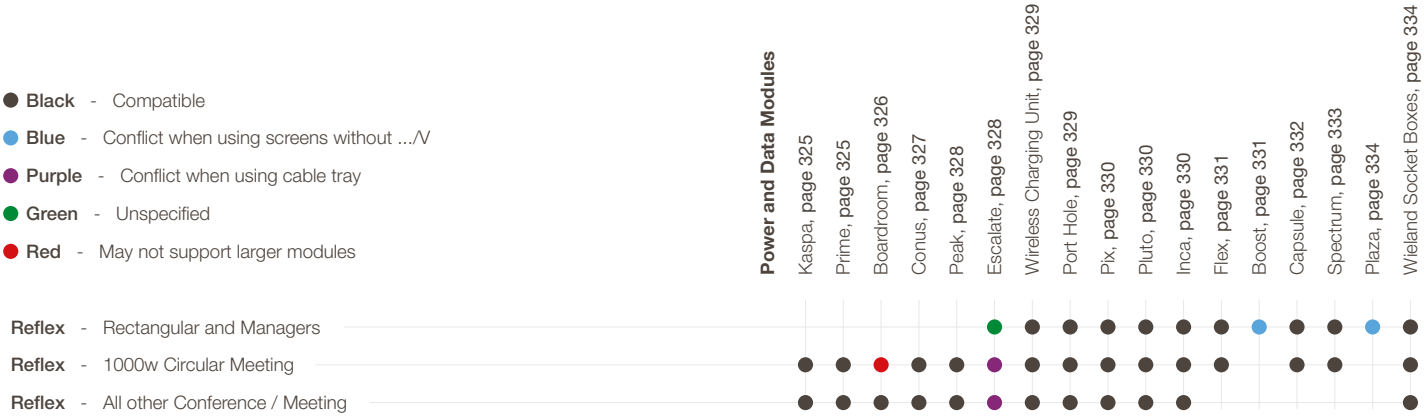
2 Week Lead Time

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Nanotech: Available in Black *(2 Week Lead Time)*
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Add surcharge for Wenge and Black per top - Add surcharge for Plywood Effect per top - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*
Metalwork: Silver, Black Graphite and White - Add surcharge for Chrome Effect, Raw, Praline, Olive Green, Slate Grey, Mystique Blue, Atlantic Blue, Sapphire Blue, Mustard Yellow, Terracotta and Conker Brown *(2 Week Lead Time)*

Additional: Available with optional cutouts for power modules, suffix Cutout Size and Cutout Position (see below)

Reflex Compatibility Breakdown

- **Black** - Compatible
- **Blue** - Conflict when using screens without .../V
- **Purple** - Conflict when using cable tray
- **Green** - Unspecified
- **Red** - May not support larger modules





ROCT3000

Reflex Octagonal Conference Table

• 2 week lead time. • 25mm top panel. • Shared centre legs.
• Tapered angled legs with steel sub-frame. • Adjustable levelling feet.

ROCT3000 - 3000w x 1400d x 740h
1x 3000mm Section - Seating up to 10 People

Cutout Size: For Kaspa with 1x Socket (**.../KAS1**), Kaspa with 2x Sockets (**.../KAS2**), Prime (**.../PRI2**), Boardroom with 2x Sockets (**.../PPM2**), Boardroom with 4x Sockets (**.../PPM4**), Conus with 2x Sockets (**.../CON2**), Conus with 4x Sockets (**.../CON4**), Peak with 6x Sockets (**.../PEA6**), Peak with 8x Sockets (**.../PEA8**), 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**)

Cutout Position: *If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge*
Add surcharge for 1x Cutout in the Centre of the Desktop (**.../1CA**)



ROCT2800

Reflex Octagonal Conference Table

• 2 week lead time. • 25mm top panel. • Tapered angled legs with steel sub-frame.
• Adjustable levelling feet.

ROCT2800 - 2800w x 1200d x 740h
1x 2800mm Section - Seating up to 10 People

ROCT2600 - 2600w x 1200d x 740h
1x 2600mm Section - Seating up to 8 People

ROCT2400 - 2400w x 1000d x 740h
1x 2400mm Section - Seating up to 8 People

Cutout Size: For Kaspa with 1x Socket (**.../KAS1**), Kaspa with 2x Sockets (**.../KAS2**), Prime (**.../PRI2**), Boardroom with 2x Sockets (**.../PPM2**), Boardroom with 4x Sockets (**.../PPM4**), Conus with 2x Sockets (**.../CON2**), Conus with 4x Sockets (**.../CON4**), Peak with 6x Sockets (**.../PEA6**), Peak with 8x Sockets (**.../PEA8**), 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**)

Cutout Position: *If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge*
Add surcharge for 1x Cutout in the Centre of the Desktop (**.../1CA**)

Reflex

Meeting Tables

2 Week Lead Time

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Nanotech: Available in Black *(2 Week Lead Time)*
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Add surcharge for Wenge and Black per top - Add surcharge for Plywood Effect per top - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*
Metalwork: Silver, Black Graphite and White - Add surcharge for Chrome Effect, Raw, Praline, Olive Green, Slate Grey, Mystique Blue, Atlantic Blue, Sapphire Blue, Mustard Yellow, Terracotta and Conker Brown *(2 Week Lead Time)*

Additional: Available with optional cutouts for power modules, suffix Cutout Size and Cutout Position (see below)



RMT32/12

Reflex Rectangular Meeting Table

• 2 week lead time. • 2x 25mm top panels. • Shared centre legs.
• Tapered angled legs with steel sub-frame. • Adjustable levelling feet.

RMT48/14 - 2x Sections - 4800w x 1400d x 740h
RMT44/14 - 2x Sections - 4400w x 1400d x 740h
RMT40/14 - 2x Sections - 4000w x 1400d x 740h
RMT36/14 - 2x Sections - 3600w x 1400d x 740h
RMT32/14 - 2x Sections - 3200w x 1400d x 740h
RMT30/14 - 2x Sections - 3000w x 1400d x 740h

RMT48/12 - 2x Sections - 4800w x 1200d x 740h
RMT44/12 - 2x Sections - 4400w x 1200d x 740h
RMT40/12 - 2x Sections - 4000w x 1200d x 740h
RMT36/12 - 2x Sections - 3600w x 1200d x 740h
RMT32/12 - 2x Sections - 3200w x 1200d x 740h
RMT30/12 - 2x Sections - 3000w x 1200d x 740h

RMT48/10 - 2x Sections - 4800w x 1000d x 740h
RMT44/10 - 2x Sections - 4400w x 1000d x 740h
RMT40/10 - 2x Sections - 4000w x 1000d x 740h
RMT36/10 - 2x Sections - 3600w x 1000d x 740h
RMT32/10 - 2x Sections - 3200w x 1000d x 740h
RMT30/10 - 2x Sections - 3000w x 1000d x 740h

Cutout Size: For Kaspa with 1x Socket (**.../KAS1**), Kaspa with 2x Sockets (**.../KAS2**), Prime (**.../PRI2**), Boardroom with 2x Sockets (**.../PPM2**), Boardroom with 4x Sockets (**.../PPM4**), Conus with 2x Sockets (**.../CON2**), Conus with 4x Sockets (**.../CON4**), Peak with 6x Sockets (**.../PEA6**), Peak with 8x Sockets (**.../PEA8**), 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**)

Cutout Position: *If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge*
Add surcharge for 1x Cutout in the Centre of the Left-Hand Desktop Only (**.../1CL**)
Add surcharge for 2x Cutouts, 1x in the Centre of Each Desktop (**.../2CA**)



Reflex

Meeting Tables

2 Week Lead Time

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Nanotech: Available in Black *(2 Week Lead Time)*
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Add surcharge for Wenge and Black per top - Add surcharge for Plywood Effect per top - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*
Metalwork: Silver, Black Graphite and White - Add surcharge for Chrome Effect, Raw, Praline, Olive Green, Slate Grey, Mystique Blue, Atlantic Blue, Sapphire Blue, Mustard Yellow, Terracotta and Conker Brown *(2 Week Lead Time)*

Additional: Available with optional cutouts for power modules, suffix Cutout Size and Cutout Position (see below)



RMT16/12

Reflex Rectangular Meeting Table

• 2 week lead time. • 25mm top panel.
• Tapered angled legs with steel sub-frame. • Adjustable levelling feet.

RMT28/14 - 1x Section - 2800w x 1400d x 740h
RMT26/14 - 1x Section - 2600w x 1400d x 740h
RMT24/14 - 1x Section - 2400w x 1400d x 740h
RMT22/14 - 1x Section - 2200w x 1400d x 740h
RMT20/14 - 1x Section - 2000w x 1400d x 740h
RMT18/14 - 1x Section - 1800w x 1400d x 740h
RMT16/14 - 1x Section - 1600w x 1400d x 740h

RMT28/12 - 1x Section - 2800w x 1200d x 740h
RMT26/12 - 1x Section - 2600w x 1200d x 740h
RMT24/12 - 1x Section - 2400w x 1200d x 740h
RMT22/12 - 1x Section - 2200w x 1200d x 740h
RMT20/12 - 1x Section - 2000w x 1200d x 740h
RMT18/12 - 1x Section - 1800w x 1200d x 740h
RMT16/12 - 1x Section - 1600w x 1200d x 740h
RMT14/12 - 1x Section - 1400w x 1200d x 740h

RMT28/10 - 1x Section - 2800w x 1000d x 740h
RMT26/10 - 1x Section - 2600w x 1000d x 740h
RMT24/10 - 1x Section - 2400w x 1000d x 740h
RMT22/10 - 1x Section - 2200w x 1000d x 740h
RMT20/10 - 1x Section - 2000w x 1000d x 740h
RMT18/10 - 1x Section - 1800w x 1000d x 740h
RMT16/10 - 1x Section - 1600w x 1000d x 740h
RMT14/10 - 1x Section - 1400w x 1000d x 740h
RMT12/10 - 1x Section - 1200w x 1000d x 740h

Cutout Size: For Kaspa with 1x Socket (**.../KAS1**), Kaspa with 2x Sockets (**.../KAS2**), Prime (**.../PRI2**), Boardroom with 2x Sockets (**.../PPM2**), Boardroom with 4x Sockets (**.../PPM4**), Conus with 2x Sockets (**.../CON2**), Conus with 4x Sockets (**.../CON4**), Peak with 6x Sockets (**.../PEA6**), Peak with 8x Sockets (**.../PEA8**), 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**)

Cutout Position: *If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge* Add surcharge for 1x Cutout in the Centre of the Desktop (**.../1CA**)



RMT16/16

Reflex Square Meeting Table

• 2 week lead time. • 25mm top panel.
• Tapered angled legs with steel sub-frame. • Adjustable levelling feet.

RMT20/20 - 2000w x 2000d x 740h
RMT18/18 - 1800w x 1800d x 740h
RMT16/16 - 1600w x 1600d x 740h
RMT14/14 - 1400w x 1400d x 740h
RMT12/12 - 1200w x 1200d x 740h
RMT10/10 - 1000w x 1000d x 740h

Cutout Size: For Kaspa with 1x Socket (**.../KAS1**), Kaspa with 2x Sockets (**.../KAS2**), Prime (**.../PRI2**), Boardroom with 2x Sockets (**.../PPM2**), Boardroom with 4x Sockets (**.../PPM4**), Conus with 2x Sockets (**.../CON2**), Conus with 4x Sockets (**.../CON4**), Peak with 6x Sockets (**.../PEA6**), Peak with 8x Sockets (**.../PEA8**), 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**)

Cutout Position: *If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge* Add surcharge for 1x Cutout in the Centre of the Desktop (**.../1CA**)

Reflex

Meeting Tables and Accessories

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Nanotech: Available in Black *(2 Week Lead Time)*
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Add surcharge for Wenge and Black per top - Add surcharge for Plywood Effect per top - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*
Metalwork: Silver, Black Graphite and White - Add surcharge for Chrome Effect, Raw, Praline, Olive Green, Slate Grey, Mystique Blue, Atlantic Blue, Sapphire Blue, Mustard Yellow, Terracotta and Conker Brown *(2 Week Lead Time)*

Additional: Available with optional cutouts for power modules, suffix Cutout Size and Cutout Position (see below)



RMT/CIR16

Reflex Circular Meeting Table

• 2 week lead time. • 25mm top panel.
• Tapered angled legs with steel sub-frame. • Adjustable levelling feet.

RMT/CIR20 - 2000w (dia) x 740h
RMT/CIR18 - 1800w (dia) x 740h
RMT/CIR16 - 1600w (dia) x 740h
RMT/CIR14 - 1400w (dia) x 740h
RMT/CIR12 - 1200w (dia) x 740h
RMT/CIR10 - 1000w (dia) x 740h

Cutout Size: For Kaspa with 1x Socket (**.../KAS1**), Kaspa with 2x Sockets (**.../KAS2**), Prime (**.../PRI2**), Boardroom with 2x Sockets (**.../PPM2**), *Boardroom with 4x Sockets (**.../PPM4**), Conus with 2x Sockets (**.../CON2**), Conus with 4x Sockets (**.../CON4**), Peak with 6x Sockets (**.../PEA6**), Peak with 8x Sockets (**.../PEA8**), 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**)
**Not available on 1000w*

Cutout Position: *If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge*
Add surcharge for 1x Cutout in the Centre of the Desktop (**.../1CA**)



LCTR16
Illustrated in red

Lux and Reflex Meeting Cable Tray

• 2 week lead time. • Compatible with all Lux and Reflex conference / meeting tables.
• High capacity cable management system neatly conceals power, data and telecom cables through a hinged cable management tray. • Cable trays are 230mm deep and 80mm high.

LCTO30 - For ROCT3000 - 1200w (2x)
LCTO28 - For LUXOCT2800 and ROCT2800 - 1100w (2x)
LCTO26 - For LUXOCT2600 and ROCT2600 - 1000w (2x)
LCTO24 - For LUXOCT2400 and ROCT2400 - 900w (2x)

LCTR48 - For 4800w Rectangular Meeting - 900w (4x)
LCTR44 - For 4400w Rectangular Meeting - 800w (4x)
LCTR40 - For 4000w Rectangular Meeting - 1500w (2x)
LCTR36 - For 3600w Rectangular Meeting - 1300w (2x)
LCTR32 - For 3200w Rectangular Meeting - 1100w (2x)
LCTR30 - For 3000w Rectangular Meeting - 1000w (2x)
LCTR28 - For 2800w Rectangular Meeting - 1100w (2x)
LCTR26 - For 2600w Rectangular Meeting - 1000w (2x)
LCTR24 - For 2400w Rectangular Meeting - 900w (2x)
LCTR22 - For 2200w Rectangular Meeting - 800w (2x)
LCTR20 - For 2000w Rectangular Meeting - 1500w
LCTR18 - For 1800w Rectangular Meeting - 1300w
LCTR16 - For 1600w Rectangular Meeting - 1100w
LCTR14 - For 1400w Rectangular Meeting - 900w
LCTR12 - For 1200w Rectangular Meeting - 700w

LCTS20 - For 2000w Square Meeting - 1500w
LCTS18 - For 1800w Square Meeting - 1300w
LCTS16 - For 1600w Square Meeting - 1100w
LCTS14 - For 1400w Square Meeting - 900w
LCTS12 - For 1200w Square Meeting - 700w
LCTS10 - For 1000w Square Meeting - 500w

LCTC18 - For 2000w and 1800w Circular Meeting - 900w
LCTC16 - For 1600w Circular Meeting - 700w
LCTC14 - For 1400w Circular Meeting - 600w
LCTC12 - For 1200w Circular Meeting - 500w

Linnea

Fixed Height Workstations, Meeting and Screens



Linnea is a comprehensive range offering a variety of solutions for diverse applications. It is available with an angled or goalpost leg frame, supported by a steel sub-frame offering strength and stability. Shared legs are a feature of the Linnea range, minimising the number of legs required and increasing the useable space under the workstation. Double Benches are supplied with sliding tops and horizontal wire management trays as standard, with an optional sliding top locking device, should the user require the top to be locked in the open or closed position. Limited desktop height adjustment is an option via a Spacer Kit, enabling the workstation top to elevate in increments of 25mm starting at a standard desk height of 740mm to 765mm, 790mm, and 815mm.

Linnea

Fixed Height Workstations

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Nanotech: Available in Black *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Add surcharge for Wenge and Black per top - Add surcharge for Plywood Effect per top - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*
Metalwork: Silver, Black Graphite and White - Add surcharge for Chrome Effect and Raw

Additional: For standard legs (no suffix) - For 90 degree legs (suffix **.../90** (page 70))



L16/16

Linnea Double Bench

• Standard lead times. • 2x 25mm sliding top panels. • Complete with a central cable tray.
• Available with 90 degree Linnea leg (see 'Additional' above).
• 640h+ mobile pedestals will protrude with 1400d and 1200d double benches, as an alternative, use **MPF** and **MP3** pedestals (page 243).

L20/16 - 2000w x 1600d x 740h
L18/16 - 1800w x 1600d x 740h
L16/16 - 1600w x 1600d x 740h
L15/16 - 1500w x 1600d x 740h
L14/16 - 1400w x 1600d x 740h
L12/16 - 1200w x 1600d x 740h
L10/16 - 1000w x 1600d x 740h

L20/14 - 2000w x 1400d x 740h
L18/14 - 1800w x 1400d x 740h
L16/14 - 1600w x 1400d x 740h
L15/14 - 1500w x 1400d x 740h
L14/14 - 1400w x 1400d x 740h
L12/14 - 1200w x 1400d x 740h
L10/14 - 1000w x 1400d x 740h

L20/12 - 2000w x 1200d x 740h
L18/12 - 1800w x 1200d x 740h
L16/12 - 1600w x 1200d x 740h
L15/12 - 1500w x 1200d x 740h
L14/12 - 1400w x 1200d x 740h
L12/12 - 1200w x 1200d x 740h
L10/12 - 1000w x 1200d x 740h



L16/16/INT

Linnea Double Bench With Shared Inset Intermediate Leg

• Standard lead times. • 2x 25mm sliding top panels. • Complete with a central cable tray.
• Available with 90 degree Linnea leg (see 'Additional' above).
• 640h+ mobile pedestals will protrude with 1400d and 1200d double benches, as an alternative, use **MPF** and **MP3** pedestals (page 243).

L20/16/INT - 2000w x 1600d x 740h
L18/16/INT - 1800w x 1600d x 740h
L16/16/INT - 1600w x 1600d x 740h
L15/16/INT - 1500w x 1600d x 740h
L14/16/INT - 1400w x 1600d x 740h
L12/16/INT - 1200w x 1600d x 740h
L10/16/INT - 1000w x 1600d x 740h

L20/14/INT - 2000w x 1400d x 740h
L18/14/INT - 1800w x 1400d x 740h
L16/14/INT - 1600w x 1400d x 740h
L15/14/INT - 1500w x 1400d x 740h
L14/14/INT - 1400w x 1400d x 740h
L12/14/INT - 1200w x 1400d x 740h
L10/14/INT - 1000w x 1400d x 740h

L20/12/INT - 2000w x 1200d x 740h
L18/12/INT - 1800w x 1200d x 740h
L16/12/INT - 1600w x 1200d x 740h
L15/12/INT - 1500w x 1200d x 740h
L14/12/INT - 1400w x 1200d x 740h
L12/12/INT - 1200w x 1200d x 740h
L10/12/INT - 1000w x 1200d x 740h



LPIN

Linnea Sliding Top Locking Pin for Double Benches

• Standard lead times. • Available in Silver finish only. • Located under bench top.
• A spring loaded locking pin allowing the double bench to be locked in open and closed positions.

LPIN

Linnea

Fixed Height Workstations

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Nanotech: Available in Black *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Add surcharge for Wenge and Black per top - Add surcharge for Plywood Effect per top - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*
Metalwork: Silver, Black Graphite and White - Add surcharge for Chrome Effect and Raw

Additional: For standard legs (no suffix) - For 90 degree legs (suffix **.../90** (page 70))



LR16/8

Linnea Rectangular Desk

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Available with 90 degree Linnea leg (see 'Additional' above).
• 640h+ mobile pedestals will protrude when Modesty Panels and Cable Trays are supplied together, as an alternative, use **MPF** and **MP3** pedestals (page 243).

LR20/10 - 2000w x 1000d x 740h
LR18/10 - 1800w x 1000d x 740h
LR16/10 - 1600w x 1000d x 740h
LR15/10 - 1500w x 1000d x 740h
LR14/10 - 1400w x 1000d x 740h
LR12/10 - 1200w x 1000d x 740h

LR20/8 - 2000w x 800d x 740h
LR18/8 - 1800w x 800d x 740h
LR16/8 - 1600w x 800d x 740h
LR15/8 - 1500w x 800d x 740h
LR14/8 - 1400w x 800d x 740h
LR12/8 - 1200w x 800d x 740h
LR10/8 - 1000w x 800d x 740h

LR20/7 - 2000w x 700d x 740h
LR18/7 - 1800w x 700d x 740h
LR16/7 - 1600w x 700d x 740h
LR15/7 - 1500w x 700d x 740h
LR14/7 - 1400w x 700d x 740h
LR12/7 - 1200w x 700d x 740h
LR10/7 - 1000w x 700d x 740h

LR20/6 - 2000w x 600d x 740h
LR18/6 - 1800w x 600d x 740h
LR16/6 - 1600w x 600d x 740h
LR15/6 - 1500w x 600d x 740h
LR14/6 - 1400w x 600d x 740h
LR12/6 - 1200w x 600d x 740h
LR10/6 - 1000w x 600d x 740h



LR16/8/INT

Linnea Rectangular Desk With Shared Inset Intermediate Leg

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Available with 90 degree Linnea leg (see 'Additional' above).
• 640h+ mobile pedestals will protrude when Modesty Panels and Cable Trays are supplied together, as an alternative, use **MPF** and **MP3** pedestals (page 243).

LR20/10/INT - 2000w x 1000d x 740h
LR18/10/INT - 1800w x 1000d x 740h
LR16/10/INT - 1600w x 1000d x 740h
LR15/10/INT - 1500w x 1000d x 740h
LR14/10/INT - 1400w x 1000d x 740h
LR12/10/INT - 1200w x 1000d x 740h

LR20/8/INT - 2000w x 800d x 740h
LR18/8/INT - 1800w x 800d x 740h
LR16/8/INT - 1600w x 800d x 740h
LR15/8/INT - 1500w x 800d x 740h
LR14/8/INT - 1400w x 800d x 740h
LR12/8/INT - 1200w x 800d x 740h
LR10/8/INT - 1000w x 800d x 740h

LR20/7/INT - 2000w x 700d x 740h
LR18/7/INT - 1800w x 700d x 740h
LR16/7/INT - 1600w x 700d x 740h
LR15/7/INT - 1500w x 700d x 740h
LR14/7/INT - 1400w x 700d x 740h
LR12/7/INT - 1200w x 700d x 740h
LR10/7/INT - 1000w x 700d x 740h

LR20/6/INT - 2000w x 600d x 740h
LR18/6/INT - 1800w x 600d x 740h
LR16/6/INT - 1600w x 600d x 740h
LR15/6/INT - 1500w x 600d x 740h
LR14/6/INT - 1400w x 600d x 740h
LR12/6/INT - 1200w x 600d x 740h
LR10/6/INT - 1000w x 600d x 740h

Linnea

Fixed Height Workstations and Returns

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Add surcharge for Wenge and Black per top - Add surcharge for Plywood Effect per top - *Edging on 25mm White MFC only*
Metalwork: Silver, Black Graphite and White - Add surcharge for Chrome Effect and Raw

Additional: For standard legs (no suffix) - For 90 degree legs (suffix **.../90** (page 70))



L16/10/8RH

Linnea Angular Workstation

• Standard lead times. • Left-hand and right-hand versions available.
• 25mm top panel. • 600mm return.
• Available with 90 degree Linnea leg (see 'Additional' above).

L20/10/8... (LH or RH) - 2000w x 1000-800d x 740h
L18/10/8... (LH or RH) - 1800w x 1000-800d x 740h
L16/10/8... (LH or RH) - 1600w x 1000-800d x 740h
L14/10/8... (LH or RH) - 1400w x 1000-800d x 740h

L20/8/6... (LH or RH) - 2000w x 800-600d x 740h
L18/8/6... (LH or RH) - 1800w x 800-600d x 740h
L16/8/6... (LH or RH) - 1600w x 800-600d x 740h
L14/8/6... (LH or RH) - 1400w x 800-600d x 740h



LC120/12/8

Linnea 120 Degree Cluster Workstation

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Configured as a 3 person module.
• Available with 90 degree Linnea leg (see 'Additional' above).

LC120/12/8 - 2884w (dia) x 740h (1200w back edge x 800d return)
LC120/12/6 - 2683w (dia) x 740h (1200w back edge x 600d return)
LC120/10/6 - 2332w (dia) x 740h (1000w back edge x 600d return)



LC120/12/8/INT

Linnea 120 Degree Cluster Workstation with Shared Inset Intermediate Leg

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Configured as a 3 person module.
• Comes with 1x full leg and 1x inset leg.
• Available with 90 degree Linnea leg (see 'Additional' above).

LC120/12/8/INT - 2884w (dia) x 740h (1200w back edge x 800d return)
LC120/12/6/INT - 2683w (dia) x 740h (1200w back edge x 600d return)
LC120/10/6/INT - 2332w (dia) x 740h (1000w back edge x 600d return)



LRR18

Linnea Radius Reception Desk

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel.
• Available with 90 degree Linnea leg (see 'Additional' above).

LRR20 - 2000w (extreme) x 800d x 740h
LRR18 - 1800w (extreme) x 800d x 740h



LSR12/8RH

Linnea Secretarial Return

• Standard lead times. • Left-hand and right-hand versions available. • 25mm top panel.
• Available with 90 degree Linnea leg (see 'Additional' above).

LSR12/8... (LH or RH)... - 1200w x 800d x 740h
LSR10/8... (LH or RH)... - 1000w x 800d x 740h

LSR12/6... (LH or RH)... - 1200w x 600d x 740h
LSR10/6... (LH or RH)... - 1000w x 600d x 740h

Compatibility: For use with rectangular desking (no suffix)
For use with angular workstations (suffix **.../X** (*600d secretarial returns only*))

Linnea

Extensions and Accessories

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Add surcharge for Wenge and Black per top - Add surcharge for Plywood Effect per top - *Edging on 25mm White MFC only*
Metalwork: Silver, Black Graphite and White - Add surcharge for Chrome Effect and Raw

Additional: For standard legs (no suffix) - For 90 degree legs (suffix **.../90** (page 70))



LCME16/6

Linnea Curved Extension

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel.

LCME16/6... - For 1600mm Ends - 1600w x 650d x 740h
LCME14/5... - For 1400mm Ends - 1400w x 500d x 740h
LCME12/5... - For 1200mm Ends - 1200w x 500d x 740h

Compatibility: Desking with no screens and all 120 degree clusters (no suffix)
Desking with system or contract screens (suffix **.../S** and add 27mm to width)
Desking with acoustic screens (suffix **.../A** and add 38mm to width)



LSME16/6

Linnea Straight Extension

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel.

LSME16/6... - For 1600mm Ends - 1600w x 650d x 740h
LSME14/5... - For 1400mm Ends - 1400w x 500d x 740h
LSME12/5... - For 1200mm Ends - 1200w x 500d x 740h

Compatibility: Desking with no screens and all 120 degree clusters (no suffix)
Desking with system or contract screens (suffix **.../S** and add 27mm to width)
Desking with acoustic screens (suffix **.../A** and add 38mm to width)





LDDSE16

Linnea Decorative Slab End and Leg Frame

• Standard lead times. • Comes with 1x leg frame with decorative slab end.
• Designed to cover the ends of Linnea runs of desks. • Can be retrofitted.
• For use on one end of the workstation (for use on both ends, specify 2x slab ends).
• Available for use with 90 degree Linnea leg (see 'Additional' above).

LDDSE16 - For 1600d Ends
LDDSE14 - For 1400d Ends
LDDSE12 - For 1200d Ends

LSDSE10 - For 1000d Ends
LSDSE08 - For 800d Ends
LSDSE07 - For 700d Ends
LSDSE06 - For 600d Ends



LSDSE08

Linnea

Accessories

Metalwork: Silver, Black Graphite and White - **Add surcharge** for Chrome Effect and Raw

Additional: For standard legs (no suffix) - For 90 degree legs (suffix **.../90** (below))



LCP16/INT
Illustrated in red

Linnea Inset Vertical Leg Wire Management Plates

• Standard lead times. • Designed to conceal cables passing vertically into the horizontal cable trays.
• Can be retrofitted. • Available for use with 90 degree Linnea leg (see 'Additional' above).

LCP16/INT - For 1600d Ends
LCP14/INT - For 1400d Ends
LCP12/INT - For 1200d Ends



L16/16/90
Illustrated in red



LR16/8/90
Illustrated in red

Linnea Optional 90 Degree Linnea Leg

• Standard lead times. • Replaced standard angled Linnea legs with 90 degree versions.
• Suffix **.../90** to the end of relevant Linnea codes. • No upcharge.

.../90 - 90 Degree Linnea Leg



Black Nanotech - Contact Customer Services for specification, prices and lead time

Linnea

Accessories

Metalwork: Silver, Black Graphite and White - **Add surcharge** for Chrome Effect and Raw



LHSS/16D
Illustrated in red

Linnea Height Settable Spacers for Double Benches

• Standard lead times. • Supplied with 12x 25mm, 12x 50mm and 12x 75mm top spacers and 6 single arms.
• Single arms replace the double shared arms. • Adjusts both worktops and enables them to slide.

LHSS/16D - For 1600d Ends
LHSS/14D - For 1400d Ends
LHSS/12D - For 1200d Ends



LHSS/S
Illustrated in red

Linnea Height Settable Spacers for Single Workstations

• Standard lead times. • Supplied with 6x 25mm, 6x 50mm and 6x 75mm top spacers.

LHSS/S - For 1000d, 800d, 700d and 600d Ends



LRMP16
Illustrated in red

Linnea Steel Modesty Panel

• Standard lead times. • Modesty panels are 275mm high.

LRMP20	- For 2000w Workstations	-	1760w
LRMP18	- For 1800w Workstations	-	1560w
LRMP16	- For 1600w Workstations	-	1360w
LRMP15	- For 1500w Workstations	-	1260w
LRMP14	- For 1400w Workstations	-	1160w
LRMP12	- For 1200w Workstations	-	960w
LRMP10	- For 1000w Workstations	-	760w

LRRMP20	- For LRR20	-	1380w
LRRMP18	- For LRR18	-	1260w



LRCT16
Illustrated in red



LRCT16/7/6
Illustrated in red

Linnea Cable Tray

• Standard lead times. • Cable trays can be accessed from the front or back of the desk via the easy slot and hook design.
• 222d cable trays will only accept 2 gang sockets such as SK2/U (page 334).

LRCT20	- For 2000w and 1000d and 800d Workstations	-	1470w x 222d
LRCT18	- For 1800w and 1000d and 800d Workstations	-	1270w x 222d
LRCT16	- For 1600w and 1000d and 800d Workstations	-	1070w x 222d
LRCT15	- For 1500w and 1000d and 800d Workstations and LRR20	-	970w x 222d
LRCT14	- For 1400w and 1000d and 800d Workstations and LRR18	-	870w x 222d
LRCT12	- For 1200w and 1000d and 800d Workstations	-	670w x 222d
LRCT10	- For 1000w and 1000d and 800d Workstations	-	470w x 222d

LRCT20/7/6	- For 2000w and 700d and 600d Workstations	-	1630w x 116d
LRCT18/7/6	- For 1800w and 700d and 600d Workstations	-	1430w x 116d
LRCT16/7/6	- For 1600w and 700d and 600d Workstations	-	1230w x 116d
LRCT15/7/6	- For 1500w and 700d and 600d Workstations	-	1130w x 116d
LRCT14/7/6	- For 1400w and 700d and 600d Workstations	-	1030w x 116d
LRCT12/7/6	- For 1200w and 700d and 600d Workstations	-	830w x 116d
LRCT10/7/6	- For 1000w and 700d and 600d Workstations	-	630w x 116d

L120D12	- For 1200w 120 Degree Clusters	-	850w x 116d
L120D10	- For 1000w 120 Degree Clusters	-	630w x 116d

Linnea

Accessories, Featured Compatible Items and Compatibility Breakdown

Metalwork: Silver, Black Graphite and White - **Add surcharge** for Chrome Effect, Raw, Praline, Olive Green, Slate Grey, Mystique Blue, Atlantic Blue, Sapphire Blue, Mustard Yellow, Terracotta and Conker Brown *(2 Week Lead Time)*



LLCR
Illustrated in red

Linnea Cable Risers

• Standard lead times. • Single channel cable riser (2 per pack).

LLCR

Linnea Featured Compatible Items



Linnea CPU Holder

• Includes Linnea mounting kit.

LCPU (Black)
LCPU/W (White)

See page 342 for details.



Maya Monitor Arm

• Clamp On and Bolt Through Desk Fixings.

MMA1/W (White)
MMA1/B (Black)

See page 336 for details.



Maya Dual Monitor Arm

• Clamp On and Bolt Through Desk Fixings.

MMA2/W (White)
MMA2/B (Black)

See page 336 for details.



Maya Laptop Stand

• Attaches onto Maya Monitor Arms.

MMA/LS/B (Black)

See page 336 for details.



Slinky Cable Riser

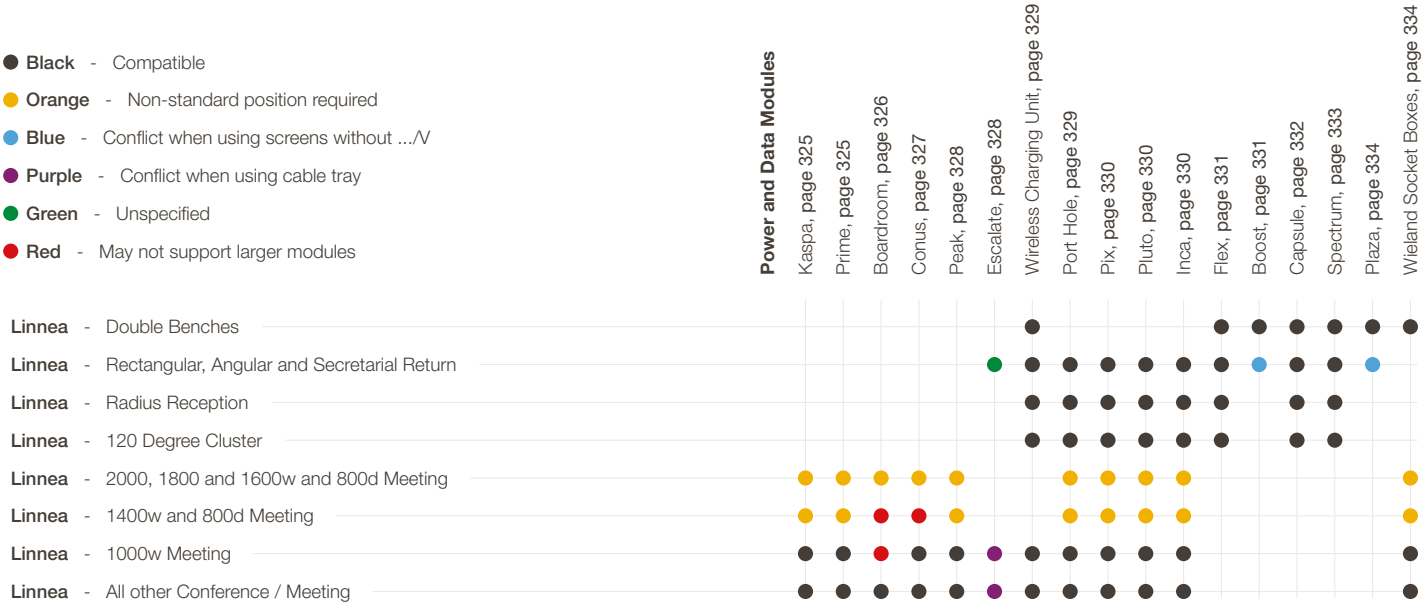
• Suitable for all desk ranges.

SCR/S (Silver)
SCR/B (Black)
SCR/W (White)

See page 342 for details.

Linnea Compatibility Breakdown

- **Black** - Compatible
- **Orange** - Non-standard position required
- **Blue** - Conflict when using screens without .../V
- **Purple** - Conflict when using cable tray
- **Green** - Unspecified
- **Red** - May not support larger modules



Linnea

Fixed Height Conference Tables

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Nanotech: Available in Black *(2 Week Lead Time)*
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Add surcharge for Wenge and Black per top - Add surcharge for Plywood Effect per top - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*
Metalwork: Silver, Black Graphite and White - Add surcharge for Chrome Effect, Raw, Praline, Olive Green, Slate Grey, Mystique Blue, Atlantic Blue, Sapphire Blue, Mustard Yellow, Terracotta and Conker Brown *(2 Week Lead Time)*

Additional: For standard legs (no suffix) - For 90 degree legs (suffix **.../90** (page 70))
Available with optional cutouts for power modules, suffix Cutout Size and Cutout Position (see below)



LCONF48

Linnea Double 'D' Ended Conference Table

- Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel.
- Available with 90 degree Linnea leg (see 'Additional' above).

LCONF48 - 4800w x 1200d x 740h
2x 1700mm and 1x 1400mm Sections - Seating up to 16 People

Cutout Size: For Kaspa with 1x Socket (**.../KAS1**), Kaspa with 2x Sockets (**.../KAS2**), Prime (**.../PRI2**), Boardroom with 2x Sockets (**.../PPM2**), Boardroom with 4x Sockets (**.../PPM4**), Conus with 2x Sockets (**.../CON2**), Conus with 4x Sockets (**.../CON4**), Peak with 6x Sockets (**.../PEA6**), Peak with 8x Sockets (**.../PEA8**), 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**)

Cutout Position: *If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge*
Add surcharge for 1x Cutout in the Centre of the Left-Hand Desktop Only (**.../1CL**)
Add surcharge for 1x Cutout in the Centre of the Middle Desktop Only (**.../1CM**)
Add surcharge for 2x Cutouts, 1x in the Centre of the Left-Hand and Middle Desktops Only (**.../2CLM**)
Add surcharge for 2x Cutouts, 1x in the Centre of the Left-Hand and Right-Hand Desktops Only (**.../2CLR**)
Add surcharge for 3x Cutouts, 1x in the Centre of Each Desktop (**.../3CA**)



LCONF34

Linnea Double 'D' Ended Conference Table

- Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel.
- Available with 90 degree Linnea leg (see 'Additional' above).

LCONF44 - 4400w x 1200d x 740h
2x 2200mm Sections - Seating up to 14 People

LCONF34 - 3400w x 1200d x 740h
2x 1700mm Sections - Seating up to 10 People

Cutout Size: For Kaspa with 1x Socket (**.../KAS1**), Kaspa with 2x Sockets (**.../KAS2**), Prime (**.../PRI2**), Boardroom with 2x Sockets (**.../PPM2**), Boardroom with 4x Sockets (**.../PPM4**), Conus with 2x Sockets (**.../CON2**), Conus with 4x Sockets (**.../CON4**), Peak with 6x Sockets (**.../PEA6**), Peak with 8x Sockets (**.../PEA8**), 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**)

Cutout Position: *If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge*
Add surcharge for 1x Cutout in the Centre of the Left-Hand Desktop Only (**.../1CL**)
Add surcharge for 2x Cutouts, 1x in the Centre of Each Desktop (**.../2CA**)



LCONF24

Linnea Double 'D' Ended Conference Table

- Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel.
- Available with 90 degree Linnea leg (see 'Additional' above).

LCONF24 - 2400w x 1200d x 740h
1x 2400mm Section - Seating up to 8 People

LCONF20 - 2000w x 1200d x 740h
1x 2000mm Section - Seating up to 6 People

Cutout Size: For Kaspa with 1x Socket (**.../KAS1**), Kaspa with 2x Sockets (**.../KAS2**), Prime (**.../PRI2**), Boardroom with 2x Sockets (**.../PPM2**), Boardroom with 4x Sockets (**.../PPM4**), Conus with 2x Sockets (**.../CON2**), Conus with 4x Sockets (**.../CON4**), Peak with 6x Sockets (**.../PEA6**), Peak with 8x Sockets (**.../PEA8**), 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**)

Cutout Position: *If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge*
Add surcharge for 1x Cutout in the Centre of the Desktop (**.../1CA**)

Linnea

Meeting Tables

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Nanotech: Available in Black *(2 Week Lead Time)*
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Add surcharge for Wenge and Black per top - Add surcharge for Plywood Effect per top - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*
Metalwork: Silver, Black Graphite and White - Add surcharge for Chrome Effect, Raw, Praline, Olive Green, Slate Grey, Mystique Blue, Atlantic Blue, Sapphire Blue, Mustard Yellow, Terracotta and Conker Brown *(2 Week Lead Time)*

Additional: For standard legs (no suffix) - For 90 degree legs (suffix **.../90** (page 70))
Available with optional cutouts for power modules, suffix Cutout Size and Cutout Position (see below)



LMT16/12

Linnea Meeting Table

- Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel.
- Available with 90 degree Linnea leg (see 'Additional' above).

LMT22/16 - 2200w x 1600d x 740h
LMT20/16 - 2000w x 1600d x 740h
LMT18/16 - 1800w x 1600d x 740h
LMT16/16 - 1600w x 1600d x 740h
LMT14/16 - 1400w x 1600d x 740h
LMT12/16 - 1200w x 1600d x 740h

LMT22/14 - 2200w x 1400d x 740h
LMT20/14 - 2000w x 1400d x 740h
LMT18/14 - 1800w x 1400d x 740h
LMT16/14 - 1600w x 1400d x 740h
LMT14/14 - 1400w x 1400d x 740h
LMT12/14 - 1200w x 1400d x 740h

LMT22/12 - 2200w x 1200d x 740h
LMT20/12 - 2000w x 1200d x 740h
LMT18/12 - 1800w x 1200d x 740h
LMT16/12 - 1600w x 1200d x 740h
LMT14/12 - 1400w x 1200d x 740h
LMT12/12 - 1200w x 1200d x 740h

LMT20/10 - 2000w x 1000d x 740h
LMT18/10 - 1800w x 1000d x 740h
LMT16/10 - 1600w x 1000d x 740h
LMT14/10 - 1400w x 1000d x 740h
LMT12/10 - 1200w x 1000d x 740h
LMT10/10 - 1000w x 1000d x 740h

LMT20/8 - 2000w x 800d x 740h
LMT18/8 - 1800w x 800d x 740h
LMT16/8 - 1600w x 800d x 740h
LMT14/8 - 1400w x 800d x 740h
LMT12/8 - 1200w x 800d x 740h
LMT10/8 - 1000w x 800d x 740h

Cutout Size: For *Kaspa with 1x Socket (**.../KAS1**), *Kaspa with 2x Sockets (**.../KAS2**), *Prime (**.../PRI2**), *Boardroom with 2x Sockets (**.../PPM2**), **Boardroom with 4x Sockets (**.../PPM4**), *Conus with 2x Sockets (**.../CON2**), *Conus with 4x Sockets (**.../CON4**), *Peak with 6x Sockets (**.../PEA6**), *Peak with 8x Sockets (**.../PEA8**), *80mm diameter (**.../CO80**)
**Not available on 800d - **Not available on 1000w or 800d*

Cutout Position: *If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge*
Add surcharge for 1x Cutout in the Centre of the Desktop (**.../1CA**)

Linnea

Meeting Tables

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Nanotech: Available in Black *(2 Week Lead Time)*
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Add surcharge for Wenge and Black per top - Add surcharge for Plywood Effect per top - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*
Metalwork: Silver, Black Graphite and White - Add surcharge for Chrome Effect, Raw, Praline, Olive Green, Slate Grey, Mystique Blue, Atlantic Blue, Sapphire Blue, Mustard Yellow, Terracotta and Conker Brown *(2 Week Lead Time)*

Additional: For standard legs (no suffix) - For 90 degree legs (suffix **.../90** (page 70)
Available with optional cutouts for power modules, suffix Cutout Size and Cutout Position (see below)



LMT16/12/INT

Linnea Meeting Table with Shared Inset Leg

- Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel.
- Available with 90 degree Linnea leg (see 'Additional' above).

LMT22/16/INT - 2200w x 1600d x 740h
LMT20/16/INT - 2000w x 1600d x 740h
LMT18/16/INT - 1800w x 1600d x 740h
LMT16/16/INT - 1600w x 1600d x 740h
LMT14/16/INT - 1400w x 1600d x 740h
LMT12/16/INT - 1200w x 1600d x 740h

LMT22/14/INT - 2200w x 1400d x 740h
LMT20/14/INT - 2000w x 1400d x 740h
LMT18/14/INT - 1800w x 1400d x 740h
LMT16/14/INT - 1600w x 1400d x 740h
LMT14/14/INT - 1400w x 1400d x 740h
LMT12/14/INT - 1200w x 1400d x 740h

LMT22/12/INT - 2200w x 1200d x 740h
LMT20/12/INT - 2000w x 1200d x 740h
LMT18/12/INT - 1800w x 1200d x 740h
LMT16/12/INT - 1600w x 1200d x 740h
LMT14/12/INT - 1400w x 1200d x 740h
LMT12/12/INT - 1200w x 1200d x 740h

LMT20/10/INT - 2000w x 1000d x 740h
LMT18/10/INT - 1800w x 1000d x 740h
LMT16/10/INT - 1600w x 1000d x 740h
LMT14/10/INT - 1400w x 1000d x 740h
LMT12/10/INT - 1200w x 1000d x 740h
LMT10/10/INT - 1000w x 1000d x 740h

Cutout Size: For Kaspa with 1x Socket (**.../KAS1**), Kaspa with 2x Sockets (**.../KAS2**), Prime (**.../PRI2**), Boardroom with 2x Sockets (**.../PPM2**), *Boardroom with 4x Sockets (**.../PPM4**), Conus with 2x Sockets (**.../CON2**), Conus with 4x Sockets (**.../CON4**), Peak with 6x Sockets (**.../PEA6**), Peak with 8x Sockets (**.../PEA8**), 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**)
**Not available on 1000w*

Cutout Position: *If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge*
Add surcharge for 1x Cutout in the Centre of the Desktop (**.../1CA**)



Linnea

Meeting Tables Accessories

Metalwork: Silver, Black Graphite and White - **Add surcharge** for Chrome Effect, Raw, Praline, Olive Green, Slate Grey, Mystique Blue, Atlantic Blue, Sapphire Blue, Mustard Yellow, Terracotta and Conker Brown *(2 Week Lead Time)*

Linnea Conference / Meeting Cable Tray

• Standard lead times. • Tray can be positioned to the users side of the workstation or towards the middle.



LINCTC24
Illustrated in red

LINCTC48 - For LCONF48 - 1030w x 116d (3x)
LINCTC44 - For LCONF44 - 1630w x 116d (2x)
LINCTC34 - For LCONF34 - 1030w x 116d (2x)
LINCTC24 - For LCONF24 - 1430w x 116d
LINCTC20 - For LCONF20 - 1030w x 116d



LDCT16/14/16D
Illustrated in red

LDCT22/14/16D - For 2200w and 1600d and 1400d Meeting Tables - 700w x 416d (2x)
LDCT20/14/16D - For 2000w and 1600d and 1400d Meeting Tables - 1800w x 416d
LDCT18/14/16D - For 1800w and 1600d and 1400d Meeting Tables - 1600w x 416d
LDCT16/14/16D - For 1600w and 1600d and 1400d Meeting Tables - 1400w x 416d
LDCT14/14/16D - For 1400w and 1600d and 1400d Meeting Tables - 1200w x 416d
LDCT12/14/16D - For 1200w and 1600d and 1400d Meeting Tables - 1000w x 416d



LDCT16/12D
Illustrated in red

LDCT22/12D - For 2200w and 1200d Meeting Tables - 700w x 308d (2x)
LDCT20/12D - For 2000w and 1200d Meeting Tables - 1800w x 308d
LDCT18/12D - For 1800w and 1200d Meeting Tables - 1600w x 308d
LDCT16/12D - For 1600w and 1200d Meeting Tables - 1400w x 308d
LDCT14/12D - For 1400w and 1200d Meeting Tables - 1200w x 308d
LDCT12/12D - For 1200w and 1200d Meeting Tables - 1000w x 308d



LMCT16
Illustrated in red

LMCT20 - For 2000w and 1000d Meeting Tables - 1630w x 116d
LMCT18 - For 1800w and 1000d Meeting Tables - 1430w x 116d
LMCT16 - For 1600w and 1000d Meeting Tables - 1230w x 116d
LMCT14 - For 1400w and 1000d Meeting Tables - 1030w x 116d
LMCT12 - For 1200w and 1000d Meeting Tables - 830w x 116d
LMCT10 - For 1000w and 1000d Meeting Tables - 630w x 116d



LRCT16
Illustrated in red

LRCT20 - For 2000w and 800d Meeting Tables - 1470w x 222d
LRCT18 - For 1800w and 800d Meeting Tables - 1270w x 222d
LRCT16 - For 1600w and 800d Meeting Tables - 1070w x 222d
LRCT14 - For 1400w and 800d Meeting Tables - 870w x 222d
LRCT12 - For 1200w and 800d Meeting Tables - 670w x 222d
LRCT10 - For 1000w and 800d Meeting Tables - 470w x 222d

Linnea

Desk Mounted System Screens

Fabric: Fully upholstered with pinnable surface - *See below for pricing groups*
Acrylic: Available in Blue, Green, Orange, Red, Frosted and Clear
MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Metalwork: Anodised Silver, Black Graphite and White

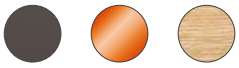
Fabric Groups: Group 1 - Add surcharge for Group 2-7



ELSS16F



ELSS16MF



Fabric, Acrylic and MFC Finishes

Linnea Desk Mounted System Screen for Double Benches

- Standard lead time. • Straight dividing screens with aluminium trim and optional management rail.
- All screens suitable for screen mounted accessories.
- Screen is bracketed to the double bench leg frames.
- Available as Hygiene Protection Screens and add-ons (see HPS Guide).
- Optional screen mounted accessories available (page 322).

Straight System Screen

ELSS20... - 1973w x 27d x 375h
ELSS18... - 1773w x 27d x 375h
ELSS16... - 1573w x 27d x 375h
ELSS15... - 1473w x 27d x 375h
ELSS14... - 1373w x 27d x 375h
ELSS12... - 1173w x 27d x 375h
ELSS10... - 973w x 27d x 375h

Straight System Screen with Management Rail

ELSS20M... - 1973w x 27d x 375h
ELSS18M... - 1773w x 27d x 375h
ELSS16M... - 1573w x 27d x 375h
ELSS15M... - 1473w x 27d x 375h
ELSS14M... - 1373w x 27d x 375h
ELSS12M... - 1173w x 27d x 375h
ELSS10M... - 973w x 27d x 375h

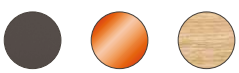
Finishes:	Fabric System Screens with or without Management Rail (suffix **...F**) Acrylic System Screens with or without Management Rail (suffix **...A**) MFC System Screens without Management Rail (suffix **...MFC**) MFC System Screens with Management Rail (suffix **.../MFC**)
Additional:	Optional 4 way link post (**ELLP410**)



ESS16F



ESS16MF



Fabric, Acrylic and MFC Finishes

Linnea Desk Mounted System Screen for Single Workstations

- Standard lead time. • Straight dividing screens with aluminium trim and optional management rail.
- All screens suitable for screen mounted accessories.
- Screen is bracketed to the outer edge of the desk top.
- Available as Hygiene Protection Screens and add-ons (see HPS Guide).
- Optional screen mounted accessories available (page 322).

Straight System Screen

ESS20... - 1973w x 27d x 375h
ESS18... - 1773w x 27d x 375h
ESS16... - 1573w x 27d x 375h
ESS15... - 1473w x 27d x 375h
ESS14... - 1373w x 27d x 375h
ESS12... - 1173w x 27d x 375h
ESS10... - 973w x 27d x 375h

Straight System Screen with Management Rail

ESS20M... - 1973w x 27d x 375h
ESS18M... - 1773w x 27d x 375h
ESS16M... - 1573w x 27d x 375h
ESS15M... - 1473w x 27d x 375h
ESS14M... - 1373w x 27d x 375h
ESS12M... - 1173w x 27d x 375h
ESS10M... - 973w x 27d x 375h

Finishes:	Fabric System Screens with or without Management Rail (suffix **...F**) Acrylic System Screens with or without Management Rail (suffix **...A**) MFC System Screens without Management Rail (suffix **...MFC**) MFC System Screens with Management Rail (suffix **.../MFC**)
Compatibility:	For use **without** Power Modules and Monitor Arms with brackets (no suffix) For use **with** Power Modules and Monitor Arms with brackets (creates a minimum 12mm void) (suffix **.../V**)
Additional:	Optional 4 way link post (**ELP375**)

Linnea

Desk Mounted System Screens

Fabric: Fully upholstered with pinnable surface - *See below for pricing groups*
Acrylic: Available in Blue, Green, Orange, Red, Frosted and Clear
MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Metalwork: Anodised Silver, Black Graphite and White

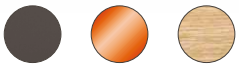
Fabric Groups: Group 1 - Add surcharge for Group 2-7



ELSS120/12F



ELSS120/12MF



Fabric, Acrylic and MFC Finishes

Linnea Desk Mounted System Screen for 120 Degree Workstations

- Standard lead time. • 3 way link post is required (**ELP375/120**).
- Straight dividing screens with aluminium trim and optional management rail.
- All screens suitable for screen mounted accessories.
- Screen is fixed to the link post at one end and is bracketed to the leg frame at the other end.
- Available as Hygiene Protection Screens and add-ons (see HPS Guide).
- Optional screen mounted accessories available (page 322).

Straight System Screen

ELSS120/12... - 1179w x 27d x 375h
ELSS120/10... - 979w x 27d x 375h

Straight System Screen with Management Rail

ELSS120/12M... - 1179w x 27d x 375h
ELSS120/10M... - 979w x 27d x 375h

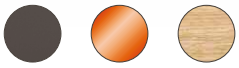
Finishes:	Fabric System Screens with or without Management Rail (suffix **...F**) Acrylic System Screens with or without Management Rail (suffix **...A**) MFC System Screens without Management Rail (suffix **...MFC**) MFC System Screens with Management Rail (suffix **.../MFC**)
Additional:	3 way link post is required (**ELP375/120**)



ESSMR16F



ESSMR16MF



Fabric, Acrylic and MFC Finishes

Linnea Desk Mounted Mid Return System Screen for Double Benches and Single Workstations

- Standard lead time. • 4 way link post is required (**ELLP410** (for benches) and **ELLP375** (for single workstations)).
- Straight dividing screens with aluminium trim and optional management rail.
- All screens suitable for screen mounted accessories.
- Screen is fixed to the link post at one end and uses a metal blade between the desk tops to fix its position.
- Available as Hygiene Protection Screens and add-ons (see HPS Guide).
- Optional screen mounted accessories available (page 322).

Straight System Screen

ESSMR22... - 2173w x 27d x 375h
ESSMR20... - 1973w x 27d x 375h
ESSMR19... - 1873w x 27d x 375h
ESSMR18... - 1773w x 27d x 375h
ESSMR17... - 1673w x 27d x 375h
ESSMR16... - 1573w x 27d x 375h
ESSMR10... - 973w x 27d x 375h
ESSMR8... - 773w x 27d x 375h
ESSMR7... - 673w x 27d x 375h
ESSMR6... - 573w x 27d x 375h

Straight System Screen with Management Rail

ESSMR22M... - 2173w x 27d x 375h
ESSMR20M... - 1973w x 27d x 375h
ESSMR19M... - 1873w x 27d x 375h
ESSMR18M... - 1773w x 27d x 375h
ESSMR17M... - 1673w x 27d x 375h
ESSMR16M... - 1573w x 27d x 375h
ESSMR10M... - 973w x 27d x 375h
ESSMR8M... - 773w x 27d x 375h
ESSMR7M... - 673w x 27d x 375h
ESSMR6M... - 573w x 27d x 375h

Finishes:	Fabric System Screens with or without Management Rail (suffix **...F**) Acrylic System Screens with or without Management Rail (suffix **...A**) MFC System Screens without Management Rail (suffix **...MFC**) MFC System Screens with Management Rail (suffix **.../MFC**)
Additional:	4 way link post is required (**ELLP410** (for benches) and **ELP375** (for single workstations))

Linnea

Desk Mounted System Screens

Fabric: Fully upholstered with pinnable surface - *See below for pricing groups*
Acrylic: Available in Blue, Green, Orange, Red, Frosted and Clear
MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Metalwork: Anodised Silver, Black Graphite and White

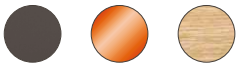
Fabric Groups: Group 1 - Add surcharge for Group 2-7



ESSER8F



ESSER8MF



Fabric, Acrylic and MFC Finishes

Linnea Desk Mounted End Return System Screen for Single Workstations

- Standard lead time. • 4 way link post is required (**ELP375**).
- Straight dividing screens with aluminium trim and optional management rail.
- All screens suitable for screen mounted accessories.
- Screen is fixed to the link post at one end and is bracketed to the desk tops at the other.
- Available as Hygiene Protection Screens and add-ons (**see HPS Guide**).
- Optional screen mounted accessories available (**page 322**).

Straight System Screen

ESSER22... - 2173w x 27d x 375h
ESSER20... - 1973w x 27d x 375h
ESSER19... - 1873w x 27d x 375h
ESSER18... - 1773w x 27d x 375h
ESSER17... - 1673w x 27d x 375h
ESSER16... - 1573w x 27d x 375h
ESSER10... - 973w x 27d x 375h
ESSER8... - 773w x 27d x 375h
ESSER7... - 673w x 27d x 375h
ESSER6... - 573w x 27d x 375h

Straight System Screen with Management Rail

ESSER22M... - 2173w x 27d x 375h
ESSER20M... - 1973w x 27d x 375h
ESSER19M... - 1873w x 27d x 375h
ESSER18M... - 1773w x 27d x 375h
ESSER17M... - 1673w x 27d x 375h
ESSER16M... - 1573w x 27d x 375h
ESSER10M... - 973w x 27d x 375h
ESSER8M... - 773w x 27d x 375h
ESSER7M... - 673w x 27d x 375h
ESSER6M... - 573w x 27d x 375h

Finishes: Fabric System Screens with or without Management Rail (suffix **...F**)
Acrylic System Screens with or without Management Rail (suffix **...A**)
MFC System Screens without Management Rail (suffix **...MFC**)
MFC System Screens with Management Rail (suffix **.../MFC**)

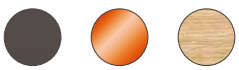
Additional: 4 way link post is required (**ELP375**)



ESSPR14F



ESSPR14MF



Fabric, Acrylic and MFC Finishes

Linnea Desk Mounted Ped Return System Screen for Single Workstations

- Standard lead time. • 4 way link post is required (**ELP375**).
- Straight dividing screens with aluminium trim and optional management rail.
- All screens suitable for screen mounted accessories.
- Screen is fixed to the link post at one end and is bracketed to the desk tops at the other before the pedestal.
- Available as Hygiene Protection Screens and add-ons (**see HPS Guide**).
- Optional screen mounted accessories available (**page 322**).

Straight System Screen

ESSPR14... - 1392w x 27d x 375h
ESSPR12... - 1192w x 27d x 375h

Straight System Screen with Management Rail

ESSPR14M... - 1392w x 27d x 375h
ESSPR12M... - 1192w x 27d x 375h

Finishes: Fabric System Screens with or without Management Rail (suffix **...F**)
Acrylic System Screens with or without Management Rail (suffix **...A**)
MFC System Screens without Management Rail (suffix **...MFC**)
MFC System Screens with Management Rail (suffix **.../MFC**)

Additional: 4 way link post is required (**ELP375**)

Linnea

Desk Mounted Acoustic and Flexible Return Screens

Fabric: Fully upholstered with pinnable surface - *See below for pricing groups*
Acrylic: Available in Blue, Green, Orange, Red, Frosted and Clear
Metalwork: Anodised Silver, Black Graphite and White

Fabric Groups: Group 1 - Add surcharge for Group 2-7



AELSS16F

Fabric Finish

Linnea Desk Mounted Acoustic Screen for Double Benches

- Standard lead time. • Straight dividing screens faced with 6mm polyester fibre insulation board.
- Screen is bracketed to the double bench leg frames. • Link post not required.
- Class B certified in accordance with International Standards: ISO 354:2003, ISO 11654:1997 and ISO 9613-1:1993
- Available as Hygiene Protection Screens and add-ons (see HPS Guide).

Straight Acoustic Screen

AELSS20F - 1973w x 38d x 375h
AELSS18F - 1773w x 38d x 375h
AELSS16F - 1573w x 38d x 375h
AELSS15F - 1473w x 38d x 375h
AELSS14F - 1373w x 38d x 375h
AELSS12F - 1173w x 38d x 375h
AELSS10F - 973w x 38d x 375h



AESS16F

Fabric Finish

Linnea Desk Mounted Acoustic Screen for Single Workstations

- Standard lead time. • Straight dividing screens faced with 6mm polyester fibre insulation board.
- Screen is bracketed to the outer edge of the desk top. • Link post not required.
- Class B certified in accordance with International Standards: ISO 354:2003, ISO 11654:1997 and ISO 9613-1:1993
- Available as Hygiene Protection Screens and add-ons (see HPS Guide).

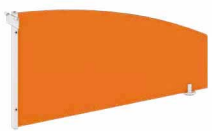
Straight Acoustic Screen

AESS20F - 1973w x 38d x 375h
AESS18F - 1773w x 38d x 375h
AESS16F - 1573w x 38d x 375h
AESS15F - 1473w x 38d x 375h
AESS14F - 1373w x 38d x 375h
AESS12F - 1173w x 38d x 375h
AESS10F - 973w x 38d x 375h

Compatibility: For use **without** Power Modules and Monitor Arms with brackets (no suffix)
For use **with** Power Modules and Monitor Arms with brackets (creates a minimum 12mm void) (suffix **.../V**)



ELSSRC8A



Curved Acrylic Screen

Acrylic Finish

Linnea Desk Mounted Flexible Return Screen for Double Benches and Single Workstations

- Standard lead time. • Desk mounted curved dividing screens.
- Screen hooks over existing screens at any position and is stabilised by a flat foot.

Curved Acrylic Screen

ELSSRC8A - 780w x 5d x 375-200h
ELSSRC7A - 680w x 5d x 375-200h
ELSSRC6A - 580w x 5d x 375-200h



Linnea

Desk Mounted Flexible Return and Contract Screens

2 Week Lead Time

Fabric: Fully upholstered with pinnable (pinnable Contract) and non-pinnable (Flexible Return and non-pinnable Contract) surface - *See below for pricing groups*

Fabric Groups: Group 1 - Add surcharge for Group 2-7
If specifying the Camira Cara fabric range on ECS... screens, add surcharge per screen



ECSFR8



Straight Acoustic Screen

Fabric Finish

Linnea Desk Mounted Flexible Return Contract Screen for Double Benches

- 2 week lead time. • Straight dividing screen with rounded corners.
- Screen slides onto the front of the desktop at desired position and can be moved at any time.
- Screens overhang the front of the desktop by 143mm.

Straight Contract Screen

ECSFR10 - 1100w x 36d x 375h
ECSFR8 - 900w x 36d x 375h
ECSFR7 - 800w x 36d x 375h
ECSFR6 - 700w x 36d x 375h



ELPCS16FP

Fabric Finish

Linnea Desk Mounted Contract Screen for Double Benches

- Standard lead time. • Straight dividing screens with pinnable or non-pinnable fully upholstered surface.
- Pullover style fabric application.• Screen is bracketed to the double bench leg frames. • Link post not required.
- Available as Hygiene Protection Screens and add-ons (see HPS Guide).

Straight Pinnable Contract Screen

ELPCS20FP - 1973w x 38d x 375h
ELPCS18FP - 1773w x 38d x 375h
ELPCS16FP - 1573w x 38d x 375h
ELPCS15FP - 1473w x 38d x 375h
ELPCS14FP - 1373w x 38d x 375h
ELPCS12FP - 1173w x 38d x 375h
ELPCS10FP - 973w x 38d x 375h

Straight Contract Screen

ELPCS20F - 1973w x 27d x 375h
ELPCS18F - 1773w x 27d x 375h
ELPCS16F - 1573w x 27d x 375h
ELPCS15F - 1473w x 27d x 375h
ELPCS14F - 1373w x 27d x 375h
ELPCS12F - 1173w x 27d x 375h
ELPCS10F - 973w x 27d x 375h



EPCS16FP

Fabric Finish

Linnea Desk Mounted Contract Screen for Single Workstations

- Standard lead time. • Straight dividing screens with pinnable or non-pinnable fully upholstered surface.
- Pullover style fabric application. • Screen is bracketed to the outer edge of the desk top.
- Link post not required. • Available as Hygiene Protection Screens and add-ons (see HPS Guide).

Straight Pinnable Contract Screen

EPCS20FP - 1973w x 38d x 375h
EPCS18FP - 1773w x 38d x 375h
EPCS16FP - 1573w x 38d x 375h
EPCS15FP - 1473w x 38d x 375h
EPCS14FP - 1373w x 38d x 375h
EPCS12FP - 1173w x 38d x 375h
EPCS10FP - 973w x 38d x 375h

Straight Contract Screen

EPCS20F - 1973w x 27d x 375h
EPCS18F - 1773w x 27d x 375h
EPCS16F - 1573w x 27d x 375h
EPCS15F - 1473w x 27d x 375h
EPCS14F - 1373w x 27d x 375h
EPCS12F - 1173w x 27d x 375h
EPCS10F - 973w x 27d x 375h

Compatibility: For use **without** Power Modules and Monitor Arms with brackets (no suffix)
For use **with** Power Modules and Monitor Arms with brackets (creates a minimum 12mm void) (suffix **.../V**)

Matrix+

Fixed Height Workstations and Screens



New for 2024, Matrix+ has been designed with enhanced and innovative features at an affordable price. Enhancements include the introduction of a scalloped rear edge and sliding tops to double benches, facilitating the use of desktop screens, monitor arms and cable access. An upgraded warranty of 15 years and industry leading manufacturing lead time of only 7-10 days. The range offers configurations of single workstations and double benches, for use as single units or connected with shared inset leg frames for creating a consecutive run of desks, 120-degree cluster workstations, desk extensions, meeting and conference tables. This delivers a comprehensive range that fulfils the requirement of current collaborative workspaces.

Matrix+

Fixed Height Workstations

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Nanotech: Available in Black *(2 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Add surcharge for Wenge and Black per top - Add surcharge for Plywood Effect per top - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*
Metalwork: Silver, Black Graphite and White - Add surcharge for Raw - Underframe in Black Graphite



MP16/16

Matrix+ Double Bench

• Standard lead times. • 2x 25mm sliding top panels. • Horizontal cable tray not supplied.
• Underframe in Black Graphite.

MP20/16 - 2000w x 1600d x 740h
MP18/16 - 1800w x 1600d x 740h
MP16/16 - 1600w x 1600d x 740h
MP14/16 - 1400w x 1600d x 740h
MP12/16 - 1200w x 1600d x 740h
MP10/16 - 1000w x 1600d x 740h

MP20/14 - 2000w x 1400d x 740h
MP18/14 - 1800w x 1400d x 740h
MP16/14 - 1600w x 1400d x 740h
MP14/14 - 1400w x 1400d x 740h
MP12/14 - 1200w x 1400d x 740h
MP10/14 - 1000w x 1400d x 740h

MP20/12 - 2000w x 1200d x 740h
MP18/12 - 1800w x 1200d x 740h
MP16/12 - 1600w x 1200d x 740h
MP14/12 - 1400w x 1200d x 740h
MP12/12 - 1200w x 1200d x 740h
MP10/12 - 1000w x 1200d x 740h



MP16/16/INT

Matrix+ Double Bench with Shared Inset Intermediate Leg

• Standard lead times. • 2x 25mm sliding top panels. • Horizontal cable tray not supplied.
• Underframe in Black Graphite.

MP20/16/INT - 2000w x 1600d x 740h
MP18/16/INT - 1800w x 1600d x 740h
MP16/16/INT - 1600w x 1600d x 740h
MP14/16/INT - 1400w x 1600d x 740h
MP12/16/INT - 1200w x 1600d x 740h
MP10/16/INT - 1000w x 1600d x 740h

MP20/14/INT - 2000w x 1400d x 740h
MP18/14/INT - 1800w x 1400d x 740h
MP16/14/INT - 1600w x 1400d x 740h
MP14/14/INT - 1400w x 1400d x 740h
MP12/14/INT - 1200w x 1400d x 740h
MP10/14/INT - 1000w x 1400d x 740h

MP20/12/INT - 2000w x 1200d x 740h
MP18/12/INT - 1800w x 1200d x 740h
MP16/12/INT - 1600w x 1200d x 740h
MP14/12/INT - 1400w x 1200d x 740h
MP12/12/INT - 1200w x 1200d x 740h
MP10/12/INT - 1000w x 1200d x 740h



MPLM
Illustrated in red

Matrix+ Locking Mechanism

• Standard lead time. • Sold in pairs. • Retrofittable locking mechanism. • Located under bench top.

MPLM - Sold in Pairs

Matrix+

Fixed Height Workstations

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Nanotech: Available in Black *(2 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Add surcharge for Wenge and Black per top - Add surcharge for Plywood Effect per top - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*
Metalwork: Silver, Black Graphite and White - Add surcharge for Raw - Underframe in Black Graphite



MPR16/8

Matrix+ Rectangular Desk

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Horizontal cable tray not supplied. • Underframe in Black Graphite.
• 640h mobile pedestals will protrude with all rectangular desk if a cable tray is specified, as an alternative, use MPF and MP3 pedestals (page 243).

MPR20/8 - 2000w x 800d x 740h
MPR18/8 - 1800w x 800d x 740h
MPR16/8 - 1600w x 800d x 740h
MPR14/8 - 1400w x 800d x 740h
MPR12/8 - 1200w x 800d x 740h
MPR10/8 - 1000w x 800d x 740h

MPR20/7 - 2000w x 700d x 740h
MPR18/7 - 1800w x 700d x 740h
MPR16/7 - 1600w x 700d x 740h
MPR14/7 - 1400w x 700d x 740h
MPR12/7 - 1200w x 700d x 740h
MPR10/7 - 1000w x 700d x 740h

MPR20/6 - 2000w x 600d x 740h
MPR18/6 - 1800w x 600d x 740h
MPR16/6 - 1600w x 600d x 740h
MPR14/6 - 1400w x 600d x 740h
MPR12/6 - 1200w x 600d x 740h
MPR10/6 - 1000w x 600d x 740h



MPR16/8/INT

Matrix+ Rectangular Desk with Shared Inset Intermediate Leg

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Horizontal cable tray not supplied. • Underframe in Black Graphite.
• 640h mobile pedestals will protrude with all rectangular desk if a cable tray is specified, as an alternative, use MPF and MP3 pedestals (page 243).

MPR20/8/INT - 2000w x 800d x 740h
MPR18/8/INT - 1800w x 800d x 740h
MPR16/8/INT - 1600w x 800d x 740h
MPR14/8/INT - 1400w x 800d x 740h
MPR12/8/INT - 1200w x 800d x 740h
MPR10/8/INT - 1000w x 800d x 740h

MPR20/7/INT - 2000w x 700d x 740h
MPR18/7/INT - 1800w x 700d x 740h
MPR16/7/INT - 1600w x 700d x 740h
MPR14/7/INT - 1400w x 700d x 740h
MPR12/7/INT - 1200w x 700d x 740h
MPR10/7/INT - 1000w x 700d x 740h

MPR20/6/INT - 2000w x 600d x 740h
MPR18/6/INT - 1800w x 600d x 740h
MPR16/6/INT - 1600w x 600d x 740h
MPR14/6/INT - 1400w x 600d x 740h
MPR12/6/INT - 1200w x 600d x 740h
MPR10/6/INT - 1000w x 600d x 740h



MP16/10/8RH

Matrix+ Angular Workstation

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Horizontal cable tray not supplied.
• Underframe in Black Graphite.

MP20/10/8... (LH or RH) - 2000w x 1000-800d x 740h
MP18/10/8... (LH or RH) - 1800w x 1000-800d x 740h
MP16/10/8... (LH or RH) - 1600w x 1000-800d x 740h
MP14/10/8... (LH or RH) - 1400w x 1000-800d x 740h

MP20/8/6... (LH or RH) - 2000w x 800-600d x 740h
MP18/8/6... (LH or RH) - 1800w x 800-600d x 740h
MP16/8/6... (LH or RH) - 1600w x 800-600d x 740h
MP14/8/6... (LH or RH) - 1400w x 800-600d x 740h

Matrix+

Fixed Height Workstations and Extensions

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Nanotech: Available in Black *(2 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Add surcharge for Wenge and Black per top - Add surcharge for Plywood Effect per top - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*
Metalwork: Silver, Black Graphite and White - Add surcharge for Raw - Underframe in Black Graphite



MPMA18/16RH

Matrix+ Managers Workstation

• Standard lead times. • 2x 25mm top panels. • Horizontal cable tray not supplied. • Underframe in Black Graphite.
• 640h mobile pedestals will protrude with all managers workstations if a cable tray is specified, as an alternative, use MPF and MP3 pedestals (page 243).

MPMA18/18... (LH or RH) - 1800w x 1800d x 740h
MPMA16/18... (LH or RH) - 1600w x 1800d x 740h

MPMA18/16... (LH or RH) - 1800w x 1600d x 740h
MPMA16/16... (LH or RH) - 1600w x 1600d x 740h



MP120/12/8

Matrix+ 120 Degree Workstation

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Horizontal cable tray not supplied. • Underframe in Black Graphite.
• Can be configured as a single workstation or in modules of 3, 6, 9, etc.

MP120/12/8 - 2078w (extreme) x 740h (1200w back edge x 800d return)
MP120/12/6 - 2078w (extreme) x 740h (1200w back edge x 600d return)
MP120/10/6 - 1732w (extreme) x 740h (1000w back edge x 600d return)



MP120/12/8/INT

Matrix+ 120 Degree Workstation with Shared Inset Intermediate Leg

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Horizontal cable tray not supplied. • Underframe in Black Graphite.
• Can be a single workstation or configured as a 3, 6, 9, etc, person module.
• Must be configured alongside M120... Workstations.

MP120/12/8/INT - 2078w (extreme) x 740h (1200w back edge x 800d return)
MP120/12/6/INT - 2078w (extreme) x 740h (1200w back edge x 600d return)
MP120/10/6/INT - 1732w (extreme) x 740h (1000w back edge x 600d return)



Matrix+

Accessories

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Nanotech: Available in Black *(2 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Add surcharge for Wenge and Black per top - Add surcharge for Plywood Effect per top - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*
Metalwork: Silver, Black Graphite and White - Add surcharge for Raw - Underframe in Black Graphite



MPSR10/6RH

Matrix+ Secretarial Return

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Horizontal cable tray not supplied.
• Underframe in Black Graphite.

MPSR10/6... (LH or RH)... - 1000w x 600d x 740h

Compatibility: For use with rectangular desking (no suffix)
For use with angular workstations (suffix **.../X** (*600d secretarial returns only*))



MPSME16/6

Matrix+ Straight Extension and Leg Frame

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Underframe in Black Graphite.

MPSME16/6... - For 1600d Ends - 1600w x 600d x 740h
MPSME14/5... - For 1400d Ends - 1400w x 500d x 740h
MPSME12/5... - For 1200d Ends - 1200w x 500d x 740h

Compatibility: Desking with no screens (no suffix)
Desking with system or contract screens (suffix **.../S** and add 34mm to width)
Desking with acoustic screens (suffix **.../A** and add 45mm to width)





MPDDSE16



MPSDSE08

Matrix+ Decorative Slab End and Leg Frame

• Standard lead times. • Designed to cover the ends of Matrix runs of desks. • Can be retrofitted.
• For use on one end of the workstation (for use on both ends, specify 2x slab ends).

MPDDSE16 - For 1600d Ends
MPDDSE14 - For 1400d Ends
MPDDSE12 - For 1200d Ends

MPSDSE10 - For 1000d Ends
MPSDSE08 - For 800d Ends
MPSDSE07 - For 700d Ends
MPSDSE06 - For 600d Ends

Matrix+

Accessories

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Nanotech: Available in Black *(2 Week Lead Time)*
Metalwork: **MPRMP..., MPARMP... and MPCR:** Silver, Black Graphite and White - Add surcharge for Raw
MPA...: Black Graphite



MPRMP16

Matrix+ MFC Modesty Panel

• Standard lead times. • Modesty panels are 18mm deep and 300mm high.

MPRMP20 - For 2000w Workstations - 1620w
MPRMP18 - For 1800w Workstations - 1420w
MPRMP16 - For 1600w Workstations - 1220w
MPRMP14 - For 1400w Workstations - 1020w
MPRMP12 - For 1200w Workstations - 820w
MPRMP10 - For 1000w Workstations - 620w



MPARMP16
Illustrated in red

Matrix+ Steel Modesty Panel

• Standard lead times. • Modesty panels are 290mm high.

MPARMP20 - For 2000w Workstations - 1620w
MPARMP18 - For 1800w Workstations - 1420w
MPARMP16 - For 1600w Workstations - 1220w
MPARMP14 - For 1400w Workstations - 1020w
MPARMP12 - For 1200w Workstations - 820w
MPARMP10 - For 1000w Workstations - 620w



MPA7D
Illustrated in red

Matrix+ Cable Tray for Double Benches

• Standard lead times. • High capacity cable management system neatly conceals power, data and telecom cables through a hinged cable management tray.
• Cable trays are 175mm deep and 46mm high.

MPA10D - For 2000w Double Benches - 1930w
MPA9D - For 1800w Double Benches - 1730w
MPA7D - For 1600w Double Benches - 1530w
MPA5D - For 1400w Double Benches - 1330w
MPA3D - For 1200w Double Benches - 1130w
MPA2D - For 1000w Double Benches - 930w



MPA7
Illustrated in red

Matrix+ Cable Tray for Single Workstations

• Standard lead times. • Tray can be positioned to the users side of the workstation or towards the rear.
• Cable trays are 100mm deep and 110mm high.

MPA10 - For 2000w Workstations - 1600w
MPA9 - For 1800w Workstations - 1400w
MPA7 - For 1600w Workstations and 1800w Managers Workstation - 1200w
MPA5 - For 1400w Workstations and 1600w Managers Workstation - 1000w
MPA3 - For 1200w Workstations and 1200w 120 Degree Clusters - 800w
MPA2 - For 1000w Workstations and 1000w 120 Degree Clusters - 600w

MPA12 - For Managers Workstations with 1800d Return - 1300w
MPA11 - For Managers Workstations with 1600d Return - 1100w



MPCR
Illustrated in red

Matrix+ Cable Risers

• Standard lead times. • Single channel cable riser (2 per pack).

MPCR - For Fixed Height Workstations

Matrix+

Featured Compatible Items, Compatibility Breakdown and Fixed Height Conference Tables

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Nanotech: Available in Black *(2 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Add surcharge for Wenge and Black per top - Add surcharge for Plywood Effect per top - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*
Metalwork: Silver, Black Graphite and White - Add surcharge for Raw - Underframe in Black Graphite - Add surcharge for Praline, Olive Green, Slate Grey, Mystique Blue, Atlantic Blue, Sapphire Blue, Mustard Yellow, Terracotta and Conker Brown *(2 Week Lead Time)*

Additional: Available with optional cutouts for power modules, suffix Cutout Size and Cutout Position (see below)

Matrix+ Featured Compatible Items



Matrix+ CPU Holder
• Includes Matrix+ mounting kit.

MPCPU (Black)
MPCPU/W (White)

See page 342 for details.



Maya Monitor Arm
• Clamp On and Bolt Through Desk Fixings.

MMA1/W (White)
MMA1/B (Black)

See page 336 for details.



Maya Dual Monitor Arm
• Clamp On and Bolt Through Desk Fixings.

MMA2/W (White)
MMA2/B (Black)

See page 336 for details.



Maya Laptop Stand
• Attaches onto Maya Monitor Arms.

MMA/LS/B (Black)

See page 336 for details.



Slinky Cable Riser
• Suitable for all desk ranges.

SCR/S (Silver)
SCR/B (Black)
SCR/W (White)

See page 342 for details.

Matrix+ Compatibility Breakdown

● **Black** - Compatible
● **Orange** - Non-standard position required
● **Blue** - Conflict when using screens without .../V
● **Green** - Unspecified

	Power and Data Modules	Kaspa, page 325	Prime, page 325	Boardroom, page 326	Conus, page 327	Peak, page 328	Escalate, page 328	Wireless Charging Unit, page 329	Port Hole, page 329	Pix, page 330	Pluto, page 330	Inca, page 330	Flex, page 331	Boost, page 331	Capsule, page 332	Spectrum, page 333	Plaza, page 334	Wieland Socket Boxes, page 334
Matrix+ - Double Benches								●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Matrix+ - Rectangular and Angular		●	●				●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Matrix+ - 120 Degree								●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Matrix+ - Secretarial Return							●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Matrix+ - Conference / Meeting		●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



MPCONF34

Matrix+ Fixed Height Rectangular Conference Table

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Underframe in Black Graphite.

MPCONF34 - 3400w x 1200d x 740h
2x 1700mm Sections - Seating up to 10 People

Cutout Size: For Kaspa with 1x Socket (**.../KAS1**), Kaspa with 2x Sockets (**.../KAS2**), Prime (**.../PRI2**), Boardroom with 2x Sockets (**.../PPM2**), Boardroom with 4x Sockets (**.../PPM4**), Conus with 2x Sockets (**.../CON2**), Conus with 4x Sockets (**.../CON4**), Peak with 6x Sockets (**.../PEA6**), Peak with 8x Sockets (**.../PEA8**), 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**)

Cutout Position: *If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge*
Add surcharge for 1x Cutout in the Centre of the Left-Hand Desktop Only (**.../1CL**)
Add surcharge for 2x Cutouts, 1x in the Centre of Each Desktop (**.../2CA**)

Matrix+

Fixed Height Meeting Tables

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Nanotech: Available in Black *(2 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Add surcharge for Wenge and Black per top - Add surcharge for Plywood Effect per top - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*
Metalwork: Silver, Black Graphite and White - Add surcharge for Raw - Underframe in Black Graphite - Add surcharge for Praline, Olive Green, Slate Grey, Mystique Blue, Atlantic Blue, Sapphire Blue, Mustard Yellow, Terracotta and Conker Brown *(2 Week Lead Time)*

Additional: Available with optional cutouts for power modules, suffix Cutout Size and Cutout Position (see below)



MPMT16/12

Matrix+ Meeting Table

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Underframe in Black Graphite.

MPMT20/16 - 2000w x 1600d x 740h
MPMT18/16 - 1800w x 1600d x 740h
MPMT16/16 - 1600w x 1600d x 740h
MPMT14/16 - 1400w x 1600d x 740h
MPMT12/16 - 1200w x 1600d x 740h

MPMT20/14 - 2000w x 1400d x 740h
MPMT18/14 - 1800w x 1400d x 740h
MPMT16/14 - 1600w x 1400d x 740h
MPMT14/14 - 1400w x 1400d x 740h
MPMT12/14 - 1200w x 1400d x 740h

MPMT20/12 - 2000w x 1200d x 740h
MPMT18/12 - 1800w x 1200d x 740h
MPMT16/12 - 1600w x 1200d x 740h
MPMT14/12 - 1400w x 1200d x 740h
MPMT12/12 - 1200w x 1200d x 740h

MPMT20/10 - 2000w x 1000d x 740h
MPMT18/10 - 1800w x 1000d x 740h
MPMT16/10 - 1600w x 1000d x 740h
MPMT14/10 - 1400w x 1000d x 740h
MPMT12/10 - 1200w x 1000d x 740h
MPMT10/10 - 1000w x 1000d x 740h

MPMT20/8 - 2000w x 800d x 740h
MPMT18/8 - 1800w x 800d x 740h
MPMT16/8 - 1600w x 800d x 740h
MPMT14/8 - 1400w x 800d x 740h
MPMT12/8 - 1200w x 800d x 740h
MPMT10/8 - 1000w x 800d x 740h

Cutout Size: For Kaspa with 1x Socket (**.../KAS1**), Kaspa with 2x Sockets (**.../KAS2**), Prime (**.../PRI2**), Boardroom with 2x Sockets (**.../PPM2**), Boardroom with 4x Sockets (**.../PPM4**), Conus with 2x Sockets (**.../CON2**), Conus with 4x Sockets (**.../CON4**), Peak with 6x Sockets (**.../PEA6**), Peak with 8x Sockets (**.../PEA8**), 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**)

Cutout Position: *If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge*
Add surcharge for 1x Cutout in the Centre of the Desktop (**.../1CA**)



Matrix+

Fixed Height Meeting Tables and Accessories

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Nanotech: Available in Black *(2 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Add surcharge for Wenge and Black per top - Add surcharge for Plywood Effect per top - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*
Metalwork: **MPMT...:** Silver, Black Graphite and White - Add surcharge for Raw - Underframe in Black Graphite - Add surcharge for Praline, Olive Green, Slate Grey, Mystique Blue, Atlantic Blue, Sapphire Blue, Mustard Yellow, Terracotta and Conker Brown *(2 Week Lead Time)*
MPA...: Black Graphite

Additional: Available with optional cutouts for power modules, suffix Cutout Size and Cutout Position (see below)



MPMT16/12/INT

Matrix+ Meeting Table with Shared Inset Intermediate Leg

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Underframe in Black Graphite.

MPMT20/16/INT - 2000w x 1600d x 740h
MPMT18/16/INT - 1800w x 1600d x 740h
MPMT16/16/INT - 1600w x 1600d x 740h
MPMT14/16/INT - 1400w x 1600d x 740h
MPMT12/16/INT - 1200w x 1600d x 740h

MPMT20/14/INT - 2000w x 1400d x 740h
MPMT18/14/INT - 1800w x 1400d x 740h
MPMT16/14/INT - 1600w x 1400d x 740h
MPMT14/14/INT - 1400w x 1400d x 740h
MPMT12/14/INT - 1200w x 1400d x 740h

MPMT20/12/INT - 2000w x 1200d x 740h
MPMT18/12/INT - 1800w x 1200d x 740h
MPMT16/12/INT - 1600w x 1200d x 740h
MPMT14/12/INT - 1400w x 1200d x 740h
MPMT12/12/INT - 1200w x 1200d x 740h

MPMT20/10/INT - 2000w x 1000d x 740h
MPMT18/10/INT - 1800w x 1000d x 740h
MPMT16/10/INT - 1600w x 1000d x 740h
MPMT14/10/INT - 1400w x 1000d x 740h
MPMT12/10/INT - 1200w x 1000d x 740h
MPMT10/10/INT - 1000w x 1000d x 740h

MPMT20/8/INT - 2000w x 800d x 740h
MPMT18/8/INT - 1800w x 800d x 740h
MPMT16/8/INT - 1600w x 800d x 740h
MPMT14/8/INT - 1400w x 800d x 740h
MPMT12/8/INT - 1200w x 800d x 740h
MPMT10/8/INT - 1000w x 800d x 740h

Cutout Size: For Kaspa with 1x Socket (**.../KAS1**), Kaspa with 2x Sockets (**.../KAS2**), Prime (**.../PRI2**), Boardroom with 2x Sockets (**.../PPM2**), Boardroom with 4x Sockets (**.../PPM4**), Conus with 2x Sockets (**.../CON2**), Conus with 4x Sockets (**.../CON4**), Peak with 6x Sockets (**.../PEA6**), Peak with 8x Sockets (**.../PEA8**), 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**)

Cutout Position: *If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge* Add surcharge for 1x Cutout in the Centre of the Desktop (**.../1CA**)



MPA7D
Illustrated in red



MPA7
Illustrated in red

Matrix+ Conference / Meeting Cable Tray

• Standard lead times. • Tray can be positioned to the users side of the workstation or towards the middle.

MPA8D - For MPCONF34 - 1630w x 175d (2x)

MPA10D - For 2000w and 1600d, 1400d and 1200d Meeting Tables - 1930w x 175d
MPA9D - For 1800w and 1600d, 1400d and 1200d Meeting Tables - 1730w x 175d
MPA7D - For 1600w and 1600d, 1400d and 1200d Meeting Tables - 1530w x 175d
MPA5D - For 1400w and 1400d and 1200d Meeting Tables - 1330w x 175d
MPA3D - For 1200w and 1200d Meeting Tables - 1130w x 175d

MPA10 - For 2000w and 1000d and 800d Meeting Tables - 1600w x 100d
MPA9 - For 1800w and 1000d and 800d Meeting Tables - 1400w x 100d
MPA7 - For 1600w and 1000d and 800d Meeting Tables - 1200w x 100d
MPA5 - For 1400w and 1000d and 800d Meeting Tables - 1000w x 100d
MPA3 - For 1200w and 1000d and 800d Meeting Tables - 800w x 100d
MPA2 - For 1000w and 1000d and 800d Meeting Tables - 600w x 100d

Matrix+

Desk Mounted System Screens

Fabric: Fully upholstered with pinnable surface - *See below for pricing groups*
Acrylic: Available in Blue, Green, Orange, Red, Frosted and Clear
MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Metalwork: Anodised Silver, Black Graphite and White

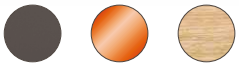
Fabric Groups: Group 1 - Add surcharge for Group 2-7



EMPSS16F



EMPSS16MF



Fabric, Acrylic and MFC Finishes

Matrix+ Desk Mounted System Screen for Double Benches

- Standard lead time. • Straight dividing screens with aluminium trim and optional management rail.
- Screen is bracketed to the double bench leg frames. • Screen brackets available in Black Graphite only.
- Available as Hygiene Protection Screens and add-ons (see HPS Guide).
- Optional screen mounted accessories available (see page 322).

Straight System Screen

EMPSS20... - 1973w x 27d x 375h
EMPSS18... - 1773w x 27d x 375h
EMPSS16... - 1573w x 27d x 375h
EMPSS14... - 1373w x 27d x 375h
EMPSS12... - 1173w x 27d x 375h
EMPSS10... - 973w x 27d x 375h

Straight System Screen with Management Rail

EMPSS20M... - 1973w x 27d x 375h
EMPSS18M... - 1773w x 27d x 375h
EMPSS16M... - 1573w x 27d x 375h
EMPSS14M... - 1373w x 27d x 375h
EMPSS12M... - 1173w x 27d x 375h
EMPSS10M... - 973w x 27d x 375h

Finishes: Fabric System Screens with or without Management Rail (suffix **...F**)
Acrylic System Screens with or without Management Rail (suffix **...A**)
MFC System Screens without Management Rail (suffix **...MFC**)
MFC System Screens with Management Rail (suffix **.../MFC**)

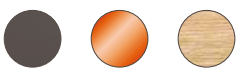
Additional: Optional 4 way link post (**EMPLP400**)



ESS16F



ESS16MF



Fabric, Acrylic and MFC Finishes

Matrix+ Desk Mounted System Screen for Single Workstations

- Standard lead time. • Straight dividing screens with aluminium trim and optional management rail.
- Screen is bracketed to the outer edge of the desk top.
- Available as Hygiene Protection Screens and add-ons (see HPS Guide).
- Optional screen mounted accessories available (see page 322).

Straight System Screen

ESS20... - 1973w x 27d x 375h
ESS18... - 1773w x 27d x 375h
ESS16... - 1573w x 27d x 375h
ESS14... - 1373w x 27d x 375h
ESS12... - 1173w x 27d x 375h
ESS10... - 973w x 27d x 375h

Straight System Screen with Management Rail

ESS20M... - 1973w x 27d x 375h
ESS18M... - 1773w x 27d x 375h
ESS16M... - 1573w x 27d x 375h
ESS14M... - 1373w x 27d x 375h
ESS12M... - 1173w x 27d x 375h
ESS10M... - 973w x 27d x 375h

Finishes: Fabric System Screens with or without Management Rail (suffix **...F**)
Acrylic System Screens with or without Management Rail (suffix **...A**)
MFC System Screens without Management Rail (suffix **...MFC**)
MFC System Screens with Management Rail (suffix **.../MFC**)

Compatibility: For use **without** Power Modules and Monitor Arms with brackets (no suffix)
For use **with** Power Modules and Monitor Arms with brackets (creates a minimum 12mm void) (suffix **.../V**)

Matrix+

Desk Mounted System Screens

Fabric: Fully upholstered with pinnable surface - *See below for pricing groups*
Acrylic: Available in Blue, Green, Orange, Red, Frosted and Clear
MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Metalwork: Anodised Silver, Black Graphite and White

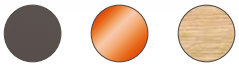
Fabric Groups: Group 1 - Add surcharge for Group 2-7



ESS120/12F



ESS120/12MF



Fabric, Acrylic and MFC Finishes

Matrix+ Desk Mounted System Screen for 120 Degree Workstations

- Standard lead time. • 3 way link post is required (**ELP375/120**).
- Straight dividing screens with aluminium trim and optional management rail.
- Screen is fixed to the link post at one end and is bracketed to the leg frame at the other end.
- Available as Hygiene Protection Screens and add-ons (see HPS Guide).
- Optional screen mounted accessories available (see page 322).

Straight System Screen

ESS120/12... - 1179w x 27d x 375h
ESS120/10... - 979w x 27d x 375h

Straight System Screen with Management Rail

ESS120/12M... - 1179w x 27d x 375h
ESS120/10M... - 979w x 27d x 375h

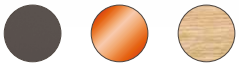
Finishes:	Fabric System Screens with or without Management Rail (suffix **...F**) Acrylic System Screens with or without Management Rail (suffix **...A**) MFC System Screens without Management Rail (suffix **...MFC**) MFC System Screens with Management Rail (suffix **.../MFC**)
Additional:	3 way link post is required (**ELP375/120**)



ESSMR16F



ESSMR16MF



Fabric, Acrylic and MFC Finishes

Matrix+ Desk Mounted Mid Return System Screen for Double Benches and Single Workstations

- Standard lead time. • 4 way link post is required (**EMPLP400** (for benches) and **ELLP375** (for single workstations)).
- Straight dividing screens with aluminium trim and optional management rail.
- Screen is fixed to the link post at one end and uses a metal blade between the desk tops to fix its position.
- Available as Hygiene Protection Screens and add-ons (see HPS Guide).
- Optional screen mounted accessories available (see page 322).

Straight System Screen

ESSMR20... - 1973w x 27d x 375h
ESSMR18... - 1773w x 27d x 375h
ESSMR17... - 1673w x 27d x 375h
ESSMR16... - 1573w x 27d x 375h
ESSMR10... - 973w x 27d x 375h
ESSMR8... - 773w x 27d x 375h
ESSMR7... - 673w x 27d x 375h
ESSMR6... - 573w x 27d x 375h

Straight System Screen with Management Rail

ESSMR20M... - 1973w x 27d x 375h
ESSMR18M... - 1773w x 27d x 375h
ESSMR17M... - 1673w x 27d x 375h
ESSMR16M... - 1573w x 27d x 375h
ESSMR10M... - 973w x 27d x 375h
ESSMR8M... - 773w x 27d x 375h
ESSMR7M... - 673w x 27d x 375h
ESSMR6M... - 573w x 27d x 375h

Finishes:	Fabric System Screens with or without Management Rail (suffix **...F**) Acrylic System Screens with or without Management Rail (suffix **...A**) MFC System Screens without Management Rail (suffix **...MFC**) MFC System Screens with Management Rail (suffix **.../MFC**)
Additional:	4 way link post is required (**EMPLP400** (for benches) and **ELP375** (for single workstations))

Matrix+

Desk Mounted Acoustic and Flexible Return Screens

Fabric: Fully upholstered with pinnable (Acoustic) or non-pinnable (Contract) surface - *See below for pricing groups*

Fabric Groups: Group 1 - Add surcharge for Group 2-7
If specifying the Camira Cara fabric range on ECS... screens, add surcharge per screen



AELSS16F



Fabric Finish

Matrix+ Desk Mounted Acoustic Screen for Double Benches

- Standard lead time. • Straight dividing screens faced with 6mm polyester fibre insulation board.
- Screen is bracketed to the double bench leg frames.
- Screen brackets available in Black Graphite only. • Link post not required.
- Class B certified in accordance with International Standards: ISO 354:2003, ISO 11654:1997 and ISO 9613-1:1993
- Available as Hygiene Protection Screens and add-ons (see HPS Guide).

Straight Acoustic Screen

AEMPSS20F - 1973w x 38d x 375h
AEMPSS18F - 1773w x 38d x 375h
AEMPSS16F - 1573w x 38d x 375h
AEMPSS14F - 1373w x 38d x 375h
AEMPSS12F - 1173w x 38d x 375h
AEMPSS10F - 973w x 38d x 375h



AESS16F



Fabric Finish

Matrix+ Desk Mounted Acoustic Screen for Single Workstations

- Standard lead time. • Straight dividing screens faced with 6mm polyester fibre insulation board.
- Screen is bracketed to the outer edge of the desk top. • Link post not required.
- Class B certified in accordance with International Standards: ISO 354:2003, ISO 11654:1997 and ISO 9613-1:1993
- Available as Hygiene Protection Screens and add-ons (see HPS Guide).

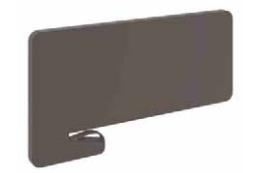
Straight Acoustic Screen

AESS20F - 1973w x 38d x 375h
AESS18F - 1773w x 38d x 375h
AESS16F - 1573w x 38d x 375h
AESS14F - 1373w x 38d x 375h
AESS12F - 1173w x 38d x 375h
AESS10F - 973w x 38d x 375h

Compatibility: For use without Power Modules and Monitor Arms with brackets (no suffix)
For use with Power Modules and Monitor Arms with brackets (creates a minimum 12mm void) (suffix **.../V**)



ECSFR8



Straight Acoustic Screen



Fabric Finish

Matrix+ Desk Mounted Flexible Return Contract Screen for Double Benches

- 2 week lead time. • Straight dividing screen with rounded corners.
- Screen slides onto the front of the desktop at desired position and can be moved at any time.
- Screens will clash with the intermediate legs on single and double bench desks.
- Screens overhang the front of the desktop by 143mm.

Straight Contract Screen

ECSFR8 - 900w x 36d x 375h
ECSFR7 - 800w x 36d x 375h
ECSFR6 - 700w x 36d x 375h

Matrix+

Desk Mounted Contract Screens

Fabric: Fully upholstered non-pinnable surface - *See below for pricing groups*

Fabric Groups: Group 1 - Add surcharge for Group 2-7
If specifying the Camira Cara fabric range on ECS... screens, add surcharge per screen



ECS16F/MP
on an MP16/16



ECS10F/MP
on an MP16/16



Fabric Finish

Matrix+ Desk Mounted Contract Screen for Double Benches

- Standard lead time. • Straight dividing screens with fully upholstered surface.
- Screen is bracketed to the underframe of the double bench. • Screen brackets available in Black Graphite only.
- Link post not required. • Available as Hygiene Protection Screens and add-ons (see HPS Guide).

Straight Contract Screen

ECS20F/MP - For 2000w Double Benches - 1970w x 27d x 375h
ECS18F/MP - For 1800w and above Double Benches - 1770w x 27d x 375h
ECS16F/MP - For 1600w and above Double Benches - 1570w x 27d x 375h
ECS14F/MP - For 1400w and above Double Benches - 1370w x 27d x 375h
ECS12F/MP - For 1200w and above Double Benches - 1170w x 27d x 375h
ECS10F/MP - For 1000w and above Double Benches - 970w x 27d x 375h





ECS16F/X



Fabric Finish

Matrix+ Desk Mounted Contract Screen for Single Workstations

- Standard lead time. • Straight dividing screens with fully upholstered surface.
- Screen is bracketed to the outer edge of the desk top.
- Link post not required. • Available as Hygiene Protection Screens and add-ons (see HPS Guide).

Straight Contract Screen

ECS20F... - 1970w x 27d x 375h
ECS18F... - 1770w x 27d x 375h
ECS16F... - 1570w x 27d x 375h
ECS14F... - 1370w x 27d x 375h
ECS12F... - 1170w x 27d x 375h
ECS10F... - 970w x 27d x 375h

Compatibility:
For use with back to back single desks (no suffix)
For use with stand alone single desks (suffix **.../X**)

For use without Power Modules and Monitor Arms with brackets (no suffix)
For use with Power Modules and Monitor Arms with brackets (creates a minimum 12mm void) (suffix **.../V**)

Kassini

Manual Sit / Sit and Fixed Height Workstations



The Kassini range offers a myriad of options that fully utilise the unique wire management solution. Leg risers within the leg upright can be removed to enable cables to be routed vertically within the leg channel and directed into the modesty panel or wire management beam to discreetly house cables and wires. Power and data modules can easily be mounted at any position along the cable beams offering maximum flexibility for complex cable installations. The height adjustable workstations offer adjustment from 650mm to 850mm via a manual rotating handle that can be discreetly retracted within the frame, when not in use. The unique design of Kassini and the minimal number of components required, ensures a swift and efficient assembly process, reducing installation costs. Due to the nature of aluminium, Kassini offers an environmentally friendly solution as the lightweight frame can be recycled at the end of its life cycle.

Kassini

Height Adjustable Workstations

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Add surcharge for Wenge and Black per top - Add surcharge for Plywood Effect per top - *Edging on 25mm White MFC only*
Metalwork: Silver, Black Graphite and White - Add surcharge for Chrome Effect



KR16/HA

Kassini Height Adjustable Rectangular Desk

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Horizontal wire management as standard.
• Sit / sit height adjustment of 650mm-850mm via crank handle.
• Vertical wire management not available.

KR18/HA - 1800w x 800d x 650-850h
KR16/HA - 1600w x 800d x 650-850h
KR14/HA - 1400w x 800d x 650-850h
KR12/HA - 1200w x 800d x 650-850h
KR10/HA - 1000w x 800d x 650-850h
KR8/HA - 800w x 800d x 650-850h

KR18/6/HA - 1800w x 600d x 650-850h
KR16/6/HA - 1600w x 600d x 650-850h
KR14/6/HA - 1400w x 600d x 650-850h
KR12/6/HA - 1200w x 600d x 650-850h
KR10/6/HA - 1000w x 600d x 650-850h
KR8/6/HA - 800w x 600d x 650-850h



KRB16/HA

Kassini Height Adjustable Bow Fronted Rectangular Desk

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Horizontal wire management as standard.
• Sit / sit height adjustment of 650mm-850mm via crank handle.
• Vertical wire management not available.

KRB18/HA - 1800w x 900d x 650-850h
KRB16/HA - 1600w x 900d x 650-850h



KR20DRH/HA

Kassini Height Adjustable 'D' Ended Desk

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Horizontal wire management as standard.
• Sit / sit height adjustment of 650mm-850mm via crank handle.
• Vertical wire management not available.

KR22D... (LH/HA or RH/HA) - 2200w x 800d x 650-850h
KR20D... (LH/HA or RH/HA) - 2000w x 800d x 650-850h



KC16RH/HA

Kassini Height Adjustable Crescent Workstation

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Horizontal wire management as standard.
• Sit / sit height adjustment of 650mm-850mm via crank handle.
• Vertical wire management not available. • 600mm return.

KC18... (LH/HA or RH/HA) - 1800w x 1200d x 650-850h
KC16... (LH/HA or RH/HA) - 1600w x 1200d x 650-850h
KC14... (LH/HA or RH/HA) - 1400w x 1200d x 650-850h



KCB18RH/HA

Kassini Height Adjustable Bow Fronted Crescent Workstation

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Horizontal wire management as standard.
• Sit / sit height adjustment of 650mm-850mm via crank handle.
• Vertical wire management not available. • 600mm return.

KCB18... (LH/HA or RH/HA) - 1800w x 1300d x 650-850h

Kassini

Height Adjustable and Fixed Height Workstations

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Add surcharge for Wenge and Black per top - Add surcharge for Plywood Effect per top - *Edging on 25mm White MFC only*
Metalwork: Silver, Black Graphite and White - Add surcharge for Chrome Effect



KW16RH/HA

Kassini Height Adjustable Single Wave Desk

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Horizontal wire management as standard.
• Sit / sit height adjustment of 650mm-850mm via crank handle.
• Vertical wire management not available.

KW18... (LH/HA or RH/HA) - 1800w x 1000-800d x 650-850h
KW16... (LH/HA or RH/HA) - 1600w x 1000-800d x 650-850h
KW14... (LH/HA or RH/HA) - 1400w x 1000-800d x 650-850h
KW12... (LH/HA or RH/HA) - 1200w x 1000-800d x 650-850h

KW18/6... (LH/HA or RH/HA) - 1800w x 800-600d x 650-850h
KW16/6... (LH/HA or RH/HA) - 1600w x 800-600d x 650-850h
KW14/6... (LH/HA or RH/HA) - 1400w x 800-600d x 650-850h
KW12/6... (LH/HA or RH/HA) - 1200w x 800-600d x 650-850h



K120/HA

Kassini Height Adjustable 120 Degree Workstation

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Horizontal wire management as standard.
• Sit / sit height adjustment of 650mm-850mm via crank handle.
• Can be configured as a singular workstation or in modules of 3, 6, 9 etc.
• Vertical wire management not available.

K120/HA - 2078w (extreme) x 650-850h (1200w back edge x 800d return)

K120/6/HA - 1732w (extreme) x 650-850h (1000w back edge x 600d return)



KR16

Kassini Fixed Height Rectangular Desk

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Horizontal wire management as standard.

KR18 - 1800w x 800d x 740h
KR16 - 1600w x 800d x 740h
KR14 - 1400w x 800d x 740h
KR12 - 1200w x 800d x 740h
KR10 - 1000w x 800d x 740h
KR8 - 800w x 800d x 740h

KR18/6 - 1800w x 600d x 740h
KR16/6 - 1600w x 600d x 740h
KR14/6 - 1400w x 600d x 740h
KR12/6 - 1200w x 600d x 740h
KR10/6 - 1000w x 600d x 740h
KR8/6 - 800w x 600d x 740h



KRB16

Kassini Fixed Height Bow Fronted Rectangular Desk

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Horizontal and vertical wire management as standard.

KRB18 - 1800w x 900d x 740h
KRB16 - 1600w x 900d x 740h



KR20DRH

Kassini Fixed Height 'D' Ended Desk

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Horizontal and vertical wire management as standard.

KR22D... (LH or RH) - 2200w x 800d x 740h
KR20D... (LH or RH) - 2000w x 800d x 740h

Kassini

Fixed Height Workstations

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Add surcharge for Wenge and Black per top - Add surcharge for Plywood Effect per top - *Edging on 25mm White MFC only*
Metalwork: Silver, Black Graphite and White - Add surcharge for Chrome Effect



KRE19RH

Kassini Fixed Height Radius Executive Desk

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Horizontal and vertical wire management as standard.

KRE19... (LH or RH) - 1900w x 1000d x 740h



KC16RH

Kassini Fixed Height Crescent Workstation

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Horizontal and vertical wire management as standard.
• 600mm return.

KC18... (LH or RH) - 1800w x 1200d x 740h
KC16... (LH or RH) - 1600w x 1200d x 740h
KC14... (LH or RH) - 1400w x 1200d x 740h



KCB18RH

Kassini Fixed Height Bow Fronted Crescent Workstation

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Horizontal and vertical wire management as standard.
• 600mm return.

KCB18... (LH or RH) - 1800w x 1300d x 740h

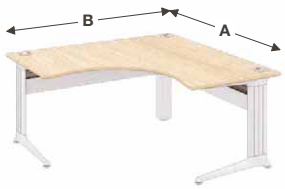


KRC19RH

Kassini Fixed Height Radius Crescent Workstation

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Horizontal and vertical wire management as standard.
• 600mm return.

KRC19... (LH or RH) - 1900w x 1200d x 740h



KSC16A

Kassini Fixed Height Symmetrical Crescent Workstation

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Horizontal and vertical wire management as standard.
• 2x 800mm ends. • The grain direction is shown as 'A' and 'B'.

KSC18A - 1800w x 1800d x 740h
KSC18B - 1800w x 1800d x 740h
KSC16A - 1600w x 1600d x 740h
KSC16B - 1600w x 1600d x 740h

Kassini

Fixed Height Workstations

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Add surcharge for Wenge and Black per top - Add surcharge for Plywood Effect per top - *Edging on 25mm White MFC only*
Metalwork: Silver, Black Graphite and White - Add surcharge for Chrome Effect



KW16RH

Kassini Fixed Height Single Wave Desk

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Horizontal and vertical wire management as standard.

KW18... (LH or RH) - 1800w x 1000-800d x 740h
KW16... (LH or RH) - 1600w x 1000-800d x 740h
KW14... (LH or RH) - 1400w x 1000-800d x 740h
KW12... (LH or RH) - 1200w x 1000-800d x 740h

KW18/6... (LH or RH) - 1800w x 800-600d x 740h
KW16/6... (LH or RH) - 1600w x 800-600d x 740h
KW14/6... (LH or RH) - 1400w x 800-600d x 740h
KW12/6... (LH or RH) - 1200w x 800-600d x 740h



KDW16/9

Kassini Fixed Height Double Wave Desk

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Horizontal and vertical wire management as standard.

KDW18/9 - 800d Centre - 1800w x 900d x 740h
KDW16/9 - 800d Centre - 1600w x 900d x 740h



K120

Kassini Fixed Height 120 Degree Workstation

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel.
• Can be configured as a singular workstation or in modules of 3, 6, 9 etc.
• Horizontal and vertical wire management as standard.

K120 - 2078w (extreme) x 740h (1200w back edge x 800d return)

K120/6 - 1732w (extreme) x 740h (1000w back edge x 600d return)





KK20

Kassini Fixed Height Kidney Desk

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Horizontal and vertical wire management as standard.

KK20 - 2000w (extreme) x 800d x 740h

Kassini

Fixed Height Workstations, Linking Workstations, Returns and Extensions

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Add surcharge for Wenge and Black per top - Add surcharge for Plywood Effect per top - *Edging on 25mm White MFC only*
Metalwork: Silver, Black Graphite and White - Add surcharge for Chrome Effect



KRR18

Kassini Fixed Height Radius Reception Desk

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Horizontal and vertical wire management as standard.

KRR20 - 2000w (extreme) x 800d x 740h
KRR18 - 1800w (extreme) x 800d x 740h



KRDRH

Kassini Fixed Height Reception Desk

• Standard lead times. • 2x 25mm top panels. • 850mm and 600mm ends are slightly curved.
• Horizontal and vertical wire management as standard.

KRD... (LH or RH) - 1850w (extreme) x 1800d x 740h



KLW8/6

Kassini Fixed Height Linking Workstation

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Links 800mm and 600mm deep desks.
• Horizontal and vertical wire management as standard.

KLW8/6 - Links 800d Ends - 1225w x 1225d x 740h
KLW8/4 - Links 800d Ends - 1083w x 1083d x 740h
KLW6 - Links 600d Ends - 1025w x 1025d x 740h



KSR10/6RH

Kassini Fixed Height Secretarial Return for Rectangular Desks

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Horizontal and vertical wire management as standard.
• Compatible with rectangular, bow fronted rectangular and 'D' ended desks only.

KSR10/6... (LH or RH) - 1000w x 600d x 740h



KSR10/6CRH

Kassini Fixed Height Secretarial Return for Crescent Workstations

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Horizontal and vertical wire management as standard.
• Compatible with crescent, bow fronted crescent and radius crescent workstations only.

KSR10/6C... (LH or RH) - 1000w x 600d x 740h



KSCMT16

Kassini Meeting Extension

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel.
• Complete with 120mm diameter support leg on 300mm diameter base.

KSCMT16 - For 1600d Ends - 1600w x 660d x 740h
KSCMT12 - For 1200d Ends - 1200w x 600d x 740h
KSCMT8 - For 800d Ends - 800w x 600d x 740h

KSCMT120 - For K120 - 1600w x 660d x 740h

KDWSCMT18 - For Double Wave Desks - 1800w x 800d x 740h

Kassini

Featured Compatible Items and Compatibility Breakdown

Kassini Featured Compatible Items



CPU Holder

• Includes mounting kit.

CPU (Black)
CPU/W (White)

See page 342 for details.



Maya Monitor Arm

• Clamp On and Bolt Through Desk Fixings.

MMA1/W (White)
MMA1/B (Black)

See page 336 for details.



Maya Dual Monitor Arm

• Clamp On and Bolt Through Desk Fixings.

MMA2/W (White)
MMA2/B (Black)

See page 336 for details.



Maya Laptop Stand

• Attaches onto Maya Monitor Arms.

MMA/LS/B (Black)

See page 336 for details.



Slinky Cable Riser

• Suitable for all desk ranges.

SCR/S (Silver)
SCR/B (Black)
SCR/W (White)

See page 342 for details.

Kassini Compatibility Breakdown

● **Black** - Compatible
● **Blue** - Conflict when using screens without .../V

Power and Data Modules	Kaspa, page 325	Prime, page 325	Boardroom, page 326	Conus, page 327	Peak, page 328	Escalate, page 328	Wireless Charging Unit, page 329	Port Hole, page 329	Pix, page 330	Pluto, page 330	Inca, page 330	Flex, page 331	Boost, page 331	Capsule, page 332	Spectrum, page 333	Plaza, page 334	Wieland Socket Boxes, page 334
Kassini - Rectangular, 'D' Ended and Radius Executive	●	●				●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Kassini - Bow Fronted Rectangular and Crescent	●	●				●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●		●
Kassini - Crescent, Radius Crescent and Symmetrical Crescent	●	●				●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Kassini - Single and Double Wave	●	●				●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Kassini - 120 Degree	●	●				●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●		●
Kassini - Kidney, Radius Reception and Reception	●	●				●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●		●
Kassini - Linking	●	●				●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●		
Kassini - Secretarial Return								●	●			●		●	●		

Optima Plus

Manual Sit / Sit and Fixed Height Workstations and Meeting



The Optima Plus range offers a myriad of footprints to suit the demands of the majority of applications. The unique design of Optima Plus and the minimal number of components required, ensures a swift and efficient assembly process, reducing installation costs. The cantilever leg frame is supported by an integral MFC modesty panel that can be colour matched to the work surface or supplied in a contrast finish. Within the range, a height adjustable workstation offers height adjustment from 650mm to 850mm via a manual rotating handle, that is easily operated by the user and when not in use, discreetly retracts within the frame.

Optima Plus

Height Adjustable Workstations

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Add surcharge for Wenge and Black per top - Add surcharge for Plywood Effect per top - *Edging on 25mm White MFC only*
Metalwork: Silver, Black Graphite and White - Add surcharge for Chrome Effect



OPR16/HA

Optima Plus Height Adjustable Rectangular Desk

- Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel.
- Sit / sit height adjustment of 650mm-850mm via crank handle.

OPR18/HA - 1800w x 800d x 650-850h
OPR16/HA - 1600w x 800d x 650-850h
OPR14/HA - 1400w x 800d x 650-850h
OPR12/HA - 1200w x 800d x 650-850h
OPR10/HA - 1000w x 800d x 650-850h
OPR8/HA - 800w x 800d x 650-850h

OPR18/6/HA - 1800w x 600d x 650-850h
OPR16/6/HA - 1600w x 600d x 650-850h
OPR14/6/HA - 1400w x 600d x 650-850h
OPR12/6/HA - 1200w x 600d x 650-850h
OPR10/6/HA - 1000w x 600d x 650-850h
OPR8/6/HA - 800w x 600d x 650-850h





OPRB16/HA

Optima Plus Height Adjustable Bow Fronted Rectangular Desk

- Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel.
- Sit / sit height adjustment of 650mm-850mm via crank handle.

OPRB18/HA - 1800w x 900d x 650-850h
OPRB16/HA - 1600w x 900d x 650-850h

Optima Plus

Height Adjustable Workstations

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Add surcharge for Wenge and Black per top - Add surcharge for Plywood Effect per top - *Edging on 25mm White MFC only*
Metalwork: Silver, Black Graphite and White - Add surcharge for Chrome Effect



OPR20DRH/HA

Optima Plus Height Adjustable 'D' Ended Desk

- Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel.
- Sit / sit height adjustment of 650mm-850mm via crank handle.

OPR22D... (LH/HA or RH/HA) - 2200w x 800d x 650-850h
OPR20D... (LH/HA or RH/HA) - 2000w x 800d x 650-850h



OPC16RH/HA

Optima Plus Height Adjustable Crescent Workstation

- Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel.
- Sit / sit height adjustment of 650mm-850mm via crank handle. • 600mm return.

OPC18... (LH/HA or RH/HA) - 1800w x 1200d x 650-850h
OPC16... (LH/HA or RH/HA) - 1600w x 1200d x 650-850h
OPC14... (LH/HA or RH/HA) - 1400w x 1200d x 650-850h



OPCB18RH/HA

Optima Plus Height Adjustable Bow Fronted Crescent Workstation

- Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel.
- Sit / sit height adjustment of 650mm-850mm via crank handle. • 600mm return.

OPCB18... (LH/HA or RH/HA) - 1800w x 1300d x 650-850h



OPW16RH/HA

Optima Plus Height Adjustable Single Wave Desk

- Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel.
- Sit / sit height adjustment of 650mm-850mm via crank handle.

OPW18... (LH or RH) - 1800w x 1000-800d x 650-850h
OPW16... (LH or RH) - 1600w x 1000-800d x 650-850h
OPW14... (LH or RH) - 1400w x 1000-800d x 650-850h
OPW12... (LH or RH) - 1200w x 1000-800d x 650-850h

OPW18/6... (LH or RH) - 1800w x 800-600d x 650-850h
OPW16/6... (LH or RH) - 1600w x 800-600d x 650-850h
OPW14/6... (LH or RH) - 1400w x 800-600d x 650-850h
OPW12/6... (LH or RH) - 1200w x 800-600d x 650-850h



OP120/HA

Optima Plus Height Adjustable 120 Degree Workstation

- Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel.
- Sit / sit height adjustment of 650mm-850mm via crank handle.
- Can be configured as a singular workstation or in modules of 3, 6, 9 etc.

OP120/HA - 2078w (extreme) x 650-850h (1200w back edge x 800d return)

OP120/6/HA - 1732w (extreme) x 650-850h (1000w back edge x 600d return)

Optima Plus

Fixed Height Workstations

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Add surcharge for Wenge and Black per top - Add surcharge for Plywood Effect per top - *Edging on 25mm White MFC only*
Metalwork: Silver, Black Graphite and White - Add surcharge for Chrome Effect



OPR16

Optima Plus Fixed Height Rectangular Desk

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Wire managed legs as standard.

OPR18 - 1800w x 800d x 740h
OPR16 - 1600w x 800d x 740h
OPR14 - 1400w x 800d x 740h
OPR12 - 1200w x 800d x 740h
OPR10 - 1000w x 800d x 740h
OPR8 - 800w x 800d x 740h

OPR18/6 - 1800w x 600d x 740h
OPR16/6 - 1600w x 600d x 740h
OPR14/6 - 1400w x 600d x 740h
OPR12/6 - 1200w x 600d x 740h
OPR10/6 - 1000w x 600d x 740h
OPR8/6 - 800w x 600d x 740h



OPRB16

Optima Plus Fixed Height Bow Fronted Rectangular Desk

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Wire managed legs as standard.

OPRB18 - 1800w x 900d x 740h
OPRB16 - 1600w x 900d x 740h



OPR20DRH

Optima Plus Fixed Height 'D' Ended Desk

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Wire managed legs as standard.

OPR22D... (LH or RH) - 2200w x 800d x 740h
OPR20D... (LH or RH) - 2000w x 800d x 740h



OPRE19RH

Optima Plus Fixed Height Radius Executive Desk

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Wire managed legs as standard.

OPRE19... (LH or RH) - 1900w x 1000d x 740h



OPC16RH

Optima Plus Fixed Height Crescent Workstation

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Wire managed legs as standard. • 600mm return.

OPC18... (LH or RH) - 1800w x 1200d x 740h
OPC16... (LH or RH) - 1600w x 1200d x 740h
OPC14... (LH or RH) - 1400w x 1200d x 740h

Optima Plus

Fixed Height Workstations

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Add surcharge for Wenge and Black per top - Add surcharge for Plywood Effect per top - *Edging on 25mm White MFC only*
Metalwork: Silver, Black Graphite and White - Add surcharge for Chrome Effect



OPCB18RH

Optima Plus Fixed Height Bow Fronted Crescent Workstation

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Wire managed legs as standard. • 600mm return.

OPCB18... (LH or RH) - 1800w x 1300d x 740h

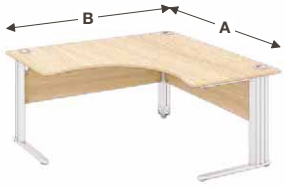


OPRC19RH

Optima Plus Fixed Height Radius Crescent Workstation

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Wire managed legs as standard. • 600mm return.

OPRC19... (LH or RH) - 1900w x 1200d x 740h



OPSC16A

Optima Plus Fixed Height Symmetrical Crescent Workstation

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Wire managed legs as standard. • 2x 800mm ends.
• The grain direction is shown as 'A' and 'B'.

OPSC18A - 1800w x 1800d x 740h
OPSC18B - 1800w x 1800d x 740h
OPSC16A - 1600w x 1600d x 740h
OPSC16B - 1600w x 1600d x 740h



OPW16RH

Optima Plus Fixed Height Single Wave Desk

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Wire managed legs as standard.

OPW18... (LH or RH) - 1800w x 1000-800d x 740h
OPW16... (LH or RH) - 1600w x 1000-800d x 740h
OPW14... (LH or RH) - 1400w x 1000-800d x 740h
OPW12... (LH or RH) - 1200w x 1000-800d x 740h

OPW18/6... (LH or RH) - 1800w x 800-600d x 740h
OPW16/6... (LH or RH) - 1600w x 800-600d x 740h
OPW14/6... (LH or RH) - 1400w x 800-600d x 740h
OPW12/6... (LH or RH) - 1200w x 800-600d x 740h



OPDW16/9

Optima Plus Fixed Height Double Wave Desk

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Wire managed legs as standard.

OPDW18/10 - 900d Centre - 1800w x 1000d x 740h
OPDW16/10 - 900d Centre - 1600w x 1000d x 740h

OPDW18/9 - 800d Centre - 1800w x 900d x 740h
OPDW16/9 - 800d Centre - 1600w x 900d x 740h

Optima Plus

Fixed Height and Linking Workstations

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Add surcharge for Wenge and Black per top - Add surcharge for Plywood Effect per top - *Edging on 25mm White MFC only*
Metalwork: Silver, Black Graphite and White - Add surcharge for Chrome Effect



OP120

Optima Plus Fixed Height 120 Degree Workstation

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel.
• Can be configured as a singular workstation or in modules of 3, 6, 9 etc.
• Wire managed legs as standard.

OP120 - 2078w (extreme) x 740h (1200w back edge x 800d return)

OP120/6 - 1732w (extreme) x 740h (1000w back edge x 600d return)



OPK20

Optima Plus Fixed Height Kidney Desk

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Wire managed legs as standard.

OPK20 - 2000w (extreme) x 800d x 740h



OPRR18

Optima Plus Fixed Height Radius Reception Desk

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Wire managed legs as standard.

OPRR20 - 2000w (extreme) x 800d x 740h
OPRR18 - 1800w (extreme) x 800d x 740h



OPRDRH

Optima Plus Fixed Height Reception Desk

• Standard lead times. • 2x 25mm top panels. • 850mm and 600mm ends are slightly curved.
• Wire managed legs as standard.

OPRD... (LH or RH) - 1850w (extreme) x 1800d x 740h



OPLW8/6

Optima Plus Fixed Height Linking Workstation

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Links 800mm and 600mm deep desks.
• Wire managed legs as standard.

OPLW8/6 - Links 800d Ends - 1225w x 1225d x 740h
OPLW8/4 - Links 800d Ends - 1083w x 1083d x 740h
OPLW6 - Links 600d Ends - 1025w x 1025d x 740h

Optima Plus

Returns and Extensions

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Add surcharge for Wenge and Black per top - Add surcharge for Plywood Effect per top - *Edging on 25mm White MFC only*
Metalwork: Silver, Black Graphite and White - Add surcharge for Chrome Effect



OPLU90R

Optima Plus Curved Linking Extension

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Links 800mm deep workstations.

OPLU90R - Links 800d Ends - 800w x 800d x 740h



OPLU8L

Optima Plus Square Linking Extension

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Links 800mm deep workstations.

OPLU8L - Links 800d Ends - 800w x 800d x 740h



OPSR10/6RH

Optima Plus Fixed Height Secretarial Return

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Wire managed legs as standard.
• Compatible with rectangular, bow fronted rectangular and 'D' ended desks only.

OPSR10/6... (LH or RH) - 1000w x 600d x 740h



OPSCMT16

Optima Plus Meeting Extension

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel.
• Complete with 120mm diameter support leg on 300mm diameter base.

OPSCMT16	-	For 1600d Ends	- 1600w x 660d x 740h
OPSCMT12	-	For 1200d Ends	- 1200w x 600d x 740h
OPSCMT8	-	For 800d Ends	- 800w x 600d x 740h
OPSCMT120	-	For OP120	- 1600w x 660d x 740h
OPDWSCMT18	-	For 900d Double Wave Desks	- 1800w x 800d x 740h



OPDWSCMT

Optima Plus Meeting Extension

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Complete with 2x 60mm diameter support legs.

OPDWSCMT - For 1000d Double Wave Desks - 2000w x 800d x 740h

Optima Plus

Accessories

Metalwork: Silver, Black Graphite and White - **Add surcharge** for Chrome Effect



OF9

Optima Plus Cable Tray

• Standard lead times. • Cable trays are 100mm deep and 110mm high.
• For compatible desks, **see below**.

OF11 - 1475w
OF10 - 1385w
OF9 - 1275w
OF8 - 1185w
OF7 - 1075w
OF6 - 970w
OF5 - 900w
OF3 - 755w
OF2 - 670w
OF1 - 500w

Optima Plus Cable Tray	OF11 - 1475w	OF10 - 1385w	OF9 - 1275w	OF8 - 1185w	OF7 - 1075w	OF6 - 970w	OF5 - 900w	OF3 - 755w	OF2 - 670w	OF1 - 500w
1800w Rectangular and Bow Fronted Rectangular (All depths)	●									
1600w Rectangular and Bow Fronted Rectangular (All depths)			●							
1400w Rectangular (All depths)					●					
1200w Rectangular (All depths)							●			
1000w Rectangular (All depths)									●	
800w Rectangular (All depths)										●
2200w 'D' Ended	●									
2000w 'D' Ended			●							
1900w Radius Executive	●									
1800w Crescent and Bow Fronted Crescent (LH and RH)	●							●		
1600w Crescent (LH and RH)			●					●		
1400w Crescent (LH and RH)					●			●		
1900w Radius Crescent (LH and RH)		●						●		
1800w Symmetrical Crescent (A and B)		● x2								
1600w Symmetrical Crescent (A and B)				● x2						
1800w Single and Double Wave (All depths) (LH and RH)	●									
1600w Single and Double Wave (All depths) (LH and RH)			●							
1400w Single Wave (All depths) (LH and RH)					●					
1200w Single Wave (All depths) (LH and RH)							●			
1200w 120 Degree								● x2		
1000w 120 Degree										● x2
Kidney			●							
2000w Radius Reception						●				
1800w Radius Reception							●			
Reception (LH and RH)		●								
800w Linking (All Depths)								● x2		
600w Linking										● x2
Secretarial Return (LH and RH)									●	

Optima Plus

Featured Compatible Items and Compatibility Breakdown

Optima Plus Featured Compatible Items



CPU Holder

• Includes mounting kit.

CPU (Black)
CPU/W (White)

See page 342 for details.



Maya Monitor Arm

• Clamp On and Bolt Through Desk Fixings.

MMA1/W (White)
MMA1/B (Black)

See page 336 for details.



Maya Dual Monitor Arm

• Clamp On and Bolt Through Desk Fixings.

MMA2/W (White)
MMA2/B (Black)

See page 336 for details.



Maya Laptop Stand

• Attaches onto Maya Monitor Arms.

MMA/LS/B (Black)

See page 336 for details.



Slinky Cable Riser

• Suitable for all desk ranges.

SCR/S (Silver)
SCR/B (Black)
SCR/W (White)

See page 342 for details.

Optima Plus Compatibility Breakdown

● **Black** - Compatible

● **Blue** - Conflict when using screens without .../V

	Power and Data Modules	Kaspa, page 325	Prime, page 325	Boardroom, page 326	Conus, page 327	Peak, page 328	Escalate, page 328	Wireless Charging Unit, page 329	Port Hole, page 329	Pix, page 330	Pluto, page 330	Inca, page 330	Flex, page 331	Boost, page 331	Capsule, page 332	Spectrum, page 333	Plaza, page 334	Wieland Socket Boxes, page 334
Optima Plus - Rectangular, 'D' Ended and Radius Executive		●	●				●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Optima Plus - Bow Fronted Rectangular and Crescent		●	●				●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●		●
Optima Plus - Crescent, Radius Crescent and Symmetrical Crescent		●	●				●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Optima Plus - Single and Double Wave		●	●				●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Optima Plus - 120 Degree		●	●				●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●		●
Optima Plus - Kidney, Radius Reception and Reception		●	●				●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●		●
Optima Plus - Linking		●	●				●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●		
Optima Plus - Secretarial Return									●	●			●		●	●		
Optima Plus - Meeting / Conference		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●		●

Optima Plus

Conference Tables

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Nanotech: Available in Black *(2 Week Lead Time)*
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Add surcharge for Wenge and Black per top - Add surcharge for Plywood Effect per top - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*
Metalwork: Silver, Black Graphite and White - Add surcharge for Chrome Effect, Praline, Olive Green, Slate Grey, Mystique Blue, Atlantic Blue, Sapphire Blue, Mustard Yellow, Terracotta and Conker Brown *(2 Week Lead Time)*

Additional: Available with optional cutouts for power modules, suffix Cutout Size and Cutout Position (see below)



OPCONF3

Optima Plus Double 'D' Ended Conference Table

- Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel.
- 'I' frame leg configuration with modesty panel.

OPCONF3 - 4800w x 1200d x 740h
2x 1700mm and 1x 1400mm Sections - Seating up to 14 People

Cutout Size: For Kaspa with 1x Socket (**.../KAS1**), Kaspa with 2x Sockets (**.../KAS2**), Prime (**.../PRI2**), Boardroom with 2x Sockets (**.../PPM2**), Boardroom with 4x Sockets (**.../PPM4**), Conus with 2x Sockets (**.../CON2**), Conus with 4x Sockets (**.../CON4**), Peak with 6x Sockets (**.../PEA6**), Peak with 8x Sockets (**.../PEA8**), 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**)

Cutout Position: *If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge*
Add surcharge for 1x Cutout in the Centre of the Left-Hand Desktop Only (**.../1CL**)
Add surcharge for 1x Cutout in the Centre of the Middle Desktop Only (**.../1CM**)
Add surcharge for 2x Cutouts, 1x in the Centre of the Left-Hand and Middle Desktops Only (**.../2CLM**)
Add surcharge for 2x Cutouts, 1x in the Centre of the Left-Hand and Right-Hand Desktops Only (**.../2CLR**)
Add surcharge for 3x Cutouts, 1x in the Centre of Each Desktop (**.../3CA**)





OPCONF2

Optima Plus Double 'D' Ended Conference Table

- Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel.
- 'I' frame leg configuration with modesty panel.

OPCONF2 - 3400w x 1200d x 740h
2x 1700mm Sections - Seating up to 10 People

Cutout Size: For Kaspa with 1x Socket (**.../KAS1**), Kaspa with 2x Sockets (**.../KAS2**), Prime (**.../PRI2**), Boardroom with 2x Sockets (**.../PPM2**), Boardroom with 4x Sockets (**.../PPM4**), Conus with 2x Sockets (**.../CON2**), Conus with 4x Sockets (**.../CON4**), Peak with 6x Sockets (**.../PEA6**), Peak with 8x Sockets (**.../PEA8**), 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**)

Cutout Position: *If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge*
Add surcharge for 1x Cutout in the Centre of the Left-Hand Desktop Only (**.../1CL**)
Add surcharge for 2x Cutouts, 1x in the Centre of Each Desktop (**.../2CA**)

Optima Plus

Conference Tables

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Nanotech: Available in Black *(2 Week Lead Time)*
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Add surcharge for Wenge and Black per top - Add surcharge for Plywood Effect per top - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*
Metalwork: Silver, Black Graphite and White - Add surcharge for Chrome Effect, Praline, Olive Green, Slate Grey, Mystique Blue, Atlantic Blue, Sapphire Blue, Mustard Yellow, Terracotta and Conker Brown *(2 Week Lead Time)*

Additional: Available with optional cutouts for power modules, suffix Cutout Size and Cutout Position (see below)



OPCONF1B

Optima Plus Double 'D' Ended Conference Table

- Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel.
- 'I' frame leg configuration with modesty panel.

OPCONF1B - 2400w x 1200d x 740h
1x 2400mm Section - Seating up to 8 People

OPCONF1A - 2000w x 1200d x 740h
1x 2000mm Section - Seating up to 8 People

Cutout Size: For Kaspa with 1x Socket (**.../KAS1**), Kaspa with 2x Sockets (**.../KAS2**), Prime (**.../PRI2**), Boardroom with 2x Sockets (**.../PPM2**), Boardroom with 4x Sockets (**.../PPM4**), Conus with 2x Sockets (**.../CON2**), Conus with 4x Sockets (**.../CON4**), Peak with 6x Sockets (**.../PEA6**), Peak with 8x Sockets (**.../PEA8**), 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**)

Cutout Position: *If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge*
Add surcharge for 1x Cutout in the Centre of the Desktop (**.../1CA**)



OPCONF1CB

Optima Plus Double 'D' Ended Conference Table

- Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel.
- 120mm diameter legs on 685mm diameter bases.

OPCONF1CB - 2400w x 1200d x 740h
1x 2400mm Section - Seating up to 8 People

OPCONF1CA - 2000w x 1200d x 740h
1x 2000mm Section - Seating up to 6 People

Cutout Size: For Kaspa with 1x Socket (**.../KAS1**), Kaspa with 2x Sockets (**.../KAS2**), Prime (**.../PRI2**), Boardroom with 2x Sockets (**.../PPM2**), Boardroom with 4x Sockets (**.../PPM4**), Conus with 2x Sockets (**.../CON2**), Conus with 4x Sockets (**.../CON4**), Peak with 6x Sockets (**.../PEA6**), Peak with 8x Sockets (**.../PEA8**), 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**)

Cutout Position: *If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge*
Add surcharge for 1x Cutout in the Centre of the Desktop (**.../1CA**)



OPCONF1SB

Optima Plus Rectangular Conference Table

- Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Supplied with MT01 bases.
- Wire managed base, 80mm aperture, located within the column.
- 100mm square column. • Heavy duty weighted 505mm square x 15mm deep base.
- Levelling feet.

OPCONF1SB - 2400w x 1200d x 740h
1x 2400mm Section - Seating up to 8 People

OPCONF1SA - 2000w x 1200d x 740h
1x 2000mm Section - Seating up to 8 People

Cutout Size: For Kaspa with 1x Socket (**.../KAS1**), Kaspa with 2x Sockets (**.../KAS2**), Prime (**.../PRI2**), Boardroom with 2x Sockets (**.../PPM2**), Boardroom with 4x Sockets (**.../PPM4**), Conus with 2x Sockets (**.../CON2**), Conus with 4x Sockets (**.../CON4**), Peak with 6x Sockets (**.../PEA6**), Peak with 8x Sockets (**.../PEA8**), 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**)

Cutout Position: *If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge*
Add surcharge for 1x Cutout in the Centre of the Desktop (**.../1CA**)

Optima Plus

Meeting Tables

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Nanotech: Available in Black *(2 Week Lead Time)*
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Add surcharge for Wenge and Black per top - Add surcharge for Plywood Effect per top - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*
Metalwork: Silver, Black Graphite and White - Add surcharge for Chrome Effect, Praline, Olive Green, Slate Grey, Mystique Blue, Atlantic Blue, Sapphire Blue, Mustard Yellow, Terracotta and Conker Brown *(2 Week Lead Time)*

Additional: Available with optional cutouts for power modules, suffix Cutout Size and Cutout Position (see below)



OPDDMT24

Optima Plus Double 'D' Ended Meeting Table

- Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel.
- 'I' frame leg configuration with modesty panel.

OPDDMT26 - 2600w x 800d x 740h
OPDDMT24 - 2400w x 800d x 740h
OPDDMT22 - 2200w x 800d x 740h
OPDDMT20 - 2000w x 800d x 740h

Cutout Size: For Kaspa with 1x Socket (**.../KAS1**), Kaspa with 2x Sockets (**.../KAS2**), Prime (**.../PRI2**), Boardroom with 2x Sockets (**.../PPM2**), Boardroom with 4x Sockets (**.../PPM4**), Conus with 2x Sockets (**.../CON2**), Conus with 4x Sockets (**.../CON4**), Peak with 6x Sockets (**.../PEA6**), Peak with 8x Sockets (**.../PEA8**), 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**)

Cutout Position: *If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge* Add surcharge for 1x Cutout in the Centre of the Desktop (**.../1CA**)



OPDMT20

Optima Plus 'D' Ended Meeting Table

- Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel.
- 'I' frame leg configuration with modesty panel.

OPDMT22 - 2200w x 800d x 740h
OPDMT20 - 2000w x 800d x 740h
OPDMT18 - 1800w x 800d x 740h
OPDMT16 - 1600w x 800d x 740h

Cutout Size: For Kaspa with 1x Socket (**.../KAS1**), Kaspa with 2x Sockets (**.../KAS2**), Prime (**.../PRI2**), Boardroom with 2x Sockets (**.../PPM2**), Boardroom with 4x Sockets (**.../PPM4**), Conus with 2x Sockets (**.../CON2**), Conus with 4x Sockets (**.../CON4**), Peak with 6x Sockets (**.../PEA6**), Peak with 8x Sockets (**.../PEA8**), 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**)

Cutout Position: *If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge* Add surcharge for 1x Cutout in the Centre of the Desktop (**.../1CA**)



OPRMT16

Optima Plus Rectangular Meeting Table

- Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel.
- 'I' frame leg configuration with modesty panel.

OPRMT18 - 1800w x 800d x 740h
OPRMT16 - 1600w x 800d x 740h
OPRMT14 - 1400w x 800d x 740h
OPRMT12 - 1200w x 800d x 740h

Cutout Size: For Kaspa with 1x Socket (**.../KAS1**), Kaspa with 2x Sockets (**.../KAS2**), Prime (**.../PRI2**), Boardroom with 2x Sockets (**.../PPM2**), Boardroom with 4x Sockets (**.../PPM4**), Conus with 2x Sockets (**.../CON2**), Conus with 4x Sockets (**.../CON4**), Peak with 6x Sockets (**.../PEA6**), Peak with 8x Sockets (**.../PEA8**), 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**)

Cutout Position: *If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge* Add surcharge for 1x Cutout in the Centre of the Desktop (**.../1CA**)

Callisto

Fixed Height Workstations and Meeting



A simplistic design provides the structure of Callisto, supporting an almost invisible wire management system. Cables can be routed from the base of the leg upright via an attractive and removable cable riser, to an optional horizontal cable tray, to carry high capacity wires under the desk top. The simple and well-engineered design of Callisto, ensures a swift and efficient installation.

Callisto

Fixed Height Workstations

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Add surcharge for Wenge and Black per top - Add surcharge for Plywood Effect per top - *Edging on 25mm White MFC only*
Metalwork: Silver, Black Graphite and White - Add surcharge for Chrome Effect



CR16

Callisto Rectangular Desk

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel.
• Horizontal cable clips and 2x vertical cable risers as standard.

CR18 - 1800w x 800d x 740h
CR16 - 1600w x 800d x 740h
CR14 - 1400w x 800d x 740h
CR12 - 1200w x 800d x 740h
CR10 - 1000w x 800d x 740h

CR18/6 - 1800w x 600d x 740h
CR16/6 - 1600w x 600d x 740h
CR14/6 - 1400w x 600d x 740h
CR12/6 - 1200w x 600d x 740h
CR10/6 - 1000w x 600d x 740h



CRB16

Callisto Bow Fronted Rectangular Desk

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel.
• Horizontal cable clips and 2x vertical cable risers as standard.

CRB18 - 1800w x 900d x 740h
CRB16 - 1600w x 900d x 740h



CR20DRH

Callisto 'D' Ended Desk

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel.
• Horizontal cable clips and 2x vertical cable risers as standard.

CR22D... (LH or RH) - 2200w x 800d x 740h
CR20D... (LH or RH) - 2000w x 800d x 740h



CRE19RH

Callisto Radius Executive Desk

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel.
• Horizontal cable clips and 2x vertical cable risers as standard.

CRE19... (LH or RH) - 1900w x 1000d x 740h



CC16RH

Callisto Crescent Workstation

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel.
• Horizontal cable clips and 2x vertical cable risers as standard. • 600mm return.

CC18... (LH or RH) - 1800w x 1200d x 740h
CC16... (LH or RH) - 1600w x 1200d x 740h
CC14... (LH or RH) - 1400w x 1200d x 740h

Callisto

Fixed Height Workstations

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Add surcharge for Wenge and Black per top - Add surcharge for Plywood Effect per top - *Edging on 25mm White MFC only*
Metalwork: Silver, Black Graphite and White - Add surcharge for Chrome Effect



CCB18RH

Callisto Bow Fronted Crescent Workstation

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel.
• Horizontal cable clips and 2x vertical cable risers as standard. • 600mm return.

CCB18... (LH or RH) - 1800w x 1300d x 740h

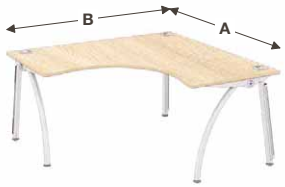


CRC19RH

Callisto Radius Crescent Workstation

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel.
• Horizontal cable clips and 2x vertical cable risers as standard. • 600mm return.

CRC19... (LH or RH) - 1900w x 1200d x 740h



CSC16A

Callisto Symmetrical Crescent Workstation

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel.
• Horizontal cable clips and 2x vertical cable risers as standard. • 2x 800mm ends.
• The grain direction is shown as 'A' and 'B'.

CSC18A - 1800w x 1800d x 740h
CSC18B - 1800w x 1800d x 740h
CSC16A - 1600w x 1600d x 740h
CSC16B - 1600w x 1600d x 740h



CW16RH

Callisto Single Wave Desk

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel.
• Horizontal cable clips and 2x vertical cable risers as standard.

CW18... (LH or RH) - 1800w x 1000-800d x 740h
CW16... (LH or RH) - 1600w x 1000-800d x 740h
CW14... (LH or RH) - 1400w x 1000-800d x 740h
CW12... (LH or RH) - 1200w x 1000-800d x 740h

CW18/6... (LH or RH) - 1800w x 800-600d x 740h
CW16/6... (LH or RH) - 1600w x 800-600d x 740h
CW14/6... (LH or RH) - 1400w x 800-600d x 740h
CW12/6... (LH or RH) - 1200w x 800-600d x 740h



CDW16/9

Callisto Double Wave Desk

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel.
• Horizontal cable clips and 2x vertical cable risers as standard.

CDW18/10 - 900d Centre - 1800w x 1000d x 740h
CDW16/10 - 900d Centre - 1600w x 1000d x 740h

CDW18/9 - 800d Centre - 1800w x 900d x 740h
CDW16/9 - 800d Centre - 1600w x 900d x 740h

Callisto

Fixed Height Workstations, Extensions and Accessories

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Add surcharge for Wenge and Black per top - Add surcharge for Plywood Effect per top - *Edging on 25mm White MFC only*
Metalwork: Silver, Black Graphite and White - Add surcharge for Chrome Effect



C120

Callisto 120 Degree Workstation

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel.
• Can be configured as a single workstation or in modules of 3, 6, 9, etc.
• Horizontal cable clips and 2x vertical cable risers as standard.

C120 - 2078w (extreme) x 740h (1200w back edge x 800d return)

C120/6 - 1732w (extreme) x 740h (1000w back edge x 600d return)



CK20

Callisto Kidney Desk

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel.
• Horizontal cable clips and 2x vertical cable risers as standard.

CK20 - 2000w (extreme) x 800d x 740h



CRR18

Callisto Radius Reception Desk

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel.
• Horizontal cable clips and 2x vertical cable risers as standard.

CRR20 - 2000w (extreme) x 800d x 740h
CRR18 - 1800w (extreme) x 800d x 740h



CRDRH

Callisto Reception Desk

• Standard lead times. • 2x 25mm top panels. • 850mm and 600mm ends are slightly curved.
• Horizontal cable clips and 2x vertical cable risers as standard.

CRD... (LH or RH) - 1850w (extreme) x 1800d x 740h



CSCMT16

Callisto Meeting Extension

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Complete with fixing beams.

CSCMT16 - For 1600d Ends - 1600w x 660d x 740h
CSCMT12 - For 1200d Ends - 1200w x 600d x 740h
CSCMT8 - For 800d Ends - 800w x 600d x 740h

CSCMT120 - For C120 - 1600w x 660d x 740h



CMP16
Illustrated in red

Callisto Steel Modesty Panel

• Standard lead times. • Modesty panels are 400mm high.

CMP18 - For 1800w Workstations - 1400w
CMP16 - For 1600w Workstations - 1200w
CMP14 - For 1400w Workstations - 1000w
CMP12 - For 1200w Workstations - 800w
CMP10 - For 1000w Workstations - 600w

CRMP20 - For CRR20 - Curved
CRMP18 - For CRR18 - Curved

CKMP - For CK20 - Curved

Callisto

Accessories, Featured Compatible Items and Compatibility Breakdown

Metalwork: Silver, Black Graphite and White - **Add surcharge** for Chrome Effect



CWMT16
Illustrated in red

Callisto Cable Tray

- Standard lead times.
- High capacity cable tray to conceal power, data and telecom cables through a hinged tray.
- Cable trays are 130mm deep and 75mm high.

CWMT18 - For 1800w Workstations - 1300w
CWMT16 - For 1600w Workstations - 1100w
CWMT14 - For 1400w Workstations - 900w
CWMT12 - For 1200w Workstations - 700w
CWMT10 - For 1000w Workstations - 500w

Callisto Featured Compatible Items



CPU Holder

- Includes mounting kit.

CPU (Black)
CPU/W (White)

See page 342 for details.



Maya Monitor Arm

- Clamp On and Bolt Through Desk Fixings.

MMA1/W (White)
MMA1/B (Black)

See page 336 for details.



Maya Dual Monitor Arm

- Clamp On and Bolt Through Desk Fixings.

MMA2/W (White)
MMA2/B (Black)

See page 336 for details.



Maya Laptop Stand

- Attaches onto Maya Monitor Arms.

MMA/LS/B (Black)

See page 336 for details.



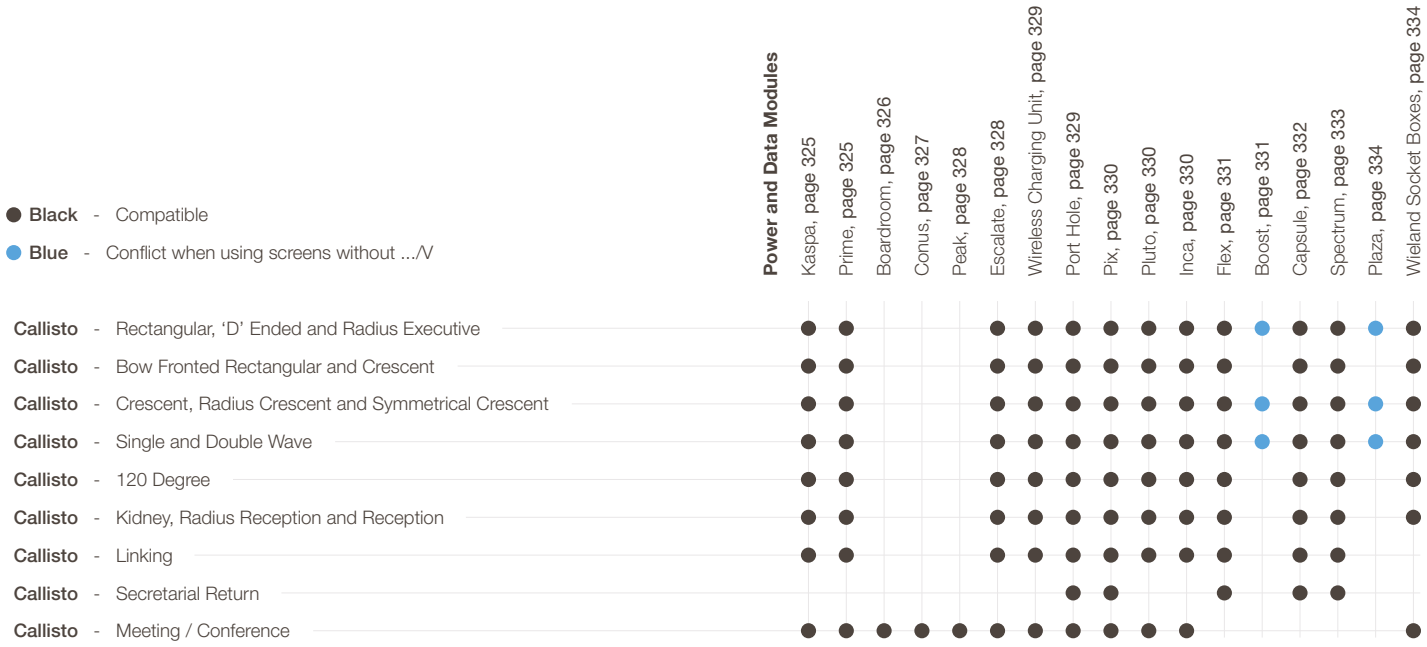
Slinky Cable Riser

- Suitable for all desk ranges.

SCR/S (Silver)
SCR/B (Black)
SCR/W (White)

See page 342 for details.

Callisto Compatibility Breakdown



Callisto

Conference and Meeting Tables

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Nanotech: Available in Black *(2 Week Lead Time)*
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Add surcharge for Wenge and Black per top - Add surcharge for Plywood Effect per top - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*
Metalwork: Silver, Black Graphite and White - Add surcharge for Chrome Effect, Praline, Olive Green, Slate Grey, Mystique Blue, Atlantic Blue, Sapphire Blue, Mustard Yellow, Terracotta and Conker Brown *(2 Week Lead Time)*

Additional: Available with optional cutouts for power modules, suffix Cutout Size and Cutout Position (see below)



CSCT



CSCTI

Callisto Segué Conference Table

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • 'A' frame style leg configuration.
• Optional infill panel.

CSCT - 4830w (extreme) x 2470d (extreme) x 740h
6x Curved Sections and 2x Curved Corner Sections
Seating up to 16 People

CSCTI - Infill Panel Only

Cutout Size: For Kaspa with 1x Socket (**.../KAS1**), Kaspa with 2x Sockets (**.../KAS2**), Prime (**.../PRI2**), Boardroom with 2x Sockets (**.../PPM2**), Boardroom with 4x Sockets (**.../PPM4**), Conus with 2x Sockets (**.../CON2**), Conus with 4x Sockets (**.../CON4**), Peak with 6x Sockets (**.../PEA6**), Peak with 8x Sockets (**.../PEA8**), 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**)

Cutout Position: *If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge*
Add surcharge for 1x Cutout in the Centre of the Desktop (**.../1CA**)



CSMT



CSMTI

Callisto Segué Meeting Table

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • 'A' frame style leg configuration.
• Optional infill panel.

CSMT - 2830w (extreme) x 2755d (extreme) x 740h
3x Curved Sections and 3x Curved Corner Sections
Seating up to 12 People

CSMTI - Infill Panel Only

Cutout Size: For Kaspa with 1x Socket (**.../KAS1**), Kaspa with 2x Sockets (**.../KAS2**), Prime (**.../PRI2**), Boardroom with 2x Sockets (**.../PPM2**), Boardroom with 4x Sockets (**.../PPM4**), Conus with 2x Sockets (**.../CON2**), Conus with 4x Sockets (**.../CON4**), Peak with 6x Sockets (**.../PEA6**), Peak with 8x Sockets (**.../PEA8**), 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**)

Cutout Position: *If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge*
Add surcharge for 1x Cutout in the Centre of the Desktop (**.../1CA**)



COCT24

Callisto Oval Conference Table

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • 'A' frame style leg configuration.

COCT24 - 2400w x 1200d x 740h
1x 2400mm Section - Seating up to 8 People

Cutout Size: For Kaspa with 1x Socket (**.../KAS1**), Kaspa with 2x Sockets (**.../KAS2**), Prime (**.../PRI2**), Boardroom with 2x Sockets (**.../PPM2**), Boardroom with 4x Sockets (**.../PPM4**), Conus with 2x Sockets (**.../CON2**), Conus with 4x Sockets (**.../CON4**), Peak with 6x Sockets (**.../PEA6**), Peak with 8x Sockets (**.../PEA8**), 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**)

Cutout Position: *If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge*
Add surcharge for 1x Cutout in the Centre of the Desktop (**.../1CA**)

Windsor

Fixed Height Workstations and Meeting



Windsor features panel ended workstations, delivering a distinct and executive finish. The traditional appearance offers a clean, premium feel within the set environment. Windsor offers a vast number of configurations and footprints meeting the demands of a flexible workspace. These include single desks, managerial workstations, reception units and meeting and conference tables.

Windsor

Fixed Height Workstations

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Add surcharge for Wenge and Black per top - Add surcharge for Plywood Effect per top - *Edging on 25mm White MFC only*
Metalwork: Silver



WR16

Windsor Rectangular Desk

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel.

WR18 - 1800w x 800d x 740h
WR16 - 1600w x 800d x 740h
WR14 - 1400w x 800d x 740h
WR12 - 1200w x 800d x 740h
WR10 - 1000w x 800d x 740h



WRB16

Windsor Bow Fronted Rectangular Desk

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel.

WRB18 - 1800w x 900d x 740h
WRB16 - 1600w x 900d x 740h



WC16RH

Windsor Crescent Workstation

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • 600mm return.

WC18... (LH or RH) - 1800w x 1200d x 740h
WC16... (LH or RH) - 1600w x 1200d x 740h
WC14... (LH or RH) - 1400w x 1200d x 740h



Windsor

Fixed Height Workstations, Returns and Extensions

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Add surcharge for Wenge and Black per top - Add surcharge for Plywood Effect per top - *Edging on 25mm White MFC only*
Metalwork: Silver, Black Graphite and White



WCB18RH

Windsor Bow Fronted Crescent Workstation

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • 600mm return.

WCB18... (LH or RH) - 1800w x 1300d x 740h



WW16RH

Windsor Single Wave Desk

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel.

WW18... (LH or RH) - 1800w x 1000-800d x 740h
WW16... (LH or RH) - 1600w x 1000-800d x 740h
WW14... (LH or RH) - 1400w x 1000-800d x 740h
WW12... (LH or RH) - 1200w x 1000-800d x 740h



WDW16/9

Windsor Double Wave Desk

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel.

WDW18/10 - 900d Centre - 1800w x 1000d x 740h
WDW16/10 - 900d Centre - 1600w x 1000d x 740h

WDW18/9 - 800d Centre - 1800w x 900d x 740h
WDW16/9 - 800d Centre - 1600w x 900d x 740h



WSR10/6RH

Windsor Secretarial Return

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel.
• Compatible with rectangular desks and crescent workstations only.

WSR10/6... (LH or RH) - 1000w x 600d x 740h



WSCMT16

Windsor Meeting Extension

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel.
• Complete with 120mm diameter support leg on 300mm diameter base.

WSCMT16 - For 1600d Ends - 1600w x 800d x 740h
WSCMT12 - For 1200d Ends - 1200w x 600d x 740h
WSCMT8 - For 800d Ends - 800w x 600d x 740h

WDWSCMT18 - For 900d Double Wave Desks - 1800w x 800d x 740h



WDWSCMT

Windsor Meeting Extension

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Complete with 2x 60mm diameter support legs.

WDWSCMT - For 1000d Double Wave Desks - 2000w x 800d x 740h

Windsor

Fixed Height Reception Workstations and Counter Tops

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Add surcharge for Wenge and Black per top - Add surcharge for Plywood Effect per top - *Edging on 25mm White MFC only*
Metalwork: Silver, Black Graphite and White



WRU18RH

Windsor Bow Fronted Reception Workstation

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • 600mm return. • Desktop is 745mm high.

WRU20... (LH or RH) - 2000w x 1350d x 1100h
WRU18... (LH or RH) - 1800w x 1350d x 1100h



RRRH

Windsor Radius Reception Desk with DDA Extension

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel.• Designed for wheelchair visitor access.
• Complete with kick plate (stainless steel only). • Delivered assembled.
• Desktop is 745mm high.

RR... (LH or RH) - 2800w (extreme) x 800d x 745h



RR

Windsor Radius Reception Desk

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Complete with kick plate (stainless steel only).
• Delivered assembled. • Desktop is 745mm high.

RR - 1915w (extreme) x 800d x 745h



DCT

Windsor Curved Double Counter Top

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Windsor curved double counter top does not sit flush either end of Windsor radius reception desks due to its fixings.

DCT - 1800w (extreme) x 240d x 380h



SCT

Windsor Curved Single Counter Top

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Windsor curved single counter top can be positioned left, centre or right of the reception desk.

SCT - 980w x 240d x 380h

Windsor

Accessories and Featured Compatible Items

Metalwork: Silver, Black Graphite and White



OF9
Illustrated in red

Windsor Cable Tray

• Standard lead times. • Cable trays are 100mm deep and 110mm high.
• For compatible desks, see below.

OF11 - 1475w
OF9 - 1275w
OF7 - 1075w
OF5 - 900w
OF3 - 755w
OF2 - 670w

Windsor Cable Tray	OF11 - 1475w	OF10 - 1385w	OF9 - 1275w	OF8 - 1185w	OF7 - 1075w	OF6 - 970w	OF5 - 900w	OF4 - 860w	OF3 - 755w	OF2 - 670w	OF1 - 500w
1800w Rectangular and Bow Fronted Rectangular (All depths)	●										
1600w Rectangular and Bow Fronted Rectangular (All depths)			●								
1400w Rectangular (All depths)					●						
1200w Rectangular (All depths)							●				
1000w Rectangular (All depths)										●	
1800w Crescent and Bow Fronted Crescent (LH and RH)	●								●		
1600w Crescent (LH and RH)			●						●		
1400w Crescent (LH and RH)					●				●		
1800w Single and Double Wave (All depths) (LH and RH)	●										
1600w Single and Double Wave (All depths) (LH and RH)			●								
1400w Single Wave (All depths) (LH and RH)					●						
1200w Single Wave (All depths) (LH and RH)							●				
Secretarial Return (LH and RH)										●	
2000w Bow Fronted Reception (LH and RH)	●									●	
1800w Bow Fronted Reception (LH and RH)			●							●	

Windsor Featured Compatible Items



CPU Holder

• Includes mounting kit.

CPU (Black)
CPU/W (White)

See page 342 for details.



Maya Monitor Arm

• Clamp On and Bolt Through Desk Fixings.

MMA1/W (White)
MMA1/B (Black)

See page 336 for details.



Maya Dual Monitor Arm

• Clamp On and Bolt Through Desk Fixings.

MMA2/W (White)
MMA2/B (Black)

See page 336 for details.



Maya Laptop Stand

• Attaches onto Maya Monitor Arms.

MMA/LS/B (Black)

See page 336 for details.



Slinky Cable Riser

• Suitable for all desk ranges.

SCR/S (Silver)
SCR/B (Black)
SCR/W (White)

See page 342 for details.

Windsor

Compatibility Breakdown

Windsor Compatibility Breakdown

- **Black** - Compatible
- **Orange** - Non-standard position required
- **Blue** - Conflict when using screens without .../V

Power and Data Modules	Kaspa, page 325	Prime, page 325	Boardroom, page 326	Conus, page 327	Peak, page 328	Escalate, page 328	Wireless Charging Unit, page 329	Port Hole, page 329	Pix, page 330	Pluto, page 330	Inca, page 330	Flex, page 331	Boost, page 331	Capsule, page 332	Spectrum, page 333	Plaza, page 334	Wieland Socket Boxes, page 334
Windsor - Rectangular, Crescent, Single and Double Wave						●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Windsor - Bow Fronted Rectangular and Crescent						●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●		
Windsor - Radius Reception						●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●		
Windsor - Bow Fronted Reception						●	●	●	●	●	●						
Windsor - Radius Reception with Counter Tops						●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●		
Windsor - Secretarial Return						●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●		
Windsor - Meeting / Conference	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●						



Windsor

Conference Tables

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Nanotech: Available in Black *(2 Week Lead Time)*
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Add surcharge for Wenge and Black per top - Add surcharge for Plywood Effect per top - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*

Additional: Available with optional cutouts for power modules, suffix Cutout Size and Cutout Position (see below)



CONF2AL

Windsor Double 'D' Ended Conference Table

- Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel.
- Arrowhead leg configuration with modesty panel.

CONF2AL - 3400w x 1200d x 740h
2x 1700mm Sections - Seating up to 10 People

Cutout Size: For Kaspa with 1x Socket (**.../KAS1**), Kaspa with 2x Sockets (**.../KAS2**), Prime (**.../PRI2**), Boardroom with 2x Sockets (**.../PPM2**), Boardroom with 4x Sockets (**.../PPM4**), Conus with 2x Sockets (**.../CON2**), Conus with 4x Sockets (**.../CON4**), Peak with 6x Sockets (**.../PEA6**), Peak with 8x Sockets (**.../PEA8**), 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**)

Cutout Position: *If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge*
Add surcharge for 1x Cutout in the Centre of the Desktop (**.../1CA**)



DDT24

Windsor Double 'D' Ended Conference Table

- Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel.
- Arrowhead leg configuration with modesty panel.

DDT24 - 2400w x 1200d x 740h
1x 2400mm Section - Seating up to 8 People

Cutout Size: For Kaspa with 1x Socket (**.../KAS1**), Kaspa with 2x Sockets (**.../KAS2**), Prime (**.../PRI2**), Boardroom with 2x Sockets (**.../PPM2**), Boardroom with 4x Sockets (**.../PPM4**), Conus with 2x Sockets (**.../CON2**), Conus with 4x Sockets (**.../CON4**), Peak with 6x Sockets (**.../PEA6**), Peak with 8x Sockets (**.../PEA8**), 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**)

Cutout Position: *If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge*
Add surcharge for 1x Cutout in the Centre of the Desktop (**.../1CA**)



OVT24

Windsor Oval Conference Table

- Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel.
- Arrowhead leg configuration with modesty panel.

OVT24 - 2400w x 1200d x 740h
1x 2400mm Section - Seating up to 8 People

Cutout Size: For Kaspa with 1x Socket (**.../KAS1**), Kaspa with 2x Sockets (**.../KAS2**), Prime (**.../PRI2**), Boardroom with 2x Sockets (**.../PPM2**), Boardroom with 4x Sockets (**.../PPM4**), Conus with 2x Sockets (**.../CON2**), Conus with 4x Sockets (**.../CON4**), Peak with 6x Sockets (**.../PEA6**), Peak with 8x Sockets (**.../PEA8**), 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**)

Cutout Position: *If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge*
Add surcharge for 1x Cutout in the Centre of the Desktop (**.../1CA**)



BST24

Windsor Barrel Conference Table

- Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel.
- Arrowhead leg configuration with modesty panel.

BST24 - 2400w x 1200d x 740h
1x 2400mm Section - Seating up to 8 People

Cutout Size: For Kaspa with 1x Socket (**.../KAS1**), Kaspa with 2x Sockets (**.../KAS2**), Prime (**.../PRI2**), Boardroom with 2x Sockets (**.../PPM2**), Boardroom with 4x Sockets (**.../PPM4**), Conus with 2x Sockets (**.../CON2**), Conus with 4x Sockets (**.../CON4**), Peak with 6x Sockets (**.../PEA6**), Peak with 8x Sockets (**.../PEA8**), 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**)

Cutout Position: *If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge*
Add surcharge for 1x Cutout in the Centre of the Desktop (**.../1CA**)

Flexi

Fixed Height Workstations



The Flexi range offers a slimline frame with a double upright cantilever leg. The range has been designed and engineered to offer a robust and durable solution. The leg frames are supported by an MFC modesty panel, integral to the structural integrity of the range. Vertical leg risers are compatible with the range to accommodate cables from the floor to the underside of the work surface. An optional horizontal cable tray can be positioned to the inside or outside of the modesty panel. This tray caters for cables under the work surface and access to the desktop via cable ports.

Flexi

Fixed Height Workstations

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Edging: **Add surcharge** for Wenge and Black per top - **Add surcharge** for Plywood Effect per top - *Edging on 25mm White MFC only*
Metalwork: Silver, Black Graphite and White



FR16

Flexi Rectangular Desk

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel.

FR18 - 1800w x 800d x 740h
FR16 - 1600w x 800d x 740h
FR14 - 1400w x 800d x 740h
FR12 - 1200w x 800d x 740h
FR10 - 1000w x 800d x 740h
FR8 - 800w x 800d x 740h

FR18/6 - 1800w x 600d x 740h
FR16/6 - 1600w x 600d x 740h
FR14/6 - 1400w x 600d x 740h
FR12/6 - 1200w x 600d x 740h
FR10/6 - 1000w x 600d x 740h
FR8/6 - 800w x 600d x 740h

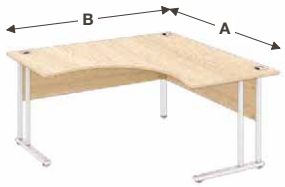


FC16RH

Flexi Crescent Workstation

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • 600mm return.

FC18... (LH or RH) - 1800w x 1200d x 740h
FC16... (LH or RH) - 1600w x 1200d x 740h
FC14... (LH or RH) - 1400w x 1200d x 740h



FSC16A

Flexi Symmetrical Crescent Workstation

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • 2x 800mm ends. • The grain direction is shown as 'A' and 'B'.

FSC18A - 1800w x 1800d x 740h
FSC18B - 1800w x 1800d x 740h
FSC16A - 1600w x 1600d x 740h
FSC16B - 1600w x 1600d x 740h



FW16RH

Flexi Single Wave Desk

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel.

FW18... (LH or RH) - 1800w x 1000-800d x 740h
FW16... (LH or RH) - 1600w x 1000-800d x 740h
FW14... (LH or RH) - 1400w x 1000-800d x 740h
FW12... (LH or RH) - 1200w x 1000-800d x 740h

FW18/6... (LH or RH) - 1800w x 800-600d x 740h
FW16/6... (LH or RH) - 1600w x 800-600d x 740h
FW14/6... (LH or RH) - 1400w x 800-600d x 740h
FW12/6... (LH or RH) - 1200w x 800-600d x 740h



FDW16/9

Flexi Double Wave Desk

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel.

FDW18/9 - 800d Centre - 1800w x 900d x 740h
FDW16/9 - 800d Centre - 1600w x 900d x 740h

Flexi

Fixed Height Workstations, Linking, Returns, Pedestals and Accessories

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Edging: **Add surcharge** for Wenge and Black per top - **Add surcharge** for Plywood Effect per top - *Edging on 25mm White MFC only*
Metalwork: Silver, Black Graphite and White

Handle Type: For Standard (**.../STD**) Handles
Add surcharge per handle for Flush (**.../FLU**), Bridge (**.../BRG**), Camber (**.../CAM**), T-Bar (**.../BAR**), Slab (**.../SLB**), Bow (**.../BOW**) Handles
Handle Finish: For Silver (**...**), Black Graphite (**.../BG**), White (**.../W**) Handles
Add surcharge per handle for Praline (**.../PL**), Olive Green (**.../OV**), Slate Grey (**.../SG**), Mystique Blue (**.../MB**), Atlantic Blue (**.../AB**), Sapphire Blue (**.../SB**), Mustard Yellow (**.../MY**), Terracotta (**.../TC**), Conker Brown (**.../CB**) Handles



F120

Flexi 120 Degree Workstation

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel.
• Can be a single workstation or configured as a 3, 6, 9, etc, person module.

F120 - 2078w (extreme) x 740h (1200w back edge x 800d return)

F120/6 - 1732w (extreme) x 740h (1000w back edge x 600d return)



FLW8/6

Flexi Linking Workstation

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Links 800mm and 600mm deep desks.

FLW8/6 - Links 800d Ends - 1225w x 1225d x 740h
FLW8/4 - Links 800d Ends - 1083w x 1083d x 740h
FLW6 - Links 600d Ends - 1025w x 1025d x 740h



FSR10/6RH

Flexi Secretarial Return for Rectangular Desks

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Compatible with rectangular desks only.

FSR10/6... (LH or RH) - 1000w x 600d x 740h



FFPF

2 Drawer Fixed Under Desk Pedestal

• Standard lead times. • Lockable, includes 2x keys. • Alternative handles available (page 250).
• Compatible with 800mm deep Flexi rectangular desking only.

1x Single and 1x Filing Drawer

FFPF - 418w x 600d x 430h



FFP3

3 Drawer Fixed Under Desk Pedestal

• Standard lead times. • Lockable, includes 2x keys. • Alternative handles available (page 250).
• Compatible with 800mm deep Flexi rectangular desking only.

3x Single Drawers

FFP3 - 418w x 600d x 430h



FLCR

Flexi Cable Risers

• Standard lead times. • Can be retrofitted. • Single channel cable riser. • Sold in pairs.

FLCR

Flexi

Accessories

Metalwork: Silver, Black Graphite and White



FCC

Flexi Cable Clip

• Standard lead times. • Three channel cable clip allows Flexi desking to comply with BS6396 electrical standards.
• Easy clip-on mount. • Grey plastic finish.

FCC

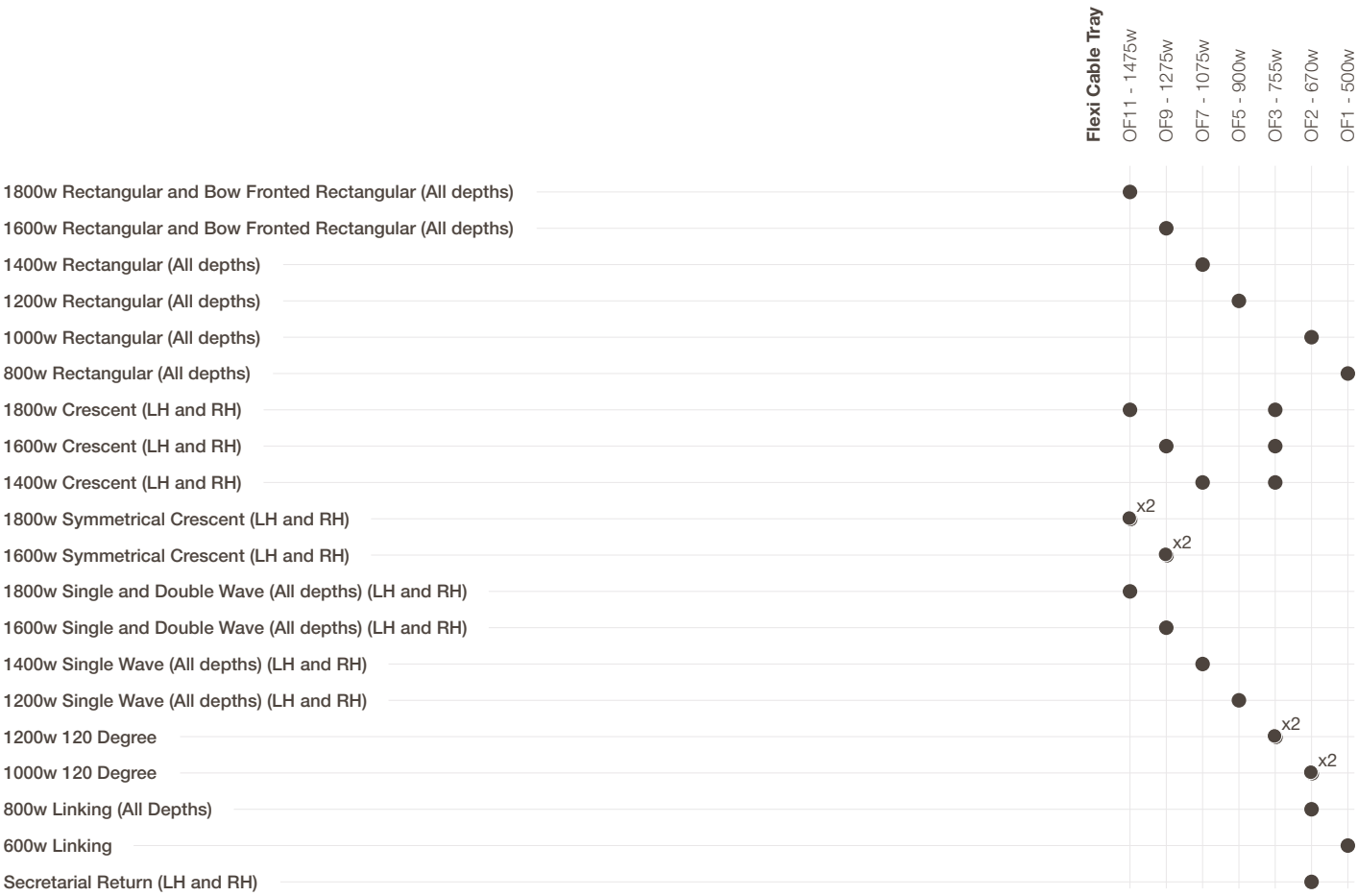


OF9

Flexi Cable Tray

• Standard lead times. • Cable trays are 100mm deep and 110mm high. • For compatible desks, see below.

OF11 - 1475w
OF9 - 1275w
OF7 - 1075w
OF5 - 900w
OF3 - 755w
OF2 - 670w
OF1 - 500w



Flexi

Featured Compatible Items and Compatibility Breakdown

Flexi Featured Compatible Items



CPU Holder

• Includes mounting kit.

CPU (Black)
CPU/W (White)

See page 342 for details.



Maya Monitor Arm

• Clamp On and Bolt Through Desk Fixings.

MMA1/W (White)
MMA1/B (Black)

See page 336 for details.



Maya Dual Monitor Arm

• Clamp On and Bolt Through Desk Fixings.

MMA2/W (White)
MMA2/B (Black)

See page 336 for details.



Maya Laptop Stand

• Attaches onto Maya Monitor Arms.

MMA/LS/B (Black)

See page 336 for details.



Slinky Cable Riser

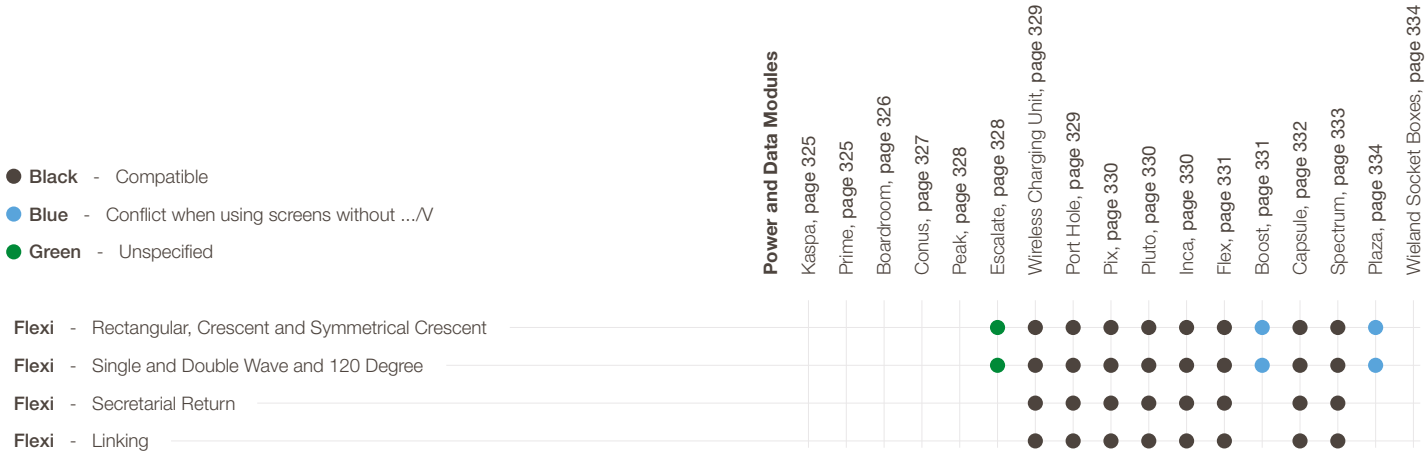
• Suitable for all desk ranges.

SCR/S (Silver)
SCR/B (Black)
SCR/W (White)

See page 342 for details.

Flexi Compatibility Breakdown

- **Black** - Compatible
- **Blue** - Conflict when using screens without .../V
- **Green** - Unspecified



Desk Extensions

Universal Desktop Meeting Extensions



Extension tables are the perfect solution for extending existing desk space, to suit informal meetings. Within the modular tables portfolio, we offer six variations including a bow, circular, standard and teardrop shaped top, supported by a circular steel base. An eclipse shaped unit is available for radius executive and radius crescent desks, with a static circular steel base.

Desk Extensions

Extension Meeting Tables

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Add surcharge for Wenge and Black per top - Add surcharge for Plywood Effect per top - *Edging on 25mm White MFC only*
Metalwork: Silver, Black Graphite and White - Add surcharge for Chrome Effect and Raw



BEXTLH

Bow Extension Meeting Table

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • 90mm diameter leg on 300mm diameter base.
• Not compatible with Linena and Matrix+ ranges.

BEXT... (LH or RH) - 950w x 1160d x 740h

Compatibility:	For use with the Windsor range (suffix **.../X**) For use with all other compatible ranges (no suffix)



CMT12

Circular Meeting Table

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • 90mm diameter leg on 300mm diameter base.
• Not compatible with Linena and Matrix+ ranges.

CMT12 - 1200w (dia) x 740h

Compatibility:	For use with the Windsor range (suffix **.../X**) For use with all other compatible ranges (no suffix)



DEXTLH

'D' Ended Extension Meeting Table

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • 90mm diameter leg on 300mm diameter base.
• Not compatible with Linena and Matrix+ ranges.

DEXT... (LH or RH) - 1600w x 800d x 740h

Compatibility:	For use with the Windsor range (suffix **.../X**) For use with all other compatible ranges (no suffix)



TD12LH

Teardrop Ended Extension Meeting Table

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • 90mm diameter leg on 300mm diameter base.
• Not compatible with Linena and Matrix+ ranges.

TD12... (LH or RH) - 1200w (dia) x 740h
TD09... (LH or RH) - 900w (dia) x 740h

Compatibility:	For use with the Windsor range (suffix **.../X**) For use with all other compatible ranges (no suffix)



SET10

Static Eclipse Extension Meeting Table

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • 90mm diameter leg on 300mm diameter base.
• Compatible with radius executive and radius crescent desking only.

SET10 - 1000w (dia) x 740h
SET09 - 900w (dia) x 740h

Call Centre

Fixed Height Workstations, Storage and Screens



Call Centre offers a highly functional solution, supported by a full steel sub-frame, offering significant levels of strength and stability. The product features a central hub capable of housing complex, high capacity cable installations that can be easily accessed via removable steel panels. The system is practical, flexible and delivers multiple workstations in clusters for improved communication. There are six configurations available for 3, 4, 5, 6 or 8 users. Pedestals can be located over the horizontal section of the supporting leg frames and screen panels are compatible and available in MFC and fabric options to provide privacy, if required. A full range of accessories are compatible including CPU holders, and desktop electrics.

Call Centre

Fixed Height Call Centres

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Edging: **Add surcharge** for Wenge and Black per top - **Add surcharge** for Plywood Effect per top - *Edging on 25mm White MFC only*
Metalwork: Silver, Black Graphite and White



8CC

8 Person Circular Call Centre

- Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • 8 piece top.
- Each workspace segment measures 1200w x 1020d.

8CC - 3135w (extreme) x 3135d (extreme) x 725h



6CC

6 Person Circular Call Centre

- Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • 6 piece top.
- Each workspace segment measures 1460w x 950d.

6CC - 2920w (extreme) x 2660d (extreme) x 725h



5CC

5 Person Circular Call Centre

- Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • 5 piece top.
- Each workspace segment measures 1655w x 860d.

5CC - 2720w (extreme) x 2625d (extreme) x 725h



4CC

4 Person Circular Call Centre

- Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • 4 piece top.
- Each workspace segment measures 1920w x 796d.

4CC - 2710w (extreme) x 2710d (extreme) x 725h



4CCH

4 Person Semi-Circular Call Centre

- Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • 4 piece top.
- Each workspace segment measures 1200w x 1020d.
- Designed to be positioned against a wall. • This model will only accept 3x Call Centre pedestals.

4CCH - 3135w (extreme) x 1568d (extreme) x 725h



3CCH

3 Person Semi-Circular Call Centre

- Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • 3 piece top.
- Each workspace segment measures 1460w x 950d.
- Designed to be positioned against a wall. • This model will only accept 2x Call Centre pedestals.

3CCH - 2920w (extreme) x 1330d (extreme) x 725h

Call Centre

Pedestals

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Metalwork: Silver, Black Graphite and White

Handle Type: For Standard (**.../STD**) Handles
Add surcharge per handle for Flush (**.../FLU**), Bridge (**.../BRG**), Camber (**.../CAM**), T-Bar (**.../BAR**), Slab (**.../SLB**), Bow (**.../BOW**) Handles
Handle Finish: For Silver (**...**), Black Graphite (**.../BG**), White (**.../W**) Handles
Add surcharge per handle for Praline (**.../PL**), Olive Green (**.../OV**), Slate Grey (**.../SG**), Mystique Blue (**.../MB**), Atlantic Blue (**.../AB**), Sapphire Blue (**.../SB**), Mustard Yellow (**.../MY**), Terracotta (**.../TC**), Conker Brown (**.../CB**) Handles



CCMPO

Call Centre Open Fronted Narrow Mobile Pedestal

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Fits over Call Centre legs.
• Open fronted for PC tower storage. • Ventilated back panel.

Open Fronted

CCMPO - 298w x 600d x 640h



CCMPF

Call Centre 3 Drawer Narrow Mobile Pedestal

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Fits over Call Centre legs.
• Lockable, includes 2x keys. • Alternative handles available (page 250).

2x Single and 1x Filing Drawers

CCMPF - 298w x 600d x 640h



CCMP4

Call Centre 4 Drawer Narrow Mobile Pedestal

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Fits over Call Centre legs.
• Lockable, includes 2x keys. • Alternative handles available (page 250).

4x Single Drawers

CCMP4 - 298w x 600d x 640h



Fixing Plate

Internal Power Module Fixing Plate

• Included as standard on each desk position. • Can accommodate 2x power modules and 4x data / telecommunication sockets.
• Power modules and data sockets are not included as standard (page 137).



Call Centre

Accessories and Compatibility Breakdown



SK3/U/CC

Wieland Socket Box

• Standard lead times. • Compatible with Call Centre workstations only.
• 3.15 amp Individually fused unswitched black sockets. • Complete with 250mm earth lead to M5 ring terminal.
• Requires a separate mains lead if connecting directly into a socket (see below).

SK2/U/CC - 2 Gang - Black

SK3/U/CC - 3 Gang - Black



RJ45/3M

Data / Telecommunication Cable

• Standard lead times.

RJ45/3M - RJ45 Data Cable with 3m Flylead



5M

Wieland Mains Cable

• Standard lead time. • Black cable and plug. • 13amp fused.

7M - 7000w
5M - 5000w
3M - 3000w
2M - 2000w



CL10

Wieland Interconnection Cable

• Standard lead time. • Black cable and interconnection plugs. • Male and female connectors.

CL20 - 2000w
CL10 - 1000w
CL5 - 500w



IEC90/5

IEC 90 Degree Power Cable

• Standard lead time. • Black cable and plug. • 13amp fused.

IEC90/7 - 7000w
IEC90/5 - 5000w
IEC90/3 - 3000w
IEC90/2 - 2000w

Call Centre Compatibility Breakdown

Power and Data Modules	Kaspa, page 325	Prime, page 325	Boardroom, page 326	Conus, page 327	Peak, page 328	Escalate, page 328	Wireless Charging Unit, page 329	Port Hole, page 329	Pix, page 330	Pluto, page 330	Inca, page 330	Flex, page 331	Boost, page 331	Capsule, page 332	Spectrum, page 333	Plaza, page 334	Wieland Socket Boxes, page 334
Call Centre - Circular and Semi-circular						●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●		●

● **Black** - Compatible

Call Centre

Desk Mounted System, Acoustic and Contract Screens

Fabric: Fully upholstered surface - *See below for pricing groups*
MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Metalwork: Anodised Silver, Black Graphite and White

Fabric Groups: Group 1 - Add surcharge for Group 2-7
If specifying the Camira Cara fabric range on CCCS... screens, add surcharge per screen



ECCSSC/F



Fabric Finish

Elite Desk Mounted System Screen for Call Centres

• Standard lead time. • Curved or wave dividing screens.
• Screen is bracketed to the centre console. • Link post not required.

Curved System Screen
ECCSSC/F - 1070w x 27d x 400-200h

Wave System Screen
ECCSSW/F - 1070w x 27d x 400-200h



ACCCSC/F



Fabric Finish

Elite Desk Mounted Acoustic Screen for Call Centres

• Standard lead time. • Curved and wave dividing screens faced with 6mm polyester fibre insulation board.
• Screen is bracketed to the centre console. • Link post not required.
• Class B certified in accordance with International Standards: ISO 354:2003, ISO 11654:1997 and ISO 9613-1:1993

Curved Acoustic Screen
ACCCSC/F - 1070w x 38d x 400-200h

Wave Acoustic Screen
ACCCSW/F - 1070w x 38d x 400-200h



CCCSC/F



Fabric Finish

Call Centre Desk Mounted Contract Screen for Call Centres

• Standard lead time. • Curved or wave dividing screens.
• Screen is bracketed to the centre console. • Link post not required.

Curved Contract Screen
CCCSC/F - 1070w x 27d x 400-200h

Wave Contract Screen
CCCSW/F - 1070w x 27d x 400-200h



CCSC/MFC



MFC Finish

Call Centre Desk Mounted Contract Screen for Call Centres

• Standard lead time. • Curved or wave dividing screens.
• Screen is bracketed to the centre console. • Link post not required.

Curved Contract Screen
CCSC/MFC - 1070w x 25d x 400-200h

Wave Contract Screen
CCSW/MFC - 1070w x 25d x 400-200h

Interact

Fixed Height Collaborative Tables



With the emerging trend to promote collaborative working, the aim of Interact is to provide you with an agile, dynamic and interactive workspace solution that benefits from easy and reliable connectivity of all personal devices and meets the high standard expected from workspace furniture today. Interact creates a positive first impression with customers and an area to share visual information with clients and colleagues. In addition, it provides technology enabled boardroom environments where colleagues can discuss ideas and collaborate around a shared screen and instant meeting spaces with no impact on existing infrastructure. The business and education community are embracing the collaborative approach as part of their agile working methods, with the possibility of accommodating between 4 and 10 people. The primary focus being around improving the productivity of meetings.

Interact

Fixed Height Collaborative Tables

6 Week Lead Time

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Edging: **Add surcharge** for Wenge and Black per top - **Add surcharge** for Plywood Effect per top - *Edging on 25mm White MFC only*
Metalwork: Silver, Black Graphite and White - Foot and Lower Support Rail in Black Graphite



IB08/L

Interact Blade Table

• 6 week lead time. • 25mm top panel. • Encourages group focus towards the screens.
• Two height options available (730mm and 1050mm). • Optional CPU storage.
• Table top supplied with 80mm cable port for surface cable connectivity.
• 2x power included within the leg upright (2x 3.15a sockets).
• Secure TV bracket included and accommodates screens up to a maximum of 65".
• Standard interface plate provides four cable options (page 141).

IB08/L - For 8 People - 1445w x 2905d x 730h
IB06/L - For 6 People - 1420w x 2300d x 730h
IB04/L - For 4 People - 1420w x 1950d x 730h

IB08/H - For 8 People - 1445w x 2905d x 1050h
IB06/H - For 6 People - 1420w x 2300d x 1050h
IB04/H - For 4 People - 1420w x 1950d x 1050h



IP09/L

Interact Plectrum Table

• 6 week lead time. • 25mm top panel. • Ergonomically designed and promotes group focus.
• Two height options available (730mm and 1050mm). • Optional CPU storage.
• Table top supplied with 80mm cable port for surface cable connectivity.
• 2x power included within the leg upright (2x 3.15a sockets).
• Secure TV bracket included and accommodates screens up to a maximum of 65".
• Standard interface plate provides four cable options (page 141).

IP09/L - For 9 People - 2028w x 3072d x 730h
IP06/L - For 6 People - 1440w x 1924d x 730h

IP06/H - For 6 People - 1440w x 1924d x 1050h



IQ08/L

Interact Quad Table

• 6 week lead time. • 25mm top panel. • Classic shape, ideal for face-to-face meetings.
• Two height options available (730mm and 1050mm). • Optional CPU storage.
• Table top supplied with 80mm cable port for surface cable connectivity.
• 2x power included within the leg upright (2x 3.15a sockets).
• Secure TV bracket included and accommodates screens up to a maximum of 65".
• Standard interface plate provides four cable options (page 141).

IQ10/L - For 10 People - 1500w x 3661d x 730h
IQ08/L - For 8 People - 1020w x 3111d x 730h
IQ06/L - For 6 People - 1020w x 2421d x 730h
IQ04/L - For 4 People - 1020w x 1772d x 730h

IQ10/H - For 10 People - 1500w x 3661d x 1050h
IQ08/H - For 8 People - 1020w x 3111d x 1050h
IQ06/H - For 6 People - 1020w x 2421d x 1050h
IQ04/H - For 4 People - 1020w x 1772d x 1050h





Standard Data Interface Plate

Standard Data Interface Plate

- 1x power outlet
- 4x USB connections
- 1x switcher for connectivity leads within the desktop.



Standard Cable Port

Standard Cable Port

- Cables will be situated within the Interact table cable tray and will be accessible via the 80mm cable port.
- 4x connectivity leads within the desktop
- 1x space for on-board PC USB connections from PC if required.

Standard Configuration

- 1x HDMI
- 1x Mini Display Port
- 1x USB (Type C)
- 1x USB (Lightning)

Interact

Accessories and Compatibility Breakdown

6 Week Lead Time

Metalwork: Silver, Black Graphite and White



IQ08/L

Adjustable Non-Lockable CPU Holder
• 6 week lead time. • Secures to the underside of the table.
• Width and height adjustable / non locking. • Steel fabricated CPU holder.

I/CPU - 145-220w x 460d x 325-500h



IQ08/L

Adjustable Lockable CPU Holder
• 6 week lead time. • Lockable, includes 2x keys.
• Client to provide CPU dimensions as this unit is manufactured to order requirements.
• Sucures to the underside of the table. • Steel fabricated CPU holder. • High security lock.

I/CPUL

Interact Compatibility Breakdown

- **Black** - Compatible
- **Orange** - Non-standard position required
- **Blue** - Conflict when using screens without .../V
- **Purple** - Conflict when using cable tray
- **Green** - Unspecified
- **Red** - May not support larger modules

Interact - Blade, Plectrum and Quad

Power and Data Modules	Kaspa, page 325	Prime, page 325	Boardroom, page 326	Conus, page 327	Peak, page 328	Escalate, page 328	Wireless Charging Unit, page 329	Port Hole, page 329	Pix, page 330	Pluto, page 330	Inca, page 330	Flex, page 331	Boost, page 331	Capsule, page 332	Spectrum, page 333	Plaza, page 334	Wieland Socket Boxes, page 334
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Reception

Connect and Windsor Ranges and Universal Shelves



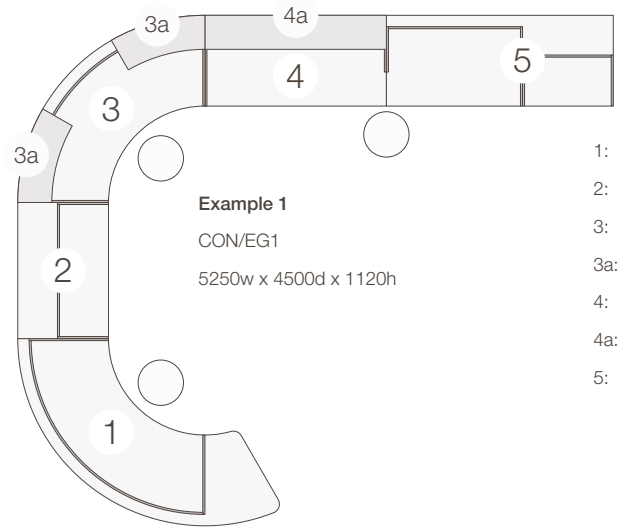
For the environment your visitors first encounter, its important the reception area captures your organisation's culture and vision. New to the Reception portfolio, Connect provides the freedom to create a unique arrangement that takes advantage of the space available, combining an alliance between the practicality and visual appearance of the reception desk. A range of 19 modular units, available in multiple configurations, naturally incorporates all the aspects needed to ensure compliance with accessibility and visitors of all capabilities.

For a less bespoke offering, our reception portfolio also offers 3 standalone units that take inspiration from the design of our core furniture range, Windsor.

Reception

Connect Examples

2 Week Lead Time

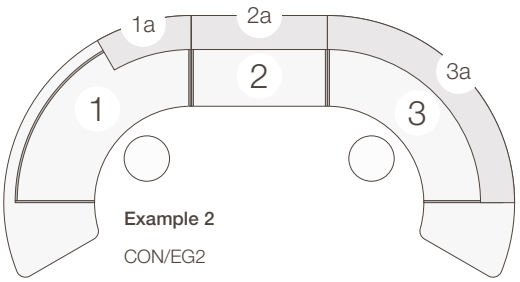


Example 1

CON/EG1

5250w x 4500d x 1120h

1:	CONCV/AELH	Curved Workstation with Accessibility Extension
2:	CONR12/AE	Rectangular Workstation with Accessibility Extension
3:	CONCV	Curved Workstation
3a:	CON/CTCV/T38	Curved Third Counter Top
4:	CONR16/INTLH	Rectangular Workstation with Inset Leg
4a:	CON/CTR16/38	Rectangular Counter Top
5:	CONR20/INTASRH	Rectangular Workstation with Inset Leg and Accessibility Section

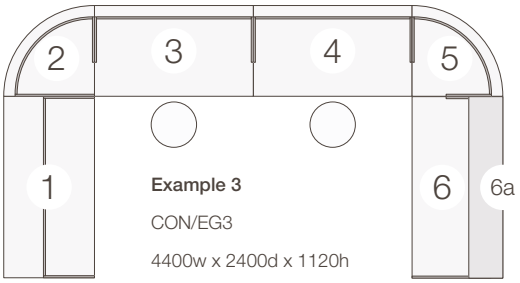


Example 2

CON/EG2

4500w x 2300d x 1220h

1:	CONCV/AELH	Curved Workstation with Accessibility Extension
1a:	CON/CTCV/T48	Curved Third Counter Top
2:	CONR12	Rectangular Workstation
2a:	CON/CTR12/48	Rectangular Counter Top
3:	CONCV/AERH	Curved Workstation with Accessibility Extension
3a:	CON/CTCV/F48	Curved Full Counter Top

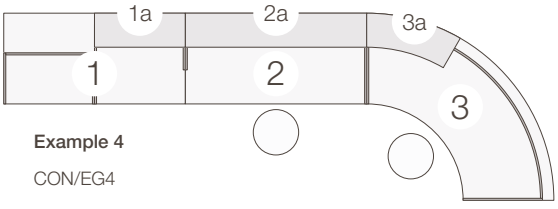


Example 3

CON/EG3

4400w x 2400d x 1120h

1:	CONR16/AE	Rectangular Workstation with Accessibility Extension
2:	CONCN/INTLH	Corner Workstation with Inset Leg
3:	CONR14/INT	Rectangular Workstation with Inset Leg
4:	CONR14/INT	Rectangular Workstation with Double Inset Legs
5:	CONCN/INT	Corner Workstation with Double Inset Legs
6:	CONR16/INTRH	Rectangular Workstation with Inset Leg
6a:	CON/CTR16/38	Rectangular Counter Top



Example 4

CON/EG4

4850w x 1650d x 1220h

1:	CONR16/ASLH	Rectangular Workstation with Inset Leg and Accessibility Section
1a:	CON/CTR8/48	Rectangular Counter Top
2:	CONR16/INTRH	Rectangular Workstation with Inset Leg
2a:	CON/CTR16/48	Rectangular Counter Top
3:	CONCV	Curved Workstation
3a:	CON/CTCV/T48	Curved Third Counter Top

The dimensions illustrated in this document are not to scale. For accurate dimensions of any Elite product, please contact customer services.

Reception

Connect

2 Week Lead Time

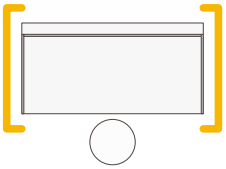
MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Nanotech: Available in Black *(2 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Add surcharge for Wenge and Black per top - Add surcharge for Plywood Effect per top - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*
Metalwork: Silver, Black Graphite and White - Add surcharge for Praline, Olive Green, Slate Grey, Mystique Blue, Atlantic Blue, Sapphire Blue, Mustard Yellow, Terracotta and Conker Brown *(2 Week Lead Time)*







CONR16



Connect Rectangular Reception Workstation

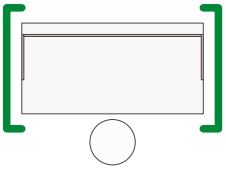
• 2 week lead time. • 25mm top panel. • Supplied with 2x full depth legs.
• Complete with kick plate (stainless steel only). • Cable port access between workstations via legs.
• Compatible with DMSF/N/F... and DMSF/F... pedestals only (page 245).

CONR20 - 2000w x 800d x 740h
CONR18 - 1800w x 800d x 740h
CONR16 - 1600w x 800d x 740h
CONR14 - 1400w x 800d x 740h
CONR12 - 1200w x 800d x 740h
CONR10 - 1000w x 800d x 740h
CONR8 - 800w x 800d x 740h

ORANGE - Can be attached to an adjoining workstation, be the end of sequence or be completely freestanding



CONR16/INT



Connect Rectangular Reception Workstation with Double Inset Legs

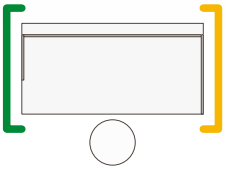
• This workstation must be attached to an adjoining workstation on both sides.
• 2 week lead time. • 25mm top panel. • Supplied with 2x inset legs.
• Complete with kick plate (stainless steel only). • Cable port access between workstations via legs.
• Compatible with DMSF/N/F... and DMSF/F... pedestals only (page 245).

CONR20/INT - 2000w x 800d x 740h
CONR18/INT - 1800w x 800d x 740h
CONR16/INT - 1600w x 800d x 740h
CONR14/INT - 1400w x 800d x 740h
CONR12/INT - 1200w x 800d x 740h
CONR10/INT - 1000w x 800d x 740h
CONR8/INT - 800w x 800d x 740h

GREEN - Must be attached to an adjoining workstation



CONR16/INTRH



Connect Rectangular Reception Workstation with Inset Leg

• This workstation must be attached to an adjoining workstation on its left side.
• 2 week lead time. • 25mm top panel. • Supplied with 1x left side inset leg and 1x right side full depth leg.
• Complete with kick plate (stainless steel only). • Cable port access between workstations via legs.
• Compatible with DMSF/N/F... and DMSF/F... pedestals only (page 245).

CONR20/INTRH - 2000w x 800d x 740h
CONR18/INTRH - 1800w x 800d x 740h
CONR16/INTRH - 1600w x 800d x 740h
CONR14/INTRH - 1400w x 800d x 740h
CONR12/INTRH - 1200w x 800d x 740h
CONR10/INTRH - 1000w x 800d x 740h
CONR8/INTRH - 800w x 800d x 740h

GREEN - Must be attached to an adjoining workstation

ORANGE - Can be attached to an adjoining workstation or be the end of sequence

Reception

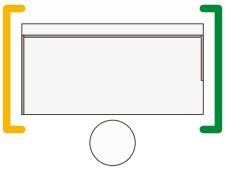
Connect

2 Week Lead Time

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Nanotech: Available in Black *(2 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Add surcharge for Wenge and Black per top - Add surcharge for Plywood Effect per top - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*
Metalwork: Silver, Black Graphite and White - Add surcharge for Praline, Olive Green, Slate Grey, Mystique Blue, Atlantic Blue, Sapphire Blue, Mustard Yellow, Terracotta and Conker Brown *(2 Week Lead Time)*



CONR16/INTLH



Connect Rectangular Reception Workstation with Inset Leg

- This workstation must be attached to an adjoining workstation on its right side.
- 2 week lead time. • 25mm top panel. • Supplied with 1x left side full depth leg and 1x right side inset leg.
- Complete with kick plate (stainless steel only). • Cable port access between workstations via legs.
- Compatible with DMSF/N/F... and DMSF/F... pedestals only (page 245).

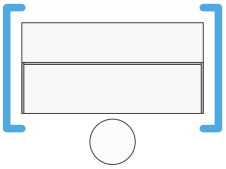
CONR20/INTLH - 2000w x 800d x 740h
CONR18/INTLH - 1800w x 800d x 740h
CONR16/INTLH - 1600w x 800d x 740h
CONR14/INTLH - 1400w x 800d x 740h
CONR12/INTLH - 1200w x 800d x 740h
CONR10/INTLH - 1000w x 800d x 740h
CONR8/INTLH - 800w x 800d x 740h

GREEN - Must be attached to an adjoining workstation

ORANGE - Can be attached to an adjoining workstation or be the end of sequence



CONR16/AE

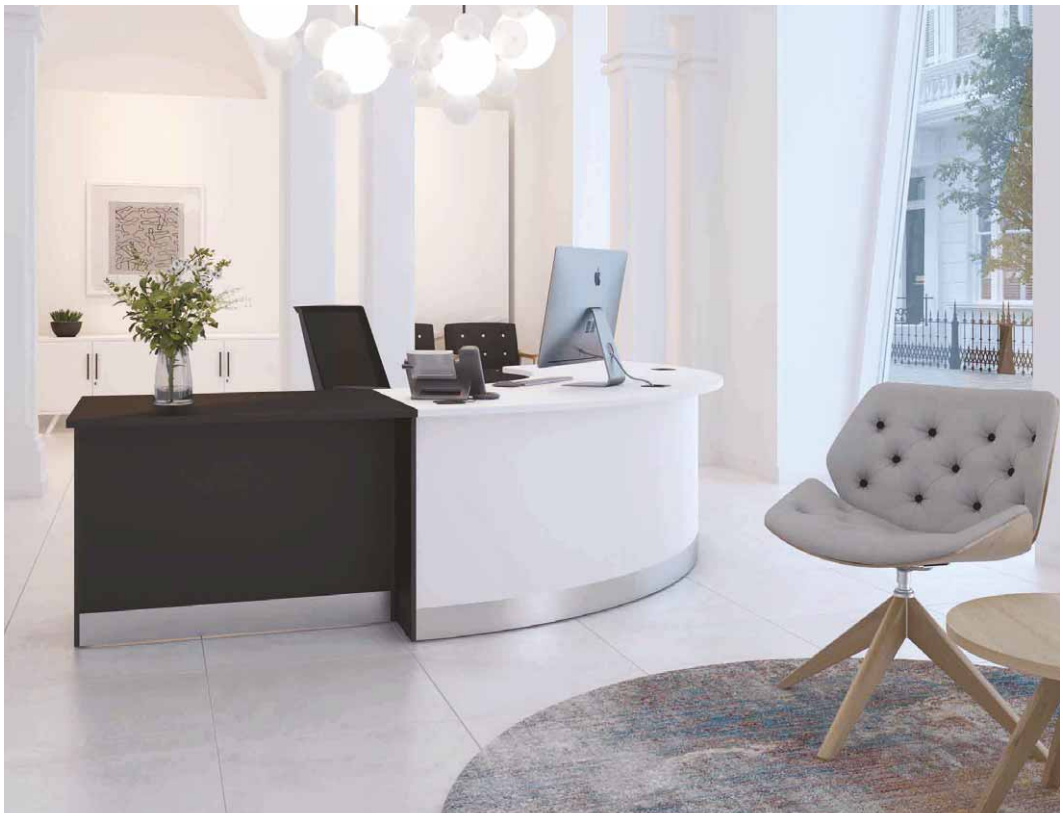


Connect Rectangular Reception Workstation with Accessibility Extension

- This workstation must be attached to an adjoining workstation with a full depth leg on at least one side.
- 2 week lead time. • 25mm top panel. • Compliant with the Equality Act. • Designed for wheelchair visitor access.
- Supplied with 2x AE legs. • Complete with kick plate (stainless steel only).
- Not compatible with Connect Rectangular Reception Counter Tops.

CONR20/AE - 2000w x 800d x 740h
CONR18/AE - 1800w x 800d x 740h
CONR16/AE - 1600w x 800d x 740h
CONR14/AE - 1400w x 800d x 740h
CONR12/AE - 1200w x 800d x 740h
CONR10/AE - 1000w x 800d x 740h
CONR8/AE - 800w x 800d x 740h

BLUE - One side must be attached to an adjoining workstation



Reception

Connect

2 Week Lead Time

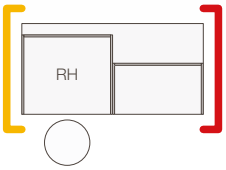
MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Nanotech: Available in Black *(2 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: **Add surcharge** for Wenge and Black per top - **Add surcharge** for Plywood Effect per top - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*
Metalwork: Silver, Black Graphite and White - **Add surcharge** for Praline, Olive Green, Slate Grey, Mystique Blue, Atlantic Blue, Sapphire Blue, Mustard Yellow, Terracotta and Conker Brown *(2 Week Lead Time)*







CONR16/ASRH



Connect Rectangular Reception Workstation with Accessibility Section

- 2 week lead time. • 25mm top panel. • Compliant with the Equality Act. • Designed for wheelchair visitor access.
- Supplied with 1x AE leg and 2x full depth legs. • 800w accessibility sections.
- Complete with kick plate (stainless steel only). • Cable port access between workstations via legs.
- Compatible with DMSF/N/F... and DMSF/F... pedestals only (page 245).
- Connect Rectangular Reception Counter Tops compatible with non-accessibility sections only.

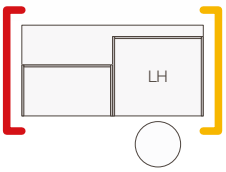
CONR20/ASRH - 2000w x 800d x 740h
CONR18/ASRH - 1800w x 800d x 740h
CONR16/ASRH - 1600w x 800d x 740h

ORANGE - Can be attached to an adjoining workstation, be the end of sequence or be completely freestanding

RED - Must be the end of the sequence



CONR16/ASLH



Connect Rectangular Reception Workstation with Accessibility Section

- 2 week lead time. • 25mm top panel. • Compliant with the Equality Act. • Designed for wheelchair visitor access.
- Supplied with 1x AE leg and 2x full depth legs. • 800w accessibility sections.
- Complete with kick plate (stainless steel only). • Cable port access between workstations via legs.
- Compatible with DMSF/N/F... and DMSF/F... pedestals only (page 245).
- Connect Rectangular Reception Counter Tops compatible with non-accessibility sections only.

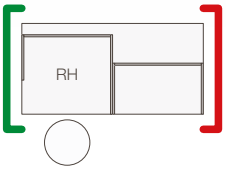
CONR20/ASLH - 2000w x 800d x 740h
CONR18/ASLH - 1800w x 800d x 740h
CONR16/ASLH - 1600w x 800d x 740h

ORANGE - Can be attached to an adjoining workstation, be the end of sequence or be completely freestanding

RED - Must be the end of the sequence



CONR16/INTASRH



Connect Rectangular Reception Workstation with Inset Leg and Accessibility Section

- This workstation must be attached to an adjoining workstation on its Left side.
- 2 week lead time. • 25mm top panel. • Compliant with the Equality Act. • Designed for wheelchair visitor access.
- Supplied with 1x left side inset leg, 1x middle full depth leg and 1x right side AE leg.
- 800w accessibility sections. • Complete with kick plate (stainless steel only).
- Cable port access between workstations via legs.
- Compatible with DMSF/N/F... and DMSF/F... pedestals only (page 245).
- Connect Rectangular Reception Counter Tops compatible with non-accessibility sections only.

CONR20/INTASRH - 2000w x 800d x 740h
CONR18/INTASRH - 1800w x 800d x 740h
CONR16/INTASRH - 1600w x 800d x 740h

GREEN - Must be attached to an adjoining workstation

RED - Must be the end of the sequence

Reception

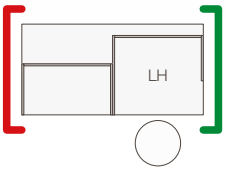
Connect

2 Week Lead Time

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Nanotech: Available in Black *(2 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Add surcharge for Wenge and Black per top - Add surcharge for Plywood Effect per top - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*
Metalwork: Silver, Black Graphite and White - Add surcharge for Praline, Olive Green, Slate Grey, Mystique Blue, Atlantic Blue, Sapphire Blue, Mustard Yellow, Terracotta and Conker Brown *(2 Week Lead Time)*



CONR16/INTASLH



Connect Rectangular Reception Workstation with Inset Leg and Accessibility Section

- This workstation must be attached to an adjoining workstation on its right side.
- 2 week lead time. • 25mm top panel. • Compliant with the Equality Act. • Designed for wheelchair visitor access.
- Supplied with 1x left side AE leg, 1x middle full depth leg and 1x right side inset leg.
- 800w accessibility sections. • Complete with kick plate (stainless steel only).
- Cable port access between workstations via legs.
- Compatible with DMSF/N/F... and DMSF/F... pedestals only (page 245).
- Connect Rectangular Reception Counter Tops compatible with non-accessibility sections only.

CONR20/INTASLH - 2000w x 800d x 740h
CONR18/INTASLH - 1800w x 800d x 740h
CONR16/INTASLH - 1600w x 800d x 740h

GREEN - Must be attached to an adjoining workstation

RED - Must be the end of the sequence



CON/CTR16/38

Connect Rectangular Counter Tops for Rectangular Workstations

- Workstation desktop needs to be removed to attach this product securely.
- 2 week lead time. • 25mm top panel. • Desktops are part drilled to accommodate reception counter tops.
- Compatible with Connect Rectangular Reception Workstations at the same width only.

CON/CTR20/48 - 2000w x 280d x 480h
CON/CTR18/48 - 1800w x 280d x 480h
CON/CTR16/48 - 1600w x 280d x 480h
CON/CTR14/48 - 1400w x 280d x 480h
CON/CTR12/48 - 1200w x 280d x 480h
CON/CTR10/48 - 1000w x 280d x 480h
CON/CTR8/48 - 800w x 280d x 480h

CON/CTR20/38 - 2000w x 280d x 380h
CON/CTR18/38 - 1800w x 280d x 380h
CON/CTR16/38 - 1600w x 280d x 380h
CON/CTR14/38 - 1400w x 280d x 380h
CON/CTR12/38 - 1200w x 280d x 380h
CON/CTR10/38 - 1000w x 280d x 380h
CON/CTR8/38 - 800w x 280d x 380h



CON/CTR8/38

Connect Rectangular Counter Tops for Rectangular Workstations with Accessibility Section

- Workstation desktop needs to be removed to attach this product securely.
- 2 week lead time. • 25mm top panel. • Desktops are part drilled to accommodate reception counter tops.
- Compatible on non-accessibility section on Connect Rectangular Reception Workstations with Accessibility Section only.

CON/CTR12/48 - For 2000w Workstations - 1200w x 280d x 480h
CON/CTR10/48 - For 1800w Workstations - 1000w x 280d x 480h
CON/CTR8/48 - For 1600w Workstations - 800w x 280d x 480h

CON/CTR12/38 - For 2000w Workstations - 1200w x 280d x 380h
CON/CTR10/38 - For 1800w Workstations - 1000w x 280d x 380h
CON/CTR8/38 - For 1600w Workstations - 800w x 280d x 380h



OF11
Illustrated in red

Connect Cable Tray

- Standard lead time. • Cable trays are 100mm deep and 110mm high.
- Not compatible with Curved or Corner Workstations.

OF13 - For 2000w Rectangular Reception Workstations - 1775w
OF12 - For 1800w Rectangular Reception Workstations - 1675w
OF11 - For 1600w Rectangular Reception Workstations - 1475w
OF9 - For 1400w Rectangular Reception Workstations - 1275w
OF7 - For 1200w Rectangular Reception Workstations - 1075w
OF5 - For 1000w Rectangular Reception Workstations - 900w
OF3 - For 800w Rectangular Reception Workstations - 755w

Reception

Connect

2 Week Lead Time

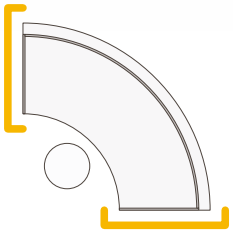
MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Nanotech: Available in Black *(2 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Add surcharge for Wenge and Black per top - Add surcharge for Plywood Effect per top - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*
Metalwork: Silver, Black Graphite and White - Add surcharge for Praline, Olive Green, Slate Grey, Mystique Blue, Atlantic Blue, Sapphire Blue, Mustard Yellow, Terracotta and Conker Brown *(2 Week Lead Time)*







CONCV



Connect Curved Reception Workstation

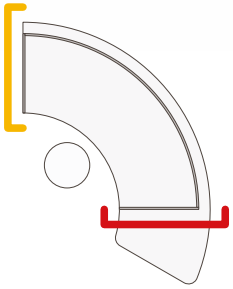
- 2 week lead time. • 25mm top panel. • Supplied with 2x full depth legs.
- Complete with kick plate (stainless steel only). • Cable port access between workstations via legs.
- Connect Curved Reception Counter Tops compatible with this product.
- Pedestals not compatible with this product. • Delivered part assembled.
- Nanotech Curved Workstations will have Nanotech top and sides and require a specified standard MFC finish for the front curved panel.

CONCV - 1650w x 1650d x 740h

ORANGE - Can be attached to an adjoining workstation, be the end of sequence or be completely freestanding



CONCV/AERH



Connect Curved Reception Workstation with Accessibility Extension

- 2 week lead time. • 25mm top panel. • Compliant with the Equality Act.
- Designed for wheelchair visitor access. • Supplied with 2x full depth legs.
- Complete with kick plate (stainless steel only). • Cable port access between workstations via legs.
- Connect Curved Reception Counter Tops compatible with this product.
- Pedestals not compatible with this product. • Delivered part assembled.
- Nanotech Curved Workstations will have Nanotech top and sides and require a specified standard MFC finish for the front curved panel.

CONCV/AE... (LH or RH) - 2300w x 1650d x 740h

ORANGE - Can be attached to an adjoining workstation, be the end of sequence or be completely freestanding

RED - Must be the end of the sequence

Reception

Connect

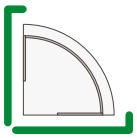
2 Week Lead Time

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Nanotech: Available in Black *(2 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: **Add surcharge** for Wenge and Black per top - **Add surcharge** for Plywood Effect per top - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*
Metalwork: Silver, Black Graphite and White - **Add surcharge** for Praline, Olive Green, Slate Grey, Mystique Blue, Atlantic Blue, Sapphire Blue, Mustard Yellow, Terracotta and Conker Brown *(2 Week Lead Time)*





CONCN/INT



Connect Corner Reception Workstation with Double Inset Legs

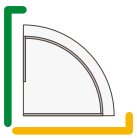
• This workstation must be attached to an adjoining workstation on both sides.
• 2 week lead time. • 25mm top panel. • Supplied with 2x inset legs. • Complete with kick plate (stainless steel only).
• Cable port access between workstations via legs. • Delivered assembled.
• Nanotech Curved Workstations will have Nanotech top and sides and require a specified standard MFC finish for the front curved panel.

CONCN/INT - 800w x 800d x 740h

GREEN - Must be attached to an adjoining workstation



CONCN/INTRH



Connect Corner Reception Workstation with Inset Leg

• This workstation must be attached to an adjoining workstation on its left side.
• 2 week lead time. • 25mm top panel. • Supplied with 1x left side inset leg and 1x right side full depth leg.
• Complete with kick plate (stainless steel only). • Cable port access between workstations via legs.
• Delivered assembled.
• Nanotech Curved Workstations will have Nanotech top and sides and require a specified standard MFC finish for the front curved panel.

CONCN/INTRH - 800w x 800d x 740h

GREEN - Must be attached to an adjoining workstation

ORANGE - Can be attached to an adjoining workstation or be the end of sequence



CONCN/INTLH



Connect Corner Reception Workstation with Inset Leg

• This workstation must be attached to an adjoining workstation on its right side.
• 2 week lead time. • 25mm top panel. • Supplied with 1x left side full depth leg and 1x right side inset leg.
• Complete with kick plate (stainless steel only). • Cable port access between workstations via legs.
• Delivered assembled.
• Nanotech Curved Workstations will have Nanotech top and sides and require a specified standard MFC finish for the front curved panel.

CONCN/INTLH - 800w x 800d x 740h

GREEN - Must be attached to an adjoining workstation

ORANGE - Can be attached to an adjoining workstation or be the end of sequence

Reception

Connect

2 Week Lead Time

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Nanotech: Available in Black *(2 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Add surcharge for Wenge and Black per top - Add surcharge for Plywood Effect per top - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*
Metalwork: Silver, Black Graphite and White - Add surcharge for Praline, Olive Green, Slate Grey, Mystique Blue, Atlantic Blue, Sapphire Blue, Mustard Yellow, Terracotta and Conker Brown *(2 Week Lead Time)*



CON/CTCV/F38

Connect Curved Reception Counter Tops

- Workstation desktop needs to be removed to attach this product securely.
- 2 week lead time. • 25mm top panel. • Desktops are part drilled to accommodate reception counter tops.
- Compatible with Connect Curved Reception Workstations.
- Nanotech Curved Workstations will have Nanotech top and sides and require a specified standard MFC finish for the front curved panel.

CON/CTCV/F48 - 2335w (extreme) x 280d x 480h

CON/CTCV/F38 - 2335w (extreme) x 280d x 380h



CON/CTCV/T38

Connect Curved Reception Third Counter Tops

- Workstation desktop needs to be removed to attach this product securely.
- 2 week lead time. • 25mm top panel. • Desktops are part drilled to accommodate reception counter tops.
- Compatible with Connect Curved Reception Workstations.
- Nanotech Curved Workstations will have Nanotech top and sides and require a specified standard MFC finish for the front curved panel.

CON/CTCV/T48 - 850w (extreme) x 280d x 480h

CON/CTCV/T38 - 850w (extreme) x 280d x 380h







CON/CTCN/T38

Connect Corner Reception Counter Tops

- Workstation desktop needs to be removed to attach this product securely.
- 2 week lead time. • 25mm top panel. • Desktops are part drilled to accommodate reception counter tops.
- Compatible with Connect Corner Reception Workstations.
- Nanotech Curved Workstations will have Nanotech top and sides and require a specified standard MFC finish for the front curved panel.

CON/CTCN/48 - 1140w x 280d x 480h

CON/CTCN/38 - 1140w x 280d x 380h

Reception

Windsor

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Add surcharge for Wenge and Black per top - Add surcharge for Plywood Effect per top - *Edging on 25mm White MFC only*
Metalwork: Silver, Black Graphite and White



WRU18RH

Windsor Bow Fronted Reception Workstation

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • 600mm return. • Desktop is 745mm high.

WRU20... (LH or RH) - 2000w x 1350d x 1100h
WRU18... (LH or RH) - 1800w x 1350d x 1100h



RRRH

Windsor Radius Reception Desk with DDA Extension

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel.• Designed for wheelchair visitor access.
• Complete with kick plate (stainless steel only). • Delivered assembled.
• Desktop is 745mm high.

RR... (LH or RH) - 2800w (extreme) x 800d x 745h



RR

Windsor Radius Reception Desk

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Complete with kick plate (stainless steel only).
• Delivered assembled. • Desktop is 745mm high.

RR - 1915w (extreme) x 800d x 745h



DCT

Windsor Curved Double Counter Top

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Windsor curved double counter top does not sit flush either end of Windsor radius reception desks due to its fixings.

DCT - 1800w (extreme) x 240d x 380h



SCT

Windsor Curved Single Counter Top

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Windsor curved single counter top can be positioned left, centre or right of the reception desk.

SCT - 980w x 240d x 380h

Reception

Accessories and Compatibility Breakdown

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: **Add surcharge** for Wenge and Black per top - **Add surcharge** for Plywood Effect per top - *Edging on 25mm White MFC only*
Metalwork: Silver, Black Graphite and White



RS12

Oval Reception Shelf

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel.

RS14 - 1400w x 300d x 225h
RS12 - 1200w x 300d x 225h
RS10 - 1000w x 300d x 225h



RSG12

Oval Reception Shelf

• Standard lead times. • 10mm toughened clear glass.

RSG14 - 1400w x 300d x 215h
RSG12 - 1200w x 300d x 215h
RSG10 - 1000w x 300d x 215h



RSRH

'L' Shaped Reception Shelf

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel.
• Compatible with Kassini, Optima Plus and Callisto Reception Desks.

RS... (LH or RH) - 1850w x 1650d x 225h



RSGRH

'L' Shaped Reception Shelf

• Standard lead times. • 10mm toughened clear glass.
• Compatible with Kassini, Optima Plus and Callisto Reception Desks.

RSG... (LH or RH) - 1850w x 1650d x 215h

Reception Compatibility Breakdown

- **Black** - Compatible
- **Orange** - Non-standard position required
- **Green** - Unspecified

	Power and Data Modules	Kaspa, page 325	Prime, page 325	Boardroom, page 326	Conus, page 327	Peak, page 328	Escalate, page 328	Wireless Charging Unit, page 329	Port Hole, page 329	Pix, page 330	Pluto, page 330	Inca, page 330	Flex, page 331	Boost, page 331	Capsule, page 332	Spectrum, page 333	Plaza, page 334	Wieland Socket Boxes, page 334
Reception - Connect		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Reception - Windsor Bow Fronted Reception							●	●	●	●	●	●						

Conference / Meeting Tables

Various Conference / Meeting Ranges, Storage and Accessories



Taking inspiration from our core desking ranges, the Conference / Meeting portfolio delivers solutions and options that offer full flexibility, modern finishes and budgets to suit. Each table within the collection can be specified with wire management options and surface mounted power, data, and USB charging modules.

The introduction of timber framework into the portfolio with Lux Boardroom tables provides clients with a contemporary option to complement their workspace and make a lasting impression. The elegant Progress Plus Sit-Stand conference room table available in two configurations, with height adjustment of 650mm to 1280mm by use of a surface mounted touchpad, capable of accommodating up to 10 or 14 people.

Conference / Meeting

Progress Plus Height Adjustable Conference Tables

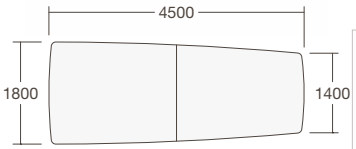
3 Week Lead Time

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Nanotech: Available in Black *(2 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Add surcharge for Wenge and Black per top - Add surcharge for Plywood Effect per top - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*
Metalwork: Silver, Black Graphite and White

Additional: Available with optional cutouts for power modules, suffix Cutout Size and Cutout Position (see below)



PPCONF45



Progress Plus Electric Height Adjustable Half-Barrel Conference Table

• 3 week lead time. • 2x 25mm top panels. • Complete with horizontal cable trays.
• Sit / stand height adjustment of 650mm-1280mm via electronic up / down keypad situated on the desktop. • Anti-collision as standard.

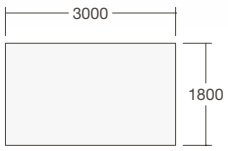
PPCONF45 - 4500w x 1800/1400d x 650-1280h
2x 2250mm Sections - Seating up to 14 People

Cutout Size: For Kaspa with 1x Socket (**.../KAS1**), Kaspa with 2x Sockets (**.../KAS2**), Conus with 2x Sockets (**.../CON2**), Conus with 4x Sockets (**.../CON4**), Peak with 6x Sockets (**.../PEA6**), Peak with 8x Sockets (**.../PEA8**), 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**)

Cutout Position: *If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge*
Add surcharge for 1x Cutout in the Centre of the Left-Hand Desktop Only (**.../1CL**)
Add surcharge for 2x Cutouts, 1x in the Centre of Each Desktop (**.../2CA**)



PPCONF30



Progress Plus Electric Height Adjustable Rectangular Conference Table

• 3 week lead time. • 1x 25mm top panels. • Complete with horizontal cable trays.
• Sit / stand height adjustment of 650mm-1280mm via electronic up / down keypad situated on the desktop.
• Anti-collision as standard.

PPCONF30 - 3000w x 1800d x 650-1280h
1x 3000mm Sections - Seating up to 10 People

Cutout Size: For Kaspa with 1x Socket (**.../KAS1**), Kaspa with 2x Sockets (**.../KAS2**), Conus with 2x Sockets (**.../CON2**), Conus with 4x Sockets (**.../CON4**), Peak with 6x Sockets (**.../PEA6**), Peak with 8x Sockets (**.../PEA8**), 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**)

Cutout Position: *If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge*
Add surcharge for 1x Cutout in the Centre of the Desktop (**.../1CA**)



Conference / Meeting

Aerofoil Fixed Height Conference Tables

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Nanotech: Available in Black *(2 Week Lead Time)* - *Nanotech on 25mm Desktops only*
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Add surcharge for Wenge and Black per top - Add surcharge for Plywood Effect per top - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*
Metalwork: Silver, Black Graphite and White - Add surcharge for Praline, Olive Green, Slate Grey, Mystique Blue, Atlantic Blue, Sapphire Blue, Mustard Yellow, Terracotta and Conker Brown *(2 Week Lead Time)*

Additional: Available with optional cutouts for power modules, suffix Cutout Size and Cutout Position (see below)



ABT32

Aerofoil Boardroom Table

• Standard lead times. • 2x 25mm top panels. • Horizontal and vertical cable management.
• Barrel shaped top with elliptical base and silver extruded uprights.

ABT40 - 4000w x 1300d x 740h
2x 2000mm Sections - Seating up to 14 People

ABT38 - 3800w x 1300d x 740h
2x 1900mm Sections - Seating up to 12 People

ABT36 - 3600w x 1300d x 740h
2x 1800mm Sections - Seating up to 12 People

ABT34 - 3400w x 1300d x 740h
2x 1700mm Sections - Seating up to 10 People

ABT32 - 3200w x 1300d x 740h
2x 1600mm Sections - Seating up to 10 People

Cutout Size: For Kaspa with 1x Socket (**.../KAS1**), Kaspa with 2x Sockets (**.../KAS2**), Prime (**.../PRI2**), Boardroom with 2x Sockets (**.../PPM2**), Boardroom with 4x Sockets (**.../PPM4**), Conus with 2x Sockets (**.../CON2**), Conus with 4x Sockets (**.../CON4**), Peak with 6x Sockets (**.../PEA6**), Peak with 8x Sockets (**.../PEA8**), 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**)

Cutout Position: *If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge*
Add surcharge for 1x Cutout in the Centre of the Left-Hand Desktop Only (**.../1CL**)
Add surcharge for 2x Cutouts, 1x in the Centre of Each Desktop (**.../2CA**)



ABT26

Aerofoil Boardroom Table

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Horizontal and vertical cable management.
• Barrel shaped top with elliptical base and silver extruded uprights.

ABT30 - 3000w x 1300d x 740h
1x 3000mm Section - Seating up to 10 People

ABT28 - 2800w x 1300d x 740h
1x 2800mm Section - Seating up to 8 People

ABT26 - 2600w x 1300d x 740h
1x 2600mm Section - Seating up to 8 People

Cutout Size: For Kaspa with 1x Socket (**.../KAS1**), Kaspa with 2x Sockets (**.../KAS2**), Prime (**.../PRI2**), Boardroom with 2x Sockets (**.../PPM2**), Boardroom with 4x Sockets (**.../PPM4**), Conus with 2x Sockets (**.../CON2**), Conus with 4x Sockets (**.../CON4**), Peak with 6x Sockets (**.../PEA6**), Peak with 8x Sockets (**.../PEA8**), 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**)

Cutout Position: *If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge*
Add surcharge for 1x Cutout in the Centre of the Desktop (**.../1CA**)

Conference / Meeting

Lux Conference Tables

2 Week Lead Time

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Nanotech: Available in Black *(2 Week Lead Time)*
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Add surcharge for Wenge and Black per top - Add surcharge for Plywood Effect per top - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*
Metalwork: Silver, Black Graphite and White - Add surcharge for Chrome Effect, Raw, Praline, Olive Green, Slate Grey, Mystique Blue, Atlantic Blue, Sapphire Blue, Mustard Yellow, Terracotta and Conker Brown *(2 Week Lead Time)*

Additional: Available with optional cutouts for power modules, suffix Cutout Size and Cutout Position (see below)



LUXOCT2800/ASL

Lux Octagonal Conference Table

- 2 week lead time. • 25mm top panel.
- Tapered legs with adjustable levelling feet and steel sub-frame.

LUXOCT2800... - 2800w x 1200d x 740h
1x 2800mm Section - Seating up to 10 People

LUXOCT2600... - 2600w x 1200d x 740h
1x 2600mm Section - Seating up to 8 People

LUXOCT2400... - 2400w x 1000d x 740h
1x 2400mm Section - Seating up to 8 People

Finishes: For Ash (**.../ASL**) Legs
Add surcharge for Stained Walnut (**.../WAL**), Stained Espresso (**.../ESL**), Stained Wenge (**.../WEL**), Stained Grey (**.../GYL**) and Stained Black (**.../BKL**) Legs
Add surcharge for White (**.../WHL**) Legs

Cutout Size: For Kaspa with 1x Socket (**.../KAS1**), Kaspa with 2x Sockets (**.../KAS2**), Prime (**.../PRI2**), Boardroom with 2x Sockets (**.../PPM2**), Boardroom with 4x Sockets (**.../PPM4**), Conus with 2x Sockets (**.../CON2**), Conus with 4x Sockets (**.../CON4**), Peak with 6x Sockets (**.../PEA6**), Peak with 8x Sockets (**.../PEA8**), 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**)

Cutout Position: *If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge*
Add surcharge for 1x Cutout in the Centre of the Desktop (**.../1CA**)



Conference / Meeting

Lux Meeting Tables

2 Week Lead Time

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Nanotech: Available in Black *(2 Week Lead Time)*
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Add surcharge for Wenge and Black per top - Add surcharge for Plywood Effect per top - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*
Metalwork: Silver, Black Graphite and White - Add surcharge for Chrome Effect, Raw, Praline, Olive Green, Slate Grey, Mystique Blue, Atlantic Blue, Sapphire Blue, Mustard Yellow, Terracotta and Conker Brown *(2 Week Lead Time)*

Additional: For standard corners (no suffix) - Add surcharge for radiused corners (suffix **.../RC** (page 160))
Available with optional cutouts for power modules, suffix Cutout Size and Cutout Position (see below)



LUXMT32/12/ASL

Lux Rectangular Meeting Table

- 2 week lead time. • 2x 25mm top panels.
- Tapered legs with adjustable levelling feet and steel sub-frame.
- Available with radiused corners (see 'Additional' above).

LUXMT48/16... - 2x Sections - 4800w x 1600d x 740h
LUXMT44/16... - 2x Sections - 4400w x 1600d x 740h
LUXMT40/16... - 2x Sections - 4000w x 1600d x 740h
LUXMT36/16... - 2x Sections - 3600w x 1600d x 740h
LUXMT32/16... - 2x Sections - 3200w x 1600d x 740h
LUXMT30/16... - 2x Sections - 3000w x 1600d x 740h

LUXMT48/14... - 2x Sections - 4800w x 1400d x 740h
LUXMT44/14... - 2x Sections - 4400w x 1400d x 740h
LUXMT40/14... - 2x Sections - 4000w x 1400d x 740h
LUXMT36/14... - 2x Sections - 3600w x 1400d x 740h
LUXMT32/14... - 2x Sections - 3200w x 1400d x 740h
LUXMT30/14... - 2x Sections - 3000w x 1400d x 740h

LUXMT48/12... - 2x Sections - 4800w x 1200d x 740h
LUXMT44/12... - 2x Sections - 4400w x 1200d x 740h
LUXMT40/12... - 2x Sections - 4000w x 1200d x 740h
LUXMT36/12... - 2x Sections - 3600w x 1200d x 740h
LUXMT32/12... - 2x Sections - 3200w x 1200d x 740h
LUXMT30/12... - 2x Sections - 3000w x 1200d x 740h

LUXMT48/10... - 2x Sections - 4800w x 1000d x 740h
LUXMT44/10... - 2x Sections - 4400w x 1000d x 740h
LUXMT40/10... - 2x Sections - 4000w x 1000d x 740h
LUXMT36/10... - 2x Sections - 3600w x 1000d x 740h
LUXMT32/10... - 2x Sections - 3200w x 1000d x 740h
LUXMT30/10... - 2x Sections - 3000w x 1000d x 740h

Finishes: For Ash (**.../ASL**) Legs
Add surcharge for Stained Walnut (**.../WAL**), Stained Espresso (**.../ESL**), Stained Wenge (**.../WEL**), Stained Grey (**.../GYL**) and Stained Black (**.../BKL**) Legs
Add surcharge for White (**.../WHL**) Legs

Cutout Size: For Kaspa with 1x Socket (**.../KAS1**), Kaspa with 2x Sockets (**.../KAS2**), Prime (**.../PRI2**), Boardroom with 2x Sockets (**.../PPM2**), Boardroom with 4x Sockets (**.../PPM4**), Conus with 2x Sockets (**.../CON2**), Conus with 4x Sockets (**.../CON4**), Peak with 6x Sockets (**.../PEA6**), Peak with 8x Sockets (**.../PEA8**), 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**)

Cutout Position: *If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge*
Add surcharge for 1x Cutout in the Centre of the Left-Hand Desktop Only (**.../1CL**)
Add surcharge for 2x Cutouts, 1x in the Centre of Each Desktop (**.../2CA**)

Conference / Meeting

Lux Meeting Tables

2 Week Lead Time

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Nanotech: Available in Black *(2 Week Lead Time)*
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Add surcharge for Wenge and Black per top - Add surcharge for Plywood Effect per top - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*
Metalwork: Silver, Black Graphite and White - Add surcharge for Chrome Effect, Raw, Praline, Olive Green, Slate Grey, Mystique Blue, Atlantic Blue, Sapphire Blue, Mustard Yellow, Terracotta and Conker Brown *(2 Week Lead Time)*

Additional: For standard corners (no suffix) - Add surcharge for radiused corners (suffix **.../RC** (page 160))
Available with optional cutouts for power modules, suffix Cutout Size and Cutout Position (see below)



LUXMT16/12/ASL

Lux Rectangular Meeting Table

- 2 week lead time. • 25mm top panel.
- Tapered legs with adjustable levelling feet and steel sub-frame.
- Available with radiused corners (see 'Additional' above).

LUXMT28/16... - 1x Section - 2800w x 1600d x 740h
LUXMT26/16... - 1x Section - 2600w x 1600d x 740h
LUXMT24/16... - 1x Section - 2400w x 1600d x 740h
LUXMT22/16... - 1x Section - 2200w x 1600d x 740h
LUXMT20/16... - 1x Section - 2000w x 1600d x 740h
LUXMT18/16... - 1x Section - 1800w x 1600d x 740h

LUXMT28/14... - 1x Section - 2800w x 1400d x 740h
LUXMT26/14... - 1x Section - 2600w x 1400d x 740h
LUXMT24/14... - 1x Section - 2400w x 1400d x 740h
LUXMT22/14... - 1x Section - 2200w x 1400d x 740h
LUXMT20/14... - 1x Section - 2000w x 1400d x 740h
LUXMT18/14... - 1x Section - 1800w x 1400d x 740h
LUXMT16/14... - 1x Section - 1600w x 1400d x 740h

LUXMT28/12... - 1x Section - 2800w x 1200d x 740h
LUXMT26/12... - 1x Section - 2600w x 1200d x 740h
LUXMT24/12... - 1x Section - 2400w x 1200d x 740h
LUXMT22/12... - 1x Section - 2200w x 1200d x 740h
LUXMT20/12... - 1x Section - 2000w x 1200d x 740h
LUXMT18/12... - 1x Section - 1800w x 1200d x 740h
LUXMT16/12... - 1x Section - 1600w x 1200d x 740h
LUXMT14/12... - 1x Section - 1400w x 1200d x 740h

LUXMT28/10... - 1x Section - 2800w x 1000d x 740h
LUXMT26/10... - 1x Section - 2600w x 1000d x 740h
LUXMT24/10... - 1x Section - 2400w x 1000d x 740h
LUXMT22/10... - 1x Section - 2200w x 1000d x 740h
LUXMT20/10... - 1x Section - 2000w x 1000d x 740h
LUXMT18/10... - 1x Section - 1800w x 1000d x 740h
LUXMT16/10... - 1x Section - 1600w x 1000d x 740h
LUXMT14/10... - 1x Section - 1400w x 1000d x 740h
LUXMT12/10... - 1x Section - 1200w x 1000d x 740h

Finishes: For Ash (**.../ASL**) Legs
Add surcharge for Stained Walnut (**.../WAL**), Stained Espresso (**.../ESL**), Stained Wenge (**.../WEL**), Stained Grey (**.../GYL**) and Stained Black (**.../BKL**) Legs
Add surcharge for White (**.../WHL**) Legs

Cutout Size: For Kaspa with 1x Socket (**.../KAS1**), Kaspa with 2x Sockets (**.../KAS2**), Prime (**.../PRI2**), Boardroom with 2x Sockets (**.../PPM2**), Boardroom with 4x Sockets (**.../PPM4**), Conus with 2x Sockets (**.../CON2**), Conus with 4x Sockets (**.../CON4**), Peak with 6x Sockets (**.../PEA6**), Peak with 8x Sockets (**.../PEA8**), 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**)

Cutout Position: *If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge*
Add surcharge for 1x Cutout in the Centre of the Desktop (**.../1CA**)

Conference / Meeting

Lux Meeting Tables

2 Week Lead Time

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Nanotech: Available in Black *(2 Week Lead Time)*
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Add surcharge for Wenge and Black per top - Add surcharge for Plywood Effect per top - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*
Metalwork: Silver, Black Graphite and White - Add surcharge for Chrome Effect, Raw, Praline, Olive Green, Slate Grey, Mystique Blue, Atlantic Blue, Sapphire Blue, Mustard Yellow, Terracotta and Conker Brown *(2 Week Lead Time)*

Additional: For standard corners (no suffix) - Add surcharge for radiused corners (suffix **.../RC** (page 46))
Available with optional cutouts for power modules, suffix Cutout Size and Cutout Position (see below)



LUXMT16/16/ASL

Lux Square Meeting Table

- 2 week lead time. • 25mm top panel.
- Tapered legs with adjustable levelling feet and steel sub-frame.
- Available with radiused corners (see 'Additional' above).

LUXMT20/20... - 2000w x 2000d x 740h
LUXMT18/18... - 1800w x 1800d x 740h
LUXMT16/16... - 1600w x 1600d x 740h
LUXMT14/14... - 1400w x 1400d x 740h
LUXMT12/12... - 1200w x 1200d x 740h
LUXMT10/10... - 1000w x 1000d x 740h

Finishes: For Ash (**.../ASL**) Legs
Add surcharge for Stained Walnut (**.../WAL**), Stained Espresso (**.../ESL**), Stained Wenge (**.../WEL**), Stained Grey (**.../GYL**) and Stained Black (**.../BKL**) Legs
Add surcharge for White (**.../WHL**) Legs

Cutout Size: For Kaspa with 1x Socket (**.../KAS1**), Kaspa with 2x Sockets (**.../KAS2**), Prime (**.../PRI2**), Boardroom with 2x Sockets (**.../PPM2**), Boardroom with 4x Sockets (**.../PPM4**), Conus with 2x Sockets (**.../CON2**), Conus with 4x Sockets (**.../CON4**), Peak with 6x Sockets (**.../PEA6**), Peak with 8x Sockets (**.../PEA8**), 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**)

Cutout Position: *If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge*
Add surcharge for 1x Cutout in the Centre of the Desktop (**.../1CA**)



LUXMT/CIR16/ASL

Lux Circular Meeting Table

- 2 week lead time. • 25mm top panel.
- Tapered legs with adjustable levelling feet and steel sub-frame.

LUXMT/CIR20... - 2000w (dia) x 740h
LUXMT/CIR18... - 1800w (dia) x 740h
LUXMT/CIR16... - 1600w (dia) x 740h
LUXMT/CIR14... - 1400w (dia) x 740h
LUXMT/CIR12... - 1200w (dia) x 740h
LUXMT/CIR10... - 1000w (dia) x 740h

Finishes: For Ash (**.../ASL**) Legs
Add surcharge for Stained Walnut (**.../WAL**), Stained Espresso (**.../ESL**), Stained Wenge (**.../WEL**), Stained Grey (**.../GYL**) and Stained Black (**.../BKL**) Legs
Add surcharge for White (**.../WHL**) Legs

Cutout Size: For Kaspa with 1x Socket (**.../KAS1**), Kaspa with 2x Sockets (**.../KAS2**), Prime (**.../PRI2**), Boardroom with 2x Sockets (**.../PPM2**), *Boardroom with 4x Sockets (**.../PPM4**), Conus with 2x Sockets (**.../CON2**), Conus with 4x Sockets (**.../CON4**), Peak with 6x Sockets (**.../PEA6**), Peak with 8x Sockets (**.../PEA8**), 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**)
**Not available on 1000w*

Cutout Position: *If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge*
Add surcharge for 1x Cutout in the Centre of the Desktop (**.../1CA**)



LUXB16/16/ASL/RC

Lux Optional Radiused Corners

- 2 week lead time. • Adds a radius to 4 corners of specific Lux workstations.
- Suffix **.../RC** to the end of relevant Lux codes.

.../RC - Radiused Corners

Conference / Meeting

Reflex Conference Tables

2 Week Lead Time

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Nanotech: Available in Black *(2 Week Lead Time)*
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Add surcharge for Wenge and Black per top - Add surcharge for Plywood Effect per top - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*
Metalwork: Silver, Black Graphite and White - Add surcharge for Chrome Effect, Raw, Praline, Olive Green, Slate Grey, Mystique Blue, Atlantic Blue, Sapphire Blue, Mustard Yellow, Terracotta and Conker Brown *(2 Week Lead Time)*

Additional: Available with optional cutouts for power modules, suffix Cutout Size and Cutout Position (see below)



ROCT3000

Reflex Octagonal Conference Table

• 2 week lead time. • 25mm top panel. • Shared centre legs.
• Tapered angled legs with steel sub-frame. • Adjustable levelling feet.

ROCT3000 - 3000w x 1400d x 740h
1x 3000mm Section - Seating up to 10 People

Cutout Size: For Kaspa with 1x Socket (**.../KAS1**), Kaspa with 2x Sockets (**.../KAS2**), Prime (**.../PRI2**), Boardroom with 2x Sockets (**.../PPM2**), Boardroom with 4x Sockets (**.../PPM4**), Conus with 2x Sockets (**.../CON2**), Conus with 4x Sockets (**.../CON4**), Peak with 6x Sockets (**.../PEA6**), Peak with 8x Sockets (**.../PEA8**), 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**)

Cutout Position: *If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge*
Add surcharge for 1x Cutout in the Centre of the Desktop (**.../1CA**)



ROCT2800

Reflex Octagonal Conference Table

• 2 week lead time. • 25mm top panel. • Tapered angled legs with steel sub-frame.
• Adjustable levelling feet.

ROCT2800 - 2800w x 1200d x 740h
1x 2800mm Section - Seating up to 10 People

ROCT2600 - 2600w x 1200d x 740h
1x 2600mm Section - Seating up to 8 People

ROCT2400 - 2400w x 1000d x 740h
1x 2400mm Section - Seating up to 8 People

Cutout Size: For Kaspa with 1x Socket (**.../KAS1**), Kaspa with 2x Sockets (**.../KAS2**), Prime (**.../PRI2**), Boardroom with 2x Sockets (**.../PPM2**), Boardroom with 4x Sockets (**.../PPM4**), Conus with 2x Sockets (**.../CON2**), Conus with 4x Sockets (**.../CON4**), Peak with 6x Sockets (**.../PEA6**), Peak with 8x Sockets (**.../PEA8**), 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**)

Cutout Position: *If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge*
Add surcharge for 1x Cutout in the Centre of the Desktop (**.../1CA**)

Conference / Meeting

Reflex Meeting Tables

2 Week Lead Time

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Nanotech: Available in Black *(2 Week Lead Time)*
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Add surcharge for Wenge and Black per top - Add surcharge for Plywood Effect per top - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*
Metalwork: Silver, Black Graphite and White - Add surcharge for Chrome Effect, Raw, Praline, Olive Green, Slate Grey, Mystique Blue, Atlantic Blue, Sapphire Blue, Mustard Yellow, Terracotta and Conker Brown *(2 Week Lead Time)*

Additional: Available with optional cutouts for power modules, suffix Cutout Size and Cutout Position (see below)



RMT32/12

Reflex Rectangular Meeting Table

• 2 week lead time. • 2x 25mm top panels. • Shared centre legs.
• Tapered angled legs with steel sub-frame. • Adjustable levelling feet.

RMT48/14 - 2x Sections - 4800w x 1400d x 740h
RMT44/14 - 2x Sections - 4400w x 1400d x 740h
RMT40/14 - 2x Sections - 4000w x 1400d x 740h
RMT36/14 - 2x Sections - 3600w x 1400d x 740h
RMT32/14 - 2x Sections - 3200w x 1400d x 740h
RMT30/14 - 2x Sections - 3000w x 1400d x 740h

RMT48/12 - 2x Sections - 4800w x 1200d x 740h
RMT44/12 - 2x Sections - 4400w x 1200d x 740h
RMT40/12 - 2x Sections - 4000w x 1200d x 740h
RMT36/12 - 2x Sections - 3600w x 1200d x 740h
RMT32/12 - 2x Sections - 3200w x 1200d x 740h
RMT30/12 - 2x Sections - 3000w x 1200d x 740h

RMT48/10 - 2x Sections - 4800w x 1000d x 740h
RMT44/10 - 2x Sections - 4400w x 1000d x 740h
RMT40/10 - 2x Sections - 4000w x 1000d x 740h
RMT36/10 - 2x Sections - 3600w x 1000d x 740h
RMT32/10 - 2x Sections - 3200w x 1000d x 740h
RMT30/10 - 2x Sections - 3000w x 1000d x 740h

Cutout Size: For Kaspa with 1x Socket (**.../KAS1**), Kaspa with 2x Sockets (**.../KAS2**), Prime (**.../PRI2**), Boardroom with 2x Sockets (**.../PPM2**), Boardroom with 4x Sockets (**.../PPM4**), Conus with 2x Sockets (**.../CON2**), Conus with 4x Sockets (**.../CON4**), Peak with 6x Sockets (**.../PEA6**), Peak with 8x Sockets (**.../PEA8**), 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**)

Cutout Position: *If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge*
Add surcharge for 1x Cutout in the Centre of the Left-Hand Desktop Only (**.../1CL**)
Add surcharge for 2x Cutouts, 1x in the Centre of Each Desktop (**.../2CA**)



Conference / Meeting

Reflex Meeting Tables

2 Week Lead Time

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Nanotech: Available in Black *(2 Week Lead Time)*
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Add surcharge for Wenge and Black per top - Add surcharge for Plywood Effect per top - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*
Metalwork: Silver, Black Graphite and White - Add surcharge for Chrome Effect, Raw, Praline, Olive Green, Slate Grey, Mystique Blue, Atlantic Blue, Sapphire Blue, Mustard Yellow, Terracotta and Conker Brown *(2 Week Lead Time)*

Additional: Available with optional cutouts for power modules, suffix Cutout Size and Cutout Position (see below)



RMT16/12

Reflex Rectangular Meeting Table

• 2 week lead time. • 25mm top panel.
• Tapered angled legs with steel sub-frame. • Adjustable levelling feet.

RMT28/14 - 1x Section - 2800w x 1400d x 740h
RMT26/14 - 1x Section - 2600w x 1400d x 740h
RMT24/14 - 1x Section - 2400w x 1400d x 740h
RMT22/14 - 1x Section - 2200w x 1400d x 740h
RMT20/14 - 1x Section - 2000w x 1400d x 740h
RMT18/14 - 1x Section - 1800w x 1400d x 740h
RMT16/14 - 1x Section - 1600w x 1400d x 740h

RMT28/12 - 1x Section - 2800w x 1200d x 740h
RMT26/12 - 1x Section - 2600w x 1200d x 740h
RMT24/12 - 1x Section - 2400w x 1200d x 740h
RMT22/12 - 1x Section - 2200w x 1200d x 740h
RMT20/12 - 1x Section - 2000w x 1200d x 740h
RMT18/12 - 1x Section - 1800w x 1200d x 740h
RMT16/12 - 1x Section - 1600w x 1200d x 740h
RMT14/12 - 1x Section - 1400w x 1200d x 740h

RMT28/10 - 1x Section - 2800w x 1000d x 740h
RMT26/10 - 1x Section - 2600w x 1000d x 740h
RMT24/10 - 1x Section - 2400w x 1000d x 740h
RMT22/10 - 1x Section - 2200w x 1000d x 740h
RMT20/10 - 1x Section - 2000w x 1000d x 740h
RMT18/10 - 1x Section - 1800w x 1000d x 740h
RMT16/10 - 1x Section - 1600w x 1000d x 740h
RMT14/10 - 1x Section - 1400w x 1000d x 740h
RMT12/10 - 1x Section - 1200w x 1000d x 740h

Cutout Size: For Kaspa with 1x Socket (**.../KAS1**), Kaspa with 2x Sockets (**.../KAS2**), Prime (**.../PRI2**), Boardroom with 2x Sockets (**.../PPM2**), Boardroom with 4x Sockets (**.../PPM4**), Conus with 2x Sockets (**.../CON2**), Conus with 4x Sockets (**.../CON4**), Peak with 6x Sockets (**.../PEA6**), Peak with 8x Sockets (**.../PEA8**), 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**)

Cutout Position: *If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge* Add surcharge for 1x Cutout in the Centre of the Desktop (**.../1CA**)



RMT16/16

Reflex Square Meeting Table

• 2 week lead time. • 25mm top panel.
• Tapered angled legs with steel sub-frame. • Adjustable levelling feet.

RMT20/20 - 2000w x 2000d x 740h
RMT18/18 - 1800w x 1800d x 740h
RMT16/16 - 1600w x 1600d x 740h
RMT14/14 - 1400w x 1400d x 740h
RMT12/12 - 1200w x 1200d x 740h
RMT10/10 - 1000w x 1000d x 740h

Cutout Size: For Kaspa with 1x Socket (**.../KAS1**), Kaspa with 2x Sockets (**.../KAS2**), Prime (**.../PRI2**), Boardroom with 2x Sockets (**.../PPM2**), Boardroom with 4x Sockets (**.../PPM4**), Conus with 2x Sockets (**.../CON2**), Conus with 4x Sockets (**.../CON4**), Peak with 6x Sockets (**.../PEA6**), Peak with 8x Sockets (**.../PEA8**), 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**)

Cutout Position: *If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge* Add surcharge for 1x Cutout in the Centre of the Desktop (**.../1CA**)

Conference / Meeting

Reflex Meeting Tables and Reflex and Lux Accessories — 2 Week Lead Time

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Nanotech: Available in Black *(2 Week Lead Time)*
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Add surcharge for Wenge and Black per top - Add surcharge for Plywood Effect per top - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*
Metalwork: Silver, Black Graphite and White - Add surcharge for Chrome Effect, Raw, Praline, Olive Green, Slate Grey, Mystique Blue, Atlantic Blue, Sapphire Blue, Mustard Yellow, Terracotta and Conker Brown *(2 Week Lead Time)*

Additional: Available with optional cutouts for power modules, suffix Cutout Size and Cutout Position (see below)



RMT/CIR16

Reflex Circular Meeting Table

• 2 week lead time. • 25mm top panel.
• Tapered angled legs with steel sub-frame. • Adjustable levelling feet.

RMT/CIR20 - 2000w (dia) x 740h
RMT/CIR18 - 1800w (dia) x 740h
RMT/CIR16 - 1600w (dia) x 740h
RMT/CIR14 - 1400w (dia) x 740h
RMT/CIR12 - 1200w (dia) x 740h
RMT/CIR10 - 1000w (dia) x 740h

Cutout Size: For Kaspa with 1x Socket (**.../KAS1**), Kaspa with 2x Sockets (**.../KAS2**), Prime (**.../PRI2**), Boardroom with 2x Sockets (**.../PPM2**), *Boardroom with 4x Sockets (**.../PPM4**), Conus with 2x Sockets (**.../CON2**), Conus with 4x Sockets (**.../CON4**), Peak with 6x Sockets (**.../PEA6**), Peak with 8x Sockets (**.../PEA8**), 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**)
**Not available on 1000w*

Cutout Position: *If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge*
Add surcharge for 1x Cutout in the Centre of the Desktop (**.../1CA**)



LCTR16
Illustrated in red

Lux and Reflex Meeting Cable Tray

• 2 week lead time. • Compatible with all Lux and Reflex conference / meeting tables.
• High capacity cable management system neatly conceals power, data and telecom cables through a hinged cable management tray. • Cable trays are 230mm deep and 80mm high.

LCTO30 - For ROCT3000 - 1200w (2x)
LCTO28 - For LUXOCT2800 and ROCT2800 - 1100w (2x)
LCTO26 - For LUXOCT2600 and ROCT2600 - 1000w (2x)
LCTO24 - For LUXOCT2400 and ROCT2400 - 900w (2x)

LCTR48 - For 4800w Rectangular Meeting - 900w (4x)
LCTR44 - For 4400w Rectangular Meeting - 800w (4x)
LCTR40 - For 4000w Rectangular Meeting - 1500w (2x)
LCTR36 - For 3600w Rectangular Meeting - 1300w (2x)
LCTR32 - For 3200w Rectangular Meeting - 1100w (2x)
LCTR30 - For 3000w Rectangular Meeting - 1000w (2x)
LCTR28 - For 2800w Rectangular Meeting - 1100w (2x)
LCTR26 - For 2600w Rectangular Meeting - 1000w (2x)
LCTR24 - For 2400w Rectangular Meeting - 900w (2x)
LCTR22 - For 2200w Rectangular Meeting - 800w (2x)
LCTR20 - For 2000w Rectangular Meeting - 1500w
LCTR18 - For 1800w Rectangular Meeting - 1300w
LCTR16 - For 1600w Rectangular Meeting - 1100w
LCTR14 - For 1400w Rectangular Meeting - 900w
LCTR12 - For 1200w Rectangular Meeting - 700w

LCTS20 - For 2000w Square Meeting - 1500w
LCTS18 - For 1800w Square Meeting - 1300w
LCTS16 - For 1600w Square Meeting - 1100w
LCTS14 - For 1400w Square Meeting - 900w
LCTS12 - For 1200w Square Meeting - 700w
LCTS10 - For 1000w Square Meeting - 500w

LCTC18 - For 2000w and 1800w Circular Meeting - 900w
LCTC16 - For 1600w Circular Meeting - 700w
LCTC14 - For 1400w Circular Meeting - 600w
LCTC12 - For 1200w Circular Meeting - 500w

Conference / Meeting

Qube Fixed Height Meeting Tables

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Nanotech: Available in Black *(2 Week Lead Time)*
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Add surcharge for Wenge and Black per top - Add surcharge for Plywood Effect per top - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*
Metalwork: Silver, Black Graphite and White

Additional: Available with optional cutouts for power modules, suffix Cutout Size and Cutout Position (see below)



QUBR32/16

Qube Rectangular Meeting Table with Double Square Base

- Standard lead times. • 2x 25mm top panels and 2x bases. • Metal corner upright.
- Column base finished in the same MFC as specified for table top.
- Wire managed base, 2x 80mm apertures, located within the column.

QUBR32/16 - 3200w x 1600d x 740h

QUBR32/14 - 3200w x 1400d x 740h

Cutout Size: For Kaspa with 1x Socket (**.../KAS1**), Kaspa with 2x Sockets (**.../KAS2**), Prime (**.../PRI2**), Boardroom with 2x Sockets (**.../PPM2**), Boardroom with 4x Sockets (**.../PPM4**), Conus with 2x Sockets (**.../CON2**), Conus with 4x Sockets (**.../CON4**), Peak with 6x Sockets (**.../PEA6**), Peak with 8x Sockets (**.../PEA8**), 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**)

Cutout Position: *If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge*
Add surcharge for 1x Cutout in the Centre of the Left-Hand Desktop Only (**.../1CL**)
Add surcharge for 2x Cutouts, 1x in the Centre of Each Desktop (**.../2CA**)



QUBR32/12

Qube Rectangular Meeting Table with Triple Square Base

- Standard lead times. • 2x 25mm top panels and 3x bases. • Metal corner upright.
- Column base finished in the same MFC as specified for table top.
- Wire managed base, 3x 80mm apertures, located within the column.

QUBR32/12 - 3200w x 1200d x 740h

QUBR32/10 - 3200w x 1000d x 740h

Cutout Size: For Kaspa with 1x Socket (**.../KAS1**), Kaspa with 2x Sockets (**.../KAS2**), Prime (**.../PRI2**), *Boardroom with 2x Sockets (**.../PPM2**), *Conus with 2x Sockets (**.../PPM2**), *Peak with 6x Sockets (**.../PEA6**), 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**)
**Not available on 1000w*

Cutout Position: *If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge*
Add surcharge for 1x Cutout in the Centre of the Left-Hand Desktop Only (**.../1CL**)
Add surcharge for 2x Cutouts, 1x in the Centre of Each Desktop (**.../2CA**)



QUBR28/12

Qube Rectangular Meeting Table with Double Square Base

- Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Metal corner upright.
- Column base finished in the same MFC as specified for table top.
- Wire managed base, 2x 80mm apertures, located within the column.

QUBR28/16 - 2800w x 1600d x 740h
QUBR24/16 - 2400w x 1600d x 740h

QUBR28/14 - 2800w x 1400d x 740h
QUBR24/14 - 2400w x 1400d x 740h

QUBR28/12 - 2800w x 1200d x 740h
QUBR24/12 - 2400w x 1200d x 740h

QUBR28/10 - 2800w x 1000d x 740h
QUBR24/10 - 2400w x 1000d x 740h

Cutout Size: For Kaspa with 1x Socket (**.../KAS1**), Kaspa with 2x Sockets (**.../KAS2**), Prime (**.../PRI2**), *Boardroom with 2x Sockets (**.../PPM2**), **Boardroom with 4x Sockets (**.../PPM4**), *Conus with 2x Sockets (**.../CON2**), **Conus with 4x Sockets (**.../CON4**), *Peak with 6x Sockets (**.../PEA6**), **Peak with 8x Sockets (**.../PEA8**), 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**)
**Not available on 1200d - **Not available on 1200w and 1000w*

Cutout Position: *If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge*
Add surcharge for 1x Cutout in the Centre of the Desktop (**.../1CA**)

Conference / Meeting

Qube Fixed Height Meeting Tables

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Nanotech: Available in Black *(2 Week Lead Time)*
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Add surcharge for Wenge and Black per top - Add surcharge for Plywood Effect per top - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*
Metalwork: Silver, Black Graphite and White

Additional: Available with optional cutouts for power modules, suffix Cutout Size and Cutout Position (see below)



QUBR20/12

Qube Rectangular Meeting Table

- Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Metal corner upright.
- Column base finished in the same MFC as specified for table top.
- Wire managed base, 80mm aperture, located within the column.

QUBR20/16 - 2000w x 1600d x 740h
QUBR20/14 - 2000w x 1400d x 740h
QUBR20/12 - 2000w x 1200d x 740h
QUBR20/10 - 2000w x 1000d x 740h

Cutout Size: For Kaspa with 1x Socket (**.../KAS1**), Kaspa with 2x Sockets (**.../KAS2**), Prime (**.../PRI2**), *Boardroom with 2x Sockets (**.../PPM2**), **Boardroom with 4x Sockets (**.../PPM4**), *Conus with 2x Sockets (**.../PPM2**), **Conus with 4x Sockets (**.../PPM4**), *Peak with 6x Sockets (**.../PEA6**), **Peak with 8x Sockets (**.../PEA8**), 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**) **Not available on 1200d - **Not available on 1200w and 1000w*

Cutout Position: *If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge* Add surcharge for 1x Cutout in the Centre of the Desktop (**.../1CA**)





QUBS12/12

Qube Square Meeting Table

- Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Metal corner upright.
- Column base finished in the same MFC as specified for table top.
- Wire managed base, 80mm aperture, located within the column.

QUBS16/16 - 1600w x 1600d x 740h
QUBS14/14 - 1400w x 1400d x 740h
QUBS12/12 - 1200w x 1200d x 740h
QUBS10/10 - 1000w x 1000d x 740h

Cutout Size: For Kaspa with 1x Socket (**.../KAS1**), Kaspa with 2x Sockets (**.../KAS2**), Prime (**.../PRI2**), *Boardroom with 2x Sockets (**.../PPM2**), **Boardroom with 4x Sockets (**.../PPM4**), *Conus with 2x Sockets (**.../PPM2**), **Conus with 4x Sockets (**.../PPM4**), *Peak with 6x Sockets (**.../PEA6**), **Peak with 8x Sockets (**.../PEA8**), 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**) **Not available on 1200d - **Not available on 1200w and 1000w*

Cutout Position: *If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge* Add surcharge for 1x Cutout in the Centre of the Desktop (**.../1CA**)

Conference / Meeting

Progress Conference and Meeting Tables and Accessories

6 Week Lead Time

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Nanotech: Available in Black *(2 Week Lead Time)*
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Add surcharge for Wenge and Black per top - Add surcharge for Plywood Effect per top - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*
Metalwork: Silver and White

Additional: Available with optional cutouts for power modules, suffix Cutout Size and Cutout Position (see below)



PCONF2

Progress Fixed Height Rectangular Conference Table

• 6 week lead time. • 2x 25mm top panels.

PCONF2 - 3400w x 1200d x 740h
2x 1700mm Sections - Seating up to 10 People

Cutout Size: For Kaspa with 1x Socket (**.../KAS1**), Kaspa with 2x Sockets (**.../KAS2**), 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**)

Cutout Position: *If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge*
Add surcharge for 1x Cutout in the Centre of the Left-Hand Desktop Only (**.../1CL**)
Add surcharge for 2x Cutouts, 1x in the Centre of Each Desktop (**.../2CA**)



PCONF1A

Progress Fixed Height Rectangular Conference Table

• 6 week lead time. • 25mm top panel.

PCONF1B - 2400w x 1200d x 740h
1x 2400mm Sections - Seating up to 8 People

PCONF1A - 2000w x 1200d x 740h
1x 2000mm Sections - Seating up to 8 People

Cutout Size: For Kaspa with 1x Socket (**.../KAS1**), Kaspa with 2x Sockets (**.../KAS2**), 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**)

Cutout Position: *If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge*
Add surcharge for 1x Cutout in the Centre of the Desktop (**.../1CA**)



PRMT20/10

Progress Fixed Height Rectangular Meeting Table

• 6 week lead time. • 25mm top panel.

PRMT22/10 - 2200w x 1000d x 740h
PRMT20/10 - 2000w x 1000d x 740h

PRMT20/8 - 2000w x 800d x 740h

Cutout Size: For Kaspa with 1x Socket (**.../KAS1**), Kaspa with 2x Sockets (**.../KAS2**), 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**)

Cutout Position: *If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge*
Add surcharge for 1x Cutout in the Centre of the Desktop (**.../1CA**)



PRCT20
Illustrated in red

Progress Meeting Cable Tray

• Standard lead time. • Compatible with Progress conference and meeting tables only.
• Meeting cable trays are 100mm deep and 110mm high.

PRCT34 - For PCONF2 - Sold in 2x Sections - 2x 900w
PRCT24 - For PCONF1B - 1300w
PRCT22 - For 2200w Meeting Tables - 1100w
PRCT20 - For PCONF1A and 2000w Meeting Tables - 900w

Conference / Meeting

Linnea Fixed Height Conference and Meeting Tables

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Nanotech: Available in Black *(2 Week Lead Time)*
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Add surcharge for Wenge and Black per top - Add surcharge for Plywood Effect per top - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*
Metalwork: Silver, Black Graphite and White - Add surcharge for Chrome Effect, Raw, Praline, Olive Green, Slate Grey, Mystique Blue, Atlantic Blue, Sapphire Blue, Mustard Yellow, Terracotta and Conker Brown *(2 Week Lead Time)*

Additional: For standard legs (no suffix) - For 90 degree legs (suffix **.../90** (page 70))
Available with optional cutouts for power modules, suffix Cutout Size and Cutout Position (see below)



LCONF48

Linnea Double 'D' Ended Conference Table

- Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel.
- Available with 90 degree Linnea leg (see 'Additional' above).

LCONF48 - 4800w x 1200d x 740h
2x 1700mm and 1x 1400mm Sections - Seating up to 16 People

Cutout Size: For Kaspa with 1x Socket (**.../KAS1**), Kaspa with 2x Sockets (**.../KAS2**), Prime (**.../PRI2**), Boardroom with 2x Sockets (**.../PPM2**), Boardroom with 4x Sockets (**.../PPM4**), Conus with 2x Sockets (**.../CON2**), Conus with 4x Sockets (**.../CON4**), Peak with 6x Sockets (**.../PEA6**), Peak with 8x Sockets (**.../PEA8**), 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**)

Cutout Position: *If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge*
Add surcharge for 1x Cutout in the Centre of the Left-Hand Desktop Only (**.../1CL**)
Add surcharge for 1x Cutout in the Centre of the Middle Desktop Only (**.../1CM**)
Add surcharge for 2x Cutouts, 1x in the Centre of the Left-Hand and Middle Desktops Only (**.../2CLM**)
Add surcharge for 2x Cutouts, 1x in the Centre of the Left-Hand and Right-Hand Desktops Only (**.../2CLR**)
Add surcharge for 3x Cutouts, 1x in the Centre of Each Desktop (**.../3CA**)



LCONF34

Linnea Double 'D' Ended Conference Table

- Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel.
- Available with 90 degree Linnea leg (see 'Additional' above).

LCONF44 - 4400w x 1200d x 740h
2x 2200mm Sections - Seating up to 14 People

LCONF34 - 3400w x 1200d x 740h
2x 1700mm Sections - Seating up to 10 People

Cutout Size: For Kaspa with 1x Socket (**.../KAS1**), Kaspa with 2x Sockets (**.../KAS2**), Prime (**.../PRI2**), Boardroom with 2x Sockets (**.../PPM2**), Boardroom with 4x Sockets (**.../PPM4**), Conus with 2x Sockets (**.../CON2**), Conus with 4x Sockets (**.../CON4**), Peak with 6x Sockets (**.../PEA6**), Peak with 8x Sockets (**.../PEA8**), 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**)

Cutout Position: *If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge*
Add surcharge for 1x Cutout in the Centre of the Left-Hand Desktop Only (**.../1CL**)
Add surcharge for 2x Cutouts, 1x in the Centre of Each Desktop (**.../2CA**)



LCONF24

Linnea Double 'D' Ended Conference Table

- Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel.
- Available with 90 degree Linnea leg (see 'Additional' above).

LCONF24 - 2400w x 1200d x 740h
1x 2400mm Section - Seating up to 8 People

LCONF20 - 2000w x 1200d x 740h
1x 2000mm Section - Seating up to 6 People

Cutout Size: For Kaspa with 1x Socket (**.../KAS1**), Kaspa with 2x Sockets (**.../KAS2**), Prime (**.../PRI2**), Boardroom with 2x Sockets (**.../PPM2**), Boardroom with 4x Sockets (**.../PPM4**), Conus with 2x Sockets (**.../CON2**), Conus with 4x Sockets (**.../CON4**), Peak with 6x Sockets (**.../PEA6**), Peak with 8x Sockets (**.../PEA8**), 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**)

Cutout Position: *If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge*
Add surcharge for 1x Cutout in the Centre of the Desktop (**.../1CA**)

Conference / Meeting

Linnea Fixed Height Meeting Tables

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Nanotech: Available in Black *(2 Week Lead Time)*
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Add surcharge for Wenge and Black per top - Add surcharge for Plywood Effect per top - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*
Metalwork: Silver, Black Graphite and White - Add surcharge for Chrome Effect, Raw, Praline, Olive Green, Slate Grey, Mystique Blue, Atlantic Blue, Sapphire Blue, Mustard Yellow, Terracotta and Conker Brown *(2 Week Lead Time)*

Additional: For standard legs (no suffix) - For 90 degree legs (suffix **.../90** (page 70))
Available with optional cutouts for power modules, suffix Cutout Size and Cutout Position (see below)



LMT16/12

Linnea Meeting Table

- Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel.
- Available with 90 degree Linnea leg (see 'Additional' above).

LMT22/16 - 2200w x 1600d x 740h
LMT20/16 - 2000w x 1600d x 740h
LMT18/16 - 1800w x 1600d x 740h
LMT16/16 - 1600w x 1600d x 740h
LMT14/16 - 1400w x 1600d x 740h
LMT12/16 - 1200w x 1600d x 740h

LMT22/14 - 2200w x 1400d x 740h
LMT20/14 - 2000w x 1400d x 740h
LMT18/14 - 1800w x 1400d x 740h
LMT16/14 - 1600w x 1400d x 740h
LMT14/14 - 1400w x 1400d x 740h
LMT12/14 - 1200w x 1400d x 740h

LMT22/12 - 2200w x 1200d x 740h
LMT20/12 - 2000w x 1200d x 740h
LMT18/12 - 1800w x 1200d x 740h
LMT16/12 - 1600w x 1200d x 740h
LMT14/12 - 1400w x 1200d x 740h
LMT12/12 - 1200w x 1200d x 740h

LMT20/10 - 2000w x 1000d x 740h
LMT18/10 - 1800w x 1000d x 740h
LMT16/10 - 1600w x 1000d x 740h
LMT14/10 - 1400w x 1000d x 740h
LMT12/10 - 1200w x 1000d x 740h
LMT10/10 - 1000w x 1000d x 740h

LMT20/8 - 2000w x 800d x 740h
LMT18/8 - 1800w x 800d x 740h
LMT16/8 - 1600w x 800d x 740h
LMT14/8 - 1400w x 800d x 740h
LMT12/8 - 1200w x 800d x 740h
LMT10/8 - 1000w x 800d x 740h

Cutout Size: For *Kaspa with 1x Socket (**.../KAS1**), *Kaspa with 2x Sockets (**.../KAS2**), *Prime (**.../PRI2**), *Boardroom with 2x Sockets (**.../PPM2**), **Boardroom with 4x Sockets (**.../PPM4**), *Conus with 2x Sockets (**.../CON2**), *Conus with 4x Sockets (**.../CON4**), *Peak with 6x Sockets (**.../PEA6**), *Peak with 8x Sockets (**.../PEA8**), *80mm diameter (**.../CO80**)
**Not available on 800d - **Not available on 1000w or 800d*

Cutout Position: *If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge*
Add surcharge for 1x Cutout in the Centre of the Desktop (**.../1CA**)

Conference / Meeting

Linnea Fixed Height Meeting Tables

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Nanotech: Available in Black *(2 Week Lead Time)*
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Add surcharge for Wenge and Black per top - Add surcharge for Plywood Effect per top - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*
Metalwork: Silver, Black Graphite and White - Add surcharge for Chrome Effect, Raw, Praline, Olive Green, Slate Grey, Mystique Blue, Atlantic Blue, Sapphire Blue, Mustard Yellow, Terracotta and Conker Brown *(2 Week Lead Time)*

Additional: For standard legs (no suffix) - For 90 degree legs (suffix **.../90** (page 70)
Available with optional cutouts for power modules, suffix Cutout Size and Cutout Position (see below)



LMT16/12/INT

Linnea Meeting Table with Shared Inset Leg

- Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel.
- Available with 90 degree Linnea leg (see 'Additional' above).

LMT22/16/INT - 2200w x 1600d x 740h
LMT20/16/INT - 2000w x 1600d x 740h
LMT18/16/INT - 1800w x 1600d x 740h
LMT16/16/INT - 1600w x 1600d x 740h
LMT14/16/INT - 1400w x 1600d x 740h
LMT12/16/INT - 1200w x 1600d x 740h

LMT22/14/INT - 2200w x 1400d x 740h
LMT20/14/INT - 2000w x 1400d x 740h
LMT18/14/INT - 1800w x 1400d x 740h
LMT16/14/INT - 1600w x 1400d x 740h
LMT14/14/INT - 1400w x 1400d x 740h
LMT12/14/INT - 1200w x 1400d x 740h

LMT22/12/INT - 2200w x 1200d x 740h
LMT20/12/INT - 2000w x 1200d x 740h
LMT18/12/INT - 1800w x 1200d x 740h
LMT16/12/INT - 1600w x 1200d x 740h
LMT14/12/INT - 1400w x 1200d x 740h
LMT12/12/INT - 1200w x 1200d x 740h

LMT20/10/INT - 2000w x 1000d x 740h
LMT18/10/INT - 1800w x 1000d x 740h
LMT16/10/INT - 1600w x 1000d x 740h
LMT14/10/INT - 1400w x 1000d x 740h
LMT12/10/INT - 1200w x 1000d x 740h
LMT10/10/INT - 1000w x 1000d x 740h

Cutout Size: For Kaspa with 1x Socket (**.../KAS1**), Kaspa with 2x Sockets (**.../KAS2**), Prime (**.../PRI2**), Boardroom with 2x Sockets (**.../PPM2**), *Boardroom with 4x Sockets (**.../PPM4**), Conus with 2x Sockets (**.../CON2**), Conus with 4x Sockets (**.../CON4**), Peak with 6x Sockets (**.../PEA6**), Peak with 8x Sockets (**.../PEA8**), 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**)
**Not available on 1000w*

Cutout Position: *If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge*
Add surcharge for 1x Cutout in the Centre of the Desktop (**.../1CA**)



Conference / Meeting

Linnea Fixed Height Meeting Tables Accessories

Metalwork: Silver, Black Graphite and White - **Add surcharge** for Chrome Effect, Raw, Praline, Olive Green, Slate Grey, Mystique Blue, Atlantic Blue, Sapphire Blue, Mustard Yellow, Terracotta and Conker Brown *(2 Week Lead Time)*

Linnea Conference / Meeting Cable Tray

• Standard lead times. • Tray can be positioned to the users side of the workstation or towards the middle.



LINCTC24
Illustrated in red

LINCTC48 - For LCONF48 - 1030w x 116d (3x)
LINCTC44 - For LCONF44 - 1630w x 116d (2x)
LINCTC34 - For LCONF34 - 1030w x 116d (2x)
LINCTC24 - For LCONF24 - 1430w x 116d
LINCTC20 - For LCONF20 - 1030w x 116d



LDCT16/14/16D
Illustrated in red

LDCT22/14/16D - For 2200w and 1600d and 1400d Meeting Tables - 700w x 416d (2x)
LDCT20/14/16D - For 2000w and 1600d and 1400d Meeting Tables - 1800w x 416d
LDCT18/14/16D - For 1800w and 1600d and 1400d Meeting Tables - 1600w x 416d
LDCT16/14/16D - For 1600w and 1600d and 1400d Meeting Tables - 1400w x 416d
LDCT14/14/16D - For 1400w and 1600d and 1400d Meeting Tables - 1200w x 416d
LDCT12/14/16D - For 1200w and 1600d and 1400d Meeting Tables - 1000w x 416d



LDCT16/12D
Illustrated in red

LDCT22/12D - For 2200w and 1200d Meeting Tables - 700w x 308d (2x)
LDCT20/12D - For 2000w and 1200d Meeting Tables - 1800w x 308d
LDCT18/12D - For 1800w and 1200d Meeting Tables - 1600w x 308d
LDCT16/12D - For 1600w and 1200d Meeting Tables - 1400w x 308d
LDCT14/12D - For 1400w and 1200d Meeting Tables - 1200w x 308d
LDCT12/12D - For 1200w and 1200d Meeting Tables - 1000w x 308d



LMCT16
Illustrated in red

LMCT20 - For 2000w and 1000d Meeting Tables - 1630w x 116d
LMCT18 - For 1800w and 1000d Meeting Tables - 1430w x 116d
LMCT16 - For 1600w and 1000d Meeting Tables - 1230w x 116d
LMCT14 - For 1400w and 1000d Meeting Tables - 1030w x 116d
LMCT12 - For 1200w and 1000d Meeting Tables - 830w x 116d
LMCT10 - For 1000w and 1000d Meeting Tables - 630w x 116d



LRCT16
Illustrated in red

LRCT20 - For 2000w and 800d Meeting Tables - 1470w x 222d
LRCT18 - For 1800w and 800d Meeting Tables - 1270w x 222d
LRCT16 - For 1600w and 800d Meeting Tables - 1070w x 222d
LRCT14 - For 1400w and 800d Meeting Tables - 870w x 222d
LRCT12 - For 1200w and 800d Meeting Tables - 670w x 222d
LRCT10 - For 1000w and 800d Meeting Tables - 470w x 222d

Conference / Meeting

Matrix+ Fixed Height Conference and Meeting Tables

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Nanotech: Available in Black *(2 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Add surcharge for Wenge and Black per top - Add surcharge for Plywood Effect per top - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*
Metalwork: Silver, Black Graphite and White - Add surcharge for Raw - Underframe in Black Graphite - Add surcharge for Praline, Olive Green, Slate Grey, Mystique Blue, Atlantic Blue, Sapphire Blue, Mustard Yellow, Terracotta and Conker Brown *(2 Week Lead Time)*

Additional: Available with optional cutouts for power modules, suffix Cutout Size and Cutout Position (see below)



MPCONF34

Matrix+ Fixed Height Rectangular Conference Table

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Underframe in Black Graphite.

MPCONF34 - 3400w x 1200d x 740h
2x 1700mm Sections - Seating up to 10 People

Cutout Size: For Kaspa with 1x Socket (**.../KAS1**), Kaspa with 2x Sockets (**.../KAS2**), Prime (**.../PRI2**), Boardroom with 2x Sockets (**.../PPM2**), Boardroom with 4x Sockets (**.../PPM4**), Conus with 2x Sockets (**.../CON2**), Conus with 4x Sockets (**.../CON4**), Peak with 6x Sockets (**.../PEA6**), Peak with 8x Sockets (**.../PEA8**), 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**)

Cutout Position: *If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge*
Add surcharge for 1x Cutout in the Centre of the Left-Hand Desktop Only (**.../1CL**)
Add surcharge for 2x Cutouts, 1x in the Centre of Each Desktop (**.../2CA**)



MPMT16/12

Matrix+ Meeting Table

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Underframe in Black Graphite.

MPMT20/16 - 2000w x 1600d x 740h
MPMT18/16 - 1800w x 1600d x 740h
MPMT16/16 - 1600w x 1600d x 740h
MPMT14/16 - 1400w x 1600d x 740h
MPMT12/16 - 1200w x 1600d x 740h

MPMT20/14 - 2000w x 1400d x 740h
MPMT18/14 - 1800w x 1400d x 740h
MPMT16/14 - 1600w x 1400d x 740h
MPMT14/14 - 1400w x 1400d x 740h
MPMT12/14 - 1200w x 1400d x 740h

MPMT20/12 - 2000w x 1200d x 740h
MPMT18/12 - 1800w x 1200d x 740h
MPMT16/12 - 1600w x 1200d x 740h
MPMT14/12 - 1400w x 1200d x 740h
MPMT12/12 - 1200w x 1200d x 740h

MPMT20/10 - 2000w x 1000d x 740h
MPMT18/10 - 1800w x 1000d x 740h
MPMT16/10 - 1600w x 1000d x 740h
MPMT14/10 - 1400w x 1000d x 740h
MPMT12/10 - 1200w x 1000d x 740h
MPMT10/10 - 1000w x 1000d x 740h

MPMT20/8 - 2000w x 800d x 740h
MPMT18/8 - 1800w x 800d x 740h
MPMT16/8 - 1600w x 800d x 740h
MPMT14/8 - 1400w x 800d x 740h
MPMT12/8 - 1200w x 800d x 740h
MPMT10/8 - 1000w x 800d x 740h

Cutout Size: For Kaspa with 1x Socket (**.../KAS1**), Kaspa with 2x Sockets (**.../KAS2**), Prime (**.../PRI2**), Boardroom with 2x Sockets (**.../PPM2**), Boardroom with 4x Sockets (**.../PPM4**), Conus with 2x Sockets (**.../CON2**), Conus with 4x Sockets (**.../CON4**), Peak with 6x Sockets (**.../PEA6**), Peak with 8x Sockets (**.../PEA8**), 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**)

Cutout Position: *If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge*
Add surcharge for 1x Cutout in the Centre of the Desktop (**.../1CA**)

Conference / Meeting

Matrix+ Fixed Height Meeting Tables and Accessories

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Nanotech: Available in Black *(2 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Add surcharge for Wenge and Black per top - Add surcharge for Plywood Effect per top - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*
Metalwork: **MPMT...:** Silver, Black Graphite and White - Add surcharge for Raw - Underframe in Black Graphite - Add surcharge for Praline, Olive Green, Slate Grey, Mystique Blue, Atlantic Blue, Sapphire Blue, Mustard Yellow, Terracotta and Conker Brown *(2 Week Lead Time)*
MPA...: Black Graphite

Additional: Available with optional cutouts for power modules, suffix Cutout Size and Cutout Position (see below)



MPMT16/12/INT

Matrix+ Meeting Table with Shared Inset Intermediate Leg

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Underframe in Black Graphite.

MPMT20/16/INT - 2000w x 1600d x 740h
MPMT18/16/INT - 1800w x 1600d x 740h
MPMT16/16/INT - 1600w x 1600d x 740h
MPMT14/16/INT - 1400w x 1600d x 740h
MPMT12/16/INT - 1200w x 1600d x 740h

MPMT20/14/INT - 2000w x 1400d x 740h
MPMT18/14/INT - 1800w x 1400d x 740h
MPMT16/14/INT - 1600w x 1400d x 740h
MPMT14/14/INT - 1400w x 1400d x 740h
MPMT12/14/INT - 1200w x 1400d x 740h

MPMT20/12/INT - 2000w x 1200d x 740h
MPMT18/12/INT - 1800w x 1200d x 740h
MPMT16/12/INT - 1600w x 1200d x 740h
MPMT14/12/INT - 1400w x 1200d x 740h
MPMT12/12/INT - 1200w x 1200d x 740h

MPMT20/10/INT - 2000w x 1000d x 740h
MPMT18/10/INT - 1800w x 1000d x 740h
MPMT16/10/INT - 1600w x 1000d x 740h
MPMT14/10/INT - 1400w x 1000d x 740h
MPMT12/10/INT - 1200w x 1000d x 740h
MPMT10/10/INT - 1000w x 1000d x 740h

MPMT20/8/INT - 2000w x 800d x 740h
MPMT18/8/INT - 1800w x 800d x 740h
MPMT16/8/INT - 1600w x 800d x 740h
MPMT14/8/INT - 1400w x 800d x 740h
MPMT12/8/INT - 1200w x 800d x 740h
MPMT10/8/INT - 1000w x 800d x 740h

Cutout Size: For Kaspa with 1x Socket (**.../KAS1**), Kaspa with 2x Sockets (**.../KAS2**), Prime (**.../PRI2**), Boardroom with 2x Sockets (**.../PPM2**), Boardroom with 4x Sockets (**.../PPM4**), Conus with 2x Sockets (**.../CON2**), Conus with 4x Sockets (**.../CON4**), Peak with 6x Sockets (**.../PEA6**), Peak with 8x Sockets (**.../PEA8**), 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**)

Cutout Position: *If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge* Add surcharge for 1x Cutout in the Centre of the Desktop (**.../1CA**)



MPA7D
Illustrated in red



MPA7
Illustrated in red

Matrix+ Conference / Meeting Cable Tray

• Standard lead times. • Tray can be positioned to the users side of the workstation or towards the middle.

MPA8D - For MPCONF34 - 1630w x 175d (2x)

MPA10D - For 2000w and 1600d, 1400d and 1200d Meeting Tables - 1930w x 175d
MPA9D - For 1800w and 1600d, 1400d and 1200d Meeting Tables - 1730w x 175d
MPA7D - For 1600w and 1600d, 1400d and 1200d Meeting Tables - 1530w x 175d
MPA5D - For 1400w and 1400d and 1200d Meeting Tables - 1330w x 175d
MPA3D - For 1200w and 1200d Meeting Tables - 1130w x 175d

MPA10 - For 2000w and 1000d and 800d Meeting Tables - 1600w x 100d
MPA9 - For 1800w and 1000d and 800d Meeting Tables - 1400w x 100d
MPA7 - For 1600w and 1000d and 800d Meeting Tables - 1200w x 100d
MPA5 - For 1400w and 1000d and 800d Meeting Tables - 1000w x 100d
MPA3 - For 1200w and 1000d and 800d Meeting Tables - 800w x 100d
MPA2 - For 1000w and 1000d and 800d Meeting Tables - 600w x 100d

Conference / Meeting

Optima Plus Conference and Meeting Tables

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Nanotech: Available in Black *(2 Week Lead Time)*
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Add surcharge for Wenge and Black per top - Add surcharge for Plywood Effect per top - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*
Metalwork: Silver, Black Graphite and White - Add surcharge for Chrome Effect, Praline, Olive Green, Slate Grey, Mystique Blue, Atlantic Blue, Sapphire Blue, Mustard Yellow, Terracotta and Conker Brown *(2 Week Lead Time)*

Additional: Available with optional cutouts for power modules, suffix Cutout Size and Cutout Position (see below)



OPCONF3

Optima Plus Double 'D' Ended Conference Table

- Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel.
- 'I' frame leg configuration with modesty panel.

OPCONF3 - 4800w x 1200d x 740h
2x 1700mm and 1x 1400mm Sections - Seating up to 14 People

Cutout Size: For Kaspa with 1x Socket (**.../KAS1**), Kaspa with 2x Sockets (**.../KAS2**), Prime (**.../PRI2**), Boardroom with 2x Sockets (**.../PPM2**), Boardroom with 4x Sockets (**.../PPM4**), Conus with 2x Sockets (**.../CON2**), Conus with 4x Sockets (**.../CON4**), Peak with 6x Sockets (**.../PEA6**), Peak with 8x Sockets (**.../PEA8**), 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**)

Cutout Position: *If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge*
Add surcharge for 1x Cutout in the Centre of the Left-Hand Desktop Only (**.../1CL**)
Add surcharge for 1x Cutout in the Centre of the Middle Desktop Only (**.../1CM**)
Add surcharge for 2x Cutouts, 1x in the Centre of the Left-Hand and Middle Desktops Only (**.../2CLM**)
Add surcharge for 2x Cutouts, 1x in the Centre of the Left-Hand and Right-Hand Desktops Only (**.../2CLR**)
Add surcharge for 3x Cutouts, 1x in the Centre of Each Desktop (**.../3CA**)



OPCONF2

Optima Plus Double 'D' Ended Conference Table

- Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel.
- 'I' frame leg configuration with modesty panel.

OPCONF2 - 3400w x 1200d x 740h
2x 1700mm Sections - Seating up to 10 People

Cutout Size: For Kaspa with 1x Socket (**.../KAS1**), Kaspa with 2x Sockets (**.../KAS2**), Prime (**.../PRI2**), Boardroom with 2x Sockets (**.../PPM2**), Boardroom with 4x Sockets (**.../PPM4**), Conus with 2x Sockets (**.../CON2**), Conus with 4x Sockets (**.../CON4**), Peak with 6x Sockets (**.../PEA6**), Peak with 8x Sockets (**.../PEA8**), 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**)

Cutout Position: *If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge*
Add surcharge for 1x Cutout in the Centre of the Left-Hand Desktop Only (**.../1CL**)
Add surcharge for 2x Cutouts, 1x in the Centre of Each Desktop (**.../2CA**)



OPCONF1B

Optima Plus Double 'D' Ended Conference Table

- Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel.
- 'I' frame leg configuration with modesty panel.

OPCONF1B - 2400w x 1200d x 740h
1x 2400mm Section - Seating up to 8 People

OPCONF1A - 2000w x 1200d x 740h
1x 2000mm Section - Seating up to 8 People

Cutout Size: For Kaspa with 1x Socket (**.../KAS1**), Kaspa with 2x Sockets (**.../KAS2**), Prime (**.../PRI2**), Boardroom with 2x Sockets (**.../PPM2**), Boardroom with 4x Sockets (**.../PPM4**), Conus with 2x Sockets (**.../CON2**), Conus with 4x Sockets (**.../CON4**), Peak with 6x Sockets (**.../PEA6**), Peak with 8x Sockets (**.../PEA8**), 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**)

Cutout Position: *If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge*
Add surcharge for 1x Cutout in the Centre of the Desktop (**.../1CA**)

Conference / Meeting

Optima Plus Conference and Meeting Tables

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Nanotech: Available in Black *(2 Week Lead Time)*
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Add surcharge for Wenge and Black per top - Add surcharge for Plywood Effect per top - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*
Metalwork: Silver, Black Graphite and White - Add surcharge for Chrome Effect, Praline, Olive Green, Slate Grey, Mystique Blue, Atlantic Blue, Sapphire Blue, Mustard Yellow, Terracotta and Conker Brown *(2 Week Lead Time)*

Additional: Available with optional cutouts for power modules, suffix Cutout Size and Cutout Position (see below)



OPCONF1CB

Optima Plus Double 'D' Ended Conference Table

- Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel.
- 120mm diameter legs on 685mm diameter bases.

OPCONF1CB - 2400w x 1200d x 740h
1x 2400mm Section - Seating up to 8 People

OPCONF1CA - 2000w x 1200d x 740h
1x 2000mm Section - Seating up to 6 People

Cutout Size: For Kaspa with 1x Socket (**.../KAS1**), Kaspa with 2x Sockets (**.../KAS2**), Prime (**.../PRI2**), Boardroom with 2x Sockets (**.../PPM2**), Boardroom with 4x Sockets (**.../PPM4**), Conus with 2x Sockets (**.../CON2**), Conus with 4x Sockets (**.../CON4**), Peak with 6x Sockets (**.../PEA6**), Peak with 8x Sockets (**.../PEA8**), 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**)

Cutout Position: *If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge*
Add surcharge for 1x Cutout in the Centre of the Desktop (**.../1CA**)



OPCONF1SB

Optima Plus Rectangular Conference Table

- Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Supplied with MT01 bases.
- Wire managed base, 80mm aperture, located within the column.
- 100mm square column. • Heavy duty weighted 505mm square x 15mm deep base.
- Levelling feet.

OPCONF1SB - 2400w x 1200d x 740h
1x 2400mm Section - Seating up to 8 People

OPCONF1SA - 2000w x 1200d x 740h
1x 2000mm Section - Seating up to 8 People

Cutout Size: For Kaspa with 1x Socket (**.../KAS1**), Kaspa with 2x Sockets (**.../KAS2**), Prime (**.../PRI2**), Boardroom with 2x Sockets (**.../PPM2**), Boardroom with 4x Sockets (**.../PPM4**), Conus with 2x Sockets (**.../CON2**), Conus with 4x Sockets (**.../CON4**), Peak with 6x Sockets (**.../PEA6**), Peak with 8x Sockets (**.../PEA8**), 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**)

Cutout Position: *If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge*
Add surcharge for 1x Cutout in the Centre of the Desktop (**.../1CA**)



OPDDMT24

Optima Plus Double 'D' Ended Meeting Table

- Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel.
- 'I' frame leg configuration with modesty panel.

OPDDMT26 - 2600w x 800d x 740h
OPDDMT24 - 2400w x 800d x 740h
OPDDMT22 - 2200w x 800d x 740h
OPDDMT20 - 2000w x 800d x 740h

Cutout Size: For Kaspa with 1x Socket (**.../KAS1**), Kaspa with 2x Sockets (**.../KAS2**), Prime (**.../PRI2**), Boardroom with 2x Sockets (**.../PPM2**), Boardroom with 4x Sockets (**.../PPM4**), Conus with 2x Sockets (**.../CON2**), Conus with 4x Sockets (**.../CON4**), Peak with 6x Sockets (**.../PEA6**), Peak with 8x Sockets (**.../PEA8**), 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**)

Cutout Position: *If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge*
Add surcharge for 1x Cutout in the Centre of the Desktop (**.../1CA**)

Conference / Meeting

Optima Plus Meeting Tables

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Nanotech: Available in Black *(2 Week Lead Time)*
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Add surcharge for Wenge and Black per top - Add surcharge for Plywood Effect per top - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*
Metalwork: For Silver, Black Graphite and White - Add surcharge for Chrome Effect, Praline, Olive Green, Slate Grey, Mystique Blue, Atlantic Blue, Sapphire Blue, Mustard Yellow, Terracotta and Conker Brown *(2 Week Lead Time)*

Additional: Available with optional cutouts for power modules, suffix Cutout Size and Cutout Position (see below)



OPDMT20

Optima Plus 'D' Ended Meeting Table

- Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel.
- 'I' frame leg configuration with modesty panel.

OPDMT22 - 2200w x 800d x 740h
OPDMT20 - 2000w x 800d x 740h
OPDMT18 - 1800w x 800d x 740h
OPDMT16 - 1600w x 800d x 740h

Cutout Size: For Kaspa with 1x Socket (**.../KAS1**), Kaspa with 2x Sockets (**.../KAS2**), Prime (**.../PRI2**), Boardroom with 2x Sockets (**.../PPM2**), Boardroom with 4x Sockets (**.../PPM4**), Conus with 2x Sockets (**.../CON2**), Conus with 4x Sockets (**.../CON4**), Peak with 6x Sockets (**.../PEA6**), Peak with 8x Sockets (**.../PEA8**), 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**)

Cutout Position: *If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge* Add surcharge for 1x Cutout in the Centre of the Desktop (**.../1CA**)



OPRMT16

Optima Plus Rectangular Meeting Table

- Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel.
- 'I' frame leg configuration with modesty panel.

OPRMT18 - 1800w x 800d x 740h
OPRMT16 - 1600w x 800d x 740h
OPRMT14 - 1400w x 800d x 740h
OPRMT12 - 1200w x 800d x 740h

Cutout Size: For Kaspa with 1x Socket (**.../KAS1**), Kaspa with 2x Sockets (**.../KAS2**), Prime (**.../PRI2**), Boardroom with 2x Sockets (**.../PPM2**), Boardroom with 4x Sockets (**.../PPM4**), Conus with 2x Sockets (**.../CON2**), Conus with 4x Sockets (**.../CON4**), Peak with 6x Sockets (**.../PEA6**), Peak with 8x Sockets (**.../PEA8**), 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**)

Cutout Position: *If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge* Add surcharge for 1x Cutout in the Centre of the Desktop (**.../1CA**)



Conference / Meeting

Callisto Conference and Meeting Tables

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Nanotech: Available in Black *(2 Week Lead Time)*
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Add surcharge for Wenge and Black per top - Add surcharge for Plywood Effect per top - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*
Metalwork: Silver, Black Graphite and White - Add surcharge for Chrome Effect, Praline, Olive Green, Slate Grey, Mystique Blue, Atlantic Blue, Sapphire Blue, Mustard Yellow, Terracotta and Conker Brown *(2 Week Lead Time)*

Additional: Available with optional cutouts for power modules, suffix Cutout Size and Cutout Position (see below)



CSCT



CSCTI

Callisto Segué Conference Table

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • 'A' frame style leg configuration.
• Optional infill panel.

CSCT - 4830w (extreme) x 2470d (extreme) x 740h
6x Curved Sections and 2x Curved Corner Sections
Seating up to 16 People

CSCTI - Infill Panel Only

Cutout Size: For Kaspa with 1x Socket (**.../KAS1**), Kaspa with 2x Sockets (**.../KAS2**), Prime (**.../PRI2**), Boardroom with 2x Sockets (**.../PPM2**), Boardroom with 4x Sockets (**.../PPM4**), Conus with 2x Sockets (**.../CON2**), Conus with 4x Sockets (**.../CON4**), Peak with 6x Sockets (**.../PEA6**), Peak with 8x Sockets (**.../PEA8**), 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**)

Cutout Position: *If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge*
Add surcharge for 1x Cutout in the Centre of the Desktop (**.../1CA**)



CSMT



CSMTI

Callisto Segué Meeting Table

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • 'A' frame style leg configuration.
• Optional infill panel.

CSMT - 2830w (extreme) x 2755d (extreme) x 740h
3x Curved Sections and 3x Curved Corner Sections
Seating up to 12 People

CSMTI - Infill Panel Only

Cutout Size: For Kaspa with 1x Socket (**.../KAS1**), Kaspa with 2x Sockets (**.../KAS2**), Prime (**.../PRI2**), Boardroom with 2x Sockets (**.../PPM2**), Boardroom with 4x Sockets (**.../PPM4**), Conus with 2x Sockets (**.../CON2**), Conus with 4x Sockets (**.../CON4**), Peak with 6x Sockets (**.../PEA6**), Peak with 8x Sockets (**.../PEA8**), 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**)

Cutout Position: *If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge*
Add surcharge for 1x Cutout in the Centre of the Desktop (**.../1CA**)



COCT24

Callisto Oval Conference Table

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • 'A' frame style leg configuration.

COCT24 - 2400w x 1200d x 740h
1x 2400mm Section - Seating up to 8 People

Cutout Size: For Kaspa with 1x Socket (**.../KAS1**), Kaspa with 2x Sockets (**.../KAS2**), Prime (**.../PRI2**), Boardroom with 2x Sockets (**.../PPM2**), Boardroom with 4x Sockets (**.../PPM4**), Conus with 2x Sockets (**.../CON2**), Conus with 4x Sockets (**.../CON4**), Peak with 6x Sockets (**.../PEA6**), Peak with 8x Sockets (**.../PEA8**), 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**)

Cutout Position: *If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge*
Add surcharge for 1x Cutout in the Centre of the Desktop (**.../1CA**)

Conference / Meeting

Windsor Conference Tables

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Nanotech: Available in Black *(2 Week Lead Time)*
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Add surcharge for Wenge and Black per top - Add surcharge for Plywood Effect per top - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*

Additional: Available with optional cutouts for power modules, suffix Cutout Size and Cutout Position (see below)



CONF2AL

Windsor Double 'D' Ended Conference Table

- Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel.
- Arrowhead leg configuration with modesty panel.

CONF2AL - 3400w x 1200d x 740h
2x 1700mm Sections - Seating up to 10 People

Cutout Size: For Kaspa with 1x Socket (**.../KAS1**), Kaspa with 2x Sockets (**.../KAS2**), Prime (**.../PRI2**), Boardroom with 2x Sockets (**.../PPM2**), Boardroom with 4x Sockets (**.../PPM4**), Conus with 2x Sockets (**.../CON2**), Conus with 4x Sockets (**.../CON4**), Peak with 6x Sockets (**.../PEA6**), Peak with 8x Sockets (**.../PEA8**), 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**)

Cutout Position: *If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge*
Add surcharge for 1x Cutout in the Centre of the Desktop (**.../1CA**)



DDT24

Windsor Double 'D' Ended Conference Table

- Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel.
- Arrowhead leg configuration with modesty panel.

DDT24 - 2400w x 1200d x 740h
1x 2400mm Section - Seating up to 8 People

Cutout Size: For Kaspa with 1x Socket (**.../KAS1**), Kaspa with 2x Sockets (**.../KAS2**), Prime (**.../PRI2**), Boardroom with 2x Sockets (**.../PPM2**), Boardroom with 4x Sockets (**.../PPM4**), Conus with 2x Sockets (**.../CON2**), Conus with 4x Sockets (**.../CON4**), Peak with 6x Sockets (**.../PEA6**), Peak with 8x Sockets (**.../PEA8**), 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**)

Cutout Position: *If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge*
Add surcharge for 1x Cutout in the Centre of the Desktop (**.../1CA**)



OVT24

Windsor Oval Conference Table

- Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel.
- Arrowhead leg configuration with modesty panel.

OVT24 - 2400w x 1200d x 740h
1x 2400mm Section - Seating up to 8 People

Cutout Size: For Kaspa with 1x Socket (**.../KAS1**), Kaspa with 2x Sockets (**.../KAS2**), Prime (**.../PRI2**), Boardroom with 2x Sockets (**.../PPM2**), Boardroom with 4x Sockets (**.../PPM4**), Conus with 2x Sockets (**.../CON2**), Conus with 4x Sockets (**.../CON4**), Peak with 6x Sockets (**.../PEA6**), Peak with 8x Sockets (**.../PEA8**), 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**)

Cutout Position: *If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge*
Add surcharge for 1x Cutout in the Centre of the Desktop (**.../1CA**)



BST24

Windsor Barrel Conference Table

- Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel.
- Arrowhead leg configuration with modesty panel.

BST24 - 2400w x 1200d x 740h
1x 2400mm Section - Seating up to 8 People

Cutout Size: For Kaspa with 1x Socket (**.../KAS1**), Kaspa with 2x Sockets (**.../KAS2**), Prime (**.../PRI2**), Boardroom with 2x Sockets (**.../PPM2**), Boardroom with 4x Sockets (**.../PPM4**), Conus with 2x Sockets (**.../CON2**), Conus with 4x Sockets (**.../CON4**), Peak with 6x Sockets (**.../PEA6**), Peak with 8x Sockets (**.../PEA8**), 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**)

Cutout Position: *If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge*
Add surcharge for 1x Cutout in the Centre of the Desktop (**.../1CA**)

Conference / Meeting

Flare Boardroom Storage Unit

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Nanotech: Available in Black *(2 Week Lead Time)*
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Coloured: Specific items available in Praline, Olive Green, Mystique Blue, Atlantic Blue, Sapphire Blue, Mustard Yellow, Terracotta and Conker Brown *(2 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Add surcharge for Wenge and Black per top - Add surcharge for Plywood Effect per top - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*

Handle Type: For Standard (**.../STD**) Handles
Add surcharge per handle for Flush (**.../FLU**), Bridge (**.../BRG**), Camber (**.../CAM**), T-Bar (**.../BAR**), Slab (**.../SLB**), Bow (**.../BOW**) Handles
Handle Finish: For Silver (**...**), Black Graphite (**.../BG**), White (**.../W**) Handles
Add surcharge per handle for Praline (**.../PL**), Olive Green (**.../OV**), Slate Grey (**.../SG**), Mystique Blue (**.../MB**), Atlantic Blue (**.../AB**), Sapphire Blue (**.../SB**), Mustard Yellow (**.../MY**), Terracotta (**.../TC**), Conker Brown (**.../CB**) Handles



FLA7/5/D4



FLA7/5/D3



FLA7/5/D2

Flare Boardroom Storage Unit

• Standard lead time. • 25mm top panel. • 2 / 3 / 4x soft close hinged door mechanisms. • Lockable, includes 2x keys.
• All units supplied with 1 piece top and bottom. • Contrasting doors available on MFC and Black Nanotech only.
• Alternative handles available (page 250). • Additional shelves available (see below).

4 Doors with 2x Adjustable Shelves

FLA9/6/D4... - 2000w x 600d x 900h
FLA9/5/D4... - 2000w x 500d x 900h

FLA7/6/D4... - 2000w x 600d x 740h
FLA7/5/D4... - 2000w x 500d x 740h

3 Doors with 2x Adjustable Shelves

FLA9/6/D3... - 1500w x 600d x 900h
FLA9/5/D3... - 1500w x 500d x 900h

FLA7/6/D3... - 1500w x 600d x 740h
FLA7/5/D3... - 1500w x 500d x 740h

2 Doors with 1x Adjustable Shelf

FLA9/6/D2... - 1000w x 600d x 900h
FLA9/5/D2... - 1000w x 500d x 900h

FLA7/6/D2... - 1000w x 600d x 740h
FLA7/5/D2... - 1000w x 500d x 740h

Finishes: For Silver (**.../SF**), Black Graphite (**.../BGF**) and White (**.../WF**) Legs
Add surcharge for Raw Metalwork (**.../RF**) Legs
Add surcharge for Black (**.../BF**), Praline (**.../PLF**), Olive Green (**.../OVF**), Slate Grey (**.../SGF**), Mystique Blue (**.../MBF**), Atlantic Blue (**.../ABF**), Sapphire Blue (**.../SBF**), Mustard Yellow (**.../MYF**), Terracotta (**.../TCF**) and Conker Brown (**.../CBF**) Legs
Add surcharge for Chrome Effect (**.../CF**) Legs

Finishes: For Standard MFC Contrasting Door Finish (**.../CON**)
Add surcharge per door for Coloured MFC Contrasting Door Finish (**.../CON**)
Add surcharge per door for Nanotech Contrasting Door Finish (**.../CON**)
Further information required, contact Customer Services for a specification form

Handles: For Standard Handles
Add surcharge per door for Push release Open/Close Mechanism (**.../PH**)

Additional: Add surcharge per Fridge Cut-Out on 600d Double Door Sections only (**.../FDG**) (page 180)



CSU/5/S/D2

Flare Boardroom and Combined Storage Unit Adjustable Shelves

• Standard lead time.

CSU/5/S/D1 - For Single Section 3 Door 500d Units - 472w x 408d x 18h
CSU/5/S/D2 - For 2 / 4 Door 500d Units - 963w x 408d x 18h
CSU/5/S/D3 - For Double Section 3 Door 500d Units - 972w x 408d x 18h
CSU/6/S/D1 - For Single Section 3 Door 600d Units - 472w x 508d x 18h
CSU/6/S/D2 - For 2 / 4 Door 600d Units - 963w x 508d x 18h
CSU/6/S/D3 - For Double Section 3 Door 600d Units - 972w x 508d x 18h

Conference / Meeting

Combined Boardroom Storage Unit and Accessories

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Nanotech: Available in Black *(2 Week Lead Time)*
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Coloured: Specific items available in Praline, Olive Green, Mystique Blue, Atlantic Blue, Sapphire Blue, Mustard Yellow, Terracotta and Conker Brown *(2 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Add surcharge for Wenge and Black per top - Add surcharge for Plywood Effect per top - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*

Handle Type: For Standard (**.../STD**) Handles
Add surcharge per handle for Flush (**.../FLU**), Bridge (**.../BRG**), Camber (**.../CAM**), T-Bar (**.../BAR**), Slab (**.../SLB**), Bow (**.../BOW**) Handles
Handle Finish: For Silver (**...**), Black Graphite (**.../BG**), White (**.../W**) Handles
Add surcharge per handle for Praline (**.../PL**), Olive Green (**.../OV**), Slate Grey (**.../SG**), Mystique Blue (**.../MB**), Atlantic Blue (**.../AB**), Sapphire Blue (**.../SB**), Mustard Yellow (**.../MY**), Terracotta (**.../TC**), Conker Brown (**.../CB**) Handles



CSU7/5/D4



CSU7/5/D3



CSU7/5/D2

Combined Storage Unit

• Standard lead time. • 25mm top panel. • 2 / 3 / 4x soft close hinged door mechanisms. • Lockable, includes 2x keys.
• 1000w and 1500w units supplied with 1 piece top and bottom. • 2000w units supplied with 1 piece top and 2 piece bottom.
• Contrasting doors available on MFC and Black Nanotech only.
• Alternative handles available (page 250). • Additional shelves available (page 179).

4 Doors with 2x Adjustable Shelves

CSU9/6/D4 - 2000w x 600d x 900h
CSU9/5/D4 - 2000w x 500d x 900h

CSU7/6/D4 - 2000w x 600d x 740h
CSU7/5/D4 - 2000w x 500d x 740h

3 Doors with 2x Adjustable Shelves

CSU9/6/D3 - 1500w x 600d x 900h
CSU9/5/D3 - 1500w x 500d x 900h

CSU7/6/D3 - 1500w x 600d x 740h
CSU7/5/D3 - 1500w x 500d x 740h

2 Doors with 1x Adjustable Shelf

CSU9/6/D2 - 1000w x 600d x 900h
CSU9/5/D2 - 1000w x 500d x 900h

CSU7/6/D2 - 1000w x 600d x 740h
CSU7/5/D2 - 1000w x 500d x 740h

Finishes: For Standard MFC Contrasting Door Finish (**.../CON**)
Add surcharge per door for Coloured MFC Contrasting Door Finish (**.../CON**)
Add surcharge per door for Nanotech Contrasting Door Finish (**.../CON**)
Further information required, contact Customer Services for a specification form

Handles: Standard Handles
Add surcharge per door for Push release Open/Close Mechanism (**.../PH**)

Additional: Add surcharge per Fridge Cut-Out on 600d Double Door Sections only (**.../FDG**) (see below)

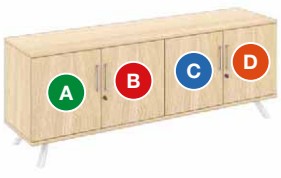


FLA7/6/D2/FDG1

Flare Boardroom and Combined Storage Unit Cut-Out for Fridge

• Standard lead time. • Applies a cut-out to the chosen back section of the 600d Double Door Section of the unit only.
• Extra panels are added to divide the remaining internal space.
• To apply a fridge cut-out to the 600d Flare Boardroom and Combined Storage Units, suffix **.../FDG** to your chosen unit and refer to the '123' guide below. • Section numbers always start from left-hand section.

.../FDG1 - Cut-Out in Section 1 on 2, 3 and 4 Door Units
.../FDG2 - Cut-Out in Section 2 on 2, 3 and 4 Door Units
.../FDG3 - Cut-Out in Section 3 on 4 Door Units
.../FDG4 - Cut-Out in Section 4 on 4 Door Units



A **Section 1**
B **Section 2**
C **Section 3**
D **Section 4**

Conference / Meeting

Switch Mobile Whiteboard TV Unit

4 Week Lead Time

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Coloured: Available in Praline, Olive Green, Mystique Blue, Atlantic Blue, Sapphire Blue, Mustard Yellow, Terracotta and Conker Brown
Nanotech: Available in Black
Metalwork: Brushed Aluminium only
Fabric: Fully upholstered - *See below for pricing groups*



SWI/MTVU/TV



SWI/MTVU/TV

Switch Mobile TV and Whiteboard Unit

- Compatible with TVs with a maximum weight of 16kg.
- 4 week lead time. • Supplied with 55" 4K TV (Branded), mounted by special hinged bracket.
- Flush mount surface power and media module (1x power socket, 1x USB twin charger (A+C), 1x HDMI and 1x USB (A)).
- Magnetic dry wipe whiteboard is 1310w x 1010h.
- Designer castors. • Power connection via side panel.
- Supplied with 3m 90 degree IEC power cable as standard.

SWI/MWTVU/TV - 1400w x 535d x 1890h

Fabric Groups: Group 1 - Add surcharge for Group 2-7





IEC90/5

IEC 90 Degree Power Cable

- Above supplied with 3000w as standard - see alternative below.
- Standard lead time. • Black cable and plug. • 13amp fused.

IEC90/7 - 7000mm
IEC90/5 - 5000mm
IEC90/2 - 2000mm

Conference / Meeting

Mobile Whiteboard Unit

Metalwork: Silver, Black Graphite and White - **Add surcharge** for Praline, Olive Green, Slate Grey, Mystique Blue, Atlantic Blue, Sapphire Blue, Mustard Yellow, Terracotta and Conker Brown *(2 Week Lead Time)*



MWBP

Mobile Portrait Whiteboard Unit

• Standard lead time. • Mobile drywipe whiteboard. • Portrait (900w x 1200h) orientation.
• 360 degree rotation. • Magnetic. • Storage tray. • 2x locking castors.

MWBP - 1000w x 620d x 1850h





MWBL

Mobile Landscape Whiteboard Unit

• Standard lead time. • Mobile drywipe whiteboard. • Landscape (1200w x 900h) orientation.
• 360 degree rotation. • Magnetic. • Storage tray. • 2x locking castors.

MWBL - 1300w x 620d x 1700h

Conference / Meeting

Power Modules

Finishes: **Kaspa:** Available in Silver with Black Inserts, Black with Black Inserts and Matt White with Black Inserts
Prime: Available in Silver with Black Inserts, Black with Black Inserts and Matt White with Black Inserts

Guarantee: 1 Year Guarantee on Electrical Items



POW/KAS/2P1T/S

Kaspa Power and Media Module

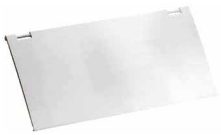
- Standard lead time. • 1x or 2x 3.15 amp individually fused sockets. • 1x USB twin charger (type A+C).
- Integral colour coded fuse clips. • 200mm power and connection lead to a Wieland connector.
- Fixing via 135w x 53d (1 gang) or 189w x 53d (2 gang) aperture.
- Requires a separate mains lead if connecting directly into a socket (page 189).

POW/KAS/1P1T... - 1x Power, 1x USB Twin Charger - 151w x 70d

POW/KAS/2P1T... - 2x Power, 1x USB Twin Charger - 204w x 70d

Finishes: For Silver (**.../S**), Black (**.../B**) and White (**.../W**)

Cutout Size: *If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge*
See specific table pages for cutout size and position suffix's
For Kaspa with 1x Socket (**.../KAS1**), Kaspa with 2x Sockets (**.../KAS2**)



POW/KAS/1P1T/S
Silver with Black Inserts



POW/KAS/1P1T/B
Black with Black Inserts



POW/KAS/1P1T/W
White with Black Inserts



POW/PRI/2P1T/S

Prime Power and Media Module

- Standard lead time. • 2x 3.15 amp individually fused sockets. • 1x USB twin charger (type A+C).
- 200mm power and connection lead to a Wieland connector. • Fixing via 225w x 60d aperture.
- Requires a separate mains lead if connecting directly into a socket (page 189).

POW/PRI/2P1T... - 2x Power, 1x USB Twin Charger - Without Cover - 241w x 73d

Finishes: For Silver (**.../S**), Black (**.../B**) and White (**.../W**)

Cutout Size: *If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge*
See specific table pages for cutout size and position suffix's
For Prime (**.../PRI2**)



POW/PRI/2P1T/S
Silver with Black Inserts



POW/PRI/2P1T/B
Black with Black Inserts



POW/PRI/2P1T/W
White with Black Inserts



POW/PRI/2P1T/C/B

Prime Power and Media Module With Cover

- Standard lead time. • 2x 3.15 amp individually fused sockets. • 1x USB twin charger (type A+C).
- 200mm power and connection lead to a Wieland connector. • Fixing via 225w x 60d aperture.
- Casing provided to discretely protect cables and sockets.
- Requires a separate mains lead if connecting directly into a socket (page 189).

POW/PRI/2P1T/C... - 2x Power, 1x USB Twin Charger - With Cover - 257w x 88d

Finishes: For Silver (**.../S**), Black (**.../B**) and White (**.../W**)

Cutout Size: *If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge*
See specific table pages for cutout size and position suffix's
For Prime (**.../PRI2**)



POW/PRI/2P1T/C/S
Silver with Black Inserts



POW/PRI/2P1T/C/B
Black with Black Inserts



POW/PRI/2P1T/C/W
White with Black Inserts

Conference / Meeting

Power Modules

3 Week Lead Time

Finishes: **Boardroom:** Available in Silver with Grey Trim, Black with Black Trim and Matt White with Grey Trim (3 Week Lead Time on Black and White)
Guarantee: 1 Year Guarantee on Electrical Items



PPM2/S



PPM4/S

Boardroom Power Module

• 3 week lead time on black and white power modules. • BS6396 compliant. • 2x or 4x 3.15 amp individually fused sockets.
• Fixing via 272w x 132d (2 gang) or 430w x 132d (4 gang) aperture.
• Requires a separate mains lead if connecting directly into a socket (page 189).

PPM2... - 2x Power - 300w x 150d

PPM4... - 4x Power - 460w x 150d

Finishes:	For Silver (**.../S**) Add surcharge for Black (**.../B**) and White (**.../W**)
Cutout Size:	*If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge* *See specific table pages for cutout size and position suffix's* For Boardroom with 2x Sockets (**.../PPM2**), Boardroom with 4x Sockets (**.../PPM4**)



PPMD2/S



PPMD4/S

Boardroom Power and Data Module

• 3 week lead time on black and white power modules. • BS6396 compliant.
• 2x or 4x 3.15 amp individually fused sockets. • 2x Cat5e data sockets, includes 3 metre data cable.
• Fixing via 272w x 132d (2 gang) or 430w x 132d (4 gang) aperture.
• Requires a separate mains lead if connecting directly into a socket (page 189).

PPMD2... - 2x Power, Data - 300w x 150d

PPMD4... - 4x Power, Data - 460w x 150d

Finishes:	For Silver (**.../S**) Add surcharge for Black (**.../B**) and White (**.../W**)
Cutout Size:	*If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge* *See specific table pages for cutout size and position suffix's* For Boardroom with 2x Sockets (**.../PPM2**), Boardroom with 4x Sockets (**.../PPM4**)



PPMMD2/S



PPMMD4/S

Boardroom Power, Media and Data Module

• 3 week lead time on black and white power modules. • BS6396 compliant. • 2x or 4x 3.15 amp individually fused sockets.
• 2x Cat5e data sockets, includes 3 metre data cable. • 1x USB twin charger (type A+C).
• 1x VGA and 1x 3.5mm audio stereo connectors. • 1x HDMI 1.3 connector.
• Includes ratchet clips and earthing kit. • Fixing via 272w x 132d (2 gang) or 430w x 132d (4 gang) aperture.
• Requires a separate mains lead if connecting directly into a socket (page 189).

PPMMD2... - 2x Power, Media, Data - 300w x 150d

PPMMD4... - 4x Power, Media, Data - 460w x 150d

Finishes:	For Silver (**.../S**) Add surcharge for Black (**.../B**) and White (**.../W**)
Cutout Size:	*If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge* *See specific table pages for cutout size and position suffix's* For Boardroom with 2x Sockets (**.../PPM2**), Boardroom with 4x Sockets (**.../PPM4**)



PPM2/S
Silver Body with Grey Trim



PPM2/B
Black Body with Black Trim
(3 Week Lead Time)



PPM2/W
White Body with Grey Trim
(3 Week Lead Time)

Conference / Meeting

Power Modules

Finishes: **Conus:** Available in Silver with Black Inserts, Black with Black Inserts and Matt White with Black Inserts
Guarantee: 1 Year Guarantee on Electrical Items



POW/CON/2P1D/S

Conus Boardroom Power Module

- Conus Data Options are required with this product (see below).
- Standard lead time. • 2x or 4x 3.15 amp individually fused sockets.
- Available with 1x or 2x various additional data options (see below).
- Suffix 1x data option onto 2 Gang versions (e.g. POW/CON/2P1D/S/OP2) and 2x data options onto 4 Gang versions (e.g. POW/CON/4P2D/S/OP1/OP3).
- 200mm power and connection lead to a Wieland connector.
- Fixing via 230w x 138d (2 gang) or 369w x 138d (4 gang) aperture.
- Requires a separate mains lead if connecting directly into a socket (page 189).

POW/CON/2P1D... - 2x Power, 1x Data Blank - 255w x 151d

POW/CON/4P2D... - 4x Power, 2x Data Blanks - 387w x 151d

Finishes:	Silver (**.../S**), Black (**.../B**) and White (**.../W**)
Cutout Size:	*If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge* *See specific table pages for cutout size and position suffix's* For Conus with 2x Sockets (**.../CON2**), Conus with 4x Sockets (**.../CON4**)



POW/CON/2P1D/S
Silver with Black Inserts



POW/CON/2P1D/B
Black with Black Inserts



POW/CON/2P1D/W
Matt White with Black Inserts



.../OP1



...OP2



.../OP3



.../OP4



.../OP5

Conus Data Options

- Standard lead time. • Suffix 1x data option onto 2 Gang versions (e.g. POW/CON/2P1D/S/OP2) and 2x data options onto 4 Gang versions (e.g. POW/CON/4P2D/S/OP1/OP3).

.../OP1 - HDMI Module with 3m Tails
.../OP2 - VGA and 3.5mm Combined Audio Extension Module with 3m Tails
.../OP3 - USB Twin Charger Module (Type A+C)
.../OP4 - 2x Cat6A Data Connector Module with 3m Tails
.../OP5 - Blank Module Plate



Conference / Meeting

Power Modules

3 Week Lead Time

Finishes: **Peak:** Available in Stainless Steel Silver with Black Inserts, Black with Black Inserts and Matt White with Grey Inserts (3 Week Lead Time)
Escalate: Available in Silver Only
Guarantee: 1 Year Guarantee on Electrical Items



PEAPM60/W



PEAPM80/B

Peak Power and Media Module

- 3 week lead time. • 4x or 6x 3.15 amp individually fused sockets. • 2x USB twin charger (type A+C).
- Integral colour coded fuse clips. • Hardwired 800mm lead to Wieland connector. • Includes 4x screw clamps.
- Fixing via 194w x 134d (4 gang) or 274w x 134d (6 gang) aperture.
- Requires a separate mains lead if connecting directly into a socket (page 189).

PEAPM60 - 4x Power, 2x USB Twin Charger - 220w x 155d

PEAPM80 - 6x Power, 2x USB Twin Charger - 300w x 155d

Finishes:	For Silver (**.../S**) Add surcharge for Black (**.../B**) and White (**.../W**)
Cutout Size:	*If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge* *See specific table pages for cutout size and position suffix's* For Peak with 6x Sockets (**.../PEA6**), Peak with 8x Sockets (**.../PEA8**)



PEAPM60/S
Stainless Steel Silver with Black Inserts



PEAPM80/B
Black with Black Inserts



PEAPM80/W
Matt White with Grey Inserts



Escalate Power and Media Module

- Standard lead time. • 1x 3.15 amp individually fused socket. • 1x USB twin charger (type A+A).
- 500mm power and connection lead to Wieland connector. • Fixing via 80w (dia) porthole aperture.
- Requires a separate mains lead if connecting directly into a socket (page 189).

POW/ESC/1P1T/S - 1x Power, 1x USB Twin Charger - Silver - 95w (dia) x 230h

Cutout Size:	*If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge* *See specific table pages for cutout size and position suffix's* For 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**)



POW/ESC/1P1T/S



POW/ESC/1P1T/S

Conference / Meeting

Power Modules

Finishes: **WCU:** Available in Black, Black with Aluminium Trim, Black Glass, White, White with Aluminium Trim and White Glass (3 Week Lead Time)
Port Hole: Available in Grey, Black and White
Guarantee: 1 Year Guarantee on Electrical Items



WCU/BB

Wireless Charging Unit

- Standard lead time. • Charge smartphones and tablets wirelessly. • Fixing via 80w porthole aperture.
- Charging unit complete with 15W USB power plug.
- Wireless Charging Receiver required when device does not support wireless charging.

WCU... - Charging Unit - 85w (dia)

Finishes: For Black (**.../BB**) and White (**.../WW**)
Add surcharge for Aluminium Black (**.../AB**) and Aluminium White (**.../AW**)
Add surcharge for Black Glass (**.../BG**) and White Glass (**.../WG**)

Cutout Size: *If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge*
See specific table pages for cutout size and position suffix's
For 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**)



WCU/BB
Black



WCU/AB
Black with Aluminium Trim



WCU/BG
Black Glass



WCU/WW
White



WCU/AW
White with Aluminium Trim



WCU/WG
White Glass



WCU/WCR

Wireless Charging Receiver

- Standard lead time. • Charge smartphones and tablets wirelessly.
- Wireless Charging Unit required to support wireless charging.

WCU/WCR - Wireless Charging Receiver



PHPM/G

Port Hole Power and Media Module

- Standard lead time. • 1x 3.15 amp individually fused socket. • 1x USB twin charger (type A+C).
- 1m connection lead. • Fixing via 80w porthole aperture.
- Requires a separate mains lead if connecting directly into a socket (page 189).

PHPM - 1x Power, 1x USB Twin Charger - 95w (dia)

Finishes: For Grey (**.../G**), Black (**.../B**) and White (**.../W**)

Cutout Size: *If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge*
See specific table pages for cutout size and position suffix's
For 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**)



PHPM/G
Grey



PHPM/B
Black



PHPM/W
White

Conference / Meeting

Power Modules

Finishes: **Pix:** Available in Black with Silver Trim and White with White Trim
Pluto: Available in Grey with Black Inserts, Black with Grey Inserts and White with Grey Inserts
Inca: Available in Grey, Black and White
Guarantee: 1 Year Guarantee on Electrical Items



POW/PIX/1P1T/B

Pix Power and Media Module

- Standard lead time. • 1x 3.15 amp individually fused socket. • 1x USB twin charger (type A+C).
- 800mm connection lead. • Fixing via 80w porthole aperture.
- Requires a separate mains lead if connecting directly into a socket (page 189).

POW/PIX/1P1T... - 1x Power, 1x USB Twin Charger - 90w (dia) x 16h

Finishes:	For Black (**.../B**) and White (**.../W**)
Cutout Size:	*If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge* *See specific table pages for cutout size and position suffix's* For 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**)



POW/PIX/1P1T/B
Black



POW/PIX/1P1T/W
White



PLU/3P/G



PLU/2P/1USB/G

Pluto Power Module

- Standard lead time. • 3.15 amp individually fused sockets. • Optional USB twin charger (type A+C).
- Fixing via 80w porthole aperture. • Requires a separate mains lead if connecting directly into a socket (page 189).

PLU/3P... - 3x Power - 140w (dia) x 73h

PLU/2P/1USB... - 2x Power, 1x USB Twin Charger - 140w (dia) x 73h

Finishes:	For Grey with Black Inserts (**.../G**), Black with Grey Inserts (**.../B**) and White with Grey Inserts (**.../W**)
Cutout Size:	*If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge* *See specific table pages for cutout size and position suffix's* For 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**)



PLU/2P/1USB/G
Grey



PLU/2P/1USB/B
Black



PLU/2P/1USB/W
White



IPM/G

Inca Power and Media Module

- Standard lead time. • 2x 3.15 amp individually fused sockets. • 2x USB twin chargers (type A+C).
- Power and connection lead to 3 pole connector. • Fixing via 80w porthole aperture.
- Requires a separate mains lead if connecting directly into a socket (page 189).

IPM... - 2x Power, 2x USB Twin Charger - 140w x 140d x 72h

Finishes:	For Grey (**.../G**), Black (**.../B**) and White (**.../W**)
Cutout Size:	*If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge* *See specific table pages for cutout size and position suffix's* For 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**)



IPM/G
Grey



IPM/B
Black



IPM/W
White

Conference / Meeting

Accessories and Compatibility Breakdown

Guarantee: 1 Year Guarantee on Electrical Items



5M

Wieland Mains Cable

• Standard lead time. • Black cable and plug. • 13amp fused.

7M - 7000mm
5M - 5000mm
3M - 3000mm
2M - 2000mm



CL10

Wieland Interconnection Cable

• Standard lead time. • Black cable and interconnection plugs. • Male and female connectors.

CL20 - 2000mm
CL10 - 1000mm
CL5 - 500mm



IEC90/5

IEC 90 Degree Power Cable

• Standard lead time. • Black cable and plug. • 13amp fused.

IEC90/7 - 7000mm
IEC90/5 - 5000mm
IEC90/3 - 3000mm
IEC90/2 - 2000mm

Conference / Meeting Compatibility Breakdown

● **Black** - Compatible
● **Red** - May not support larger modules

Power and Data Modules	Kaspa, page 325	Prime, page 325	Boardroom, page 326	Conus, page 327	Peak, page 328	Escalate, page 328	Wireless Charging Unit, page 329	Port Hole, page 329	Pix, page 330	Pluto, page 330	Inca, page 330	Flex, page 331	Boost, page 331	Capsule, page 332	Spectrum, page 333	Plaza, page 334	Wieland Socket Boxes, page 334
Conference / Meeting - Aerofoil	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●						
Conference / Meeting - Qube 1200d	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●						
Conference / Meeting - Qube 1000d	●	●				●	●	●	●	●	●						
Conference / Meeting - All other Qube	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●						

See individual ranges for more conference / meeting compatibility breakdowns

Benches

Alto, Harmony, Loco, Cubeform, Lux and Forte Ranges



With the increase of employers seeking a more diverse, intelligent approach to desking and agile working, our Bench portfolio has been designed to provide an alternative place of working, meeting and collaborating with a range of solutions to suit all environments and requirements. For use as in-office touchdown points, a number of bench tables are offered at 740mm high with complementing bench seats.

Benches

Alto Canopy

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Nanotech: Available in Black *(2 Week Lead Time)* - *Undercut Edging detail option available (Contact Customer Services)*
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Solid Wood: Available in Oak *(3 Week Lead Time)* - *Tops are 32mm thick*
Edging: Add surcharge for Wenge and Black per top - Add surcharge for Plywood Effect per top - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*
Metalwork: Silver, Black Graphite and White - Add surcharge for Chrome Effect, Raw, Praline, Olive Green, Slate Grey, Mystique Blue, Atlantic Blue, Sapphire Blue, Mustard Yellow, Terracotta and Conker Brown (2 week lead time)



ABC24/12

Alto Canopy High Bench with Support Frame

- Standard lead times. • 3 week lead time on Benches with Nanotech, Veneer and Solid Oak.
- 25mm MFC, Nanotech and Veneer top panels and 32mm Solid Oak top panels, all with radiused corners.
- Heavy duty 'A' frame canopy legs with cross bracing frame. • Mesh canopy.
- Available with undercut edging detail (Nanotech only - contact customer services).
- MFC, Nanotech and Veneer desktops are 1050h and Solid Oak desktops are 1057h.
- Available with optional Lighting Kit (page 171).

ABC28/12 - 2800w x 1200d x 2100h
ABC26/12 - 2600w x 1200d x 2100h
ABC24/12 - 2400w x 1200d x 2100h

Cutout Size: For Kaspa with 1x Socket (**.../KAS1**), Kaspa with 2x Sockets (**.../KAS2**), Prime (**.../PRI2**), Boardroom with 2x Sockets (**.../PPM2**), Boardroom with 4x Sockets (**.../PPM4**), Conus with 2x Sockets (**.../CON2**), Conus with 4x Sockets (**.../CON4**), Peak with 6x Sockets (**.../PEA6**), Peak with 8x Sockets (**.../PEA8**), 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**)

Cutout Position: *If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge* Add surcharge for 1x Cutout in the Centre of the Desktop (**.../1CA**)



ABC24/12/INT

Alto Canopy High Bench with Support Frame and Shared Intermediate Leg

- Standard lead times. • 3 week lead time on Benches with Nanotech, Veneer and Solid Oak.
- 25mm MFC, Nanotech and Veneer top panels and 32mm Solid Oak top panels, all with radiused corners.
- Heavy duty 'A' frame canopy legs with cross bracing frame. • Mesh canopy.
- Available with undercut edging detail (Nanotech only - contact customer services).
- MFC, Nanotech and Veneer desktops are 1050h and Solid Oak desktops are 1057h.
- Available with optional Lighting Kit (page 171).

ABC28/12/INT - 2800w x 1200d x 2100h
ABC26/12/INT - 2600w x 1200d x 2100h
ABC24/12/INT - 2400w x 1200d x 2100h

Cutout Size: For Kaspa with 1x Socket (**.../KAS1**), Kaspa with 2x Sockets (**.../KAS2**), Prime (**.../PRI2**), Boardroom with 2x Sockets (**.../PPM2**), Boardroom with 4x Sockets (**.../PPM4**), Conus with 2x Sockets (**.../CON2**), Conus with 4x Sockets (**.../CON4**), Peak with 6x Sockets (**.../PEA6**), Peak with 8x Sockets (**.../PEA8**), 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**)

Cutout Position: *If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge* Add surcharge for 1x Cutout in the Centre of the Desktop (**.../1CA**)



Benches

Alto Canopy

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Nanotech: Available in Black *(2 Week Lead Time)* - *Undercut Edging detail option available (Contact Customer Services)*
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Solid Wood: Available in Oak *(3 Week Lead Time)* - *Tops are 32mm thick*
Edging: Add surcharge for Wenge and Black per top - Add surcharge for Plywood Effect per top - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*
Metalwork: Silver, Black Graphite and White - Add surcharge for Chrome Effect, Raw, Praline, Olive Green, Slate Grey, Mystique Blue, Atlantic Blue, Sapphire Blue, Mustard Yellow, Terracotta and Conker Brown (2 week lead time)



ABCL24/12

Alto Canopy Low Bench

- Standard lead times. • 3 week lead time on Benches with Nanotech, Veneer and Solid Oak.
- 25mm MFC, Nanotech and Veneer top panels and 32mm Solid Oak top panels, all with radiused corners.
- Heavy duty 'A' frame canopy legs. • Mesh canopy.
- Available with undercut edging detail (Nanotech only - contact customer services).
- MFC, Nanotech and Veneer desktops are 740h and Solid Oak desktops are 747h.
- Available with optional Lighting Kit (page 171).

ABCL28/12 - 2800w x 1200d x 2100h
ABCL26/12 - 2600w x 1200d x 2100h
ABCL24/12 - 2400w x 1200d x 2100h

Cutout Size: For Kaspa with 1x Socket (**.../KAS1**), Kaspa with 2x Sockets (**.../KAS2**), Prime (**.../PRI2**), Boardroom with 2x Sockets (**.../PPM2**), Boardroom with 4x Sockets (**.../PPM4**), Conus with 2x Sockets (**.../CON2**), Conus with 4x Sockets (**.../CON4**), Peak with 6x Sockets (**.../PEA6**), Peak with 8x Sockets (**.../PEA8**), 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**)

Cutout Position: *If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge* Add surcharge for 1x Cutout in the Centre of the Desktop (**.../1CA**)



ABCL24/12/INT

Alto Canopy Low Bench with Shared Intermediate Leg

- Standard lead times. • 3 week lead time on Benches with Nanotech, Veneer and Solid Oak.
- 25mm MFC, Nanotech and Veneer top panels and 32mm Solid Oak top panels, all with radiused corners.
- Heavy duty 'A' frame canopy legs. • Mesh canopy.
- Available with undercut edging detail (Nanotech only - contact customer services).
- MFC, Nanotech and Veneer desktops are 740h and Solid Oak desktops are 747h.
- Available with optional Lighting Kit (page 171).

ABCL28/12/INT - 2800w x 1200d x 2100h
ABCL26/12/INT - 2600w x 1200d x 2100h
ABCL24/12/INT - 2400w x 1200d x 2100h

Cutout Size: For Kaspa with 1x Socket (**.../KAS1**), Kaspa with 2x Sockets (**.../KAS2**), Prime (**.../PRI2**), Boardroom with 2x Sockets (**.../PPM2**), Boardroom with 4x Sockets (**.../PPM4**), Conus with 2x Sockets (**.../CON2**), Conus with 4x Sockets (**.../CON4**), Peak with 6x Sockets (**.../PEA6**), Peak with 8x Sockets (**.../PEA8**), 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**)

Cutout Position: *If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge* Add surcharge for 1x Cutout in the Centre of the Desktop (**.../1CA**)



ABCL24/12/C

Alto Canopy Low Bench with Castors

- Standard lead times. • 3 week lead time on Benches with Nanotech, Veneer and Solid Oak.
- 25mm MFC, Nanotech and Veneer top panels and 32mm Solid Oak top panels, all with radiused corners.
- Heavy duty 'A' frame canopy legs. • 75mm grey rubber castors with brakes. • Mesh canopy.
- Available with undercut edging detail (Nanotech only - contact customer services).
- MFC, Nanotech and Veneer desktops are 740h and Solid Oak desktops are 747h.
- Available with optional Lighting Kit (page 171).

ABCL28/12/C - 2800w x 1200d x 2100h
ABCL26/12/C - 2600w x 1200d x 2100h
ABCL24/12/C - 2400w x 1200d x 2100h

Cutout Size: For Kaspa with 1x Socket (**.../KAS1**), Kaspa with 2x Sockets (**.../KAS2**), Prime (**.../PRI2**), Boardroom with 2x Sockets (**.../PPM2**), Boardroom with 4x Sockets (**.../PPM4**), Conus with 2x Sockets (**.../CON2**), Conus with 4x Sockets (**.../CON4**), Peak with 6x Sockets (**.../PEA6**), Peak with 8x Sockets (**.../PEA8**), 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**)

Cutout Position: *If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge* Add surcharge for 1x Cutout in the Centre of the Desktop (**.../1CA**)

Benches

Alto Canopy Accessories

Metalwork: Silver, Black Graphite and White - Add surcharge for Chrome Effect, Raw, Praline, Olive Green, Slate Grey, Mystique Blue, Atlantic Blue, Sapphire Blue, Mustard Yellow, Terracotta and Conker Brown (2 week lead time)



ABC24/12/LK

Alto Bench Canopy Lighting Kit

• Four week lead times. • Non-retrofittable. • Can be installed on all Alto Bench Canopies at point of purchase.
• Single switch to activate all 5 pendant lights at once.

.../LK



ABCCR

Bench Cable Riser

• Standard lead times. • Single channel cable riser.

ABCCR - For Alto Bench Canopy with 1050/1057h Desktops
ABCLCR - For Alto Bench Canopy with 740/747h Desktops
ABCLCR/C - For Alto Bench Canopy with Castors and 740/747h Desktops



ABCCT28

Horizontal Cable Tray

• Standard lead times. • Cable trays are 100mm deep and 110mm high.
• Tray can be positioned to the users side of the workstation or towards the rear.

ABCCT28 - For 2800w Alto Bench Canopy - 2300w
ABCCT26 - For 2600w Alto Bench Canopy - 2100w
ABCCT24 - For 2400w Alto Bench Canopy - 1900w



LGT/B/ED1

Alto Canopy Edison Squirrel Light (ST64)

• Standard lead times. • Replacement bulb. • E27 ES LED cap size. • 240 volts. • 4 watts.
• Smoked spiral filament • 100 lumen. • 2000 Kelvin (extra warm / candle light). • 15,000 hours nominal life.
• Bulb size 64w (dia) x 142h.

LGT/B/ED1



LGT/B/ED2

Alto Canopy Edison Globe Light (G125)

• Standard lead times. • Replacement bulb. • E27 ES LED cap size. • 240 volts. • 4 watts.
• Smoked spiral filament • 100 lumen. • 2000 Kelvin (extra warm / candle light). • 15,000 hours nominal life.
• Bulb size 125w (dia) x 167h.

LGT/B/ED2

Benches

Alto Canopy Accessories



ABC/PLT1
(Multiple Plants Included)

Alto Canopy Bench Garland Pack

• Standard lead times. • Can be installed on all Alto Bench Canopies after purchase.
• Pack contains 3x Faux Ivy Garland Green Vines, 3x Faux Ivy Garland Green Variegated Vines and 4 x Faux Silk Silver Dollar Eucalyptus Garlands. • UV stable and wont fade in strong sunlight. • Maintenance free.
• Main stem can be moulded into position. • Complete with 1x pack of cable ties (ABC/PLT1/CT).

ABC/PLT1



Faux Ivy Garland Green Vine

• Realistic dark green leaf Ivy with brown / green branch stems.
• 1830w x 160d.



Faux Ivy Garland Green Variegated Vine

• Realistic dark green leaf and cream tipped ivy with brown / green branch stems.
• 1830w x 160d.



Faux Silk Silver Dollar Eucalyptus Garland

• Green Lamb Ear garland with brown/green branch stems.
• 1950w x 160d.



ABC/PLT/CT

Alto Canopy Bench Garland Pack Additional Cable Ties

• Standard lead times. • Cable Ties for securing Garland Pack onto Canopy mesh frame.
• Can be installed on all Alto Bench Canopies after purchase. • Pack contains 100 x Black Cable Ties - 80w x 2.5d.

ABC/PLT1/CT - Pack of 100



ABC/PLT2

Alto Canopy Bench Trailing Buxus Pack

• Standard lead times. • Pack contains 9x realistic Trailing Buxus Plants.
• UV stable and wont fade in strong sunlight. • Fire retardant. • Maintenance free. • Recyclable.
• Main stem can be moulded into position. • Complete with 1x pack of cable ties (ABC/PLT1/CT).

ABC/PLT2





Benches

Alto Bench

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Nanotech: Available in Black *(2 Week Lead Time)* - *Undercut Edging detail option available (Contact Customer Services)*
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Solid Wood: Available in Oak *(3 Week Lead Time)* - *Tops are 32mm thick*
Edging: Add surcharge for Wenge and Black per top - Add surcharge for Plywood Effect per top - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*
Metalwork: Silver, Black Graphite and White - Add surcharge for Chrome Effect, Raw, Praline, Olive Green, Slate Grey, Mystique Blue, Atlantic Blue, Sapphire Blue, Mustard Yellow, Terracotta and Conker Brown (2 week lead time)



AB24/12

Alto High Bench with Support Frame

- Standard lead times. • 3 week lead time on Benches with Nanotech, Veneer and Solid Oak.
- 25mm MFC, Nanotech and Veneer top panels and 32mm Solid Oak top panels.
- Heavy duty 'A' frame legs with cross bracing frame.
- Available with undercut edging detail (Nanotech only - contact customer services).
- Benches with MFC, Nanotech and Veneer are supplied 1050h with radiused corners.
- Benches with Solid Oak are supplied 1057h with 90 degree corners.

AB28/12 - 2800w x 1200d x 1050/1057h
AB26/12 - 2600w x 1200d x 1050/1057h
AB24/12 - 2400w x 1200d x 1050/1057h
AB22/12 - 2200w x 1200d x 1050/1057h

Cutout Size: For Kaspa with 1x Socket (**.../KAS1**), Kaspa with 2x Sockets (**.../KAS2**), Prime (**.../PRI2**), *Boardroom with 2x Sockets (**.../PPM2**), *Boardroom with 4x Sockets (**.../PPM4**), Conus with 2x Sockets (**.../CON2**), *Conus with 4x Sockets (**.../CON4**), Peak with 6x Sockets (**.../PEA6**), *Peak with 8x Sockets (**.../PEA8**), 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**) **Not available on 2200d*

Cutout Position: *If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge* Add surcharge for 1x Cutout in the Centre of the Desktop (**.../1CA**)



AB24/12/C

Alto High Bench with Support Frame and Castors

- Standard lead times. • 3 week lead time on Benches with Nanotech, Veneer and Solid Oak.
- 25mm MFC, Nanotech and Veneer top panels and 32mm Solid Oak top panels.
- Heavy duty 'A' frame legs with cross bracing frame. • 75mm grey rubber castors with brakes.
- Available with undercut edging detail (Nanotech only - contact customer services).
- Benches with MFC, Nanotech and Veneer are supplied 1050h with radiused corners.
- Benches with Solid Oak are supplied 1057h with 90 degree corners.

AB28/12/C - 2800w x 1200d x 1050/1057h
AB26/12/C - 2600w x 1200d x 1050/1057h
AB24/12/C - 2400w x 1200d x 1050/1057h
AB22/12/C - 2200w x 1200d x 1050/1057h

Cutout Size: For Kaspa with 1x Socket (**.../KAS1**), Kaspa with 2x Sockets (**.../KAS2**), Prime (**.../PRI2**), *Boardroom with 2x Sockets (**.../PPM2**), *Boardroom with 4x Sockets (**.../PPM4**), Conus with 2x Sockets (**.../CON2**), *Conus with 4x Sockets (**.../CON4**), Peak with 6x Sockets (**.../PEA6**), *Peak with 8x Sockets (**.../PEA8**), 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**) **Not available on 2200d*

Cutout Position: *If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge* Add surcharge for 1x Cutout in the Centre of the Desktop (**.../1CA**)



Benches

Alto Bench

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Nanotech: Available in Black *(2 Week Lead Time)* - *Undercut Edging detail option available (Contact Customer Services)*
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Solid Wood: Available in Oak *(3 Week Lead Time)* - *Tops are 32mm thick*
Edging: Add surcharge for Wenge and Black per top - Add surcharge for Plywood Effect per top - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*
Metalwork: Silver, Black Graphite and White - Add surcharge for Chrome Effect, Raw, Praline, Olive Green, Slate Grey, Mystique Blue, Atlantic Blue, Sapphire Blue, Mustard Yellow, Terracotta and Conker Brown (2 week lead time)



ABL24/12

Alto Low Bench

- Standard lead times. • 3 week lead time on Benches with Nanotech, Veneer and Solid Oak.
- 25mm MFC, Nanotech and Veneer top panels and 32mm Solid Oak top panels. • Heavy duty 'A' frame legs.
- Available with undercut edging detail (Nanotech only - contact customer services).
- Benches with MFC, Nanotech and Veneer are supplied 740h with radiused corners.
- Benches with Solid Oak are supplied 747h with 90 degree corners.

ABL28/12 - 2800w x 1200d x 740/747h
ABL26/12 - 2600w x 1200d x 740/747h
ABL24/12 - 2400w x 1200d x 740/747h
ABL22/12 - 2200w x 1200d x 740/747h
ABL20/12 - 2000w x 1200d x 740/747h
ABL18/12 - 1800w x 1200d x 740/747h
ABL16/12 - 1600w x 1200d x 740/747h
ABL14/12 - 1400w x 1200d x 740/747h
ABL12/12 - 1200w x 1200d x 740/747h

ABL28/10 - 2800w x 1000d x 740/747h
ABL26/10 - 2600w x 1000d x 740/747h
ABL24/10 - 2400w x 1000d x 740/747h
ABL22/10 - 2200w x 1000d x 740/747h
ABL20/10 - 2000w x 1000d x 740/747h
ABL18/10 - 1800w x 1000d x 740/747h
ABL16/10 - 1600w x 1000d x 740/747h
ABL14/10 - 1400w x 1000d x 740/747h
ABL12/10 - 1200w x 1000d x 740/747h

Cutout Size: For Kaspa with 1x Socket (**.../KAS1**), Kaspa with 2x Sockets (**.../KAS2**), Prime (**.../PRI2**), *Boardroom with 2x Sockets (**.../PPM2**), **Boardroom with 4x Sockets (**.../PPM4**), Conus with 2x Sockets (**.../CON2**), **Conus with 4x Sockets (**.../CON4**), Peak with 6x Sockets (**.../PEA6**), **Peak with 8x Sockets (**.../PEA8**), 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**) **Not available on 1200d - **Not available on 1200w and 2200w*

Cutout Position: *If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge* Add surcharge for 1x Cutout in the Centre of the Desktop (**.../1CA**)



ABL24/12/C

Alto Low Bench with Castors

- Standard lead times. • 3 week lead time on Benches with Nanotech, Veneer and Solid Oak.
- 25mm MFC, Nanotech and Veneer top panels and 32mm Solid Oak top panels. • Heavy duty 'A' frame legs.
- 75mm grey rubber castors with brakes. • Available with undercut edging detail (Nanotech only - contact customer services).
- Benches with MFC, Nanotech and Veneer are supplied 740h with radiused corners.
- Benches with Solid Oak are supplied 747h with 90 degree corners.

ABL28/12/C - 2800w x 1200d x 740/747h
ABL26/12/C - 2600w x 1200d x 740/747h
ABL24/12/C - 2400w x 1200d x 740/747h
ABL22/12/C - 2200w x 1200d x 740/747h
ABL20/12/C - 2000w x 1200d x 740/747h
ABL18/12/C - 1800w x 1200d x 740/747h
ABL16/12/C - 1600w x 1200d x 740/747h
ABL14/12/C - 1400w x 1200d x 740/747h
ABL12/12/C - 1200w x 1200d x 740/747h

ABL28/10/C - 2800w x 1000d x 740/747h
ABL26/10/C - 2600w x 1000d x 740/747h
ABL24/10/C - 2400w x 1000d x 740/747h
ABL22/10/C - 2200w x 1000d x 740/747h
ABL20/10/C - 2000w x 1000d x 740/747h
ABL18/10/C - 1800w x 1000d x 740/747h
ABL16/10/C - 1600w x 1000d x 740/747h
ABL14/10/C - 1400w x 1000d x 740/747h
ABL12/10/C - 1200w x 1000d x 740/747h

Cutout Size: For Kaspa with 1x Socket (**.../KAS1**), Kaspa with 2x Sockets (**.../KAS2**), Prime (**.../PRI2**), *Boardroom with 2x Sockets (**.../PPM2**), **Boardroom with 4x Sockets (**.../PPM4**), Conus with 2x Sockets (**.../CON2**), **Conus with 4x Sockets (**.../CON4**), Peak with 6x Sockets (**.../PEA6**), **Peak with 8x Sockets (**.../PEA8**), 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**) **Not available on 1200d - **Not available on 1200w and 2200w*

Cutout Position: *If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge* Add surcharge for 1x Cutout in the Centre of the Desktop (**.../1CA**)

Benches

Harmony Bench

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Nanotech: Available in Black *(2 Week Lead Time)*
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Solid Wood: Available in Oak *(3 Week Lead Time)* - *Tops are 32mm thick*
Edging: Add surcharge for Wenge and Black per top - Add surcharge for Plywood Effect per top - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*
Metalwork: Silver, Black Graphite and White - Add surcharge for Chrome Effect, Raw, Praline, Olive Green, Slate Grey, Mystique Blue, Atlantic Blue, Sapphire Blue, Mustard Yellow, Terracotta and Conker Brown (2 week lead time)



HB20/9

Harmony Bench with Support Frame

- Standard lead times. • 3 week lead time on Benches with Nanotech, Veneer and Solid Oak.
- 25mm MFC, Nanotech and Veneer top panels and 32mm Solid Oak top panels.
- 'A' frame legs with cross bracing frame.
- Benches with MFC, Nanotech and Veneer are supplied 1050h with radiused corners.
- Benches with Solid Oak are supplied 1057h with 90 degree corners.

HB20/9 - 2000w x 900d x 1050/1057h

Cutout Size: For Kaspa with 1x Socket (**.../KAS1**), Kaspa with 2x Sockets (**.../KAS2**), Prime (**.../PRI2**), Boardroom with 2x Sockets (**.../PPM2**), Conus with 2x Sockets (**.../CON2**), Peak with 6x Sockets (**.../PEA6**), Peak with 8x Sockets (**.../PEA8**), 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**)

Cutout Position: *If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge* Add surcharge for 1x Cutout in the Centre of the Desktop (**.../1CA**)



HB20/9/C

Harmony Bench with Support Frame and Castors

- Standard lead times. • 3 week lead time on Benches with Nanotech, Veneer and Solid Oak.
- 25mm MFC, Nanotech and Veneer top panels and 32mm Solid Oak top panels.
- 'A' frame legs with cross bracing frame. • 75mm grey rubber castors with brakes.
- Benches with MFC, Nanotech and Veneer are supplied 1050h with radiused corners.
- Benches with Solid Oak are supplied 1057h with 90 degree corners.

HB20/9/C - 2000w x 900d x 1050/1057h

Cutout Size: For Kaspa with 1x Socket (**.../KAS1**), Kaspa with 2x Sockets (**.../KAS2**), Prime (**.../PRI2**), Boardroom with 2x Sockets (**.../PPM2**), Conus with 2x Sockets (**.../CON2**), Peak with 6x Sockets (**.../PEA6**), Peak with 8x Sockets (**.../PEA8**), 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**)

Cutout Position: *If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge* Add surcharge for 1x Cutout in the Centre of the Desktop (**.../1CA**)



HB16/9

Harmony Bench

- Standard lead times. • 3 week lead time on Benches with Nanotech, Veneer and Solid Oak.
- 'A' frame legs. • 25mm MFC, Nanotech and Veneer top panels and 32mm Solid Oak top panels.
- Benches with MFC, Nanotech and Veneer are supplied 1050h with radiused corners.
- Benches with Solid Oak are supplied 1057h with 90 degree corners.

HB18/9 - 1800w x 900d x 1050/1057h
HB16/9 - 1600w x 900d x 1050/1057h
HB14/9 - 1400w x 900d x 1050/1057h

Cutout Size: For Kaspa with 1x Socket (**.../KAS1**), Kaspa with 2x Sockets (**.../KAS2**), Prime (**.../PRI2**), Boardroom with 2x Sockets (**.../PPM2**), Boardroom with 4x Sockets (**.../PPM4**), Conus with 2x Sockets (**.../CON2**), Conus with 4x Sockets (**.../CON4**), Peak with 6x Sockets (**.../PEA6**), Peak with 8x Sockets (**.../PEA8**), 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**)

Cutout Position: *If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge* Add surcharge for 1x Cutout in the Centre of the Desktop (**.../1CA**)

Benches

Harmony and Loco Bench

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Nanotech: Available in Black *(2 Week Lead Time)*
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Solid Wood: Available in Oak *(3 Week Lead Time)* - *Tops are 32mm thick*
Edging: Add surcharge for Wenge and Black per top - Add surcharge for Plywood Effect per top - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*
Metalwork: Silver, Black Graphite and White - Add surcharge for Chrome Effect, Raw, Praline, Olive Green, Slate Grey, Mystique Blue, Atlantic Blue, Sapphire Blue, Mustard Yellow, Terracotta and Conker Brown (2 week lead time)



HB16/9/C

Harmony Bench with Castors

- Standard lead times. • 3 week lead time on Benches with Nanotech, Veneer and Solid Oak.
- 'A' frame legs. • 25mm MFC, Nanotech and Veneer top panels and 32mm Solid Oak top panels.
- 75mm grey rubber castors with brakes.
- Benches with MFC, Nanotech and Veneer are supplied 1050h with radiused corners.
- Benches with Solid Oak are supplied 1057h with 90 degree corners.

HB18/9/C - 1800w x 900d x 1050/1057h
HB16/9/C - 1600w x 900d x 1050/1057h
HB14/9/C - 1400w x 900d x 1050/1057h

Cutout Size: For Kaspa with 1x Socket (**.../KAS1**), Kaspa with 2x Sockets (**.../KAS2**), Prime (**.../PRI2**), Boardroom with 2x Sockets (**.../PPM2**), Boardroom with 4x Sockets (**.../PPM4**), Conus with 2x Sockets (**.../CON2**), Conus with 4x Sockets (**.../CON4**), Peak with 6x Sockets (**.../PEA6**), Peak with 8x Sockets (**.../PEA8**), 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**)

Cutout Position: *If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge* Add surcharge for 1x Cutout in the Centre of the Desktop (**.../1CA**)



LB16/8

Loco Bench

- Standard lead times. • 3 week lead time on Benches with Nanotech, Veneer and Solid Oak.
- 'A' frame legs. • 25mm MFC, Nanotech and Veneer top panels and 32mm Solid Oak top panels.
- Benches with MFC, Nanotech and Veneer are supplied 740h with radiused corners.
- Benches with Solid Oak are supplied 747h with 90 degree corners.

LB20/8 - 2000w x 800d x 740/747h
LB18/8 - 1800w x 800d x 740/747h
LB16/8 - 1600w x 800d x 740/747h
LB14/8 - 1400w x 800d x 740/747h

Cutout Size: For Kaspa with 1x Socket (**.../KAS1**), Kaspa with 2x Sockets (**.../KAS2**), Prime (**.../PRI2**), Boardroom with 2x Sockets (**.../PPM2**), Boardroom with 4x Sockets (**.../PPM4**), Conus with 2x Sockets (**.../CON2**), Conus with 4x Sockets (**.../CON4**), Peak with 6x Sockets (**.../PEA6**), Peak with 8x Sockets (**.../PEA8**), 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**)

Cutout Position: *If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge* Add surcharge for 1x Cutout in the Centre of the Desktop (**.../1CA**)



LB16/8/C

Loco Bench with Castors

- Standard lead times. • 3 week lead time on Benches with Nanotech, Veneer and Solid Oak.
- 'A' frame legs. • 25mm MFC, Nanotech and Veneer top panels and 32mm Solid Oak top panels.
- 75mm grey rubber castors with brakes.
- Benches with MFC, Nanotech and Veneer are supplied 740h with radiused corners.
- Benches with Solid Oak are supplied 747h with 90 degree corners.

LB20/8/C - 2000w x 800d x 740/747h
LB18/8/C - 1800w x 800d x 740/747h
LB16/8/C - 1600w x 800d x 740/747h
LB14/8/C - 1400w x 800d x 740/747h

Cutout Size: For Kaspa with 1x Socket (**.../KAS1**), Kaspa with 2x Sockets (**.../KAS2**), Prime (**.../PRI2**), Boardroom with 2x Sockets (**.../PPM2**), Boardroom with 4x Sockets (**.../PPM4**), Conus with 2x Sockets (**.../CON2**), Conus with 4x Sockets (**.../CON4**), Peak with 6x Sockets (**.../PEA6**), Peak with 8x Sockets (**.../PEA8**), 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**)

Cutout Position: *If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge* Add surcharge for 1x Cutout in the Centre of the Desktop (**.../1CA**)

Benches

Loco Seat

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Nanotech: Available in Black *(2 Week Lead Time)*
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Solid Wood: Available in Oak *(3 Week Lead Time)* - *Tops are 32mm thick*
Edging: Add surcharge for Wenge and Black per top - Add surcharge for Plywood Effect per top - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*
Metalwork: Silver, Black Graphite and White - Add surcharge for Chrome Effect, Raw, Praline, Olive Green, Slate Grey, Mystique Blue, Atlantic Blue, Sapphire Blue, Mustard Yellow, Terracotta and Conker Brown (2 week lead time)
Fabric: Fully upholstered seat pads - *See individual items for pricing groups*



LBS15

Loco Seat

- Standard lead times. • 3 week lead time on Seats with Nanotech, Veneer and Solid Oak.
- 'A' frame legs. • 25mm MFC, Nanotech and Veneer seat panels and 32mm Solid Oak seat panels.
- Seats with MFC, Nanotech and Veneer are supplied 465h with radiused corners.
- Seats with Solid Oak are supplied 472h with 90 degree corners.

LBS19 - 1900w x 345d x 450/457h
LBS17 - 1700w x 345d x 450/457h
LBS15 - 1500w x 345d x 450/457h
LBS13 - 1300w x 345d x 450/457h



LBS15/FSP

Loco Seat with Full Length Seat Pad

- Standard lead times. • 3 week lead time on Seats with Nanotech, Veneer and Solid Oak.
- 'A' frame legs. • 25mm MFC, Nanotech and Veneer seat panels and 32mm Solid Oak seat panels.
- Full length seat pads for the Loco seat.
- Seats with MFC, Nanotech and Veneer are supplied 495h with radiused corners.
- Seats with Solid Oak are supplied 502h with 90 degree corners.

LBS19/FSP - 1900w x 345d x 520/527h
LBS17/FSP - 1700w x 345d x 520/527h
LBS15/FSP - 1500w x 345d x 520/527h
LBS13/FSP - 1300w x 345d x 520/527h

Fabric Groups: Group 1 - Add surcharge for Group 2-7



LBS15/ISP

Loco Seat with Individual Seat Pads

- Standard lead times. • 3 week lead time on Seats with Nanotech, Veneer and Solid Oak.
- 'A' frame legs. • 25mm MFC, Nanotech and Veneer seat panels and 32mm Solid Oak seat panels.
- Individual seat pads for the Loco seat.
- Seats with MFC, Nanotech and Veneer are supplied 495h with radiused corners.
- Seats with Solid Oak are supplied 502h with 90 degree corners.

LBS19/ISP - 1900w x 345d x 520/527h (3x 580w Seat Panels)
LBS17/ISP - 1700w x 345d x 520/527h (3x 520w Seat Panels)
LBS15/ISP - 1500w x 345d x 520/527h (3x 450w Seat Panels)
LBS13/ISP - 1300w x 345d x 520/527h (2x 600w Seat Panels)

Fabric Groups: Group 1 - Add surcharge for Group 2-7

Benches

Desk Mounted Flexible Return Screens and Alto, Harmony and Loco Bench Accessories

Metalwork: Silver, Black Graphite and White - **Add surcharge** for Chrome Effect, Raw, Praline, Olive Green, Slate Grey, Mystique Blue, Atlantic Blue, Sapphire Blue, Mustard Yellow, Terracotta and Conker Brown (2 week lead time)

Fabric: Fully upholstered with non-pinnable surface - *See below for pricing groups*

If specifying the Camira Cara fabric range on ECS... screens, add £25 per screen



ECSFR6F/D

Alto, Harmony and Loco Desk Mounted Flexible Return Contract Screen for Benches

- 2 week lead time. • Straight dividing screen with rounded corners.
- Screen slides onto the front of the desktop at desired position and can be moved at any time.
- Screens overhang the front of the desktop by 143mm.
- Use 2x screens to create full depth screen.

Straight Contract Screen

ECSFR6F/D - 743w x 36d x 375h
ECSFR5F/D - 643w x 36d x 375h



Straight Acoustic Screen



Fabric Finish

Fabric Groups: Group 1 - **Add surcharge** for Group 2-7



HBCR

Bench Cable Riser

- Standard lead times. • Single channel cable riser.

ABCR - For 1050/1057h Alto Benches
ABCR/C - For 1050/1057h Alto Benches with Castors
ABLCR - For 740/747h Alto Benches
ABLCR/C - For 740/747h Alto Benches with Castors

HBCR - For Harmony Benches
HBCR/C - For Harmony Benches with Castors

LBCR - For Loco Benches
LBCR/C - For Loco Benches with Castors



HBCT16/9

Horizontal Cable Tray

- Standard lead times. • Cable trays are 100mm deep and 110mm high.
- Tray can be positioned to the users side of the workstation or towards the rear.

ABCT28 - For 2800w Alto Benches - 2000w
ABCT26 - For 2600w Alto Benches - 1800w
ABCT24 - For 2400w Alto Benches - 1600w
ABCT22 - For 2200w Alto Benches - 1400w
ABCT20 - For 2000w Alto Benches - 1200w
ABCT18 - For 1800w Alto Benches - 1000w
ABCT16 - For 1600w Alto Benches - 800w
ABCT14 - For 1400w Alto Benches - 600w
ABCT12 - For 1200w Alto Benches - 400w

HBCT20/9 - For HB20/9 - 1600w
HBCT18/9 - For HB18/9 - 1400w
HBCT16/9 - For HB16/9 - 1200w
HBCT14/9 - For HB14/9 - 1000w



LBCT16

Horizontal Cable Tray

- Standard lead times. • High capacity cable management system neatly conceals power, data and telecom cables through a hinged cable management tray. • Cable trays are 130mm deep and 75mm high.

LBCT20 - For LB20/8 - 1600w
LBCT18 - For LB18/8 - 1400w
LBCT16 - For LB16/8 - 1200w
LBCT14 - For LB14/8 - 1000w

Benches

Cubeform Bench

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Nanotech: Available in Black *(2 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Add surcharge for Wenge and Black per top - Add surcharge for Plywood Effect per top - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*
Metalwork: Silver, Black Graphite and White - Add surcharge for Chrome Effect, Raw, Black, Praline, Olive Green, Slate Grey, Mystique Blue, Atlantic Blue, Sapphire Blue, Mustard Yellow, Terracotta and Conker Brown (2 week lead time)



CF/RB16/8

Cubeform Rectangular Bench

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Central support rail.

CF/RB16/8 - 1600w x 800d x 740h
CF/RB14/8 - 1400w x 800d x 740h
CF/RB12/8 - 1200w x 800d x 740h

CF/RB16/6 - 1600w x 600d x 740h
CF/RB14/6 - 1400w x 600d x 740h
CF/RB12/6 - 1200w x 600d x 740h

Cutout Size: For Kaspa with 1x Socket (**.../KAS1**), Kaspa with 2x Sockets (**.../KAS2**), Prime (**.../PRI2**), Boardroom with 2x Sockets (**.../PPM2**), Boardroom with 4x Sockets (**.../PPM4**), Conus with 2x Sockets (**.../CON2**), Conus with 4x Sockets (**.../CON4**), Peak with 6x Sockets (**.../PEA6**), Peak with 8x Sockets (**.../PEA8**), 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**)

Cutout Position: *If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge*
Add surcharge for 1x Cutout in the Centre of the Desktop (**.../1CA**)



Benches

Cubeform Seat

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Nanotech: Available in Black *(2 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Add surcharge for Wenge and Black per top - Add surcharge for Plywood Effect per top - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*
Metalwork: Silver, Black Graphite and White - Add surcharge for Chrome Effect, Raw, Black, Praline, Olive Green, Slate Grey, Mystique Blue, Atlantic Blue, Sapphire Blue, Mustard Yellow, Terracotta and Conker Brown (2 week lead time)
Fabric: Fully upholstered seat pads - *See individual items for pricing groups*



CF/RSS8



CF/RSS8/F

Cubeform Rectangular Single Seat

• Standard lead times. • Complete with wooden seat or fully upholstered seat pad.
• Wooden seat with 25mm top panel. • Seat pad priced in Group 1.

Cubeform Rectangular Single Wooden Seat

CF/RSS8 - 800w x 350d x 465h - Wooden Seat
CF/RSS5 - 475w x 350d x 465h - Wooden Seat

Cubeform Rectangular Single Fabric Seat

CF/RSS8/F - 800w x 350d x 530h - Seat Pad

Fabric Groups: Group 1 - Add surcharge for Group 2-7

CF/RSS5/F - 475w x 350d x 530h - Seat Pad

Fabric Groups: Group 1 - Add surcharge for Group 2-7



CF/RDS14



CF/RDS14/F

Cubeform Rectangular Bench Seat

• Standard lead times. • Complete with wooden seat or fully upholstered seat pad.
• Wooden seat with 25mm top panel. • Seat pad priced in Group 1.

Cubeform Rectangular Bench Wooden Seat

CF/RDS14 - 1400w x 350d x 465h - Wooden Seat
CF/RDS12 - 1200w x 350d x 465h - Wooden Seat
CF/RDS10 - 1000w x 350d x 465h - Wooden Seat

Cubeform Rectangular Bench Fabric Seat

CF/RDS14/F - 1400w x 350d x 530h - Seat Pad

Fabric Groups: Group 1 - Add surcharge for Group 2-7

CF/RDS12/F - 1200w x 350d x 530h - Seat Pad

Fabric Groups: Group 1 - Add surcharge for Group 2-7

CF/RDS10/F - 1000w x 350d x 530h - Seat Pad

Fabric Groups: Group 1 - Add surcharge for Group 2-7

Benches

Lux High Bench Tables

2 Week Lead Time

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Nanotech: Available in Black *(2 Week Lead Time)*
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Add surcharge for Wenge and Black per top - Add surcharge for Plywood Effect per top - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*
Metalwork: Silver, Black Graphite and White - Add surcharge for Chrome Effect, Raw, Praline, Olive Green, Slate Grey, Mystique Blue, Atlantic Blue, Sapphire Blue, Mustard Yellow, Terracotta and Conker Brown (2 week lead time)

Additional: Ffor standard corners (no suffix) - Add surcharge for radiused corners (suffix **.../RC** (page 204))
Available with optional cutouts for power modules, suffix Cutout Size and Cutout Position (see below)



LUXHB32/12/ASL

Lux High Bench Table

- 2 week lead time. • 2x 25mm top panels.
- Tapered legs with adjustable levelling feet and steel sub-frame.
- Available with radiused corners (see 'Additional' above).

LUXHB40/12... - 2x Sections - 4000w x 1200d x 1050h
LUXHB36/12... - 2x Sections - 3600w x 1200d x 1050h
LUXHB32/12... - 2x Sections - 3200w x 1200d x 1050h
LUXHB30/12... - 2x Sections - 3000w x 1200d x 1050h

LUXHB40/10... - 2x Sections - 4000w x 1000d x 1050h
LUXHB36/10... - 2x Sections - 3600w x 1000d x 1050h
LUXHB32/10... - 2x Sections - 3200w x 1000d x 1050h
LUXHB30/10... - 2x Sections - 3000w x 1000d x 1050h

Finishes: For Ash (**.../ASL**) Legs
Add surcharge for Stained Walnut (**.../WAL**), Stained Espresso (**.../ESL**), Stained Wenge (**.../WEL**), Stained Grey (**.../GYL**) and Stained Black (**.../BKL**) Legs
Add surcharge for White (**.../WHL**) Legs

Cutout Size: For Kaspa with 1x Socket (**.../KAS1**), Kaspa with 2x Sockets (**.../KAS2**), Prime (**.../PRI2**), Boardroom with 2x Sockets (**.../PPM2**), Boardroom with 4x Sockets (**.../PPM4**), Conus with 2x Sockets (**.../CON2**), Conus with 4x Sockets (**.../CON4**), Peak with 6x Sockets (**.../PEA6**), Peak with 8x Sockets (**.../PEA8**), 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**)

Cutout Position: *If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge*
Add surcharge for 1x Cutout in the Centre of the Desktop (**.../1CA**)



Benches

Lux High Bench Tables

2 Week Lead Time

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Nanotech: Available in Black *(2 Week Lead Time)*
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Add surcharge for Wenge and Black per top - Add surcharge for Plywood Effect per top - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*
Metalwork: Silver, Black Graphite and White - Add surcharge for Chrome Effect, Raw, Praline, Olive Green, Slate Grey, Mystique Blue, Atlantic Blue, Sapphire Blue, Mustard Yellow, Terracotta and Conker Brown (2 week lead time)

Additional: For standard corners (no suffix) - Add surcharge for radiused corners (suffix **.../RC** (see below))



LUXHB16/12/ASL

Lux High Bench Table

• 2 week lead time. • 25mm top panel.
• Tapered legs with adjustable levelling feet and steel sub-frame.
• Available with radiused corners, suffix **.../RC** (see below).

LUXHB24/12... - 1x Section - 2400w x 1200d x 1050h
LUXHB22/12... - 1x Section - 2200w x 1200d x 1050h
LUXHB20/12... - 1x Section - 2000w x 1200d x 1050h
LUXHB18/12... - 1x Section - 1800w x 1200d x 1050h
LUXHB16/12... - 1x Section - 1600w x 1200d x 1050h
LUXHB14/12... - 1x Section - 1400w x 1200d x 1050h

LUXHB24/10... - 1x Section - 2400w x 1000d x 1050h
LUXHB22/10... - 1x Section - 2200w x 1000d x 1050h
LUXHB20/10... - 1x Section - 2000w x 1000d x 1050h
LUXHB18/10... - 1x Section - 1800w x 1000d x 1050h
LUXHB16/10... - 1x Section - 1600w x 1000d x 1050h
LUXHB14/10... - 1x Section - 1400w x 1000d x 1050h

Finishes: For Ash (**.../ASL**) Legs
Add surcharge for Stained Walnut (**.../WAL**), Stained Espresso (**.../ESL**), Stained Wenge (**.../WEL**), Stained Grey (**.../GYL**) and Stained Black (**.../BKL**) Legs
Add surcharge for White (**.../WHL**) Legs

Cutout Size: For Kaspa with 1x Socket (**.../KAS1**), Kaspa with 2x Sockets (**.../KAS2**), Prime (**.../PRI2**), Boardroom with 2x Sockets (**.../PPM2**), Boardroom with 4x Sockets (**.../PPM4**), Conus with 2x Sockets (**.../CON2**), Conus with 4x Sockets (**.../CON4**), Peak with 6x Sockets (**.../PEA6**), Peak with 8x Sockets (**.../PEA8**), 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**)

Cutout Position: *If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge*
Add surcharge for 1x Cutout in the Centre of the Desktop (**.../1CA**)



LUXHB32/12/ASL/RC

Lux Optional Radiused Corners

• 2 week lead time. • Adds a radius to 4 corners of specific Lux tables.
• Suffix **.../RC** to the end of relevant Lux codes.

.../RC - Radiused Corners



LUXHB16/12/ASL/RC



LCTR16
Illustrated in red

Lux Cable Tray

• 2 week lead time. • Compatible with all Lux tables.
• High capacity cable management system neatly conceals power, data and telecom cables through a hinged cable management tray. • Cable trays are 180mm deep and 80mm high.

LCTR40 - For 4000w Rectangular and High Bench Tables - 1500w (2x)
LCTR36 - For 3600w Rectangular and High Bench Tables - 1300w (2x)
LCTR32 - For 3200w Rectangular and High Bench Tables - 1100w (2x)
LCTR30 - For 3000w Rectangular and High Bench Tables - 1000w (2x)

LCTR24 - For 2400w Rectangular and High Bench Tables - 900w (2x)
LCTR22 - For 2200w Rectangular and High Bench Tables - 800w (2x)
LCTR20 - For 2000w Rectangular and High Bench Tables - 1500w
LCTR18 - For 1800w Rectangular and High Bench Tables - 1300w
LCTR16 - For 1600w Rectangular and High Bench Tables - 1100w
LCTR14 - For 1400w Rectangular and High Bench Tables - 900w

Benches

Forte Bench

2 Week Lead Time

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Nanotech: Available in Black *(2 Week Lead Time)* - *Nanotech on 25mm Desktops only*
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Add surcharge for Wenge and Black per top - Add surcharge for Plywood Effect per top - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*
Metalwork: Silver, Black Graphite and White



FORHB20/9

Forte High Bench Table

- 2 week lead time. • 25mm top panel.
- Panel ended benches. • Horizontal Cable tray included.
- Vertical cable management access within each panel end via a 80mm cable port.

FORHB22/10 - 2200w x 1000d x 1050h
FORHB20/10 - 2000w x 1000d x 1050h
FORHB18/10 - 1800w x 1000d x 1050h
FORHB16/10 - 1600w x 1000d x 1050h

FORHB22/9 - 2200w x 900d x 1050h
FORHB20/9 - 2000w x 900d x 1050h
FORHB18/9 - 1800w x 900d x 1050h
FORHB16/9 - 1600w x 900d x 1050h

Additional: For Contrasting Edge Finishes, see Contrasting Finish section on page 206
Further information required, contact Customer Services for specification form

Cutout Size: For Kaspa with 1x Socket (**.../KAS1**), Kaspa with 2x Sockets (**.../KAS2**), Prime (**.../PRI2**), Conus with 2x Sockets (**.../CON2**), Conus with 4x Sockets (**.../CON4**), Peak with 6x Sockets (**.../PEA6**), Peak with 8x Sockets (**.../PEA8**), 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**)

Cutout Position: *If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge*
Add surcharge for 1x Cutout in the Centre of the Desktop (**.../1CA**)



FORB20/9

Forte Bench Table

- 2 week lead time. • 25mm top panel.
- Panel ended benches. • Horizontal Cable tray included.
- Vertical cable management access within each panel end via a 80mm cable port.

FORB22/10 - 2200w x 1000d x 740h
FORB20/10 - 2000w x 1000d x 740h
FORB18/10 - 1800w x 1000d x 740h
FORB16/10 - 1600w x 1000d x 740h

FORB22/9 - 2200w x 900d x 740h
FORB20/9 - 2000w x 900d x 740h
FORB18/9 - 1800w x 900d x 740h
FORB16/9 - 1600w x 900d x 740h

Additional: For Contrasting Edge Finishes, see Contrasting Finish section on page 206
Further information required, contact Customer Services for specification form

Cutout Size: For Kaspa with 1x Socket (**.../KAS1**), Kaspa with 2x Sockets (**.../KAS2**), Prime (**.../PRI2**), Conus with 2x Sockets (**.../CON2**), Conus with 4x Sockets (**.../CON4**), Peak with 6x Sockets (**.../PEA6**), Peak with 8x Sockets (**.../PEA8**), 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**)

Cutout Position: *If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge*
Add surcharge for 1x Cutout in the Centre of the Desktop (**.../1CA**)

Benches

Forte Bench Accessories and Compatibility Breakdown

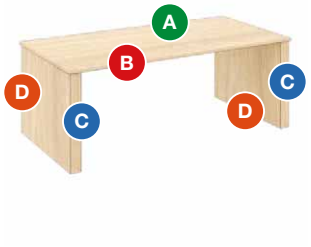
2 Week Lead Time

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Nanotech: Available in Black *(2 Week Lead Time)* - *Nanotech on 25mm Desktops only*
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Add surcharge for Wenge and Black per top - Add surcharge for Plywood Effect per top - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*
Metalwork: Silver, Black Graphite and White

Contrasting Finish

- Standard Top Panel Edge Detail applied as normal.
- Contrasting Finish to be chosen from Standard Dual Board MFC Finishes only.
- To apply a contrasting finish from the Desktop Surface (A) to the Leg (C), add **surcharge** and suffix **.../CONAC** to your chosen unit, and submit a Forte Specification Form.
- To apply a contrasting finish from the Legs Main Surface (C) to its Edge (D), add **surcharge** and suffix **.../CONCD** to your chosen unit, and submit a Forte Specification Form.
- To apply a contrasting finish from the Desktop Surface (A) to the Leg (C), and from the Legs Main Surface (C) to its Edge (D), add **surcharge** and suffix **.../CONACD** to your chosen unit, and submit a Forte Specification Form.

.../CONAC - 'A' contrasting to 'C'
.../CONCD - 'C' contrasting to 'D'
.../CONACD - 'A' contrasting to 'C' and 'C' contrasting to 'D'



A Desktop Surface
B Desktop Edge
C Leg Main Surface
D Leg Main Edge

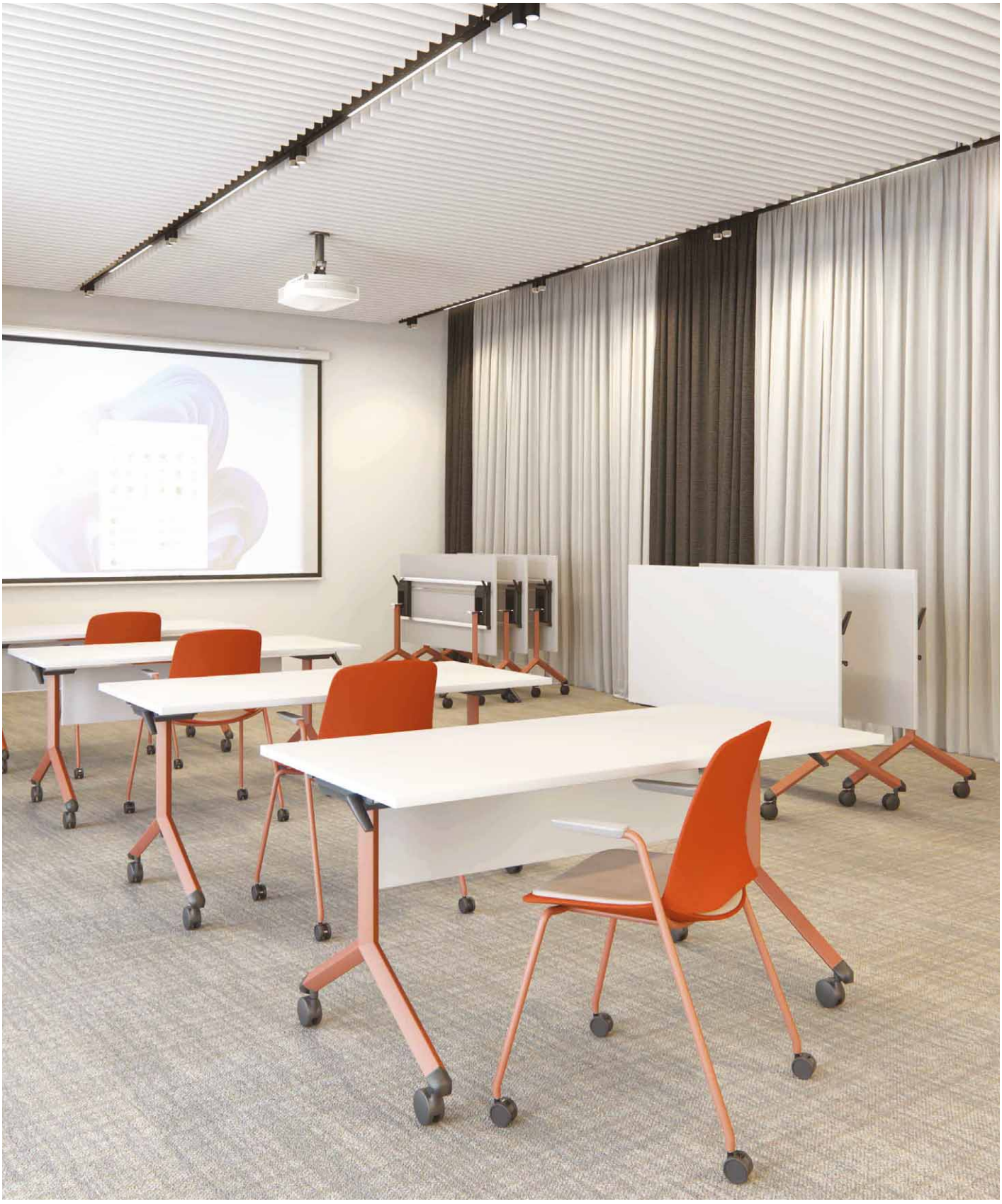
Benches Compatibility Breakdown

Black - Compatible
Blue - Conflict when using screens without .../V
Red - May not support larger modules

Power and Data Modules	Kaspa, page 325	Prime, page 325	Boardroom, page 326	Conus, page 327	Peak, page 328	Escalate, page 328	Wireless Charging Unit, page 329	Port Hole, page 329	Pix, page 330	Pluto, page 330	Inca, page 330	Flex, page 331	Boost, page 331	Capsule, page 332	Spectrum, page 333	Plaza, page 334	Wieland Socket Boxes, page 334
Benches - Alto Canopy	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Benches - Alto 2200w	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Benches - Alto 1200w	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Benches - All other Alto	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Benches - Harmony 2000w	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Benches - All other Harmony	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Benches - Loco	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Benches - Cubeform	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Benches - Forte	●	●		●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Benches - Lux	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Modular Tables

Modular Meeting, Bar and Coffee Tables and Meeting Additions



Collaboration and agile working environments are an important aspect of the modern workspace, where flexible ways of working drive business requirements. Elite's modular table portfolio provides flexible solutionswith modular fliptop tables for transient meeting spaces. A wide range of coffee tables, varying in style, has been designed to compliment Elite's breakout seating creating a more cohesive environment.

Modular Tables

Tilt Fliptop Tables

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Nanotech: Available in Black *(2 Week Lead Time)*
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Add surcharge for Wenge and Black per top - Add surcharge for Plywood Effect per top - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*
Metalwork: Silver, Black Graphite and White - Add surcharge for Raw, Praline, Olive Green, Slate Grey, Mystique Blue, Atlantic Blue, Sapphire Blue, Mustard Yellow, Terracotta and Conker Brown (2 week lead time)



TIL18/7



TIL18/7



3x TIL18/7

Tilt Fliptop Rectangular Table

• 2 week lead time. • 25mm top panel. • Chevron leg frame.
• Folds via quick release lever. • Enables horizontal nesting of frames.

TIL18/7 - 1800w x 750d x 755h
TIL15/7 - 1500w x 750d x 755h
TIL12/7 - 1200w x 750d x 755h

TIL18/6 - 1800w x 600d x 755h
TIL15/6 - 1500w x 600d x 755h
TIL12/6 - 1200w x 600d x 755h

Cutout Size: For Kaspa with 1x Socket (**.../KAS1**), Kaspa with 2x Sockets (**.../KAS2**), Prime (**.../PRI2**), Boardroom with 2x Sockets (**.../PPM2**), Boardroom with 4x Sockets (**.../PPM4**), Conus with 2x Sockets (**.../CON2**), Conus with 4x Sockets (**.../CON4**), Peak with 6x Sockets (**.../PEA6**), Peak with 8x Sockets (**.../PEA8**), 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**)

Cutout Position: *If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge*
Add surcharge for 1x Cutout in the Centre of the Desktop (**.../1CA**)



TIL/MP18

Tilt Fliptop Modesty Panel Option

• 2 week lead time. • Can be retro-fitted.
• Folds into vertical position when the release lever is activated.

TIL/MP18 - 1400w x 300h
TIL/MP15 - 1100w x 300h
TIL/MP12 - 800w x 300h



FTLP

Fliptop Table Top Connector

• Standard lead time. • Table tops are pre-drilled for ease of fitting.
• The red markers below indicate the pre-drilled positions on the above tables.

FTLP



750d
Rectangular Table



600d
Rectangular Table



TTC1

Tilt Table Top Connector

• Standard lead time. • Table tops are pre-drilled for ease of fitting.
• The red markers below indicate the pre-drilled positions on the above tables.

TTC1



750d
Rectangular Table



600d
Rectangular Table

Modular Tables

Fliptop and Folding Tables

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Nanotech: Available in Black *(2 Week Lead Time)*
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Add surcharge for Wenge and Black per top - Add surcharge for Plywood Effect per top - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*
Metalwork: Silver



FTT16

Fliptop Rectangular Table

• Standard lead time. • 25mm top panel. • Silver tubular upright and cross frame.
• Brushed aluminium support feet. • Heavy duty release and flip mechanism.
• 2x lockable castors. • Available in Silver RAL 9006 only.

FTT16 - 1600w x 800d x 740h
FTT14 - 1400w x 800d x 740h
FTT12 - 1200w x 800d x 740h

Cutout Size: For Kaspa with 1x Socket (**.../KAS1**), Kaspa with 2x Sockets (**.../KAS2**), Prime (**.../PRI2**), Boardroom with 2x Sockets (**.../PPM2**), Boardroom with 4x Sockets (**.../PPM4**), Conus with 2x Sockets (**.../CON2**), Conus with 4x Sockets (**.../CON4**), Peak with 6x Sockets (**.../PEA6**), Peak with 8x Sockets (**.../PEA8**), 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**)

Cutout Position: *If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge* Add surcharge for 1x Cutout in the Centre of the Desktop (**.../1CA**)



FTT16SC

Fliptop Semi-circular Table

• Standard lead time. • 25mm top panel. • Silver tubular upright and cross frame.
• Brushed aluminium support feet. • Heavy duty release and flip mechanism.
• 2x lockable castors. • Available in Silver RAL 9006 only.

FTT16SC - 1600w (dia) x 800d x 740h

Cutout Size: For Kaspa with 1x Socket (**.../KAS1**), Kaspa with 2x Sockets (**.../KAS2**), Prime (**.../PRI2**), Boardroom with 2x Sockets (**.../PPM2**), Boardroom with 4x Sockets (**.../PPM4**), Conus with 2x Sockets (**.../CON2**), Conus with 4x Sockets (**.../CON4**), Peak with 6x Sockets (**.../PEA6**), Peak with 8x Sockets (**.../PEA8**), 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**)

Cutout Position: *If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge* Add surcharge for 1x Cutout in the Centre of the Desktop (**.../1CA**)

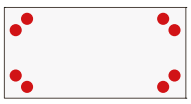


FTLP

Fliptop Table Top Connector

• 2 week lead time. • Table tops are pre-drilled for ease of fitting.
• The red markers **below** indicate the pre-drilled positions on the **above** tables.

FTLP



Rectangular Table



Semi-circular Table



FT16

Folding Rectangular Table

• Standard lead time. • 25mm top panel. • 30mm diameter leg frames. • Folded height 130mm.
• Adjustable feet for levelling purposes. • Available in Silver RAL 9006 only.

FT18 - Straight Leg - 1800w x 800d x 735h
FT16 - Straight Leg - 1600w x 800d x 735h
FT14 - Straight Leg - 1400w x 800d x 735h
FT12 - Straight Leg - 1200w x 800d x 735h

Cutout Size: For 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**)

Cutout Position: *If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge* Add surcharge for 1x Cutout in the Centre of the Desktop (**.../1CA**)



Modular Tables

Zenith Tables

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Coloured: Available in Praline, Olive Green, Mystique Blue, Atlantic Blue, Sapphire Blue, Mustard Yellow, Terracotta and Conker Brown *(2 Week Lead Time)*
Nanotech: Available in Black *(2 Week Lead Time)*
Metalwork: Silver, Black Graphite and White - **Add surcharge** for Chrome Effect, Raw, Praline, Olive Green, Slate Grey, Mystique Blue, Atlantic Blue, Sapphire Blue, Mustard Yellow, Terracotta and Conker Brown (2 week lead time)

Additional: For standard corners (no suffix) - **Add surcharge** for radiused corners on tables with round legs (suffix **.../RC** (page 214))



ZNTR16



Round Leg

Zenith Rectangular Table with Round Legs

- Standard lead time. • 18mm top panel. • 40mm diameter bolt-on tubular steel legs.
- Fully welded subframe. • Adjustable feet for levelling purposes.
- Available with radiused corners (see 'Additional' above).

ZNTR18 - 1800w x 800d x 740h (Between legs: 1680w and 680d)
ZNTR16 - 1600w x 800d x 740h (Between legs: 1480w and 680d)
ZNTR14 - 1400w x 800d x 740h (Between legs: 1280w and 680d)
ZNTR12 - 1200w x 800d x 740h (Between legs: 1080w and 680d)
ZNTR10 - 1000w x 800d x 740h (Between legs: 880w and 680d)
ZNTR8 - 800w x 800d x 740h (Between legs: 680w and 680d)

ZNTR18/6 - 1800w x 600d x 740h (Between legs: 1680w and 480d)
ZNTR16/6 - 1600w x 600d x 740h (Between legs: 1480w and 480d)
ZNTR14/6 - 1400w x 600d x 740h (Between legs: 1280w and 480d)
ZNTR12/6 - 1200w x 600d x 740h (Between legs: 1080w and 480d)
ZNTR10/6 - 1000w x 600d x 740h (Between legs: 880w and 480d)
ZNTR8/6 - 800w x 600d x 740h (Between legs: 680w and 480d)

Cutout Size: For Kaspa with 1x Socket (**.../KAS1**), Kaspa with 2x Sockets (**.../KAS2**), Prime (**.../PRI2**), Boardroom with 2x Sockets (**.../PPM2**), Boardroom with 4x Sockets (**.../PPM4**), Conus with 2x Sockets (**.../CON2**), Conus with 4x Sockets (**.../CON4**), Peak with 6x Sockets (**.../PEA6**), Peak with 8x Sockets (**.../PEA8**), 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**)

Cutout Position: *If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge* **Add surcharge** for 1x Cutout in the Centre of the Desktop (**.../1CA**)



ZNTR16/C



Round Leg

Zenith Rectangular Table with Round Legs and Castors

- Standard lead time. • 18mm top panel. • 40mm diameter tubular steel legs.
- Fully welded subframe and legs. • 2x lockable and 2x standard castors.
- Available with radiused corners (see 'Additional' above).

ZNTR18/C - 1800w x 800d x 740h (Between legs: 1680w and 680d)
ZNTR16/C - 1600w x 800d x 740h (Between legs: 1480w and 680d)
ZNTR14/C - 1400w x 800d x 740h (Between legs: 1280w and 680d)
ZNTR12/C - 1200w x 800d x 740h (Between legs: 1080w and 680d)
ZNTR10/C - 1000w x 800d x 740h (Between legs: 880w and 680d)
ZNTR8/C - 800w x 800d x 740h (Between legs: 680w and 680d)

ZNTR18/6/C - 1800w x 600d x 740h (Between legs: 1680w and 480d)
ZNTR16/6/C - 1600w x 600d x 740h (Between legs: 1480w and 480d)
ZNTR14/6/C - 1400w x 600d x 740h (Between legs: 1280w and 480d)
ZNTR12/6/C - 1200w x 600d x 740h (Between legs: 1080w and 480d)
ZNTR10/6/C - 1000w x 600d x 740h (Between legs: 880w and 480d)
ZNTR8/6/C - 800w x 600d x 740h (Between legs: 680w and 480d)

Cutout Size: For Kaspa with 1x Socket (**.../KAS1**), Kaspa with 2x Sockets (**.../KAS2**), Prime (**.../PRI2**), Boardroom with 2x Sockets (**.../PPM2**), Boardroom with 4x Sockets (**.../PPM4**), Conus with 2x Sockets (**.../CON2**), Conus with 4x Sockets (**.../CON4**), Peak with 6x Sockets (**.../PEA6**), Peak with 8x Sockets (**.../PEA8**), 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**)

Cutout Position: *If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge* **Add surcharge** for 1x Cutout in the Centre of the Desktop (**.../1CA**)



ZNTSC16



Round Leg

Zenith Semi-circular Table with Round Legs

- Standard lead time. • 18mm top panel. • 40mm diameter bolt-on tubular steel legs.
- Fully welded subframe. • Adjustable feet for levelling purposes.
- Available with radiused corners (see 'Additional' above).

ZNTSC16 - 1600w x 800d x 740h (Between legs: 1475w, 784w and 651d)

Cutout Size: For Kaspa with 1x Socket (**.../KAS1**), Kaspa with 2x Sockets (**.../KAS2**), Prime (**.../PRI2**), Boardroom with 2x Sockets (**.../PPM2**), Boardroom with 4x Sockets (**.../PPM4**), Conus with 2x Sockets (**.../CON2**), Conus with 4x Sockets (**.../CON4**), Peak with 6x Sockets (**.../PEA6**), Peak with 8x Sockets (**.../PEA8**), 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**)

Cutout Position: *If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge* **Add surcharge** for 1x Cutout in the Centre of the Desktop (**.../1CA**)

Modular Tables

Zenith Tables

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Coloured: Available in Praline, Olive Green, Mystique Blue, Atlantic Blue, Sapphire Blue, Mustard Yellow, Terracotta and Conker Brown *(2 Week Lead Time)*
Nanotech: Available in Black *(2 Week Lead Time)*
Metalwork: Silver, Black Graphite and White - **Add surcharge** for Chrome Effect, Raw, Praline, Olive Green, Slate Grey, Mystique Blue, Atlantic Blue, Sapphire Blue, Mustard Yellow, Terracotta and Conker Brown (2 week lead time)

Additional: For standard corners (no suffix) - **Add surcharge** for radiused corners on tables with round legs (suffix **.../RC** (page 214))



ZNTSC16/C



Round Leg

Zenith Semi-circular Table with Round Legs and Castors

- Standard lead time. • 18mm top panel.
- 40mm diameter fully welded tubular steel legs and subframe.
- 2x lockable and 2x standard castors.
- Available with radiused corners (see 'Additional' above).

ZNTSC16/C - 1600w x 800d x 740h (Between legs: 1475w, 784w and 651d)

Cutout Size: For Kaspa with 1x Socket (**.../KAS1**), Kaspa with 2x Sockets (**.../KAS2**), Prime (**.../PRI2**), Boardroom with 2x Sockets (**.../PPM2**), Boardroom with 4x Sockets (**.../PPM4**), Conus with 2x Sockets (**.../CON2**), Conus with 4x Sockets (**.../CON4**), Peak with 6x Sockets (**.../PEA6**), Peak with 8x Sockets (**.../PEA8**), 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**)

Cutout Position: *If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge*
Add surcharge for 1x Cutout in the Centre of the Desktop (**.../1CA**)



ZNTT16



Round Leg

Zenith Trapezoidal Table with Round Legs

- Standard lead time. • 18mm top panel. • 40mm diameter bolt-on tubular steel legs.
- Fully welded subframe. • Adjustable feet for levelling purposes.
- Available with radiused corners (see 'Additional' above).

ZNTT16 - 1600w x 693d x 740h (Between legs: 1424w, 716w and 668d)
ZNTT14 - 1400w x 693d x 740h (Between legs: 1224w, 516w and 668d)

Cutout Size: For Kaspa with 1x Socket (**.../KAS1**), Kaspa with 2x Sockets (**.../KAS2**), Prime (**.../PRI2**), Boardroom with 2x Sockets (**.../PPM2**), Boardroom with 4x Sockets (**.../PPM4**), Conus with 2x Sockets (**.../CON2**), Conus with 4x Sockets (**.../CON4**), Peak with 6x Sockets (**.../PEA6**), Peak with 8x Sockets (**.../PEA8**), 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**)

Cutout Position: *If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge*
Add surcharge for 1x Cutout in the Centre of the Desktop (**.../1CA**)



ZNTT16/C



Round Leg

Zenith Trapezoidal Table with Round Legs and Castors

- Standard lead time. • 18mm top panel.
- 40mm diameter fully welded tubular steel legs and subframe.
- 2x lockable and 2x standard castors.
- Available with radiused corners (see 'Additional' above).

ZNTT16/C - 1600w x 693d x 740h (Between legs: 1424w, 716w and 668d)
ZNTT14/C - 1400w x 693d x 740h (Between legs: 1224w, 516w and 668d)

Cutout Size: For Kaspa with 1x Socket (**.../KAS1**), Kaspa with 2x Sockets (**.../KAS2**), Prime (**.../PRI2**), Boardroom with 2x Sockets (**.../PPM2**), Boardroom with 4x Sockets (**.../PPM4**), Conus with 2x Sockets (**.../CON2**), Conus with 4x Sockets (**.../CON4**), Peak with 6x Sockets (**.../PEA6**), Peak with 8x Sockets (**.../PEA8**), 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**)

Cutout Position: *If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge*
Add surcharge for 1x Cutout in the Centre of the Desktop (**.../1CA**)

Modular Tables

Zenith Tables

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Coloured: Available in Praline, Olive Green, Mystique Blue, Atlantic Blue, Sapphire Blue, Mustard Yellow, Terracotta and Conker Brown *(2 Week Lead Time)*
Nanotech: Available in Black *(2 Week Lead Time)*
Metalwork: Silver, Black Graphite and White - **Add surcharge** for Chrome Effect, Raw, Praline, Olive Green, Slate Grey, Mystique Blue, Atlantic Blue, Sapphire Blue, Mustard Yellow, Terracotta and Conker Brown (2 week lead time)

Additional: For standard corners (no suffix) - **Add surcharge** for radiused corners on tables with round legs (suffix **.../RC** (page 214))



ZNTRK16/9/20A



Round Leg

Zenith Rectangular Keystone Table with Round Legs

- Standard lead time. • 18mm top panel. • 40mm diameter bolt-on tubular steel legs.
- Fully welded subframe. • Adjustable feet for levelling purposes.
- Available with radiused corners (see 'Additional' above).
- 20 or 30 degree twin spray angle.

20 Degree Spray Angle

ZNTRK16/9/20A - 1600w x 940d x 740h (Between legs: 1480w and 680d)
ZNTRK12/7/20A - 1200w x 705d x 740h (Between legs: 1080w and 480d)

30 Degree Spray Angle

ZNTRK16/10/30A - 1600w x 1012d x 740h (Between legs: 1480w and 680d)
ZNTRK12/7/30A - 1200w x 758d x 740h (Between legs: 1080w and 480d)

Cutout Size: For Kaspa with 1x Socket (**.../KAS1**), Kaspa with 2x Sockets (**.../KAS2**), Prime (**.../PRI2**), Boardroom with 2x Sockets (**.../PPM2**), Boardroom with 4x Sockets (**.../PPM4**), Conus with 2x Sockets (**.../CON2**), Conus with 4x Sockets (**.../CON4**), Peak with 6x Sockets (**.../PEA6**), Peak with 8x Sockets (**.../PEA8**), 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**)

Cutout Position: *If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge* **Add surcharge** for 1x Cutout in the Centre of the Desktop (**.../1CA**)



ZNTRK16/9/20A/C



Round Leg

Zenith Rectangular Keystone Table with Round Legs and Castors

- Standard lead time. • 18mm top panel. • 40mm diameter tubular steel legs.
- Fully welded subframe and legs. • 2x lockable and 2x standard castors.
- Available with radiused corners (see 'Additional' above).
- 20 or 30 degree twin spray angle.

20 Degree Spray Angle

ZNTRK16/9/20A/C - 1600w x 940d x 740h (Between legs: 1480w and 680d)
ZNTRK12/7/20A/C - 1200w x 705d x 740h (Between legs: 1080w and 480d)

30 Degree Spray Angle

ZNTRK16/10/30A/C - 1600w x 1012d x 740h (Between legs: 1480w and 680d)
ZNTRK12/7/30A/C - 1200w x 758d x 740h (Between legs: 1080w and 480d)

Cutout Size: For Kaspa with 1x Socket (**.../KAS1**), Kaspa with 2x Sockets (**.../KAS2**), Prime (**.../PRI2**), Boardroom with 2x Sockets (**.../PPM2**), Boardroom with 4x Sockets (**.../PPM4**), Conus with 2x Sockets (**.../CON2**), Conus with 4x Sockets (**.../CON4**), Peak with 6x Sockets (**.../PEA6**), Peak with 8x Sockets (**.../PEA8**), 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**)

Cutout Position: *If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge* **Add surcharge** for 1x Cutout in the Centre of the Desktop (**.../1CA**)



ZNTSCK16/20A



Round Leg

Zenith Semi-circular Keystone Table with Round Legs

- Standard lead time. • 18mm top panel. • 40mm diameter bolt-on tubular steel legs.
- Fully welded subframe. • Adjustable feet for levelling purposes.
- Available with radiused corners (see 'Additional' above).
- 20 or 30 degree twin spray angle.

20 Degree Spray Angle

ZNTSCK16/20A - 1600w x 940d x 740h (Between legs: 1475w, 784w and 651d)

30 Degree Spray Angle

ZNTSCK16/30A - 1600w x 1012d x 740h (Between legs: 1475w, 784w and 651d)

Cutout Size: For Kaspa with 1x Socket (**.../KAS1**), Kaspa with 2x Sockets (**.../KAS2**), Prime (**.../PRI2**), Boardroom with 2x Sockets (**.../PPM2**), Boardroom with 4x Sockets (**.../PPM4**), Conus with 2x Sockets (**.../CON2**), Conus with 4x Sockets (**.../CON4**), Peak with 6x Sockets (**.../PEA6**), Peak with 8x Sockets (**.../PEA8**), 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**)

Cutout Position: *If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge* **Add surcharge** for 1x Cutout in the Centre of the Desktop (**.../1CA**)

Modular Tables

Zenith Tables

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Coloured: Available in Praline, Olive Green, Mystique Blue, Atlantic Blue, Sapphire Blue, Mustard Yellow, Terracotta and Conker Brown *(2 Week Lead Time)*
Nanotech: Available in Black *(2 Week Lead Time)*
Metalwork: Silver, Black Graphite and White - **Add surcharge** for Chrome Effect, Raw, Praline, Olive Green, Slate Grey, Mystique Blue, Atlantic Blue, Sapphire Blue, Mustard Yellow, Terracotta and Conker Brown (2 week lead time)

Additional: For standard corners (no suffix) - **Add surcharge** for radiused corners on tables with round legs (suffix **.../RC** (page 214))



ZNTSCK16/20A/C



Round Leg

Zenith Semi-circular Keystone Table with Round Legs and Castors

- Standard lead time. • 18mm top panel.
- 40mm diameter fully welded tubular steel legs and subframe.
- 2x lockable and 2x standard castors. • Available with radiused corners (see 'Additional' above).
- 20 or 30 degree twin spray angle.

20 Degree Spray Angle

ZNTSCK16/20A/C - 1600w x 940d x 740h (Between legs: 1475w, 784w and 651d)

30 Degree Spray Angle

ZNTSCK16/30A/C - 1600w x 1012d x 740h (Between legs: 1475w, 784w and 651d)

Cutout Size: For Kaspa with 1x Socket (**.../KAS1**), Kaspa with 2x Sockets (**.../KAS2**), Prime (**.../PRI2**), Boardroom with 2x Sockets (**.../PPM2**), Boardroom with 4x Sockets (**.../PPM4**), Conus with 2x Sockets (**.../CON2**), Conus with 4x Sockets (**.../CON4**), Peak with 6x Sockets (**.../PEA6**), Peak with 8x Sockets (**.../PEA8**), 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**)

Cutout Position: *If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge* **Add surcharge** for 1x Cutout in the Centre of the Desktop (**.../1CA**)



ZNTR16/RC

Zenith Optional Radiused Corners

- Standard lead time. • Adds a radius to 4 corners of Zenith tables.
- Suffix **.../RC** to the end of relevant Zenith codes.

.../RC - Radiused Corners



Modular Tables

Zenith Tables

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Coloured: Available in Praline, Olive Green, Mystique Blue, Atlantic Blue, Sapphire Blue, Mustard Yellow, Terracotta and Conker Brown *(2 Week Lead Time)*
Nanotech: Available in Black *(2 Week Lead Time)*
Metalwork: Silver, Black Graphite and White - Add surcharge for Chrome Effect, Raw, Praline, Olive Green, Slate Grey, Mystique Blue, Atlantic Blue, Sapphire Blue, Mustard Yellow, Terracotta and Conker Brown (2 week lead time)



ZNTRSQ16



Square Leg

Zenith Rectangular Table with Square Legs

• Standard lead time. • 18mm top panel. • 35mm x 35mm bolt-on square steel legs.
• Fully welded subframe. • Adjustable feet for levelling purposes.

ZNTRSQ18 - 1800w x 800d x 740h (Between legs: 1685w and 685d)
ZNTRSQ16 - 1600w x 800d x 740h (Between legs: 1485w and 685d)
ZNTRSQ14 - 1400w x 800d x 740h (Between legs: 1285w and 685d)
ZNTRSQ12 - 1200w x 800d x 740h (Between legs: 1085w and 685d)
ZNTRSQ10 - 1000w x 800d x 740h (Between legs: 885w and 685d)
ZNTRSQ8 - 800w x 800d x 740h (Between legs: 685w and 685d)

ZNTRSQ18/6 - 1800w x 600d x 740h (Between legs: 1685w and 485d)
ZNTRSQ16/6 - 1600w x 600d x 740h (Between legs: 1485w and 485d)
ZNTRSQ14/6 - 1400w x 600d x 740h (Between legs: 1285w and 485d)
ZNTRSQ12/6 - 1200w x 600d x 740h (Between legs: 1085w and 485d)
ZNTRSQ10/6 - 1000w x 600d x 740h (Between legs: 885w and 485d)
ZNTRSQ8/6 - 800w x 600d x 740h (Between legs: 685w and 485d)

Cutout Size: For Kaspa with 1x Socket (**.../KAS1**), Kaspa with 2x Sockets (**.../KAS2**), Prime (**.../PRI2**), Boardroom with 2x Sockets (**.../PPM2**), Boardroom with 4x Sockets (**.../PPM4**), Conus with 2x Sockets (**.../CON2**), Conus with 4x Sockets (**.../CON4**), Peak with 6x Sockets (**.../PEA6**), Peak with 8x Sockets (**.../PEA8**), 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**)

Cutout Position: *If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge* Add surcharge for 1x Cutout in the Centre of the Desktop (**.../1CA**)



ZNTRSQ16/C



Square Leg

Zenith Rectangular Table with Square Legs and Castors

• Standard lead time. • 18mm top panel. • 35mm x 35mm square steel legs.
• Fully welded subframe and legs. • 2x lockable and 2x standard castors.

ZNTRSQ18/C - 1800w x 800d x 740h (Between legs: 1685w and 685d)
ZNTRSQ16/C - 1600w x 800d x 740h (Between legs: 1485w and 685d)
ZNTRSQ14/C - 1400w x 800d x 740h (Between legs: 1285w and 685d)
ZNTRSQ12/C - 1200w x 800d x 740h (Between legs: 1085w and 685d)
ZNTRSQ10/C - 1000w x 800d x 740h (Between legs: 885w and 685d)
ZNTRSQ8/C - 800w x 800d x 740h (Between legs: 685w and 685d)

ZNTRSQ18/6/C - 1800w x 600d x 740h (Between legs: 1685w and 485d)
ZNTRSQ16/6/C - 1600w x 600d x 740h (Between legs: 1485w and 485d)
ZNTRSQ14/6/C - 1400w x 600d x 740h (Between legs: 1285w and 485d)
ZNTRSQ12/6/C - 1200w x 600d x 740h (Between legs: 1085w and 485d)
ZNTRSQ10/6/C - 1000w x 600d x 740h (Between legs: 885w and 485d)
ZNTRSQ8/6/C - 800w x 600d x 740h (Between legs: 685w and 485d)

Cutout Size: For Kaspa with 1x Socket (**.../KAS1**), Kaspa with 2x Sockets (**.../KAS2**), Prime (**.../PRI2**), Boardroom with 2x Sockets (**.../PPM2**), Boardroom with 4x Sockets (**.../PPM4**), Conus with 2x Sockets (**.../CON2**), Conus with 4x Sockets (**.../CON4**), Peak with 6x Sockets (**.../PEA6**), Peak with 8x Sockets (**.../PEA8**), 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**)

Cutout Position: *If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge* Add surcharge for 1x Cutout in the Centre of the Desktop (**.../1CA**)



ZNTSCSQ16



Square Leg

Zenith Semi-circular Table with Square Legs

• Standard lead time. • 18mm top panel. • 35mm x 35mm square steel legs.
• Fully welded legframe bolts onto subframe. • Adjustable feet for levelling purposes.

ZNTSCSQ16 - 1600w x 800d x 740h (Between legs: 1408w, 714w and 659d)

Cutout Size: For Kaspa with 1x Socket (**.../KAS1**), Kaspa with 2x Sockets (**.../KAS2**), Prime (**.../PRI2**), Boardroom with 2x Sockets (**.../PPM2**), Boardroom with 4x Sockets (**.../PPM4**), Conus with 2x Sockets (**.../CON2**), Conus with 4x Sockets (**.../CON4**), Peak with 6x Sockets (**.../PEA6**), Peak with 8x Sockets (**.../PEA8**), 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**)

Cutout Position: *If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge* Add surcharge for 1x Cutout in the Centre of the Desktop (**.../1CA**)

Modular Tables

Zenith Tables

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Coloured: Available in Praline, Olive Green, Mystique Blue, Atlantic Blue, Sapphire Blue, Mustard Yellow, Terracotta and Conker Brown *(2 Week Lead Time)*
Nanotech: Available in Black *(2 Week Lead Time)*
Metalwork: Silver, Black Graphite and White - Add surcharge for Chrome Effect, Raw, Praline, Olive Green, Slate Grey, Mystique Blue, Atlantic Blue, Sapphire Blue, Mustard Yellow, Terracotta and Conker Brown (2 week lead time)



ZNTSCSQ16/C



Square Leg

Zenith Semi-circular Table with Square Legs and Castors

- Standard lead time. • 18mm top panel.
- 35mm x 35mm fully welded square steel legs and subframe..
- 2x lockable and 2x standard castors.

ZNTSCSQ16/C - 1600w x 800d x 740h (Between legs: 1408w, 714w and 659d)

Cutout Size: For Kaspa with 1x Socket (**.../KAS1**), Kaspa with 2x Sockets (**.../KAS2**), Prime (**.../PRI2**), Boardroom with 2x Sockets (**.../PPM2**), Boardroom with 4x Sockets (**.../PPM4**), Conus with 2x Sockets (**.../CON2**), Conus with 4x Sockets (**.../CON4**), Peak with 6x Sockets (**.../PEA6**), Peak with 8x Sockets (**.../PEA8**), 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**)

Cutout Position: *If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge* Add surcharge for 1x Cutout in the Centre of the Desktop (**.../1CA**)



ZNTTSQ16



Square Leg

Zenith Trapezoidal Table with Square Legs

- Standard lead time. • 18mm top panel. • 35mm x 35mm square steel legs.
- Fully welded legframe bolts onto subframe. • Adjustable feet for levelling purposes.

ZNTTSQ16 - 1600w x 693d x 740h (Between legs: 1408w, 714w and 659d)
ZNTTSQ14 - 1400w x 693d x 740h (Between legs: 1208w, 514w and 659d)

Cutout Size: For Kaspa with 1x Socket (**.../KAS1**), Kaspa with 2x Sockets (**.../KAS2**), Prime (**.../PRI2**), Boardroom with 2x Sockets (**.../PPM2**), Boardroom with 4x Sockets (**.../PPM4**), Conus with 2x Sockets (**.../CON2**), Conus with 4x Sockets (**.../CON4**), Peak with 6x Sockets (**.../PEA6**), Peak with 8x Sockets (**.../PEA8**), 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**)

Cutout Position: *If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge* Add surcharge for 1x Cutout in the Centre of the Desktop (**.../1CA**)



ZNTTSQ16/C



Square Leg

Zenith Trapezoidal Table with Square Legs and Castors

- Standard lead time. • 18mm top panel.
- 35mm x 35mm fully welded square steel legs and subframe..
- 2x lockable and 2x standard castors.

ZNTTSQ16/C - 1600w x 693d x 740h (Between legs: 1408w, 714w and 659d)
ZNTTSQ14/C - 1400w x 693d x 740h (Between legs: 1208w, 514w and 659d)

Cutout Size: For Kaspa with 1x Socket (**.../KAS1**), Kaspa with 2x Sockets (**.../KAS2**), Prime (**.../PRI2**), Boardroom with 2x Sockets (**.../PPM2**), Boardroom with 4x Sockets (**.../PPM4**), Conus with 2x Sockets (**.../CON2**), Conus with 4x Sockets (**.../CON4**), Peak with 6x Sockets (**.../PEA6**), Peak with 8x Sockets (**.../PEA8**), 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**)

Cutout Position: *If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge* Add surcharge for 1x Cutout in the Centre of the Desktop (**.../1CA**)

Modular Tables

Zenith Tables

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Coloured: Available in Praline, Olive Green, Mystique Blue, Atlantic Blue, Sapphire Blue, Mustard Yellow, Terracotta and Conker Brown *(2 Week Lead Time)*
Nanotech: Available in Black *(2 Week Lead Time)*
Metalwork: Silver, Black Graphite and White - Add surcharge for Chrome Effect, Raw, Praline, Olive Green, Slate Grey, Mystique Blue, Atlantic Blue, Sapphire Blue, Mustard Yellow, Terracotta and Conker Brown (2 week lead time)



ZNTRKSQ16/10/20A



Square Leg

Zenith Rectangular Keystone Table with Square Legs

- Standard lead time. • 18mm top panel. • 35mm x 35mm bolt-on square steel legs.
- Fully welded subframe. • Adjustable feet for levelling purposes.
- 20 or 30 degree twin spray angle.

20 Degree Spray Angle

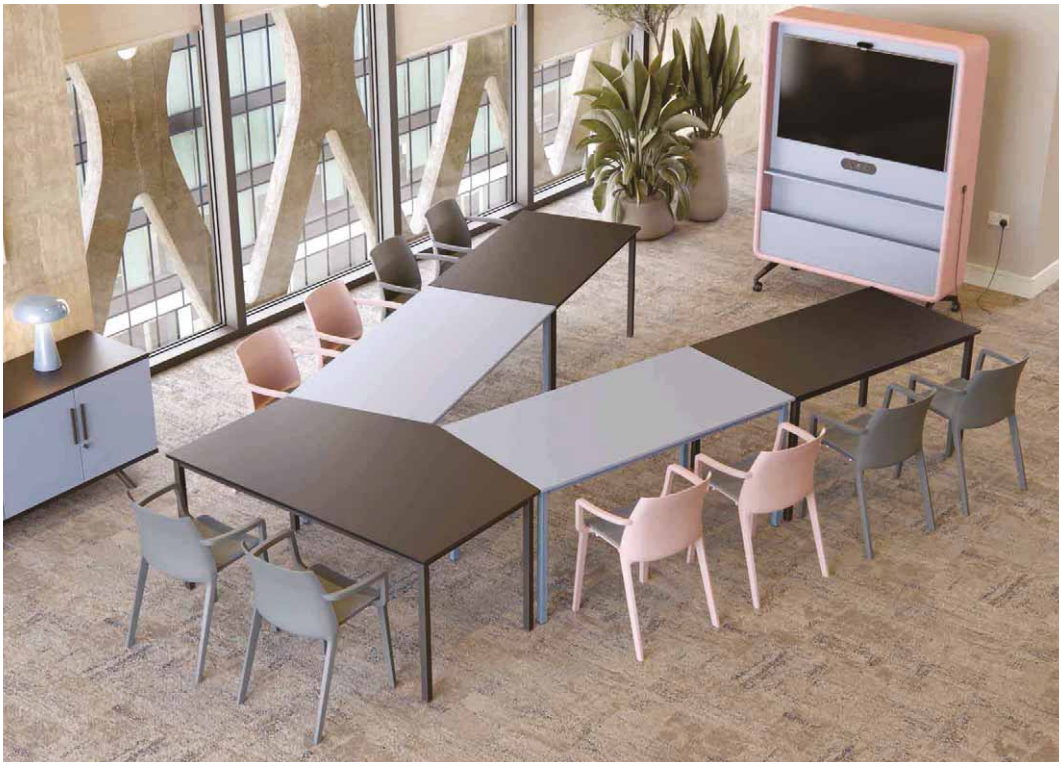
ZNTRKSQ16/9/20A - 1600w x 940d x 740h (Between legs: 1485w and 685d)
ZNTRKSQ12/7/20A - 1200w x 705d x 740h (Between legs: 1085w and 485d)

30 Degree Spray Angle

ZNTRKSQ16/10/30A - 1600w x 1012d x 740h (Between legs: 1485w and 685d)
ZNTRKSQ12/7/30A - 1200w x 758d x 740h (Between legs: 1085w and 485d)

Cutout Size: For Kaspa with 1x Socket (**.../KAS1**), Kaspa with 2x Sockets (**.../KAS2**), Prime (**.../PRI2**), Boardroom with 2x Sockets (**.../PPM2**), Boardroom with 4x Sockets (**.../PPM4**), Conus with 2x Sockets (**.../CON2**), Conus with 4x Sockets (**.../CON4**), Peak with 6x Sockets (**.../PEA6**), Peak with 8x Sockets (**.../PEA8**), 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**)

Cutout Position: *If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge* Add surcharge for 1x Cutout in the Centre of the Desktop (**.../1CA**)



Modular Tables

Zenith Tables

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Coloured: Available in Praline, Olive Green, Mystique Blue, Atlantic Blue, Sapphire Blue, Mustard Yellow, Terracotta and Conker Brown *(2 Week Lead Time)*
Nanotech: Available in Black *(2 Week Lead Time)*
Metalwork: Silver, Black Graphite and White - Add surcharge for Chrome Effect, Raw, Praline, Olive Green, Slate Grey, Mystique Blue, Atlantic Blue, Sapphire Blue, Mustard Yellow, Terracotta and Conker Brown (2 week lead time)



ZNTRKSQ16/10/20A/C



Square Leg

Zenith Rectangular Keystone Table with Square Legs and Castors

- Standard lead time. • 18mm top panel. • 35mm x 35mm square steel legs.
- Fully welded subframe and legs. • 2x lockable and 2x standard castors.
- 20 or 30 degree twin spray angle.

20 Degree Spray Angle

ZNTRKSQ16/9/20A/C - 1600w x 940d x 740h (Between legs: 1485w and 685d)
ZNTRKSQ12/7/20A/C - 1200w x 705d x 740h (Between legs: 1085w and 485d)

30 Degree Spray Angle

ZNTRKSQ16/10/30A/C - 1600w x 1012d x 740h (Between legs: 1485w and 685d)
ZNTRKSQ12/7/30A/C - 1200w x 758d x 740h (Between legs: 1085w and 485d)

Cutout Size: For Kaspa with 1x Socket (**.../KAS1**), Kaspa with 2x Sockets (**.../KAS2**), Prime (**.../PRI2**), Boardroom with 2x Sockets (**.../PPM2**), Boardroom with 4x Sockets (**.../PPM4**), Conus with 2x Sockets (**.../CON2**), Conus with 4x Sockets (**.../CON4**), Peak with 6x Sockets (**.../PEA6**), Peak with 8x Sockets (**.../PEA8**), 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**)

Cutout Position: *If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge* Add surcharge for 1x Cutout in the Centre of the Desktop (**.../1CA**)



ZNTSCKSQ16/20A



Square Leg

Zenith Semi-circular Keystone Table with Square Legs

- Standard lead time. • 18mm top panel. • 35mm x 35mm square steel legs.
- Fully welded legframe bolts onto subframe. • Adjustable feet for levelling purposes.
- 20 or 30 degree twin spray angle.

20 Degree Spray Angle

ZNTSCKSQ16/20A - 1600w x 940d x 740h (Between legs: 1408w, 714w and 659d)

30 Degree Spray Angle

ZNTSCKSQ16/30A - 1600w x 1012d x 740h (Between legs: 1408w, 714w and 659d)

Cutout Size: For Kaspa with 1x Socket (**.../KAS1**), Kaspa with 2x Sockets (**.../KAS2**), Prime (**.../PRI2**), Boardroom with 2x Sockets (**.../PPM2**), Boardroom with 4x Sockets (**.../PPM4**), Conus with 2x Sockets (**.../CON2**), Conus with 4x Sockets (**.../CON4**), Peak with 6x Sockets (**.../PEA6**), Peak with 8x Sockets (**.../PEA8**), 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**)

Cutout Position: *If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge* Add surcharge for 1x Cutout in the Centre of the Desktop (**.../1CA**)



ZNTSCKSQ16/20A/C



Square Leg

Zenith Semi-circular Keystone Table with Square Legs and Castors

- Standard lead time. • 18mm top panel.
- 35mm x 35mm fully welded square steel legs and subframe..
- 2x lockable and 2x standard castors. • 20 or 30 degree twin spray angle.

20 Degree Spray Angle

ZNTSCKSQ16/20A/C - 1600w x 940d x 740h (Between legs: 1408w, 714w and 659d)

30 Degree Spray Angle

ZNTSCKSQ16/30A/C - 1600w x 1012d x 740h (Between legs: 1408w, 714w and 659d)

Cutout Size: For Kaspa with 1x Socket (**.../KAS1**), Kaspa with 2x Sockets (**.../KAS2**), Prime (**.../PRI2**), Boardroom with 2x Sockets (**.../PPM2**), Boardroom with 4x Sockets (**.../PPM4**), Conus with 2x Sockets (**.../CON2**), Conus with 4x Sockets (**.../CON4**), Peak with 6x Sockets (**.../PEA6**), Peak with 8x Sockets (**.../PEA8**), 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**)

Cutout Position: *If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge* Add surcharge for 1x Cutout in the Centre of the Desktop (**.../1CA**)

Modular Tables

Zenith Tables

Metalwork: Silver, Black Graphite and White - **Add surcharge** for Chrome Effect, Raw, Praline, Olive Green, Slate Grey, Mystique Blue, Atlantic Blue, Sapphire Blue, Mustard Yellow, Terracotta and Conker Brown (2 week lead time)



ZNTRMP16

Zenith Square Corner Steel Modesty Panel

• Standard lead time. • 2mm steel modesty panel with perforated slot design. • Retrofittable.
• Supplied with fixing screws.

ZNTRMP18 - 1420w x 300h
ZNTRMP16 - 1220w x 300h
ZNTRMP14 - 1020w x 300h
ZNTRMP12 - 820w x 300h
ZNTRMP10 - 620w x 300h
ZNTRMP8 - 420w x 300h



ZNTRMP16

Zenith Radius Corner Steel Modesty Panel

• Standard lead time. • 2mm steel modesty panel with perforated slot design. • Retrofittable.
• Supplied with fixing screws.

ZNTRMP18/RC - 1420w x 300h
ZNTRMP16/RC - 1220w x 300h
ZNTRMP14/RC - 1020w x 300h
ZNTRMP12/RC - 820w x 300h
ZNTRMP10/RC - 620w x 300h
ZNTRMP8/RC - 420w x 300h

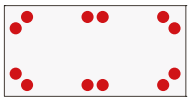


MTC1

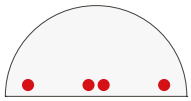
Zenith Magnetic Table Connectors

• Standard lead time. • 2x magnetic connectors per pack. • Retrofittable. • Supplied with fixing screws.

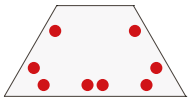
MTC1 - Sold in pairs (2x Packs 4x components in total)



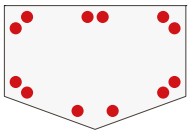
Rectangular Table



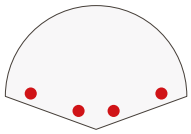
Semi-circular Table



Trapezoidal Table



Rectangular
Keystone Table



Semi-circular
Keystone Table



Modular Tables

Vista Tables

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Nanotech: Available in Black *(2 Week Lead Time)*
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Add surcharge for Wenge and Black per top - Add surcharge for Plywood Effect per top - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*
Metalwork: Brushed Aluminium



VISR16/8

Vista Rectangular Training Table

- Standard lead time. • 25mm top panel.
- Brushed aluminium chevron leg frames supported by black steel subframe.
- Adjustable feet for levelling purposes.

VISR18/9 - 1800w x 900d x 750h
VISR16/9 - 1600w x 900d x 750h
VISR14/9 - 1400w x 900d x 750h
VISR12/9 - 1200w x 900d x 750h

VISR18/8 - 1800w x 800d x 750h
VISR16/8 - 1600w x 800d x 750h
VISR14/8 - 1400w x 800d x 750h
VISR12/8 - 1200w x 800d x 750h

VISR18/7 - 1800w x 700d x 750h
VISR16/7 - 1600w x 700d x 750h
VISR14/7 - 1400w x 700d x 750h
VISR12/7 - 1200w x 700d x 750h

Cutout Size: For Kaspa with 1x Socket (**.../KAS1**), Kaspa with 2x Sockets (**.../KAS2**), Prime (**.../PRI2**), 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**)

Cutout Position: *If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge*
Add surcharge for 1x Cutout in the Centre of the Desktop (**.../1CA**)



Modular Tables

Piazza Tables

MDF: Available in White with undercut edge



PIA/REC16/09/ASL

Piazza Rectangular Meeting Table

• 3 week lead time. • 30mm top panel. • Solid ash square legs with protective glides.
• White epoxy powder coated leg plates.

PIA/REC16/09... - 1600w x 900d x 725h

Finishes:	For Ash (**.../ASL**) Legs **Add surcharge** for Stained Walnut (**.../WAL**), Stained Espresso (**.../ESL**), Stained Wenge (**.../WEL**), Stained Grey (**.../GYL**) and Stained Black (**.../BKL**) Legs **Add surcharge** for White (**.../WHL**) Legs
Cutout Size:	For Kaspa with 1x Socket (**.../KAS1**), Kaspa with 2x Sockets (**.../KAS2**), Prime (**.../PRI2**), Boardroom with 2x Sockets (**.../PPM2**), Boardroom with 4x Sockets (**.../PPM4**), Conus with 2x Sockets (**.../CON2**), Conus with 4x Sockets (**.../CON4**), Peak with 6x Sockets (**.../PEA6**), Peak with 8x Sockets (**.../PEA8**), 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**)
Cutout Position:	*If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge* **Add surcharge** for 1x Cutout in the Centre of the Desktop (**.../1CA**)



PIA/SQR09/ASL

Piazza Square Meeting Table

• 3 week lead time. • 30mm top panel. • Solid ash square legs with protective glides.
• White epoxy powder coated leg plates.

PIA/SQR09... - 900w x 900d x 725h

Finishes:	For Ash (**.../ASL**) Legs **Add surcharge** for Stained Walnut (**.../WAL**), Stained Espresso (**.../ESL**), Stained Wenge (**.../WEL**), Stained Grey (**.../GYL**) and Stained Black (**.../BKL**) Legs **Add surcharge** for White (**.../WHL**) Legs
Cutout Size:	For Kaspa with 1x Socket (**.../KAS1**), Kaspa with 2x Sockets (**.../KAS2**), Prime (**.../PRI2**), Boardroom with 2x Sockets (**.../PPM2**), Boardroom with 4x Sockets (**.../PPM4**), Conus with 2x Sockets (**.../CON2**), Conus with 4x Sockets (**.../CON4**), Peak with 6x Sockets (**.../PEA6**), Peak with 8x Sockets (**.../PEA8**), 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**)
Cutout Position:	*If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge* **Add surcharge** for 1x Cutout in the Centre of the Desktop (**.../1CA**)



PIA/CIR10/ASL

Piazza Circular Meeting Table

• 3 week lead time. • 30mm top panel. • Solid ash square legs with protective glides.
• White epoxy powder coated leg plates.

PIA/CIR12... - 1200w (dia) x 725h
PIA/CIR10... - 1000w (dia) x 725h
PIA/CIR08... - 800w (dia) x 725h

Finishes:	For Ash (**.../ASL**) Legs **Add surcharge** for Stained Walnut (**.../WAL**), Stained Espresso (**.../ESL**), Stained Wenge (**.../WEL**), Stained Grey (**.../GYL**) and Stained Black (**.../BKL**) Legs **Add surcharge** for White (**.../WHL**) Legs
Cutout Size:	For Kaspa with 1x Socket (**.../KAS1**), Kaspa with 2x Sockets (**.../KAS2**), Prime (**.../PRI2**), Boardroom with 2x Sockets (**.../PPM2**), Boardroom with 4x Sockets (**.../PPM4**), Conus with 2x Sockets (**.../CON2**), Conus with 4x Sockets (**.../CON4**), Peak with 6x Sockets (**.../PEA6**), Peak with 8x Sockets (**.../PEA8**), 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**)
Cutout Position:	*If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge* **Add surcharge** for 1x Cutout in the Centre of the Desktop (**.../1CA**)

Modular Tables

Tondo Tables

MDF: Available in White with undercut edge



TON/REC16/09/BEL

Tondo Rectangular Meeting Table

• 3 week lead time. • 30mm top panel. • Solid beech round legs with protective glides.
• White epoxy powder coated leg plates.

TON/REC16/09... - 1600w x 900d x 720h

Finishes:	For Beech (**.../BEL**) Legs **Add surcharge** for Stained Walnut (**.../WAL**), Stained Espresso (**.../ESL**), Stained Wenge (**.../WEL**), Stained Grey (**.../GYL**) and Stained Black (**.../BKL**) Legs **Add surcharge** for White (**.../WHL**) Legs
Cutout Size:	For Kaspa with 1x Socket (**.../KAS1**), Kaspa with 2x Sockets (**.../KAS2**), Prime (**.../PRI2**), Boardroom with 2x Sockets (**.../PPM2**), Boardroom with 4x Sockets (**.../PPM4**), Conus with 2x Sockets (**.../CON2**), Conus with 4x Sockets (**.../CON4**), Peak with 6x Sockets (**.../PEA6**), Peak with 8x Sockets (**.../PEA8**), 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**)
Cutout Position:	*If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge* **Add surcharge** for 1x Cutout in the Centre of the Desktop (**.../1CA**)



TON/SQR09/BEL

Tondo Square Meeting Table

• 3 week lead time. • 30mm top panel. • Solid beech round legs with protective glides.
• White epoxy powder coated leg plates.

TON/SQR09... - 900w x 900d x 720h

Finishes:	For Beech (**.../BEL**) Legs **Add surcharge** for Stained Walnut (**.../WAL**), Stained Espresso (**.../ESL**), Stained Wenge (**.../WEL**), Stained Grey (**.../GYL**) and Stained Black (**.../BKL**) Legs **Add surcharge** for White (**.../WHL**) Legs
Cutout Size:	For Kaspa with 1x Socket (**.../KAS1**), Kaspa with 2x Sockets (**.../KAS2**), Prime (**.../PRI2**), Boardroom with 2x Sockets (**.../PPM2**), Boardroom with 4x Sockets (**.../PPM4**), Conus with 2x Sockets (**.../CON2**), Conus with 4x Sockets (**.../CON4**), Peak with 6x Sockets (**.../PEA6**), Peak with 8x Sockets (**.../PEA8**), 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**)
Cutout Position:	*If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge* **Add surcharge** for 1x Cutout in the Centre of the Desktop (**.../1CA**)



TON/CIR10/BEL

Tondo Circular Meeting Table

• 3 week lead time. • 30mm top panel. • Solid beech round legs with protective glides.
• White epoxy powder coated leg plates.

TON/CIR12... - 1200w (dia) x 720h
TON/CIR10... - 1000w (dia) x 720h
TON/CIR08... - 800w (dia) x 720h

Finishes:	For Beech (**.../BEL**) Legs **Add surcharge** for Stained Walnut (**.../WAL**), Stained Espresso (**.../ESL**), Stained Wenge (**.../WEL**), Stained Grey (**.../GYL**) and Stained Black (**.../BKL**) Legs **Add surcharge** for White (**.../WHL**) Legs
Cutout Size:	For Kaspa with 1x Socket (**.../KAS1**), Kaspa with 2x Sockets (**.../KAS2**), Prime (**.../PRI2**), Boardroom with 2x Sockets (**.../PPM2**), Boardroom with 4x Sockets (**.../PPM4**), Conus with 2x Sockets (**.../CON2**), Conus with 4x Sockets (**.../CON4**), Peak with 6x Sockets (**.../PEA6**), Peak with 8x Sockets (**.../PEA8**), 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**)
Cutout Position:	*If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge* **Add surcharge** for 1x Cutout in the Centre of the Desktop (**.../1CA**)

Modular Tables

Meeting Tables

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Nanotech: Available in Black *(2 Week Lead Time)*
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Add surcharge for Wenge and Black per top - Add surcharge for Plywood Effect per top - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*
Metalwork: **MT01..., MT02... and MT03...:** Silver, Black Graphite and White - Add surcharge for Praline, Olive Green, Slate Grey, Mystique Blue, Atlantic Blue, Sapphire Blue, Mustard Yellow, Terracotta and Conker Brown *(2 Week Lead)*



MT01/SQR08



Square and Circular Top



MT01/SQR08

Square / Circular Meeting Table

• Standard lead time. • 25mm top panel. • Wire managed base, 80mm aperture, located within the column.
• 100mm square column. • Heavy duty weighted 505mm square x 15mm deep base.
• Levelling feet.

MT01/SQR10 - Square Top - 1000w x 1000d x 740h
MT01/SQR08 - Square Top - 800w x 800d x 740h

MT01/CIR12 - Circular Top - 1200w (dia) x 740h
MT01/CIR10 - Circular Top - 1000w (dia) x 740h
MT01/CIR08 - Circular Top - 800w (dia) x 740h

Cutout Size: For 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**)

Cutout Position: *If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge*
Add surcharge for 1x Cutout in the Centre of the Desktop (**.../1CA**)



MT02/SQR08



Square and Circular Top

Square / Circular Meeting Table

• Standard lead time. • 25mm top panel. • 80mm diameter column.
• 500mm square x 5mm deep base.

MT02/SQR08 - Square Top - 800w x 800d x 740h
MT02/SQR06 - Square Top - 600w x 600d x 740h

MT02/CIR10 - Circular Top - 1000w (dia) x 740h
MT02/CIR08 - Circular Top - 800w (dia) x 740h
MT02/CIR06 - Circular Top - 600w (dia) x 740h



MT03/CIR10



Square and Circular Top

Square / Circular Meeting Table

• Standard lead time. • 25mm top panel. • 80mm diameter column.
• 600mm diameter x 5mm deep base.

MT03/SQR08 - Square Top - 800w x 800d x 740h
MT03/SQR06 - Square Top - 600w x 600d x 740h

MT03/CIR10 - Circular Top - 1000w (dia) x 740h
MT03/CIR08 - Circular Top - 800w (dia) x 740h
MT03/CIR06 - Circular Top - 600w (dia) x 740h

Modular Tables

Meeting Tables

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Nanotech: Available in Black *(2 Week Lead Time)*
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Add surcharge for Wenge and Black per top - Add surcharge for Plywood Effect per top - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*
Metalwork: **MT04..., MT06... and MT07...:** Silver, Black Graphite and White - Add surcharge for Praline, Olive Green, Slate Grey, Mystique Blue, Atlantic Blue, Sapphire Blue, Mustard Yellow, Terracotta and Conker Brown *(2 Week Lead)*
MT05...: Chrome



MT04/CIR10



Square and Circular Top

Square / Circular Meeting Table

• Standard lead time. • 25mm top panel. • 120mm diameter column.
• Heavy duty weighted 685mm diameter domed base with rolled edge.

MT04/SQR10 - Square Top - 1000w x 1000d x 740h
MT04/SQR08 - Square Top - 800w x 800d x 740h

MT04/CIR12 - Circular Top - 1200w (dia) x 740h
MT04/CIR10 - Circular Top - 1000w (dia) x 740h
MT04/CIR08 - Circular Top - 800w (dia) x 740h



MT05/CIR10



Square and Circular Top

Square / Circular Chrome Trumpet Based Meeting Table

• Standard lead time. • 25mm top panel. • 60mm diameter column.
• Weighted 490mm diameter trumpet base. • Protective feet.
• Available in Chrome only.

MT05/SQR08 - Square Top - 800w x 800d x 725h
MT05/SQR06 - Square Top - 600w x 600d x 725h

MT05/CIR10 - Circular Top - 1000w (dia) x 725h
MT05/CIR08 - Circular Top - 800w (dia) x 725h
MT05/CIR06 - Circular Top - 600w (dia) x 725h



MT06/SQR08



Square and Circular Top

Square / Circular Pyramid Based Meeting Table

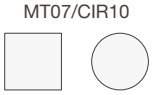
• Standard lead time. • 25mm top panel. • 60mm diameter column.
• 490mm square x 8mm deep pyramid base. • Levelling feet.

MT06/SQR08 - Square Top - 800w x 800d x 725h
MT06/SQR06 - Square Top - 600w x 600d x 725h

MT06/CIR10 - Circular Top - 1000w (dia) x 725h
MT06/CIR08 - Circular Top - 800w (dia) x 725h
MT06/CIR06 - Circular Top - 600w (dia) x 725h



MT07/CIR10



Square and Circular Top

Square / Circular Meeting Table

• Standard lead time. • 25mm top panel. • 60mm diameter column.
• Weighted 470mm diameter x 5mm deep base. • Protective feet.

MT07/SQR08 - Square Top - 800w x 800d x 725h
MT07/SQR06 - Square Top - 600w x 600d x 725h

MT07/CIR10 - Circular Top - 1000w (dia) x 725h
MT07/CIR08 - Circular Top - 800w (dia) x 725h
MT07/CIR06 - Circular Top - 600w (dia) x 725h

Modular Tables

Meeting Tables

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Nanotech: Available in Black *(2 Week Lead Time)*
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Add surcharge for Wenge and Black per top - Add surcharge for Plywood Effect per top - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*
Metalwork: **MT09HA... and MT10HA...:** Silver and White



MT09/CIR10



Circular Top

Circular Sit / Stand Meeting Table

- Standard lead time. • 25mm top panel. • 725mm-1050mm height adjustment. • 95mm diameter gas lift column.
- Heavy duty weighted 675mm diameter domed base with rolled edge.
- Available in Silver RAL 9006 or White RAL 9003 only.

MT09HA/CIR12... - Circular Top - 1200w (dia) x 725-1050h
MT09HA/CIR10... - Circular Top - 1000w (dia) x 725-1050h

Finishes:	For Silver (no suffix) and White (**.../W**)



MT10/CIR10



Circular Top

Circular Mobile Sit / Stand Meeting Table

- Standard lead time. • 25mm top panel. • 725mm-1050mm height adjustment. • 95mm diameter gas lift column.
- Mobile 920mm diameter four-legged base with locking castors.
- Available in Silver RAL 9006 or White RAL 9003 only.

MT10HA/CIR12... - Circular Top - 1200w (dia) x 725-1050h
MT10HA/CIR10... - Circular Top - 1000w (dia) x 725-1050h

Finishes:	For Silver (no suffix) and White (**.../W**)



Modular Tables

Meeting Tables

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Nanotech: Available in Black *(2 Week Lead Time)*
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Add surcharge for Wenge and Black per top - Add surcharge for Plywood Effect per top - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*
Metalwork: **CTB...:** Polished (Standard), Silver, Black Graphite, White,Praline, Olive Green, Slate Grey, Mystique Blue, Atlantic Blue, Sapphire Blue, Mustard Yellow, Terracotta and Conker Brown *(2 Week Lead)*
MT11... and MT12...: Chrome
MT13...: Silver, Black Graphite and White - Add surcharge for Praline, Olive Green, Slate Grey, Mystique Blue, Atlantic Blue, Sapphire Blue, Mustard Yellow, Terracotta and Conker Brown *(2 Week Lead)*



CTB/SQR10/7

Square and Circular Top

Canterbury Square / Circular Meeting Table

• Standard lead time. • 25mm top panel.
• Complements Tempo, Elipsa, Cascara, Myla and Luma seating ranges (See the Elite Seating Guide).

CTB/SQR10/7 - Square Top - 1000w x 1000d x 750h
CTB/SQR08/7 - Square Top - 800w x 800d x 750h

CTB/CIR10/7 - Circular Top - 1000w (dia) x 750h
CTB/CIR08/7 - Circular Top - 800w (dia) x 750h



MT11/SQR10

Square and Circular Top

Square / Circular Meeting Table for Cascara and Myla

• Standard lead time. • 25mm top panel. • 50mm diameter column.
• 655mm four-star base. • Available in Chrome only.
• Complements Cascara and Myla seating ranges (See the Elite Seating Guide).

MT11/SQR10 - Square Top - 1000w x 1000d x 725h
MT11/SQR08 - Square Top - 800w x 800d x 725h

MT11/CIR10 - Circular Top - 1000w (dia) x 725h
MT11/CIR08 - Circular Top - 800w (dia) x 725h



MT12/CIR10

Square and Circular Top

Square / Circular Meeting Table

• Standard lead time. • 25mm top panel. • 50mm diameter column.
• 680mm four-star base. • Levelling feet. • Available in Chrome only.

MT12/SQR10 - Square Top - 1000w x 1000d x 725h
MT12/SQR08 - Square Top - 800w x 800d x 725h

MT12/CIR10 - Circular Top - 1000w (dia) x 725h
MT12/CIR08 - Circular Top - 800w (dia) x 725h



MT13/CIR15

Square and Circular Top

Circular Meeting Table

• Standard lead time. • 25mm top panel. • 60mm diameter post legs.
• Four-legged frame. • Levelling feet.

MT13/CIR15 - Circular Top - 1500w (dia) x 725h

Cutout Size: For Kaspa with 1x Socket (**.../KAS1**), Kaspa with 2x Sockets (**.../KAS2**), Prime (**.../PRI2**), Boardroom with 2x Sockets (**.../PPM2**), Boardroom with 4x Sockets (**.../PPM4**), Conus with 2x Sockets (**.../CON2**), Conus with 4x Sockets (**.../CON4**), Peak with 6x Sockets (**.../PEA6**), Peak with 8x Sockets (**.../PEA8**), 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**)

Cutout Position: *If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge*
Add surcharge for 1x Cutout in the Centre of the Desktop (**.../1CA**)

Modular Tables

Bar Tables

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Nanotech: Available in Black *(2 Week Lead Time)*
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Add surcharge for Wenge and Black per top - Add surcharge for Plywood Effect per top - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*
Metalwork: **BT02..., BT03... and BT06...:** Silver, Black Graphite and White - Add surcharge for Praline, Olive Green, Slate Grey, Mystique Blue, Atlantic Blue, Sapphire Blue, Mustard Yellow, Terracotta and Conker Brown *(2 Week Lead)*
BT05...: Chrome



BT02/SQR06



Square Top

Square Bar Table

• Standard lead time. • 25mm top panel. • 80mm diameter column.
• 500mm square x 5mm deep weighted base.

BT02/SQR06 - Square Top - 600w x 600d x 1100h



BT03/CIR6



Circular Top

Circular Bar Table

• Standard lead time. • 25mm top panel. • 80mm diameter column.
• 600mm diameter x 5mm deep weighted base.

BT03/CIR06 - Circular Top - 600w (dia) x 1100h



BT05/CIR06



Square and Circular Top

Square / Circular Trumpet Based Bar Table

• Standard lead time. • 25mm top panel. • 60mm diameter column.
• Weighted 490mm circular base. • Protective feet. • Available in Chrome only.

BT05/SQR06 - Square Top - 600w x 600d x 1095h

BT05/CIR06 - Circular Top - 600w (dia) x 1095h



BT06/SQR06



Square and Circular Top

Square / Circular Pyramid Based Bar Table

• Standard lead time. • 25mm top panel. • 60mm diameter column.
• 475mm square x 8mm deep pyramid base. • Levelling feet.

BT06/SQR06 - Square Top - 600w x 600d x 1095h

BT06/CIR06 - Circular Top - 600w (dia) x 1095h

Modular Tables

Bar Tables

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Nanotech: Available in Black *(2 Week Lead Time)*
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Add surcharge for Wenge and Black per top - Add surcharge for Plywood Effect per top - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*
Metalwork: **BT07... and BT08...:** Silver, Black Graphite and White - Add surcharge for Praline, Olive Green, Slate Grey, Mystique Blue, Atlantic Blue, Sapphire Blue, Mustard Yellow, Terracotta and Conker Brown *(2 Week Lead)*



BT07/CIR06



Square and Circular Top

Square / Circular Bar Table

• Standard lead time. • 25mm top panel. • 60mm diameter column.
• Weighted 470mm diameter x 5mm deep base. • Protective feet.

BT07/SQR06 - Square Top - 600w x 600d x 1095h

BT07/CIR06 - Circular Top - 600w (dia) x 1095h

BT08/CIR06



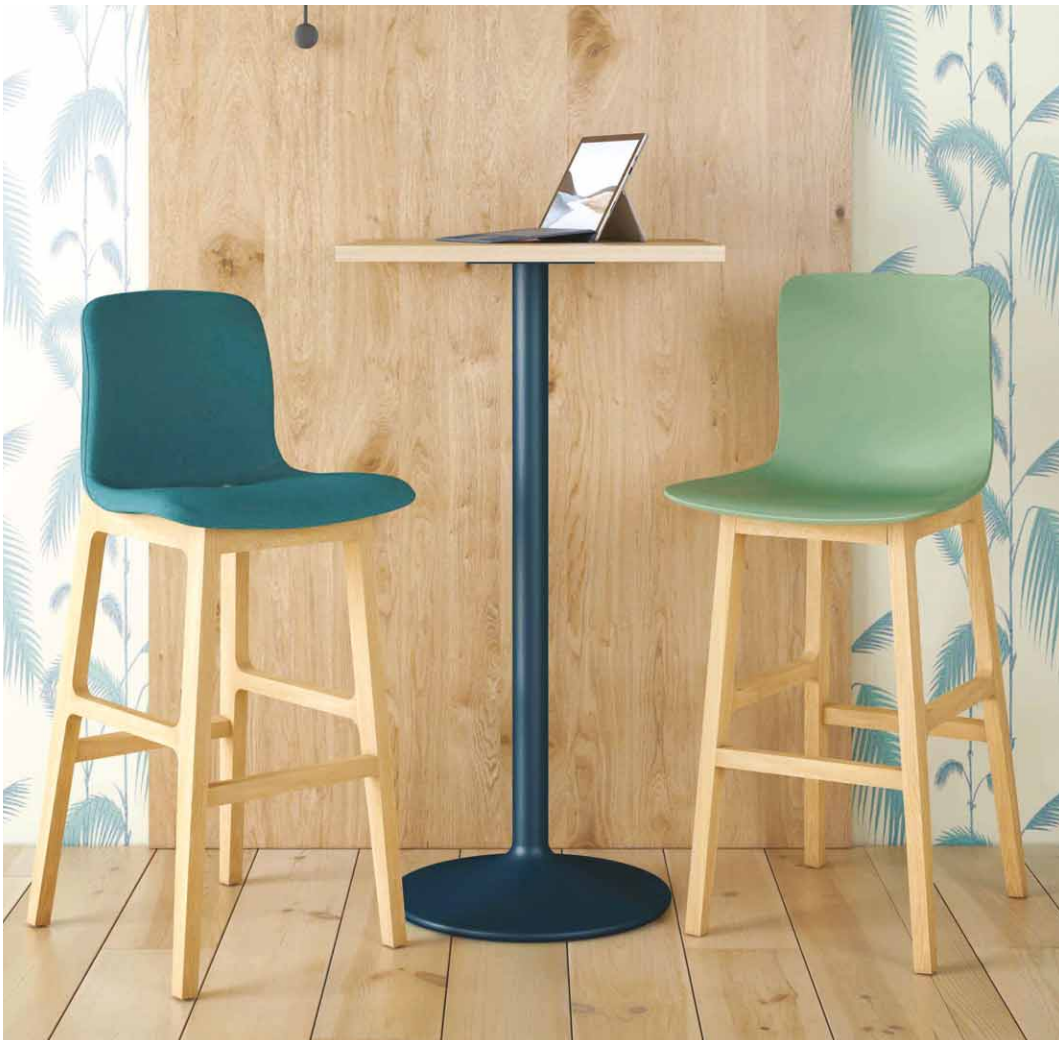
Square and Circular Top

Square / Circular Bar Table

• Standard lead time. • 25mm top panel. • 50mm diameter column.
• Weighted 480mm diameter trumpet base. • Levelling feet.

BT08/SQR06 - Square Top - 600w x 600d x 1095h

BT08/CIR06 - Circular Top - 600w (dia) x 1095h



Modular Tables

Coffee Tables

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Nanotech: Available in Black *(2 Week Lead Time)*
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Add £37 for Wenge and Black per top - Add £47 for Plywood Effect per top - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*
Metalwork: **CT02... and CT03...:** Silver, Black Graphite and White - **Add surcharge** for Praline, Olive Green, Slate Grey, Mystique Blue, Atlantic Blue, Sapphire Blue, Mustard Yellow, Terracotta and Conker Brown *(2 Week Lead Time)*
CT11... and CT12...: Chrome



CT02/SQR10



Square Top

Square Coffee Table

• Standard lead time. • 25mm top panel. • 80mm diameter column.
• 500mm square x 5mm deep base.

CT02/SQR10 - Square Top - 1000w x 1000d x 425h
CT02/SQR08 - Square Top - 800w x 800d x 425h



CT03/CIR10



Circular Top

Circular Coffee Table

• Standard lead time. • 25mm top panel. • 80mm diameter column.
• 600mm diameter x 5mm deep base.

CT03/CIR10 - Circular Top - 1000w (dia) x 425h
CT03/CIR08 - Circular Top - 800w (dia) x 425h



CT11/CIR08



Squircle and Circular Top

Squircle / Circular Coffee Table for Cascara and Myla

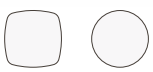
• Standard lead time. • 25mm top panel. • 50mm diameter column.
• 655mm four-star base. • Available in Chrome only.
• Complements **Cascara and Myla** seating ranges (**See the Elite Seating Guide**).

CT11/SQC08 - Squircle Top - 800w x 800d x 425h
CT11/SQC06 - Squircle Top - 600w x 600d x 425h

CT11/CIR08 - Circular Top - 800w (dia) x 425h



CT12/CIR08



Squircle and Circular Top

Squircle / Circular Coffee Table

• Standard lead time. • 25mm top panel. • 50mm diameter column.
• 680mm four-star base. • Levelling feet. • Available in Chrome only.

CT12/SQC08 - Squircle Top - 800w x 800d x 425h
CT12/SQC06 - Squircle Top - 600w x 600d x 425h

CT12/CIR08 - Circular Top - 800w (dia) x 425h

Modular Tables

Coffee Tables

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Nanotech: Available in Black *(2 Week Lead Time)*
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Add surcharge for Wenge and Black per top - Add surcharge for Plywood Effect per top - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*
Metalwork: **ESC...:** Chrome (Standard), Silver, Black Graphite and White - Add surcharge for Praline, Olive Green, Slate Grey, Mystique Blue, Atlantic Blue, Sapphire Blue, Mustard Yellow, Terracotta and Conker Brown *(2 Week Lead Time)*
CTB...: Polished Standard), Silver, Black Graphite, White, Praline, Olive Green, Slate Grey, Mystique Blue, Atlantic Blue, Sapphire Blue, Mustard Yellow, Terracotta and Conker Brown *(2 Week Lead)*



ESCSCT



Squircle and Circular Top

Squircle / Circular Coffee Table for Escape

- Standard lead time. • 25mm top panel.
- 12mm chromed wire sled base. • Chrome as standard.
- Complements Escape seating range (See the Elite Seating Guide).

ESCSCT - Squircle Top - 600w x 600d x 415h

ESCCCT - Circular Top - 700w (dia) x 415h

Cutout Size: For Kaspa with 1x Socket (**.../KAS1**), Kaspa with 2x Sockets (**.../KAS2**), Prime (**.../PRI2**), Boardroom with 2x Sockets (**.../PPM2**), Boardroom with 4x Sockets (**.../PPM4**), Conus with 2x Sockets (**.../CON2**), Conus with 4x Sockets (**.../CON4**), Peak with 6x Sockets (**.../PEA6**), Peak with 8x Sockets (**.../PEA8**), 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**)

Cutout Position: *If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge* Add surcharge for 1x Cutout in the Centre of the Desktop (**.../1CA**)



CTB/SQC08/4



Squircle and Circular Top

Canterbury Squircle / Circular Coffee Table

- Standard lead time. • 25mm top panel.
- Complements Tempo, Elipsa, Cascara, Myla and Luma seating ranges (See the Elite Seating Guide).

CTB/SQC08/5 - Squircle Top - 800w x 800d x 500h
CTB/SQC06/5 - Squircle Top - 600w x 600d x 500h

CTB/CIR08/5 - Circular Top - 800w (dia) x 500h

CTB/SQC08/4 - Squircle Top - 800w x 800d x 400h
CTB/SQC06/4 - Squircle Top - 600w x 600d x 400h

CTB/CIR08/4 - Circular Top - 800w (dia) x 400h



Modular Tables

Coffee Tables

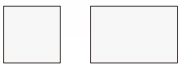
MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Nanotech: Available in Black *(2 Week Lead Time)*
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Add surcharge for Wenge and Black per top - Add surcharge for Plywood Effect per top - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*
Metalwork: **EVOP... and ELL...:** Detailed below



EVOPRCT



EVOPRCT/CFL/SF



Square and Rectangular Top

Rectangular / Square Coffee Table for Evo Plus

• 25mm top panel. • Chrome effect paint as standard.
• Complements Evo Plus seating range (See the Elite Seating Guide).

EVOPSCTL... - Square Top - 700w x 700d x 405h
EVOPSCT... - Square Top - 550w x 550d x 405h

EVOPRCTL... - Rectangular Top - 1200w x 550d x 405h
EVOPRCT... - Rectangular Top - 800w x 550d x 405h

Finishes:

For Standard Leg
For Chrome Effect (no suffix)
Add surcharge for Silver (**.../SF**), Black Graphite (**.../BGF**) and White (**.../WF**)
Add surcharge for Black Chrome (**.../BCF**)
Add surcharge for Black (**.../BF**), Praline (**.../PLF**), Olive Green (**.../OVF**), Slate Grey (**.../SGF**), Mystique Blue (**.../MBF**), Atlantic Blue (**.../ABF**), Sapphire Blue (**.../SBF**), Mustard Yellow (**.../MYF**), Terracotta (**.../TCF**) and Conker Brown (**.../CBF**)

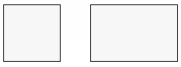
For Cubeform Leg
Add surcharge for Silver (**.../CFL/SF**), Black Graphite (**.../CFL/BGF**) and White (**.../CFL/WF**)
Add surcharge for Chrome Effect (**.../CFL/CF**)
Add surcharge for Black (**.../CFL/BF**), Praline (**.../CFL/PLF**), Olive Green (**.../CFL/OVF**), Slate Grey (**.../CFL/SGF**), Mystique Blue (**.../CFL/MBF**), Atlantic Blue (**.../CFL/ABF**), Sapphire Blue (**.../CFL/SBF**), Mustard Yellow (**.../CFL/MYF**), Terracotta (**.../CFL/TCF**) and Conker Brown (**.../CFL/CBF**)

Cutout Size: For Kaspa with 1x Socket (**.../KAS1**), Kaspa with 2x Sockets (**.../KAS2**), Prime (**.../PRI2**), Boardroom with 2x Sockets (**.../PPM2**), Boardroom with 4x Sockets (**.../PPM4**), Conus with 2x Sockets (**.../CON2**), Conus with 4x Sockets (**.../CON4**), Peak with 6x Sockets (**.../PEA6**), Peak with 8x Sockets (**.../PEA8**), 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**)

Cutout Position: *If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge*
Add surcharge for 1x Cutout in the Centre of the Desktop (**.../1CA**)



ELLRCT



Square and Rectangular Top

Rectangular / Square Coffee Table for Ella

• Standard lead time. • 25mm top panel. • 5mm steel sled legs.
• Chrome effect paint as standard. • Epoxy powder coated finish.
• Complements Ella seating range (See the Elite Seating Guide).

ELLSCTL... - Square Top - 800w x 800d x 405h
ELLSCT... - Square Top - 550w x 550d x 405h

ELLRCTL... - Rectangular Top - 1200w x 550d x 405h
ELLRCT... - Rectangular Top - 800w x 550d x 405h

Finishes: For Chrome Effect (no suffix)
For Silver (**.../SF**), Black Graphite (**.../BGF**) and White (**.../WF**)
Add surcharge for Black (**.../BF**), Praline (**.../PLF**), Olive Green (**.../OVF**), Slate Grey (**.../SGF**), Mystique Blue (**.../MBF**), Atlantic Blue (**.../ABF**), Sapphire Blue (**.../SBF**), Mustard Yellow (**.../MYF**), Terracotta (**.../TCF**) and Conker Brown (**.../CBF**)

Cutout Size: For Kaspa with 1x Socket (**.../KAS1**), Kaspa with 2x Sockets (**.../KAS2**), Prime (**.../PRI2**), Boardroom with 2x Sockets (**.../PPM2**), Boardroom with 4x Sockets (**.../PPM4**), Conus with 2x Sockets (**.../CON2**), Conus with 4x Sockets (**.../CON4**), Peak with 6x Sockets (**.../PEA6**), Peak with 8x Sockets (**.../PEA8**), 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**)

Cutout Position: *If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge*
Add surcharge for 1x Cutout in the Centre of the Desktop (**.../1CA**)

Modular Tables

Coffee Tables

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Nanotech: Available in Black *(2 Week Lead Time)*
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Add surcharge for Wenge and Black per top - Add surcharge for Plywood Effect per top - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*
Metalwork: **DAL...:** Detailed below



DALRCT



Square and Rectangular Top

Rectangular / Square Coffee Table for Dalton

- 25mm top panel. • Brushed Silver or Black Chromed legs.
- Complements Dalton seating range (See the Elite Seating Guide).

DALSCTL... - Square Top - 700w x 700d x 405h
DALSCT... - Square Top - 550w x 550d x 405h

DALRCTL... - Rectangular Top - 1200w x 550d x 405h
DALRCT... - Rectangular Top - 800w x 550d x 405h

Finishes: For Brushed Silver (**.../SF**) and Black Chrome (**.../BCF**)

Cutout Size: For Kaspa with 1x Socket (**.../KAS1**), Kaspa with 2x Sockets (**.../KAS2**), Prime (**.../PRI2**), Boardroom with 2x Sockets (**.../PPM2**), Boardroom with 4x Sockets (**.../PPM4**), Conus with 2x Sockets (**.../CON2**), Conus with 4x Sockets (**.../CON4**), Peak with 6x Sockets (**.../PEA6**), Peak with 8x Sockets (**.../PEA8**), 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**)

Cutout Position: *If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge* Add surcharge for 1x Cutout in the Centre of the Desktop (**.../1CA**)



Modular Tables

Coffee Tables

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Nanotech: Available in Black *(2 Week Lead Time)*
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Add surcharge for Wenge and Black per top - Add surcharge for Plywood Effect per top - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*
Metalwork: Silver, Black Graphite and White - Add surcharge for Chrome Effect, Raw, Black, Praline, Olive Green, Slate Grey, Mystique Blue, Atlantic Blue, Sapphire Blue, Mustard Yellow, Terracotta and Conker Brown *(2 Week Lead Time)*



CF/RCT1



Rectangular Top

Cubeform Rectangular Coffee Table

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel.

CF/RCT1 - 900w x 475d x 400h

Cutout Size: For Kaspa with 1x Socket (**.../KAS1**), Kaspa with 2x Sockets (**.../KAS2**), Prime (**.../PRI2**), Boardroom with 2x Sockets (**.../PPM2**), Boardroom with 4x Sockets (**.../PPM4**), Conus with 2x Sockets (**.../CON2**), Conus with 4x Sockets (**.../CON4**), Peak with 6x Sockets (**.../PEA6**), Peak with 8x Sockets (**.../PEA8**), 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**)

Cutout Position: *If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge* Add surcharge for 1x Cutout in the Centre of the Desktop (**.../1CA**)



CF/SCT2



Square Top

Cubeform Square Coffee Table

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel.

CF/SCT1 - 475w x 475d x 400h
CF/SCT2 - 900w x 900d x 400h

Cutout Size: For Kaspa with 1x Socket (**.../KAS1**), Kaspa with 2x Sockets (**.../KAS2**), Prime (**.../PRI2**), Boardroom with 2x Sockets (**.../PPM2**), Boardroom with 4x Sockets (**.../PPM4**), Conus with 2x Sockets (**.../CON2**), Conus with 4x Sockets (**.../CON4**), Peak with 6x Sockets (**.../PEA6**), Peak with 8x Sockets (**.../PEA8**), 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**)

Cutout Position: *If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge* Add surcharge for 1x Cutout in the Centre of the Desktop (**.../1CA**)



CF/RCT1/BP



Rectangular Top

Cubeform Rectangular Coffee Table with Base Panel

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel and 18mm base panel.

CF/RCT1/BP - 900w x 475d x 400h

Cutout Size: For Kaspa with 1x Socket (**.../KAS1**), Kaspa with 2x Sockets (**.../KAS2**), Prime (**.../PRI2**), Boardroom with 2x Sockets (**.../PPM2**), Boardroom with 4x Sockets (**.../PPM4**), Conus with 2x Sockets (**.../CON2**), Conus with 4x Sockets (**.../CON4**), Peak with 6x Sockets (**.../PEA6**), Peak with 8x Sockets (**.../PEA8**), 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**)

Cutout Position: *If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge* Add surcharge for 1x Cutout in the Centre of the Desktop (**.../1CA**)



CF/SCT2/BP



Square Top

Cubeform Square Coffee Table with Base Panel

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel and 18mm base panel.

CF/SCT1/BP - 475w x 475d x 400h
CF/SCT2/BP - 900w x 900d x 400h

Cutout Size: For Kaspa with 1x Socket (**.../KAS1**), Kaspa with 2x Sockets (**.../KAS2**), Prime (**.../PRI2**), Boardroom with 2x Sockets (**.../PPM2**), Boardroom with 4x Sockets (**.../PPM4**), Conus with 2x Sockets (**.../CON2**), Conus with 4x Sockets (**.../CON4**), Peak with 6x Sockets (**.../PEA6**), Peak with 8x Sockets (**.../PEA8**), 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**)

Cutout Position: *If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge* Add surcharge for 1x Cutout in the Centre of the Desktop (**.../1CA**)

Modular Tables

Coffee Tables

Standard Lead Time

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Coloured: Available in Praline, Olive Green, Mystique Blue, Atlantic Blue, Sapphire Blue, Mustard Yellow, Terracotta and Conker Brown *(2 Week Lead Time)*
Nanotech: Available in Black *(2 Week Lead Time)*
Metalwork: Silver, Black Graphite and White - **Add surcharge** for Chrome Effect, Raw, Praline, Olive Green, Slate Grey, Mystique Blue, Atlantic Blue, Sapphire Blue, Mustard Yellow, Terracotta and Conker Brown *(2 Week Lead Time)*

Additional: For standard corners (no suffix) - **Add surcharge** for radiused corners on tables with round legs (suffix **.../RC** (page 46))



ZNTR16



Round Leg

Zenith Rectangular Coffee Table with Round Legs

• Standard lead time. • 18mm top panel. • 40mm diameter bolt-on tubular steel legs.
• Fully welded subframe. • Adjustable feet for levelling purposes.

ZNTRCT18 - 1800w x 800d x 400h
ZNTRCT16 - 1600w x 800d x 400h
ZNTRCT14 - 1400w x 800d x 400h
ZNTRCT12 - 1200w x 800d x 400h
ZNTRCT10 - 1000w x 800d x 400h
ZNTRCT8 - 800w x 800d x 400h

ZNTRCT18/6 - 1800w x 600d x 400h
ZNTRCT16/6 - 1600w x 600d x 400h
ZNTRCT14/6 - 1400w x 600d x 400h
ZNTRCT12/6 - 1200w x 600d x 400h
ZNTRCT10/6 - 1000w x 600d x 400h
ZNTRCT8/6 - 800w x 600d x 400h

Cutout Size: For Kaspa with 1x Socket (**.../KAS1**), Kaspa with 2x Sockets (**.../KAS2**), Prime (**.../PRI2**), Boardroom with 2x Sockets (**.../PPM2**), Boardroom with 4x Sockets (**.../PPM4**), Conus with 2x Sockets (**.../CON2**), Conus with 4x Sockets (**.../CON4**), Peak with 6x Sockets (**.../PEA6**), Peak with 8x Sockets (**.../PEA8**), 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**)

Cutout Position: *If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge* **Add surcharge** for 1x Cutout in the Centre of the Desktop (**.../1CA**)



ZNTRSQ16



Square Leg

Zenith Rectangular Coffee Table with Square Legs

• Standard lead time. • 18mm top panel. • 35mm x 35mm bolt-on square steel legs.
• Fully welded subframe. • Adjustable feet for levelling purposes.

ZNTRCTSQ18 - 1800w x 800d x 400h
ZNTRCTSQ16 - 1600w x 800d x 400h
ZNTRCTSQ14 - 1400w x 800d x 400h
ZNTRCTSQ12 - 1200w x 800d x 400h
ZNTRCTSQ10 - 1000w x 800d x 400h
ZNTRCTSQ8 - 800w x 800d x 400h

ZNTRCTSQ18/6 - 1800w x 600d x 400h
ZNTRCTSQ16/6 - 1600w x 600d x 400h
ZNTRCTSQ14/6 - 1400w x 600d x 400h
ZNTRCTSQ12/6 - 1200w x 600d x 400h
ZNTRCTSQ10/6 - 1000w x 600d x 400h
ZNTRCTSQ8/6 - 800w x 600d x 400h

Cutout Size: For Kaspa with 1x Socket (**.../KAS1**), Kaspa with 2x Sockets (**.../KAS2**), Prime (**.../PRI2**), Boardroom with 2x Sockets (**.../PPM2**), Boardroom with 4x Sockets (**.../PPM4**), Conus with 2x Sockets (**.../CON2**), Conus with 4x Sockets (**.../CON4**), Peak with 6x Sockets (**.../PEA6**), Peak with 8x Sockets (**.../PEA8**), 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**)

Cutout Position: *If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge* **Add surcharge** for 1x Cutout in the Centre of the Desktop (**.../1CA**)

Modular Tables

Coffee Tables

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Nanotech: Available in Black *(2 Week Lead Time)*
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Add surcharge for Wenge and Black per top - Add surcharge for Plywood Effect per top - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*
Metalwork: **SCT800, CCT750L and TCT900:** Silver, Black Graphite and White - Add surcharge for Chrome Effect, Praline, Olive Green, Slate Grey, Mystique Blue, Atlantic Blue, Sapphire Blue, Mustard Yellow, Terracotta and Conker Brown *(2 Week Lead Time)*



RCT900



Rectangular Top

Rectangular Panel Ended Coffee Table

• Standard lead time. • 25mm top panel. • 25mm panel end base.
• Middle support panel.

RCT900 - Rectangular Top - 900w x 530d x 385h



CCT750



Circular Top

Circular Coffee Table

• Standard lead time. • 25mm top panel. • 25mm panelled cross base.

CCT750 - Circular Top - 750w (dia) x 400h



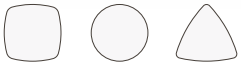
SCT800



CCT750L



TCT900



Squircle, Circular and Triangular Top

Squircle / Circular / Triangular Coffee Table

• Standard lead time. • 25mm top panel. • Squircle and circular table has 4 tapered legs.
• Triangular table has 3 tapered legs.

SCT800 - Squircle Top - 800w x 800d x 400h

CCT750L - Circular Top - 750w (dia) x 400h

TCT900 - Triangular Top - 900w (dia) x 400h

Cutout Size: For Kaspa with 1x Socket (**.../KAS1**), Kaspa with 2x Sockets (**.../KAS2**), Prime (**.../PRI2**), Boardroom with 2x Sockets (**.../PPM2**), Boardroom with 4x Sockets (**.../PPM4**), Conus with 2x Sockets (**.../CON2**), Conus with 4x Sockets (**.../CON4**), Peak with 6x Sockets (**.../PEA6**), Peak with 8x Sockets (**.../PEA8**), 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**)

Cutout Position: *If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge*
Add surcharge for 1x Cutout in the Centre of the Desktop (**.../1CA**)

Modular Tables

Coffee Tables

MFC:	Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Nanotech:	Available in Black *(2 Week Lead Time)*
Veneer:	Available in Beech, Stained Walnut, Stained Espresso, Stained Wenge, Stained Black, Stained Grey and White to match legs *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging:	**Add surcharge** for Wenge and Black per top - **Add surcharge** for Plywood Effect per top - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*



HEN/SQC08/5/ASL



Squircle and Circular Top

Henley Squircle / Circular Coffee Table

• Standard lead time. • 25mm top panel. • Wooden 4 star pyramid base. • Available at 500h and 400h.
• On veneered items, the below finishes apply to the whole unit.
• Complements **Elipsa, Cascara, Myla and Luma** seating ranges
(**See the Elite Seating Guide**).

HEN/SQC08/5... - Squircle Top - 800w x 800d x 500h
HEN/SQC06/5... - Squircle Top - 600w x 600d x 500h

HEN/CIR08/5... - Circular Top - 800w (dia) x 500h
HEN/CIR06/5... - Circular Top - 600w (dia) x 500h

HEN/SQC08/4... - Squircle Top - 800w x 800d x 400h
HEN/SQC06/4... - Squircle Top - 600w x 600d x 400h

HEN/CIR08/4... - Circular Top - 800w (dia) x 400h
HEN/CIR06/4... - Circular Top - 600w (dia) x 400h

Finishes:	For Ash (**.../ASL**) Legs **Add surcharge** for Stained Walnut (**.../WAL**), Stained Espresso (**.../ESL**), Stained Wenge (**.../WEL**), Stained Grey (**.../GYL**) and Stained Black (**.../BKL**) Legs **Add surcharge** for White (**.../WHL**) Legs



Modular Tables

Coffee Tables

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Nanotech: Available in Black *(2 Week Lead Time)*
Veneer: Available in Beech, Stained Walnut, Stained Espresso, Stained Wenge, Stained Black, Stained Grey and White to match legs *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Add surcharge for Wenge and Black per top - Add surcharge for Plywood Effect per top - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*
Metalwork: **GCT...:** Detailed below



OXFRCT/WEL



Rounded Rectangular Top

Oxford Rounded Rectangular Coffee Table

- 3 week lead time. • 25mm top panel.
- On veneered items, the below finishes apply to the whole unit.
- Complements Kouch seating range (See the Elite Seating Guide).

OXFRCT... - Rounded Rectangular Top - 1100w x 700d x 330h

Finishes: For Beech (**.../BEL**) Legs
Add surcharge for Stained Walnut (**.../WAL**), Stained Espresso (**.../ESL**), Stained Wenge (**.../WEL**), Stained Grey (**.../GYL**) and Stained Black (**.../BKL**) Legs
Add surcharge for White (**.../WHL**) Legs



CBGCCT/WEL



Circular Top

Cambridge Circular Coffee Table

- 3 week lead time. • 25mm top panel.
- On veneered items, the below finishes apply to the whole unit.
- Complements Kouch seating range (See the Elite Seating Guide).

CBGCCT... - Circular Top - 600w (dia) x 400h

Finishes: For Beech (**.../BEL**) Legs
Add surcharge for Stained Walnut (**.../WAL**), Stained Espresso (**.../ESL**), Stained Wenge (**.../WEL**), Stained Grey (**.../GYL**) and Stained Black (**.../BKL**) Legs
Add surcharge for White (**.../WHL**) Legs

GCT9



Rectangular Top

Clear Glass Rectangular Coffee Table

- Standard lead time. • 10mm polished toughened glass. • Brushed steel and silver rod design.

GCT9 - Rectangular Top - 1200w x 600d x 420h

GCT10



Circular Top

Clear Glass Circular Coffee Table

- Standard lead time. • 8mm polished toughened glass. • Silver tubular base.

GCT10 - Circular Top - 500w (dia) x 590h

Modular Tables

Switch Mobile Whiteboard TV Unit

4 Week Lead Time

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Coloured: Available in Praline, Olive Green, Mystique Blue, Atlantic Blue, Sapphire Blue, Mustard Yellow, Terracotta and Conker Brown
Nanotech: Available in Black
Metalwork: Brushed Aluminium only
Fabric: Fully upholstered - *See below for pricing groups*



SWI/MTVU/TV



SWI/MTVU/TV

Switch Mobile TV and Whiteboard Unit

- Compatible with TVs with a maximum weight of 16kg.
- 4 week lead time. • Supplied with 55" 4K TV (Branded), mounted by special hinged bracket.
- Flush mount surface power and media module (1x power socket, 1x USB twin charger (A+C), 1x HDMI and 1x USB (A)).
- Magnetic dry wipe whiteboard is 1310w x 1010h.
- Designer castors. • Power connection via side panel.
- Supplied with 3m 90 degree IEC power cable as standard.

SWI/MWTVU/TV - 1400w x 535d x 1890h

Fabric Groups: Group 1 - Add surcharge for Group 2-7





IEC90/5

IEC 90 Degree Power Cable

- Above supplied with 3000w as standard - see alternative below.
- Standard lead time. • Black cable and plug. • 13amp fused.

IEC90/7 - 7000mm
IEC90/5 - 5000mm
IEC90/2 - 2000mm

Modular Tables

TV and Computer Tables

MFC:	Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Coloured MFC:	Available in Praline, Olive Green, Atlantic Blue, Sapphire Blue, Mustard Yellow, Terracotta and Conker Brown *(2 Week Lead Time)*
Veneer:	Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging:	Add surcharge for Wenge and Black per top - Add surcharge for Plywood Effect per top - *Edging on 25mm White MFC only*
Metalwork:	**MTVU:** Silver, Black Graphite and White - Add surcharge for Chrome Effect **LUN..:** Silver, Black Graphite and White - Add surcharge for Chrome Effect, Raw, Praline, Olive Green, Atlantic Blue, Sapphire Blue, Mustard Yellow, Terracotta and Conker Brown *(2 Week Lead Time)*



MTVU

Mobile TV Unit

- Standard lead time. • 25mm top panel.
- Horizontal wire management tray (accommodates optional power modules).
- Vertical wire management access via removal of leg upright cover plates.
- Compatible with a TV up to 56". • Maximum TV weight of 50KG.
- Locking castors. • Universal bracket fixing.

MTVU - 900w x 800d x 1785h





LUNT and LUNO



Trapezoidal and Oval Top

Luna Laptop Table

- Standard lead time. • 18mm top panel. • 50mm tubular column.
- 10mm laser cut steel base. • Protective glides.

LUNT - Trapezoidal Top - 520w x 425d x 630h

LUNO - Oval Top - 600w x 500d x 630h

Modular Tables

Mobile Whiteboard Unit

Metalwork: Silver, Black Graphite and White - **Add surcharge** for Praline, Olive Green, Slate Grey, Mystique Blue, Atlantic Blue, Sapphire Blue, Mustard Yellow, Terracotta and Conker Brown *(2 Week Lead Time)*



MWBP

Mobile Portrait Whiteboard Unit

• Standard lead time. • Mobile drywipe whiteboard. • Portrait (900w x 1200h) orientation.
• 360 degree rotation. • Magnetic. • Storage tray. • 2x locking castors.

MWBP - 1000w x 620d x 1850h





MWBL

Mobile Landscape Whiteboard Unit

• Standard lead time. • Mobile drywipe whiteboard. • Landscape (1200w x 900h) orientation.
• 360 degree rotation. • Magnetic. • Storage tray. • 2x locking castors.

MWBL - 1300w x 620d x 1700h

Modular Tables

Compatibility Breakdown

Modular Tables Compatibility Breakdown

● **Black** - Compatible

	Power and Data Modules	Kaspa, page 325	Prime, page 325	Boardroom, page 326	Conus, page 327	Peak, page 328	Escalate, page 328	Wireless Charging Unit, page 329	Port Hole, page 329	Pix, page 330	Pluto, page 330	Inca, page 330	Flex, page 331	Boost, page 331	Capsule, page 332	Spectrum, page 333	Plaza, page 334	Wieland Socket Boxes, page 334
Modular Meeting - Fliptop Rectangular and Semi-circular		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●		
Modular Meeting - Folding								●			●	●	●		●	●		
Modular Meeting - Zenith		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●		
Modular Meeting - Vista		●	●					●	●	●	●	●						
Modular Meeting - Piazza and Piazza		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●		
Modular Meeting - Meeting MT01							●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●		
Modular Meeting - Meeting MT13		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●		
Modular Meeting - Meeting All Others													●		●	●		
Modular Meeting - Bar													●		●	●		
Modular Meeting - Coffee ESC, ELL, EVOP, CCT750L, SCT800 and TCT900		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●		
Modular Meeting - Coffee Cubeform		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●						
Modular Meeting - Coffee All Others													●		●	●		
Modular Meeting - TV		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●		●
Modular Meeting - Laptop													●		●	●		
Modular Meeting - Whiteboard																		●



Pedestals and Personal Storage

Mobile and Desk High Pedestals, Desktop and Personal Storage and Handles



The Elite pedestal portfolio is comprehensive and provides solutions for large volumes, mobile and personal storage. Traditional two-door, tambour fronted storage and pedestals are available in either MFC or Steel structures. Within the units, the internal system can be personalised to meet current and future filing or storage requirements.

Pedestals

Low Underdesk Pedestals

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Fabric: Fully upholstered seat pads - *See individual items for pricing groups*

Handle Type: For Standard (**.../STD**) Handles
Add surcharge per handle for Flush (**.../FLU**), Bridge (**.../BRG**), Camber (**.../CAM**), T-Bar (**.../BAR**), Slab (**.../SLB**), Bow (**.../BOW**) Handles
Handle Finish: For Silver (**...**), Black Graphite (**.../BG**), White (**.../W**) Handles
Add surcharge per handle for Praline (**.../PL**), Olive Green (**.../OV**), Slate Grey (**.../SG**), Mystique Blue (**.../MB**), Atlantic Blue (**.../AB**), Sapphire Blue (**.../SB**), Mustard Yellow (**.../MY**), Terracotta (**.../TC**), Conker Brown (**.../CB**) Handles



MPF and MPF/SP



MP3 and MP3/SP

2 and 3 Drawer Low Mobile Pedestal

- Standard lead times. • 18mm top panel. • Lockable, includes 2x keys.
- Optional seat pad is 62mm from top of the unit and is supplied with self adhesive pads.
- Seat pad priced in Group 1. • Alternative handles available (page 250).

1x Single and 1x Filing Drawer

MPF - 418w x 600d x 480h - Standard Drawers
MPF/SP - 418w x 600d x 542h - Standard Drawers and Seat Pad

3x Single Drawers

MP3 - 418w x 600d x 480h - Standard Drawers
MP3/SP - 418w x 600d x 542h - Standard Drawers and Seat Pad

Fabric Groups: Group 1 - Add surcharge for Group 2-7



MPFM and MPFM/SP



MP3M and MP3M/SP

2 and 3 Drawer Low Mobile Pedestal on Castors

- Standard lead times. • 18mm top panel. • Lockable, includes 2x keys.
- Optional seat pad is 62mm from top of the unit and is supplied with self adhesive pads.
- Seat pad priced in Group 1. • Alternative handles available (page 250).

1x Single and 1x Filing Drawer

MPFM - 418w x 600d x 547h - Standard Drawers
MPFM/SP - 418w x 600d x 609h - Standard Drawers and Seat Pad

3x Single Drawers

MP3M - 418w x 600d x 547h - Standard Drawers
MP3M/SP - 418w x 600d x 609h - Standard Drawers and Seat Pad

Fabric Groups: Group 1 - Add surcharge for Group 2-7



MTFP

Mobile Tambour Filing Pedestal on Castors

- Standard lead times. • 18mm top panel. • Lockable, includes 2x keys. • 1x tambour compartment and filing drawer.
- Filing drawer will accommodate A4 and foolscap filing.
- Alternative handles available (page 250).

Tambour Front and 1x Filing Drawer

MTFP - 420w x 600d x 595h - Standard Drawer

Pedestals

Underdesk Pedestals

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*

Handle Type: For Standard (**.../STD**) Handles
Add surcharge per handle for Flush (**.../FLU**), Bridge (**.../BRG**), Camber (**.../CAM**), T-Bar (**.../BAR**), Slab (**.../SLB**), Bow (**.../BOW**) Handles
Handle Finish: For Silver (**...**), Black Graphite (**.../BG**), White (**.../W**) Handles
Add surcharge per handle for Praline (**.../PL**), Olive Green (**.../OV**), Slate Grey (**.../SG**), Mystique Blue (**.../MB**), Atlantic Blue (**.../AB**), Sapphire Blue (**.../SB**), Mustard Yellow (**.../MY**), Terracotta (**.../TC**), Conker Brown (**.../CB**) Handles



DMPO/N

Open Fronted Narrow Mobile Pedestal

• Standard lead times. • 18mm top panel. • Open fronted for PC tower storage.
• Ventilated back panel.

Open Fronted

DMPO/N - 298w x 600d x 640h



DMPF/N

3 Drawer Narrow Mobile Pedestal

• Standard lead times. • 18mm top panel. • Lockable, includes 2x keys.
• Alternative handles available (page 250).

2x Single and 1x Filing Drawer

DMPF/N - 298w x 600d x 640h - Standard Drawers
SDMPF/N - 298w x 600d x 640h - System Drawers



DMP4/N

4 Drawer Narrow Mobile Pedestal

• Standard lead times. • 18mm top panel. • Lockable, includes 2x keys.
• Alternative handles available (page 250).

4x Single Drawers

DMP4/N - 298w x 600d x 640h - Standard Drawers
SDMP4/N - 298w x 600d x 640h - System Drawers



DMPF

3 Drawer Mobile Pedestal

• Standard lead times. • 18mm top panel. • Lockable, includes 2x keys.
• Alternative handles available (page 250).

2x Single and 1x Filing Drawer

DMPF - 418w x 600d x 640h - Standard Drawers
SDMPF - 418w x 600d x 640h - System Drawers



DMP4

4 Drawer Mobile Pedestal

• Standard lead times. • 18mm top panel. • Lockable, includes 2x keys.
• Alternative handles available (page 250).

4x Single Drawers

DMP4 - 418w x 600d x 640h - Standard Drawers
SDMP4 - 418w x 600d x 640h - System Drawers

Pedestals

Steel Pedestals

Metalwork: Silver, Black Graphite and White



DMSF/N/F

3 Drawer Narrow Steel Flat Fronted Mobile Pedestal

• Standard lead times. • Lockable, includes 2x keys. • Supplied with pen tray.

2x Single and 1x Filing Drawer

DMSF/N/F... - 300w x 520d x 600h

Finishes:	For Silver (no suffix), Black Graphite (**.../BG**) and White (**.../W**)



DMSF/F

3 Drawer Steel Flat Fronted Mobile Pedestal

• Standard lead times. • Lockable, includes 2x keys. • Supplied with pen tray.

2x Single and 1x Filing Drawer

DMSF/F... - 390w x 520d x 600h

Finishes:	For Silver (no suffix), Black Graphite (**.../BG**) and White (**.../W**)



Pedestals

Desk High Pedestals

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: **Add surcharge** for Wenge and Black per top - **Add surcharge** for Plywood Effect per top - *Edging on 25mm White MFC only*

Handle Type: For Standard (**.../STD**) Handles
Add surcharge per handle for Flush (**.../FLU**), Bridge (**.../BRG**), Camber (**.../CAM**), T-Bar (**.../BAR**), Slab (**.../SLB**), Bow (**.../BOW**) Handles
Handle Finish: For Silver (**...**), Black Graphite (**.../BG**), White (**.../W**) Handles
Add surcharge per handle for Praline (**.../PL**), Olive Green (**.../OV**), Slate Grey (**.../SG**), Mystique Blue (**.../MB**), Atlantic Blue (**.../AB**), Sapphire Blue (**.../SB**), Mustard Yellow (**.../MY**), Terracotta (**.../TC**), Conker Brown (**.../CB**) Handles



DHP2/6

2 Drawer Desk High Pedestal

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Lockable, includes 2x keys. • Anti-tilt device.
• The grain direction is shown as 'A'. • Alternative handles available (page 250).

2x Filing Drawers

DHP2/6 - 466w x 600d x 740h - Standard Drawers



DHPF

3 Drawer Desk High Pedestal

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Lockable, includes 2x keys. • Anti-tilt device.
• The grain direction is shown as 'A'. • Alternative handles available (page 250).

2x Single and 1x Filing Drawer

DHPF - 418w x 600d x 740h - Standard Drawers
SDHPF - 418w x 600d x 740h - System Drawers



DHP4

4 Drawer Desk High Pedestal

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Lockable, includes 2x keys. • Anti-tilt device.
• The grain direction is shown as 'A'. • Alternative handles available (page 250).

4x Single Drawers

DHP4 - 418w x 600d x 740h - Standard Drawers
SDHP4 - 418w x 600d x 740h - System Drawers



DHP2/8

2 Drawer Deep Desk High Pedestal

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Lockable, includes 2x keys. • Anti-tilt device.
• The grain direction is shown as 'A'. • Alternative handles available (page 250).

2x Filing Drawers

DHP2/8 - 466w x 800d x 740h - Standard Drawers



DHPF/8

3 Drawer Deep Desk High Pedestal

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Lockable, includes 2x keys. • Anti-tilt device.
• The grain direction is shown as 'A'. • Alternative handles available (page 250).

2x Single and 1x Filing Drawer

DHPF/8 - 418w x 800d x 740h - Standard Drawers
SDHPF/8 - 418w x 800d x 740h - System Drawers



DHP4/8

4 Drawer Deep Desk High Pedestal

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Lockable, includes 2x keys. • Anti-tilt device.
• The grain direction is shown as 'A'. • Alternative handles available (page 250).

4x Single Drawers

DHP4/8 - 418w x 800d x 740h - Standard Drawers
SDHP4/8 - 418w x 800d x 740h - System Drawers

Pedestals

Desk High Pedestals

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: **Add surcharge** for Wenge and Black per top - **Add surcharge** for Plywood Effect per top - *Edging on 25mm White MFC only*

Handle Type: For Standard (**.../STD**) Handles
Add surcharge per handle for Flush (**.../FLU**), Bridge (**.../BRG**), Camber (**.../CAM**), T-Bar (**.../BAR**), Slab (**.../SLB**), Bow (**.../BOW**) Handles
Handle Finish: For Silver (**...**), Black Graphite (**.../BG**), White (**.../W**) Handles
Add surcharge per handle for Praline (**.../PL**), Olive Green (**.../OV**), Slate Grey (**.../SG**), Mystique Blue (**.../MB**), Atlantic Blue (**.../AB**), Sapphire Blue (**.../SB**), Mustard Yellow (**.../MY**), Terracotta (**.../TC**), Conker Brown (**.../CB**) Handles



DHP2/6L

2 Drawer Desk High Pedestal with Straight Overhanging Top

• Standard lead times. • Left-hand and right-hand versions available. • 25mm top panel. • Lockable, includes 2x keys.
• Anti-tilt device. • The grain direction is shown as 'A'. • Alternative handles available (page 250).

2x Filing Drawers

DHP2/6... (L or R) - 1000w x 600d x 740h - Standard Drawers



DHPF/L

3 Drawer Desk High Pedestal with Straight Overhanging Top

• Standard lead times. • Left-hand and right-hand versions available. • 25mm top panel. • Lockable, includes 2x keys.
• Anti-tilt device. • The grain direction is shown as 'A'. • Alternative handles available (page 250).

2x Single and 1x Filing Drawer

DHPF/... (L or R) - 1000w x 600d x 740h - Standard Drawers
SDHPF/... (L or R) - 1000w x 600d x 740h - System Drawers



DHP4/L

4 Drawer Desk High Pedestal with Straight Overhanging Top

• Standard lead times. • Left-hand and right-hand versions available. • 25mm top panel. • Lockable, includes 2x keys.
• Anti-tilt device. • The grain direction is shown as 'A'. • Alternative handles available (page 250).

4x Single Drawers

DHP4/... (L or R) - 1000w x 600d x 740h - Standard Drawers
SDHP4/... (L or R) - 1000w x 600d x 740h - System Drawers



DHP2/8L

2 Drawer Desk High Pedestal with Curved Overhanging Top

• Standard lead times. • Left-hand and right-hand versions available. • 25mm top panel. • Lockable, includes 2x keys.
• The grain direction is shown as 'A'. • Anti-tilt device. • Alternative handles available (page 250).

2x Filing Drawers

DHP2/8... (L or R) - 1000w x 800-600d x 740h - Standard Drawers



DHPF/8L

3 Drawer Desk High Pedestal with Curved Overhanging Top

• Standard lead times. • Left-hand and right-hand versions available. • 25mm top panel. • Lockable, includes 2x keys.
• Anti-tilt device. • The grain direction is shown as 'A'. • Alternative handles available (page 250).

2x Single and 1x Filing Drawer

DHPF/8... (L or R) - 1000w x 800-600d x 740h - Standard Drawers
SDHPF/8... (L or R) - 1000w x 800-600d x 740h - System Drawers



DHP4/8L

4 Drawer Desk High Pedestal with Curved Overhanging Top

• Standard lead times. • Left-hand and right-hand versions available. • 25mm top panel. • Lockable, includes 2x keys.
• Anti-tilt device. • The grain direction is shown as 'A'. • Alternative handles available (page 250).

4x Single Drawers

DHP4/8... (L or R) - 1000w x 800-600d x 740h - Standard Drawers
SDHP4/8... (L or R) - 1000w x 800-600d x 740h - System Drawers

Pedestals

Desktop Storage

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: **Add surcharge** for Wenge and Black per top - **Add surcharge** for Plywood Effect per top - *Edging on 25mm White MFC only*

Handle Type: For Standard (**.../STD**) Handles
Add surcharge per handle for Flush (**.../FLU**), Bridge (**.../BRG**), Camber (**.../CAM**), T-Bar (**.../BAR**), Slab (**.../SLB**), Bow (**.../BOW**) Handles
Handle Finish: For Silver (**...**), Black Graphite (**.../BG**), White (**.../W**) Handles
Add surcharge per handle for Praline (**.../PL**), Olive Green (**.../OV**), Slate Grey (**.../SG**), Mystique Blue (**.../MB**), Atlantic Blue (**.../AB**), Sapphire Blue (**.../SB**), Mustard Yellow (**.../MY**), Terracotta (**.../TC**), Conker Brown (**.../CB**) Handles



DHPSU/8

Open Fronted Pedestal-top Storage Unit

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Suitable for A4 lever arch filing.

Open Fronted

DHPSU/8 - 418w x 800d x 375h



DHPSU/8STRH

Tambour Fronted Pedestal-top Storage Unit

• Standard lead times. • Left-hand and right-hand versions available. • 25mm top panel.
• Suitable for A4 lever arch filing. • 1x lockable side opening tambour door, includes 2x keys.
• Silver door only. • Alternative handles available (page 250).

Tambour Fronted

DHPSU/8ST... (LH or RH) - 418w x 800d x 375h





DTO16

Desktop Organiser

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Complete with shelving.

Open Fronted

DTO18 - 1800w x 300d x 355h
DTO16 - 1600w x 300d x 355h
DTO14 - 1400w x 300d x 355h
DTO12 - 1200w x 300d x 355h

Pedestals

Low Underdesk Storage and Accessories

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Add surcharge for Wenge and Black per top - Add surcharge for Plywood Effect per top - *Edging on 25mm White MFC only*

Handle Type: For Standard (**.../STD**) Handles
Add surcharge per handle for Flush (**.../FLU**), Bridge (**.../BRG**), Camber (**.../CAM**), T-Bar (**.../BAR**), Slab (**.../SLB**), Bow (**.../BOW**) Handles
Handle Finish: For Silver (**...**), Black Graphite (**.../BG**), White (**.../W**) Handles
Add surcharge per handle for Praline (**.../PL**), Olive Green (**.../OV**), Slate Grey (**.../SG**), Mystique Blue (**.../MB**), Atlantic Blue (**.../AB**), Sapphire Blue (**.../SB**), Mustard Yellow (**.../MY**), Terracotta (**.../TC**), Conker Brown (**.../CB**) Handles



MPP2DLH



MPP2DLH/SP

2 Drawer Single Sided Mobile Personal Storage Unit

• Standard lead times. • 18mm top panel. • Suitable for 1x row of A4 ringbinders.
• Complete with 1x adjustable shelf. • Lockable, includes 2x keys.
• Seat pad priced in Group 1. • Alternative handles available (page 250).

1x Single and 1x Filing Drawer

MPP2D... (LH or RH) - 1000w x 600d x 570h - Standard Drawers
MPP2D... (LH/SP or RH/SP) - 1000w x 600d x 632h - Standard Drawers and Seat Pad

Fabric Groups: Group 1 - Add surcharge for Group 2-7



MPP3DLH



MPP3DLH/SP

3 Drawer Single Sided Mobile Personal Storage Unit

• Standard lead times. • 18mm top panel. • Suitable for 1x row of A4 ringbinders.
• Complete with 1x adjustable shelf. • Lockable, includes 2x keys.
• Seat pad priced in Group 1. • Alternative handles available (page 250).

3x Single Drawers

MPP3D... (LH or RH) - 1000w x 600d x 570h - Standard Drawers
MPP3D... (LH/SP or RH/SP) - 1000w x 600d x 632h - Standard Drawers and Seat Pad

Fabric Groups: Group 1 - Add surcharge for Group 2-7



PT

Pen and Stationery Tray

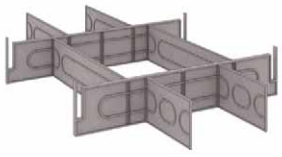
• Standard lead times. • Black plastic overlay tray. • Comprises of 6x compartments.
• For use with 418mm wide pedestals.

For Standard Pedestals

PT - 335w x175d x 30h

For System Pedestals

SPT - 360w x175d x 30h



SDDK

Drawer Divider Kit

• Standard lead times. • Kit comprises of 2x cross dividers, 2x small lateral dividers, 2x medium lateral dividers and 2x large lateral dividers.

For System Pedestals

SDDK

Pedestals

Handles

Handle Finish: For Silver (**.../**), Black Graphite (**.../BG**), White (**.../W**) Handles
Add surcharge per handle for Praline (**.../PL**), Olive Green (**.../OV**), Slate Grey (**.../SG**), Mystique Blue (**.../MB**), Atlantic Blue (**.../AB**), Sapphire Blue (**.../SB**), Mustard Yellow (**.../MY**), Terracotta (**.../TC**), Conker Brown (**.../CB**) Handles

STD

Standard Metal Handle

• Standard lead times. • 160mm centres. • Supplied as standard on all items requiring handles.

STD - 168w x 10d x 25h



FLU

Metal Flush Handle

• 160mm centres.

FLU - 200w x 13d x 19h



BRG

Metal Bridge Handle

• 128mm centres. • Not retrofittable.

BRG - 140w x 10d x 25h

CAM

Metal Camber Handle

• 128mm centres. • Not retrofittable.

CAM - 155w x 5d x 25h

BAR

Metal T-Bar Handle

• 128mm centres. • Not retrofittable.

BAR - 168w x 10d x 34h



SLB

Metal Slab Handle

• 128mm centres. • Not retrofittable.

SLB - 188w x 10d x 30h



BOW

Metal Bow Handle

• 128mm centres. • Not retrofittable.

BOW - 160w x 8d x 26h

Pedestals

Under Desk and Desk High Storage

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Add surcharge for Wenge and Black per top - Add surcharge for Plywood Effect per top - *Edging on 25mm White MFC only*



SLSU



SLSU/SP

Single Sided Mobile Storage Unit

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Suitable for 1x row of A4 ringbinders.
• Complete with 1x adjustable shelf. • Optional seat pad is 62mm from top of the unit.
• Optional seat pad is supplied with self adhesive pads. • Seat pad priced in Group 1.

Open Fronted

SLSU - 1000w x 400d x 630h
SLSU/SP - 1000w x 400d x 692h - Seat Pad

Fabric Groups: Group 1 - Add surcharge for Group 2-7



DLSU



DLSU/SP

Double Sided Mobile Storage Unit

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Suitable for 1x row of A4 ringbinders (1x each side).
• Complete with 2x adjustable shelves (1x each side). • Optional seat pad is 62mm from top of the unit.
• Optional seat pad is supplied with self adhesive pads. • Seat pad priced in Group 1.

Open Fronted

DLSU - 1000w x 600d x 630h
DLSU/SP - 1000w x 600d x 692h - Seat Pad

Fabric Groups: Group 1 - Add surcharge for Group 2-7



SHSU

Single Sided Desk High Mobile Storage Unit

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Suitable for 1x row of A4 ringbinders.
• Complete with 1x adjustable shelf.

Open Fronted

SHSU - 1000w x 400d x 740h
SHSU/8 - 800w x 400d x 740h



DHSU

Double Sided Desk High Mobile Storage Unit

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Suitable for 1x row of A4 ringbinders (1x each side).
• Complete with 2x adjustable shelves (1x each side).

Open Fronted

DHSU - 1000w x 600d x 740h
DHSU/8 - 800w x 600d x 740h

Storage

Various Storage, Planter Boxes, Cubeform Range, Modular Lockers and Recycling Units



Elite's extensive storage options are specifically designed to complement the various desking ranges within our portfolio. Storage units are very easily configured and designed to function with different styles of accessory options. System internals are available to personalise storage and meet filing demand and expectation. A range of lockers with mobile hand-held storage devices promote flexible working and are ideal for non-fixed workplace environments. Our storage portfolio also incorporates a unit capable of controlling recycling efforts, with 2 or 3 segments to separate different recycling materials. Cubeform is our latest introduction which hosts a family of storage and informal tables solutions. Easily configured with multiple internals, the storage system can flawlessly interject any space creating designated areas or act alone to fulfil any storage needs.

Storage

Flare Boardroom Storage Unit and Accessories

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Nanotech: Available in Black *(2 Week Lead Time)*
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Coloured: Specific items available in Praline, Olive Green, Mystique Blue, Atlantic Blue, Sapphire Blue, Mustard Yellow, Terracotta and Conker Brown *(2 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Add surcharge for Wenge and Black per top - Add surcharge for Plywood Effect per top - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*

Handle Type: For Standard (**.../STD**) Handles
Add surcharge per handle for Flush (**.../FLU**), Bridge (**.../BRG**), Camber (**.../CAM**), T-Bar (**.../BAR**), Slab (**.../SLB**), Bow (**.../BOW**) Handles
Handle Finish: For Silver (**...**), Black Graphite (**.../BG**), White (**.../W**) Handles
Add surcharge per handle for Praline (**.../PL**), Olive Green (**.../OV**), Slate Grey (**.../SG**), Mystique Blue (**.../MB**), Atlantic Blue (**.../AB**), Sapphire Blue (**.../SB**), Mustard Yellow (**.../MY**), Terracotta (**.../TC**), Conker Brown (**.../CB**) Handles



FLA7/5/D4



FLA7/5/D3



FLA7/5/D2

Flare Boardroom Storage Unit

• Standard lead time. • 25mm top panel. • 2 / 3 / 4x soft close hinged door mechanisms. • Lockable, includes 2x keys.
• All units supplied with 1 piece top and bottom. • Contrasting doors available on MFC and Black Nanotech only.
• Alternative handles available (page 250). • Additional shelves available (see below).

4 Doors with 2x Adjustable Shelves

FLA9/6/D4... - 2000w x 600d x 900h
FLA9/5/D4... - 2000w x 500d x 900h

FLA7/6/D4... - 2000w x 600d x 740h
FLA7/5/D4... - 2000w x 500d x 740h

3 Doors with 2x Adjustable Shelves

FLA9/6/D3... - 1500w x 600d x 900h
FLA9/5/D3... - 1500w x 500d x 900h

FLA7/6/D3... - 1500w x 600d x 740h
FLA7/5/D3... - 1500w x 500d x 740h

2 Doors with 1x Adjustable Shelf

FLA9/6/D2... - 1000w x 600d x 900h
FLA9/5/D2... - 1000w x 500d x 900h

FLA7/6/D2... - 1000w x 600d x 740h
FLA7/5/D2... - 1000w x 500d x 740h

Finishes: For Silver (**.../SF**), Black Graphite (**.../BGF**) and White (**.../WF**) Legs
Add surcharge for Raw Metalwork (**.../RF**) Legs
Add surcharge for Black (**.../BF**), Praline (**.../PLF**), Olive Green (**.../OVF**), Slate Grey (**.../SGF**), Mystique Blue (**.../MBF**), Atlantic Blue (**.../ABF**), Sapphire Blue (**.../SBF**), Mustard Yellow (**.../MYF**), Terracotta (**.../TCF**) and Conker Brown (**.../CBF**) Legs
Add surcharge for Chrome Effect (**.../CF**) Legs

Finishes: For Standard MFC Contrasting Door Finish (**.../CON**)
Add surcharge per door for Coloured MFC Contrasting Door Finish (**.../CON**)
Add surcharge per door for Nanotech Contrasting Door Finish (**.../CON**)
Further information required, contact Customer Services for a specification form

Handles: For Standard Handles
Add surcharge per door for Push release Open/Close Mechanism (**.../PH**)

Additional: Add surcharge per Fridge Cut-Out on 600d Double Door Sections only (**.../FDG**) (page 254)



CSU/5/S/D2

Flare Boardroom and Combined Storage Unit Adjustable Shelves

• Standard lead time.

CSU/5/S/D1 - For Single Section 3 Door 500d Units - 472w x 408d x 18h
CSU/5/S/D2 - For 2 / 4 Door 500d Units - 963w x 408d x 18h
CSU/5/S/D3 - For Double Section 3 Door 500d Units - 972w x 408d x 18h
CSU/6/S/D1 - For Single Section 3 Door 600d Units - 472w x 508d x 18h
CSU/6/S/D2 - For 2 / 4 Door 600d Units - 963w x 508d x 18h
CSU/6/S/D3 - For Double Section 3 Door 600d Units - 972w x 508d x 18h

Storage

Combined Boardroom Storage Unit and Accessories

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Nanotech: Available in Black *(2 Week Lead Time)*
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Coloured: Specific items available in Praline, Olive Green, Mystique Blue, Atlantic Blue, Sapphire Blue, Mustard Yellow, Terracotta and Conker Brown *(2 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Add surcharge for Wenge and Black per top - Add surcharge for Plywood Effect per top - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*

Handle Type: For Standard (**.../STD**) Handles
Add surcharge per handle for Flush (**.../FLU**), Bridge (**.../BRG**), Camber (**.../CAM**), T-Bar (**.../BAR**), Slab (**.../SLB**), Bow (**.../BOW**) Handles
Handle Finish: For Silver (**...**), Black Graphite (**.../BG**), White (**.../W**) Handles
Add surcharge per handle for Praline (**.../PL**), Olive Green (**.../OV**), Slate Grey (**.../SG**), Mystique Blue (**.../MB**), Atlantic Blue (**.../AB**), Sapphire Blue (**.../SB**), Mustard Yellow (**.../MY**), Terracotta (**.../TC**), Conker Brown (**.../CB**) Handles



CSU7/5/D4



CSU7/5/D3



CSU7/5/D2

Combined Storage Unit

• Standard lead time. • 25mm top panel. • 2 / 3 / 4x soft close hinged door mechanisms. • Lockable, includes 2x keys.
• 1000w and 1500w units supplied with 1 piece top and bottom. • 2000w units supplied with 1 piece top and 2 piece bottom.
• Contrasting doors available on MFC and Black Nanotech only.
• Alternative handles available (page 250). • Additional shelves available (page 253).

4 Doors with 2x Adjustable Shelves

CSU9/6/D4 - 2000w x 600d x 900h
CSU9/5/D4 - 2000w x 500d x 900h

CSU7/6/D4 - 2000w x 600d x 740h
CSU7/5/D4 - 2000w x 500d x 740h

3 Doors with 2x Adjustable Shelves

CSU9/6/D3 - 1500w x 600d x 900h
CSU9/5/D3 - 1500w x 500d x 900h

CSU7/6/D3 - 1500w x 600d x 740h
CSU7/5/D3 - 1500w x 500d x 740h

2 Doors with 1x Adjustable Shelf

CSU9/6/D2 - 1000w x 600d x 900h
CSU9/5/D2 - 1000w x 500d x 900h

CSU7/6/D2 - 1000w x 600d x 740h
CSU7/5/D2 - 1000w x 500d x 740h

Finishes: For Standard MFC Contrasting Door Finish (**.../CON**)
Add surcharge per door for Coloured MFC Contrasting Door Finish (**.../CON**)
Add surcharge per door for Nanotech Contrasting Door Finish (**.../CON**)
Further information required, contact Customer Services for a specification form

Handles: For Standard Handles
Add surcharge per door for Push release Open/Close Mechanism (**.../PH**)

Additional: Add surcharge per Fridge Cut-Out on 600d Double Door Sections only (**.../FDG**) (see below)



FLA7/6/D2/FDG1

Flare Boardroom and Combined Storage Unit Cut-Out for Fridge

• Standard lead time. • Applies a cut-out to the chosen back section of the 600d Double Door Section of the unit only.
• Extra panels are added to divide the remaining internal space.
• To apply a fridge cut-out to the 600d Flare Boardroom and Combined Storage Units, suffix **.../FDG** to your chosen unit and refer to the '123' guide below. • Section numbers always start from left-hand section.

.../FDG1 - Cut-Out in Section 1 on 2, 3 and 4 Door Units
.../FDG2 - Cut-Out in Section 2 on 2, 3 and 4 Door Units
.../FDG3 - Cut-Out in Section 3 on 4 Door Units
.../FDG4 - Cut-Out in Section 4 on 4 Door Units



A **Section 1**
B **Section 2**
C **Section 3**
D **Section 4**

Storage

Desk High Storage

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: **Add surcharge** for Wenge and Black per top - **Add surcharge** for Plywood Effect per top - *Edging on 25mm White MFC only*

Handle Type: For Standard (**.../STD**) Handles
Add surcharge per handle for Flush (**.../FLU**), Bridge (**.../BRG**), Camber (**.../CAM**), T-Bar (**.../BAR**), Slab (**.../SLB**), Bow (**.../BOW**) Handles
Handle Finish: For Silver (**...**), Black Graphite (**.../BG**), White (**.../W**) Handles
Add surcharge per handle for Praline (**.../PL**), Olive Green (**.../OV**), Slate Grey (**.../SG**), Mystique Blue (**.../MB**), Atlantic Blue (**.../AB**), Sapphire Blue (**.../SB**), Mustard Yellow (**.../MY**), Terracotta (**.../TC**), Conker Brown (**.../CB**) Handles



NSU12/5

Desk High Storage Unit

• Standard lead time. • 25mm top panel. • 2x sliding doors.
• 1600mm wide units with centre partition. • Lockable, includes 2x keys.
• Alternative handles available (page 250).

NSU16/6 - 2x Adjustable Shelves - 1600w x 600d x 740h
NSU12/6 - 1x Adjustable Shelf - 1200w x 600d x 740h
NSU8/6 - 1x Adjustable Shelf - 800w x 600d x 740h

NSU16/5 - 2x Adjustable Shelves - 1600w x 500d x 740h
NSU12/5 - 1x Adjustable Shelf - 1200w x 500d x 740h
NSU8/5 - 1x Adjustable Shelf - 800w x 500d x 740h

NSU16/4 - 2x Adjustable Shelves - 1600w x 400d x 740h
NSU12/4 - 1x Adjustable Shelf - 1200w x 400d x 740h
NSU8/4 - 1x Adjustable Shelf - 800w x 400d x 740h



NSUZ16/6

Desk High Credenza Storage Unit

• Standard lead time. • 25mm top panel. • 2x sliding doors. • Lockable, includes 2x keys.
• Ventilated on the left-hand side to accept NDS600 mini bar fridge (see below).
• Alternative handles available (page 250).

NSUZ16/6 - 1x Adjustable Shelf - 1600w x 600d x 740h
NSUZ12/6 - 1x Adjustable Shelf - 1200w x 600d x 740h



NDS600

Mini Bar Fridge

• Standard lead time. • 1.6 cu.ft / 46 litre capacity. • Energy rating of “A+”. • Sleek gloss white frame.
• Includes 1x shelf and a bottle rack. • Noise level of 41 db (A).
• 1 year manufacturers warranty (must register with manufacturer upon purchase).

NDS600 - 472w x 450d x 492h



NSF2/6

Side Filing Unit

• Standard lead time. • 25mm top panel. • 2x filing drawers with built in anti-tilt mechanism.
• Foolscap filing. • Lockable, includes 2x keys. • Alternative handles available (page 250).

NSF2/6 - 800w x 600d x 740h
NSF2/5 - 800w x 500d x 740h



NSF2/6LH

Side Filing Unit with Overhanging Top

• Standard lead time. • 25mm top panel. • 220mm overhang. • 2x filing drawers with built in anti-tilt mechanism.
• Foolscap filing. • Lockable, includes 2x keys. • Alternative handles available (page 250).
• Optional CPU Holder available (page 322).

NSF2/6... (LH or RH) - 1020w x 600d x 740h

Storage

Desk High and Desktop Storage

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Add surcharge for Wenge and Black per top - Add surcharge for Plywood Effect per top - *Edging on 25mm White MFC only*

Handle Type: For Standard (**.../STD**) Handles
Add surcharge per handle for Flush (**.../FLU**), Bridge (**.../BRG**), Camber (**.../CAM**), T-Bar (**.../BAR**), Slab (**.../SLB**), Bow (**.../BOW**) Handles
Handle Finish: For Silver (**...**), Black Graphite (**.../BG**), White (**.../W**) Handles
Add surcharge per handle for Praline (**.../PL**), Olive Green (**.../OV**), Slate Grey (**.../SG**), Mystique Blue (**.../MB**), Atlantic Blue (**.../AB**), Sapphire Blue (**.../SB**), Mustard Yellow (**.../MY**), Terracotta (**.../TC**), Conker Brown (**.../CB**) Handles



OSUD16/6

Desk High Combi Storage Unit

• Standard lead time. • 25mm top panel. • Combination unit comprising of 2x 4 drawer units and open fronted storage.
• Lockable, includes 2x keys. • Alternative handles available (page 250).

2x 4x Single Drawers and 1x Adjustable Shelf

OSUD16/6 - 1600w x 600d x 740h



NSSC10

Storage Unit

• Standard lead time. • 25mm top panel. • 2x hinged doors. • Lockable, includes 2x keys.
• Alternative handles available (page 250).

NSSC10 - 1x Adjustable Shelf - 1060w x 500d x 740h



TCGH

Glass Fronted Desktop Storage Unit with Hinged Doors

• Standard lead time. • 25mm top panel. • 2x 4mm toughened glass hinged doors.
• Lockable, includes 2x keys. • Alternative handles available (page 250).
• Suitable for NSSC10 (see above).

TCGH - 1x Adjustable Shelf - 1060w x 330d x 875h



TC12

Open Fronted Desktop Storage Unit

• Standard lead time. • 25mm top panel.

TC12 - 1x Adjustable Shelf - 1200w x 356d x 725h
TC8 - 1x Adjustable Shelf - 800w x 356d x 725h



NOSU12/5

Open Fronted Desk High Storage Unit

• Standard lead time. • 25mm top panel.

NOSU12/6 - 1x Adjustable Shelf - 1200w x 600d x 740h
NOSU12/5 - 1x Adjustable Shelf - 1200w x 500d x 740h
NOSU12/4 - 1x Adjustable Shelf - 1200w x 400d x 740h

Storage

Planter Storage Unit and Storage Planter Boxes

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Coloured MFC: Available in Praline, Olive Green, Slate Grey, Mystique Blue, Atlantic Blue, Sapphire Blue, Mustard Yellow, Terracotta and Conker Brown *(2 Week Lead Time)*
Nanotech: Available in Black *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: **Add surcharge** for Wenge and Black per top - **Add surcharge** for Plywood Effect per top - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*

Handle Type: For Standard (**.../STD**) Handles
Add surcharge per handle for Flush (**.../FLU**), Bridge (**.../BRG**), Camber (**.../CAM**), T-Bar (**.../BAR**), Slab (**.../SLB**), Bow (**.../BOW**) Handles
Handle Finish: For Silver (**...**), Black Graphite (**.../BG**), White (**.../W**) Handles
Add surcharge per handle for Praline (**.../PL**), Olive Green (**.../OV**), Slate Grey (**.../SG**), Mystique Blue (**.../MB**), Atlantic Blue (**.../AB**), Sapphire Blue (**.../SB**), Mustard Yellow (**.../MY**), Terracotta (**.../TC**), Conker Brown (**.../CB**) Handles



NSU8/4/P

Planter Storage Unit

- Standard lead time. • This unit is supplied without plants, plant tray or liner.
- 2x sliding doors. • Open display shelf. • Recessed planter bed within top section of the storage unit.
- Lockable, includes 2x keys. • Alternative handles available (**page 250**).
- 764w x 356d x 174h internal dimensions.
- The units require a waterproof membrane liner to protect against moisture and water ingress.
- Artificial, decorative plants available, contact sales for details.

NSU8/4/P - 1x Adjustable Shelf - 800w x 400d x 1266h



SPB15/5

Storage Planter Boxes

- Standard lead time. • This unit is supplied without plants, plant tray or liner.
- Retrofittable planter bed. • Internal dimensions are w-36 x d-36 x h-18. • Planters are 170h.
- The units require a waterproof membrane liner to protect against moisture and water ingress.
- Artificial, decorative plants available, contact sales for details.

SPB20/6 - For use with 2000w and 600d Flare and Combined Units
SPB15/6 - For use with 1500w and 600d Flare and Combined Units
SPB10/6 - For use with 1000w and 600d Flare and Combined Units

SPB20/5 - For use with 2000w and 500d Flare and Combined Units
SPB15/5 - For use with 1500w and 500d Flare and Combined Units
SPB10/5 - For use with 1000w and 500d Flare and Combined Units

SPB16/6 - For use with NSU16/6
SPB12/6 - For use with NSU12/6
SPB8/6 - For use with NSU8/6

SPB16/5 - For use with NSU16/5 and NML/TB4
SPB12/5 - For use with NSU12/5 and NML/TB3
SPB8/5 - For use with NSU8/5 and NML/TB2
SPB4/5 - For use with NML/TB1

SPB16/4 - For use with NSU16/4
SPB12/4 - For use with NSU12/4
SPB8/4 - For use with NSU8/4 and SC7

SPB105/5 - For use with NSSC Tambours

SPB99/5 - For use with NSSC Cupboards



SPB12/6



SPB12/5



SPB105/5



SPB99/5



Storage

Desk High Storage and Plan Chests

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Add surcharge for Wenge and Black per top - Add surcharge for Plywood Effect per top - *Edging on 25mm White MFC only*
Metalwork: Silver, Black Graphite and White

Handle Type: For Standard (**.../STD**) Handles
Add surcharge per handle for Flush (**.../FLU**), Bridge (**.../BRG**), Camber (**.../CAM**), T-Bar (**.../BAR**), Slab (**.../SLB**), Bow (**.../BOW**) Handles
Handle Finish: For Silver (**...**), Black Graphite (**.../BG**), White (**.../W**) Handles
Add surcharge per handle for Praline (**.../PL**), Olive Green (**.../OV**), Slate Grey (**.../SG**), Mystique Blue (**.../MB**), Atlantic Blue (**.../AB**), Sapphire Blue (**.../SB**), Mustard Yellow (**.../MY**), Terracotta (**.../TC**), Conker Brown (**.../CB**) Handles



SU8X8

90 Degree Desk High Storage Unit

• Standard lead time. • 25mm top panel. • Open fronted. • Accepts 2x rows of A4 ring binders.

SU8X8 - 1x Shelf - 800w x 800d x 740h
SU6X6 - 1x Shelf - 600w x 600d x 740h



SU8X8ST



SU8X8ST/W

90 Degree Desk High Tambour Storage Unit

• Standard lead time. • 25mm top panel. • 2x side opening tambour doors.
• Accepts 2x rows of A4 ring binders. • Alternative handles available (page 250).

Silver Blinds
SU8X8ST - 1x Shelf - 800w x 800d x 740h

White Blinds
SU8X8ST/W - 1x Shelf - 800w x 800d x 740h



PC8A0

A0 Plan Chest

• Standard lead time. • 18mm top panel. • Available with 8x, 6x, 3x or 1x drawers.
• Will accommodate paper size A0 (1189mm x 841mm). • Supplied flat pack.
• Alternative handles available (page 250).

PC8A0 - 8x Drawers - 1340w x 960d x 830h
PC6A0 - 6x Drawers - 1340w x 960d x 830h
PC3A0 - 3x Drawers - 1340w x 960d x 830h
PC1A0 - 1x Drawer - 1340w x 960d x 830h



PC8A1

A1 Plan Chest

• Standard lead time. • 18mm top panel. • Available with 8x, 6x, 3x or 1x drawers.
• Will accommodate paper size A1 (841mm x 594mm). • Available fully assembled or flat pack.
• Alternative handles available (page 250).

PC8A1 - 8x Drawers - 992w x 707d x 830h
PC6A1 - 6x Drawers - 992w x 707d x 830h
PC3A1 - 3x Drawers - 992w x 707d x 830h
PC1A1 - 1x Drawer - 992w x 707d x 830h

Flat Pack Type: For Fully Assembled (no suffix)
Add surcharge for Flat Pack (**.../KD**)

Storage

Filing Cabinets

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Add surcharge for Wenge and Black per top - Add surcharge for Plywood Effect per top - *Edging on 25mm White MFC only*

Handle Type: For Standard (**.../STD**) Handles
Add surcharge per handle for Flush (**.../FLU**), Bridge (**.../BRG**), Camber (**.../CAM**), T-Bar (**.../BAR**), Slab (**.../SLB**), Bow (**.../BOW**) Handles
Handle Finish: For Silver (**...**), Black Graphite (**.../BG**), White (**.../W**) Handles
Add surcharge per handle for Praline (**.../PL**), Olive Green (**.../OV**), Slate Grey (**.../SG**), Mystique Blue (**.../MB**), Atlantic Blue (**.../AB**), Sapphire Blue (**.../SB**), Mustard Yellow (**.../MY**), Terracotta (**.../TC**), Conker Brown (**.../CB**) Handles



FC2

2 Drawer Filing Cabinet

• Standard lead time. • 25mm top panel. • Central locking with anti-tilt mechanism.
• Foolscap filing. • Alternative handles available (page 250).

2x Filing Drawers

FC2 - 466w x 600d x 740h



FC3

3 Drawer Filing Cabinet

• Standard lead time. • 25mm top panel. • Central locking with anti-tilt mechanism.
• Foolscap filing. • Alternative handles available (page 250).

3x Filing Drawers

FC3 - 466w x 600d x 1069h



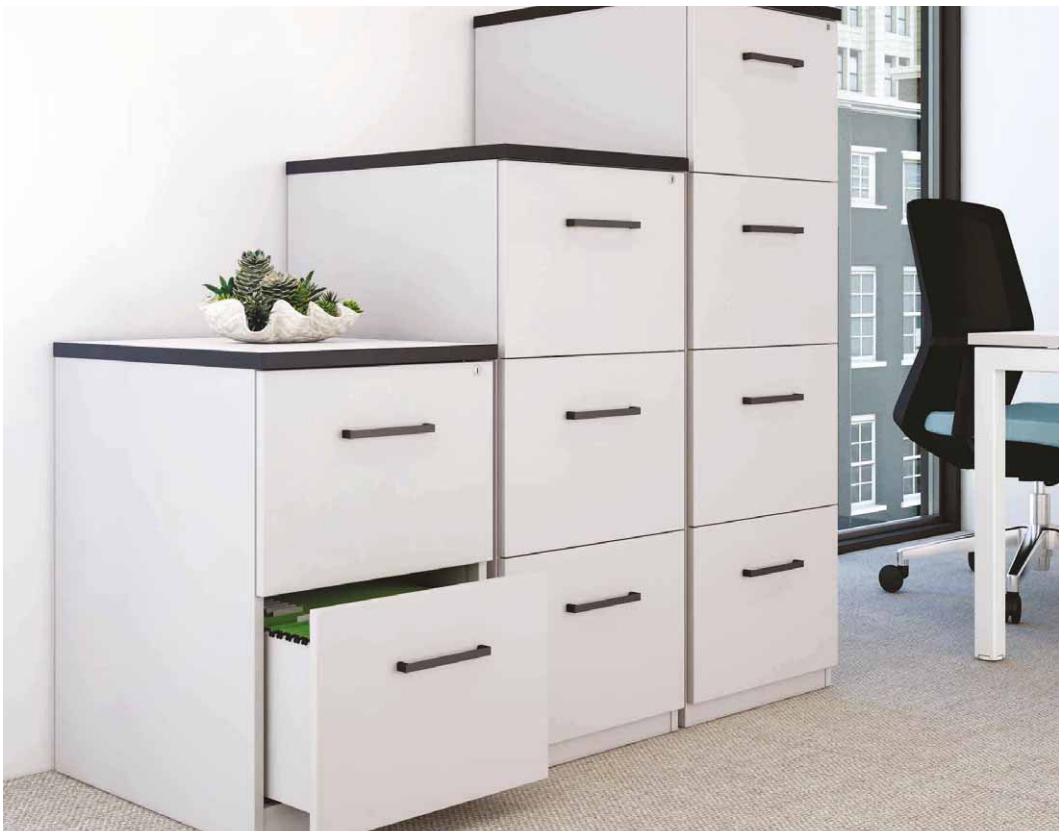
FC4

4 Drawer Filing Cabinet

• Standard lead time. • 25mm top panel. • Central locking with anti-tilt mechanism.
• Foolscap filing. • Alternative handles available (page 250).

4x Filing Drawers

FC4 - 466w x 600d x 1398h



Storage

New Style Bookcases and Storage Units

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Add surcharge for Wenge and Black per top - Add surcharge for Plywood Effect per top - *Edging on 25mm White MFC only*

Handle Type: For Standard (**.../STD**) Handles
Add surcharge per handle for Flush (**.../FLU**), Bridge (**.../BRG**), Camber (**.../CAM**), T-Bar (**.../BAR**), Slab (**.../SLB**), Bow (**.../BOW**) Handles
Handle Finish: For Silver (**...**), Black Graphite (**.../BG**), White (**.../W**) Handles
Add surcharge per handle for Praline (**.../PL**), Olive Green (**.../OV**), Slate Grey (**.../SG**), Mystique Blue (**.../MB**), Atlantic Blue (**.../AB**), Sapphire Blue (**.../SB**), Mustard Yellow (**.../MY**), Terracotta (**.../TC**), Conker Brown (**.../CB**) Handles



NBS18

New Style Bookcase

• Standard lead time. • 25mm top panel. • Delivered unassembled.
• Additional shelves available (see below).

NBS20 - 5x Adjustable Shelves - 800w x 320d x 2000h
NBS18 - 4x Adjustable Shelves - 800w x 320d x 1800h
NBS16 - 4x Adjustable Shelves - 800w x 320d x 1600h
NBS12 - 3x Adjustable Shelves - 800w x 320d x 1200h
NBS10 - 2x Adjustable Shelves - 800w x 320d x 1000h
NBS7 - 1x Adjustable Shelf - 800w x 320d x 740h

Additional Adjustable Shelves

NBS - For Bookcases and NSC7-NSC20 Units - 763w x 294d x 18h



NSC18

New Style Storage Unit

• Standard lead time. • 25mm top panel. • 400mm deep. • 2x hinged doors.
• Lockable, includes 2x keys. • Alternative handles available (page 250).
• Additional shelves available (see below).

NSC20 - 4x Adjustable Shelves - 800w x 400d x 2000h
NSC18 - 3x Adjustable Shelves - 800w x 400d x 1800h
NSC16 - 3x Adjustable Shelves - 800w x 400d x 1600h
NSC12 - 2x Adjustable Shelves - 800w x 400d x 1200h
NSC7 - 1x Adjustable Shelf - 800w x 400d x 740h

Additional Adjustable Shelves

NBS - For Bookcases and NSC7-NSC20 Units - 763w x 294d x 18h



Storage

Storage Units and Accessories

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Add surcharge for Wenge and Black per top - Add surcharge for Plywood Effect per top - *Edging on 25mm White MFC only*

Handle Type: For Standard (**.../STD**) Handles
Add surcharge per handle for Flush (**.../FLU**), Bridge (**.../BRG**), Camber (**.../CAM**), T-Bar (**.../BAR**), Slab (**.../SLB**), Bow (**.../BOW**) Handles
Handle Finish: For Silver (**...**), Black Graphite (**.../BG**), White (**.../W**) Handles
Add surcharge per handle for Praline (**.../PL**), Olive Green (**.../OV**), Slate Grey (**.../SG**), Mystique Blue (**.../MB**), Atlantic Blue (**.../AB**), Sapphire Blue (**.../SB**), Mustard Yellow (**.../MY**), Terracotta (**.../TC**), Conker Brown (**.../CB**) Handles



NSSC18

System Storage Unit

• Standard lead time. • 25mm top panel. • 500mm and 600mm deep. • 2x hinged doors.
• Lockable, includes 2x keys. • Carcase only. • Alternative handles available (page 250).
• Additional shelves available (see below). • Skins and fitted wardrobe kit available (see below).

NSSC20 - 990w x 500d x 2000h
NSSC18 - 990w x 500d x 1800h
NSSC16 - 990w x 500d x 1600h
NSSC12 - 990w x 500d x 1200h
NSSC7 - 990w x 500d x 740h

NSSC7/6 - 990w x 600d x 740h

Additional Adjustable Shelves

NSSC - For 500d NSSC Units - 950w x 408d x 18h
NSSC7/6S - For 600d NSSC7/6 Units - 950w x 500d x 18h



SSU/CR99/5

System Storage Unit Clothes Rail

• Standard lead time. • Complete with hanging rail and single shelf.
• Compatible with system storage units (see above).

SSU/CR99/5 - 1x Clothes Rail and 1x Shelf - For NSSC20 and NSSC18 Units

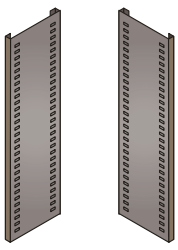


NFWK18

System Storage Unit Fitted Wardrobe Kit

• Standard lead time. • Complete with hanging rail.
• Compatible with system storage units (see above).

NFWK20 - 4x Adjustable Shelves - For NSSC20 Units
NFWK18 - 4x Adjustable Shelves - For NSSC18 Units



BTS18

System Storage Unit Skins

• Standard lead time. • Adapts system storage units (see above) to accept Elite internals (page 264).

BTS20 - For NSSC20 Units
BTS18 - For NSSC18 Units
BTS16 - For NSSC16 Units
BTS12 - For NSSC12 Units
BTS7 - For 740h NSSC Units

Storage

Storage Units

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Add surcharge for Wenge and Black per top - Add surcharge for Plywood Effect per top - *Edging on 25mm White MFC only*

Handle Type: For Standard (**.../STD**) Handles
Add surcharge per handle for Flush (**.../FLU**), Bridge (**.../BRG**), Camber (**.../CAM**), T-Bar (**.../BAR**), Slab (**.../SLB**), Bow (**.../BOW**) Handles
Handle Finish: For Silver (**...**), Black Graphite (**.../BG**), White (**.../W**) Handles
Add surcharge per handle for Praline (**.../PL**), Olive Green (**.../OV**), Slate Grey (**.../SG**), Mystique Blue (**.../MB**), Atlantic Blue (**.../AB**), Sapphire Blue (**.../SB**), Mustard Yellow (**.../MY**), Terracotta (**.../TC**), Conker Brown (**.../CB**) Handles



NSSC18ST



NSSC18ST/W

System Tambour Storage Unit

- Standard lead time. • 25mm top panel. • 500mm deep.
- 2x side opening silver or white blinds on tambour doors. • Lockable, includes 2x keys.
- Complete with system storage unit skins. • Alternative handles available (page 250).
- Additional shelves available (page 264).

Silver Blinds

NSSC20ST - 1050w x 500d x 2000h
NSSC18ST - 1050w x 500d x 1800h
NSSC16ST - 1050w x 500d x 1600h
NSSC12ST - 1050w x 500d x 1200h
NSSC7ST - 1050w x 500d x 740h

White Blinds

NSSC20ST/W - 1050w x 500d x 2000h
NSSC18ST/W - 1050w x 500d x 1800h
NSSC16ST/W - 1050w x 500d x 1600h
NSSC12ST/W - 1050w x 500d x 1200h
NSSC7ST/W - 1050w x 500d x 740h





NSSC7/6ST



NSSC7/6ST/W

System Tambour Storage Unit

- Standard lead time. • 25mm top panel. • 600mm deep.
- 2x side opening silver or white blinds on tambour doors. • Lockable, includes 2x keys.
- Complete with system storage unit skins. • Alternative handles available (page 250).
- Additional shelves available (page 264).

Silver Blinds

NSSC7/6ST - 1050w x 600d x 740h

White Blinds

NSSC7/6ST/W - 1050w x 600d x 740h

Storage

Steel Storage

6 Weeks Lead Time

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: **Add surcharge** for Wenge and Black per top - **Add surcharge** for Plywood Effect per top - *Edging on 25mm White MFC only*
Metalwork: Silver (no suffix), Black AV1 (**.../B**) and White BC3 (**.../W**)



SYT10/54

Elite Steel Systemfile Tambour Storage Unit

• 6 week lead time. • Locking doors. • Additional MFC top available (see below). • 10 year guarantee.

2x Tambour Doors

SYT10/6 - 1000w x 470d x 1947h
SYT10/54 - 1000w x 470d x 1795h
SYT10/50 - 1000w x 470d x 1643h
SYT10/34 - 1000w x 470d x 1149h
SYT10/3 - 1000w x 470d x 997h
SYT10/2 - 1000w x 470d x 693h

Finishes: For Silver (no suffix), Black AV1 (**.../B**) and White BC3 (**.../W**)





ESSMFCT10

Elite Systemfile MFC Top

• Standard lead time. • 25mm top panel. • MFC top for all Elite systemfile items.
• Supplied loose with adhesive pads. • Increases storage height by 25mm.

ESSMFCT10 - 1000w x 470d x 25h
ESSMFCT8 - 800w x 470d x 25h

Storage
Accessories



BIT10BSPS

Standard Shelf

• Standard lead time. • Single shelf. • Requires system storage unit skins.

BIT10BSPS

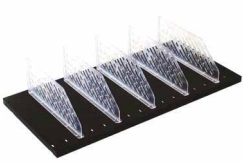


BIT10RSPS

Pull Out Reference Shelf

• Standard lead time. • Single shelf. • Requires system storage unit skins.

BIT10RSPS



BIT10SSPDPS and SHDV65P5PS

Slotted Filing Shelf with Dividers

• Standard lead time. • Single shelf. • 5x dividers. • Requires system storage unit skins.

BIT10SSPDPS - Slotted Filing Shelf Only

SHDV65P5PS - 5x Dividers Only



BIT10LRPS

Lateral Filing Cradle

• Standard lead time. • Adjustable lateral filing cradle, between 190mm and 330mm centres.
• Requires system storage unit skins.

BIT10LRPS



BIT10RFAPS

Pull Out Vertical Filing Cradle

• Standard lead time. • Complete with 2x cross bars to accept foolscap filing side on.
• Standard foolscap and A4 filing front to back. • Requires system storage unit skins.

BIT10RFAPS



BIT10RDAPS

Pull Out Vertical Drawer

• Standard lead time. • Drawer is 100mm deep. • Requires system storage unit skins.

BIT10RDAPS

Storage

Accessories



	Quantity of Vertical Rows A4 Box File - 265w x 75d x 337h	**Quantity of Vertical Rows** Foolscap Box File - 265w x 75d x 368h	**Quantity of Vertical Rows** A4 Lever Arch File - 280w x 75d x 318h	**Quantity of Vertical Rows** Foolscap Lever Arch File - 285w x 75d x 350h
Bookcase - NBS20	5	4	5	4
Bookcase - NBS18	4	4	4	4
Bookcase - NBS16	4	3	4	3
Bookcase - NBS12	2	2	3	2
Bookcase - NBS10	2	2	2	2
Bookcase - NBS7	1	1	1	1
Storage Unit - NSC20	5	4	5	4
Storage Unit - NSC18	4	4	4	4
Storage Unit - NSC16	3	3	4	3
Storage Unit - NSC12	2	2	3	2
Storage Unit - NSC7	1	1	1	1
System Storage Unit - NSSC20	5	4	5	5
System Storage Unit - NSSC18	4	4	4	4
System Storage Unit - NSSC16	4	3	4	3
System Storage Unit - NSSC12	3	2	3	2
System Storage Unit - NSSC7 and NSSC7/6	1	1	1	1
System Tambour Storage Unit - NSSC20ST	5	4	5	5
System Tambour Storage Unit - NSSC18ST	4	4	4	4
System Tambour Storage Unit - NSSC16ST	4	3	4	4
System Tambour Storage Unit - NSSC12ST	3	2	3	2
System Tambour Storage Unit - NSSC7ST and NSSC7/6ST	1	1	1	1



Storage

Cubeform

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Nanotech: Available in Black *(2 Week Lead Time)*
Metalwork: Silver, Black Graphite and White - Add surcharge for Chrome Effect, Raw, Black, Praline, Olive Green, Slate Grey, Mystique Blue, Atlantic Blue, Sapphire Blue, Mustard Yellow, Terracotta and Conker Brown *(2 Week Lead Time)*



CF/PCS45

Cubeform Pre-Configured Structures - 4 by 5

• Standard lead time. • Includes feet. • Each standard cube measures 425w x 425h x 400d.
• Extra Cubeform Vertical Frames and Shelves can be added to this item.

CF/PCS45 - 1825w x 400d x 2280h



CF/PCS35

Cubeform Pre-Configured Structures - 3 by 5

• Standard lead time. • Includes feet. • Each standard cube measures 425w x 425h x 400d.
• Extra Cubeform Vertical Frames and Shelves can be added to this item.

CF/PCS35 - 1375w x 400d x 2280h



CF/PCS25

Cubeform Pre-Configured Structures - 2 by 5

• Standard lead time. • Includes feet. • Each standard cube measures 425w x 425h x 400d.
• Extra Cubeform Vertical Frames and Shelves can be added to this item.

CF/PCS25 - 925w x 400d x 2280h



CF/PCS44

Cubeform Pre-Configured Structures - 4 by 4

• Standard lead time. • Includes feet. • Each standard cube measures 425w x 425h x 400d.
• Extra Cubeform Vertical Frames and Shelves can be added to this item.

CF/PCS44 - 1825w x 400d x 1830h



CF/PCS34

Cubeform Pre-Configured Structures - 3 by 4

• Standard lead time. • Includes feet. • Each standard cube measures 425w x 425h x 400d.
• Extra Cubeform Vertical Frames and Shelves can be added to this item.

CF/PCS34 - 1375w x 400d x 1830h



CF/PCS24

Cubeform Pre-Configured Structures - 2 by 4

• Standard lead time. • Includes feet. • Each standard cube measures 425w x 425h x 400d.
• Extra Cubeform Vertical Frames and Shelves can be added to this item.

CF/PCS24 - 925w x 400d x 1830h

Storage

Cubeform

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Nanotech: Available in Black *(2 Week Lead Time)*
Metalwork: Silver, Black Graphite and White - Add surcharge for Chrome Effect, Raw, Black, Praline, Olive Green, Slate Grey, Mystique Blue, Atlantic Blue, Sapphire Blue, Mustard Yellow, Terracotta and Conker Brown *(2 Week Lead Time)*



CF/PCS43

Cubeform Pre-Configured Structures - 4 by 3

• Standard lead time. • Includes feet. • Each standard cube measures 425w x 425h x 400d.
• Extra Cubeform Vertical Frames and Shelves can be added to this item.

CF/PCS43 - 1825w x 400d x 1380h



CF/PCS33

Cubeform Pre-Configured Structures - 3 by 3

• Standard lead time. • Includes feet. • Each standard cube measures 425w x 425h x 400d.
• Extra Cubeform Vertical Frames and Shelves can be added to this item.

CF/PCS33 - 1375w x 400d x 1380h



CF/PCS23

Cubeform Pre-Configured Structures - 2 by 3

• Standard lead time. • Includes feet. • Each standard cube measures 425w x 425h x 400d.
• Extra Cubeform Vertical Frames and Shelves can be added to this item.

CF/PCS23 - 925w x 400d x 1380h



CF/PCS42

Cubeform Pre-Configured Structures - 4 by 2

• Standard lead time. • Includes feet. • Each standard cube measures 425w x 425h x 400d.
• Extra Cubeform Vertical Frames and Shelves can be added to this item.

CF/PCS42 - 1825w x 400d x 930h



CF/PCS32

Cubeform Pre-Configured Structures - 3 by 2

• Standard lead time. • Includes feet. • Each standard cube measures 425w x 425h x 400d.
• Extra Cubeform Vertical Frames and Shelves can be added to this item.

CF/PCS32 - 1375w x 400d x 930h



CF/PCS22

Cubeform Pre-Configured Structures - 2 by 2

• Standard lead time. • Includes feet. • Each standard cube measures 425w x 425h x 400d.
• Extra Cubeform Vertical Frames and Shelves can be added to this item.

CF/PCS22 - 925w x 400d x 930h

How to Specify Cubeform

Vertical Frame

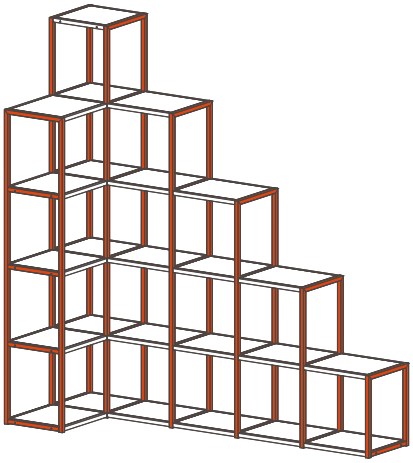
The code is for a Single Vertical Frame that is represented by a full uninterrupted orange vertical line. These Vertical Frames will be joined together when Shelves are specified.

Cubeforms specified 1 cube wide can be 1 or 2 cubes high only.

To create a configuration 2 cubes wide, 3 Vertical Frames are required,
to create a configuration 3 cubes wide, 4 Vertical Frames are required, and so on.

These can be used on standard or corner configurations.

The Vertical Frames are represented in orange.

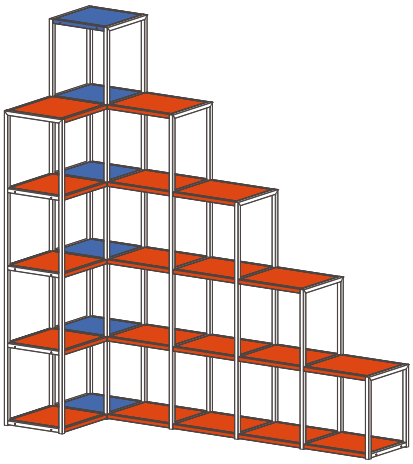


Shelves

The code is for shelves that are represented by the uninterrupted orange an blue horizontal lines. The Shelves also connect the Vertical Frames together at regular intervals on the unit. These provide the structural link for the overall unit.

Standard and Corner shelves must be specified separately.

The Standard shelves are represented in orange and the Corner shelves are represented in blue.



Accessories

A range of optional accessories are compatible with Cubeform delivering a number of flexible storage solutions.

All accessories can be retro-fitted.

Specific items have the option of different back styles. This includes a standard back, magnetic whiteboard back or fabric back.



No Suffix
Standard Back



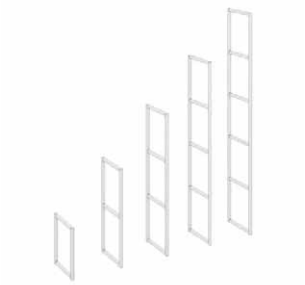
.../WB
Magnetic Whiteboard Back Panel



.../FB
Fabric Back

Storage
Cubeform

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Nanotech: Available in Black *(2 Week Lead Time)*
Metalwork: Silver, Black Graphite and White - **Add surcharge** for Chrome Effect, Raw, Black, Praline, Olive Green, Slate Grey, Mystique Blue, Atlantic Blue, Sapphire Blue, Mustard Yellow, Terracotta and Conker Brown *(2 Week Lead Time)*



CF/VF1 - CF/VF2 - CF/VF3
CF/VF4 - CF/VF5

Cubeform Vertical Frame - Floor Standing

• Shelves are required with this product (see below).
• Standard lead time. • Includes feet. • If only 1 column is required, unit must be 1 or 2 sections high only.
• 3x Vertical Frames are required for the first 2 columns. • 1x Vertical Frame is required for all subsequent columns.
• Each standard cube measures 425w x 425h x 400d. • Each corner cube measures 350w x 425h x 400d.

CF/VF5 - 5 Sections High - Floor Standing - 25w x 400d x 2280h - Minimum 2 Columns Wide
CF/VF4 - 4 Sections High - Floor Standing - 25w x 400d x 1830h - Minimum 2 Columns Wide
CF/VF3 - 3 Sections High - Floor Standing - 25w x 400d x 1380h - Minimum 2 Columns Wide
CF/VF2 - 2 Sections High - Floor Standing - 25w x 400d x 930h - Minimum 2 Columns Wide
CF/VF1 - 1 Section High - Floor Standing - 25w x 400d x 480h - Minimum 2 Columns Wide



CF/VF1S - CF/VF2S - CF/VF3S

Cubeform Vertical Frame - Suspended

• Shelves are required with this product (see below).
• Standard lead time. • Does not include feet. • To be used between Floor Standing Vertical Frames only.
• Maximum of 2x Suspended Vertical Frames to be specified side by side.
• Each standard cube measures 425w x 425h x 400d. • Each corner cube measures 350w x 425h x 400d.

CF/VF3S - 3 Sections High - Suspended - 25w x 400d x 1375h
CF/VF2S - 2 Sections High - Suspended - 25w x 400d x 925h
CF/VF1S - 1 Section High - Suspended - 25w x 400d x 475h



CF/SS and CF/CS

Cubeform Shelf

• Vertical Frames are required with this product (see above).
• Standard lead time. • 25mm top panel. • 1x Shelf per level is required for all columns including the bases.
• Acts as structural support for the Cubeform frame.
• Each standard cube measures 425w x 425h x 400d.
• Each corner cube measures 350w x 425h x 400d.

CF/SS - Standard Shelf - 425w x 395d x 25h
CF/CS - Corner Shelf - 350w x 395d x 25h



CF/EFCC/BGR



CF/EFCC...

Cubeform End Frame Cover Caps

• Standard lead time. • Fills exposed flow drill holes on the ends of the framework.

CF/EFCC/S - Silver - Sold in Packs of 24
CF/EFCC/BGR - Black Graphite - Sold in Packs of 24
CF/EFCC/WH - White - Sold in Packs of 24

CF/BKT

Cubeform Bracket for Back to Back Units

• Required on back to back structures, 2x columns wide only. • Not needed for standard Cubeform Structures.
• Standard lead time. • Connects 2x Cubeform structures to increase stability on deeper versions.
• Brackets placed at either end of the Cubeform structure.

CF/BKT - Bracket - Sold in Pairs

Storage
Cubeform

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Coloured MFC: Available in Praline, Olive Green, Mystique Blue, Atlantic Blue, Sapphire Blue, Mustard Yellow, Terracotta and Conker Brown *(2 Week Lead Time)*
Nanotech: Available in Black *(2 Week Lead Time)*
Metalwork: Silver, Black Graphite and White - **Add surcharge** for Chrome Effect, Raw, Black, Praline, Olive Green, Slate Grey, Mystique Blue, Atlantic Blue, Sapphire Blue, Mustard Yellow, Terracotta and Conker Brown *(2 Week Lead Time)*

Handle Type: For Standard (**.../STD**) Handles
Add surcharge per handle for Flush (**.../FLU**), Bridge (**.../BRG**), Camber (**.../CAM**), T-Bar (**.../BAR**), Slab (**.../SLB**), Bow (**.../BOW**) Handles
Handle Finish: For Silver (**...**), Black Graphite (**.../BG**), White (**.../W**) Handles
Add surcharge per handle for Praline (**.../PL**), Olive Green (**.../OV**), Slate Grey (**.../SG**), Mystique Blue (**.../MB**), Atlantic Blue (**.../AB**), Sapphire Blue (**.../SB**), Mustard Yellow (**.../MY**), Terracotta (**.../TC**), Conker Brown (**.../CB**) Handles



CF/NSC32
Storage Unit / Shelf Only



CF/NSC22
Storage Unit / Shelf Only



CF/NSC12
Storage Unit / Shelf Only

Cubeform Single Sided Storage Unit

• Storage Unit / Shelf only, Cubeform structure needs to be specified separately.
• Mandatory Shelves need to be quoted along with Storage Units. • Shelves can also be used when specifying a Bridging Cube and Floor Standing Storage Unit, and a Vertical Frame is not viable.
• Standard lead time. • For use on straight structures only. • 400mm deep. • 1x or 2x hinged doors.
• Push release open/close mechanism. • Relevant shelf required for support.

CF/NSC32 - To fit within 3 Sections Wide and 2 Sections High
1325w x 400d x 875h
CF/SS3 - Mandatory for the Above Unit - Shelf for 3 Sections Wide
1325w x 400d x 25h

Finishes:
For Standard MFC Contrasting Doors (**.../CON**)
Add surcharge for Coloured MFC Contrasting Doors (**.../CON**)
Add surcharge for Nanotech Contrasting Doors (**.../CON**)
Further information required, contact Customer Services for a specification form

CF/NSC22 - To fit within 2 Sections Wide and 2 Sections High
875w x 400d x 875h
CF/SS2 - Mandatory for the Above Unit - Shelf for 2 Sections Wide
875w x 400d x 25h

Finishes:
For Standard MFC Contrasting Doors (**.../CON**)
Add surcharge for Coloured MFC Contrasting Doors (**.../CON**)
Add surcharge for Nanotech Contrasting Doors (**.../CON**)
Further information required, contact Customer Services for a specification form

CF/NSC12 - To fit within 1 Section Wide and 2 Sections High
425w x 400d x 875h
CF/SS1 - Mandatory for the Above Unit - Shelf for 1 Sections Wide
425w x 400d x 25h

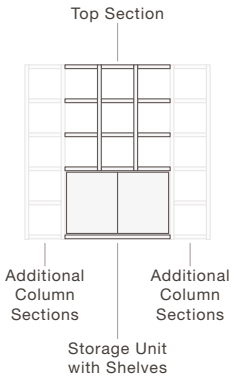
Finishes:
For Standard MFC Contrasting Doors (**.../CON**)
Add surcharge for Coloured MFC Contrasting Doors (**.../CON**)
Add surcharge for Nanotech Contrasting Doors (**.../CON**)
Further information required, contact Customer Services for a specification form



Storage
Cubeform

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Coloured MFC: Available in Praline, Olive Green, Mystique Blue, Atlantic Blue, Sapphire Blue, Mustard Yellow, Terracotta and Conker Brown *(2 Week Lead Time)*
Nanotech: Available in Black *(2 Week Lead Time)*
Metalwork: Silver, Black Graphite and White - **Add surcharge** for Chrome Effect, Raw, Black, Praline, Olive Green, Slate Grey, Mystique Blue, Atlantic Blue, Sapphire Blue, Mustard Yellow, Terracotta and Conker Brown *(2 Week Lead Time)*

Handle Type: For Standard (**.../STD**) Handles
Add surcharge per handle for Flush (**.../FLU**), Bridge (**.../BRG**), Camber (**.../CAM**), T-Bar (**.../BAR**), Slab (**.../SLB**), Bow (**.../BOW**) Handles
Handle Finish: For Silver (**...**), Black Graphite (**.../BG**), White (**.../W**) Handles
Add surcharge per handle for Praline (**.../PL**), Olive Green (**.../OV**), Slate Grey (**.../SG**), Mystique Blue (**.../MB**), Atlantic Blue (**.../AB**), Sapphire Blue (**.../SB**), Mustard Yellow (**.../MY**), Terracotta (**.../TC**), Conker Brown (**.../CB**) Handles



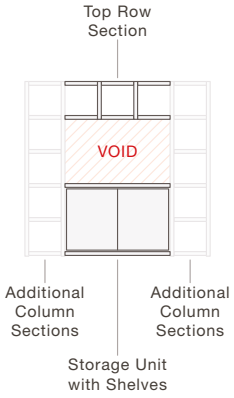
Cubeform Single Sided Storage Unit Structure

• Storage Unit Structures require 1x or more additional column sections (using standard or corner shelves) on both sides of the structure for support. • When a structure includes a void, it will have 1x row section only across the top of the structure.
• Void rows are situated directly underneath the above single row section.
• When a structure includes a void, the top row of this unit is not compatible with associated storage cubes.
• Standard lead time. • Storage Units are 400mm deep. • 1x or 2x hinged doors.
• Push release open/close mechanism. • Additional items are required to complete this Cubeform structure.
• Complete structure uses a mixture of shelves and vertical frames to create the Storage Unit Structure. • Includes feet.
• Each standard cube measures 425w x 425h x 400d.

1 Section Wide

CF/NSC/1W2H0V - 2 Sections High - 0 Void Rows - 425w x 400d x 930h
CF/NSC/1W3H0V - 3 Sections High - 0 Void Rows - 425w x 400d x 1380h
CF/NSC/1W4H0V - 4 Sections High - 0 Void Rows - 425w x 400d x 1830h
CF/NSC/1W5H0V - 5 Sections High - 0 Void Rows - 425w x 400d x 2280h
CF/NSC/1W5H2V - 5 Sections High - 2 Void Rows - 425w x 400d x 2280h

Finishes: For Standard MFC Contrasting Doors (**.../CON**)
Add surcharge for Coloured MFC Contrasting Doors (**.../CON**)
Add surcharge for Nanotech Contrasting Doors (**.../CON**)
Further information required, contact Customer Services for a specification form



2 Sections Wide

CF/NSC/2W2H0V - 2 Sections High - 0 Void Rows - 875w x 400d x 930h
CF/NSC/2W3H0V - 3 Sections High - 0 Void Rows - 875w x 400d x 1380h
CF/NSC/2W4H0V - 4 Sections High - 0 Void Rows - 875w x 400d x 1830h
CF/NSC/2W4H1V - 4 Sections High - 1 Void Row - 875w x 400d x 1830h
CF/NSC/2W5H0V - 5 Sections High - 0 Void Rows - 875w x 400d x 2280h
CF/NSC/2W5H2V - 5 Sections High - 2 Void Rows - 875w x 400d x 2280h

Finishes: For Standard MFC Contrasting Doors (**.../CON**)
Add surcharge for Coloured MFC Contrasting Doors (**.../CON**)
Add surcharge for Nanotech Contrasting Doors (**.../CON**)
Further information required, contact Customer Services for a specification form


CF/NSC/1W4H0V


CF/NSC/2W4H1V

3 Sections Wide

CF/NSC/3W2H0V - 2 Sections High - 0 Void Rows - 1325w x 400d x 930h
CF/NSC/3W3H0V - 3 Sections High - 0 Void Rows - 1325w x 400d x 1380h
CF/NSC/3W4H0V - 4 Sections High - 0 Void Rows - 1325w x 400d x 1830h
CF/NSC/3W4H1V - 4 Sections High - 1 Void Row - 1325w x 400d x 1830h
CF/NSC/3W5H0V - 5 Sections High - 0 Void Rows - 1325w x 400d x 2280h
CF/NSC/3W5H2V - 5 Sections High - 2 Void Rows - 1325w x 400d x 2280h

Finishes: For Standard MFC Contrasting Doors (**.../CON**)
Add surcharge for Coloured MFC Contrasting Doors (**.../CON**)
Add surcharge for Nanotech Contrasting Doors (**.../CON**)
Further information required, contact Customer Services for a specification form

Storage
Cubeform

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Nanotech: Available in Black *(2 Week Lead Time)*
Metalwork: Silver, Black Graphite and White - **Add surcharge** for Chrome Effect, Raw, Black, Praline, Olive Green, Slate Grey, Mystique Blue, Atlantic Blue, Sapphire Blue, Mustard Yellow, Terracotta and Conker Brown *(2 Week Lead Time)*



CF/BC4
Illustrated in red



CF/BC3
Illustrated in red



CF/BC2
Illustrated in red



CF/BC1
Illustrated in red

Cubeform Bridging Cube

- This unit is not compatible with associated storage cubes, standard shelf only.
- Standard lead time. • 18mm top panels. • Allows a connection between 2 tall Cubeform Structures.
- Uses a mixture of shelves and vertical frames to create the Bridging Cube.

CF/BC4 - 4 Sections Wide - Creates 1775w x 875h Void - 1775w x 400d x 475h
CF/BC3 - 3 Sections Wide - Creates 1325w x 875h Void - 1325w x 400d x 475h
CF/BC2 - 2 Sections Wide - Creates 875w x 875h Void - 875w x 400d x 475h
CF/BC1 - 1 Section Wide - Creates 425w x 875h Void - 425w x 400d x 475h





CF/SS2

Cubeform Extended Shelf

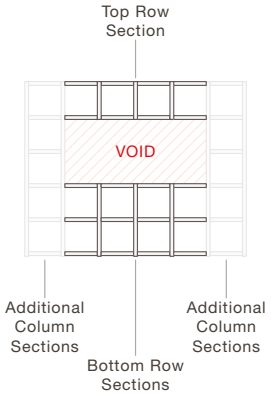
- For use when specifying a Bridging Cube and Floor Standing Storage Unit and a Vertical Frame is not viable.
- Vertical Frames are required either side of this product (page 270).
- Standard lead time. • 25mm top panel. • Acts as structural support for the Cubeform frame.

CF/SS3 - Standard Shelf - 3 Sections Wide - 1325w x 395d x 25h
CF/SS2 - Standard Shelf - 2 Sections Wide - 875w x 395d x 25h

Storage

Cubeform

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Nanotech: Available in Black *(2 Week Lead Time)*
Metalwork: Silver, Black Graphite and White - **Add surcharge** for Chrome Effect, Raw, Black, Praline, Olive Green, Slate Grey, Mystique Blue, Atlantic Blue, Sapphire Blue, Mustard Yellow, Terracotta and Conker Brown *(2 Week Lead Time)*




CF/CB/1W4H2V


CF/CB/2W5H2V


CF/CB/3W5H2V


CF/CB/4W4H2V

Cubeform Bridging Cube Structure

- Bridging Cube Structures require 1x or more additional column sections (using standard or corner shelves) on both sides of the structure for support. • Each Bridging Cube Structure has 1x row section only across the top of the structure.
- Void rows are situated directly underneath the above single row section.
- The top row of this unit is not compatible with associated storage cubes.
- Standard lead time. • Additional items are required to complete this Cubeform structure.
- Complete structure uses a mixture of shelves and vertical frames to create the Bridging Cube Structure.
- Includes feet. • Each standard cube measures 425w x 425h x 400d.

1 Section Wide

CF/CB/1W4H2V - 4 Sections High - 2 Void Rows (425w x 875h) - 425w x 400d x 1830h
CF/CB/1W5H2V - 5 Sections High - 2 Void Rows (425w x 875h) - 425w x 400d x 2280h
CF/CB/1W5H3V - 5 Sections High - 3 Void Rows (425w x 1325h) - 425w x 400d x 2280h

2 Sections Wide

CF/CB/2W3H1V - 3 Sections High - 1 Void Row (875w x 425h) - 875w x 400d x 1380h
CF/CB/2W4H1V - 4 Sections High - 1 Void Row (875w x 425h) - 875w x 400d x 1830h
CF/CB/2W4H2V - 4 Sections High - 2 Void Rows (875w x 875h) - 875w x 400d x 1830h
CF/CB/2W5H1V - 5 Sections High - 1 Void Row (875w x 425h) - 875w x 400d x 2280h
CF/CB/2W5H2V - 5 Sections High - 2 Void Rows (875w x 875h) - 875w x 400d x 2280h
CF/CB/2W5H3V - 5 Sections High - 3 Void Rows (875w x 1325h) - 875w x 400d x 2280h

3 Sections Wide

CF/CB/3W3H1V - 3 Sections High - 1 Void Row (1325w x 425h) - 1325w x 400d x 1380h
CF/CB/3W4H1V - 4 Sections High - 1 Void Row (1325w x 425h) - 1325w x 400d x 1830h
CF/CB/3W4H2V - 4 Sections High - 2 Void Rows (1325w x 875h) - 1325w x 400d x 1830h
CF/CB/3W5H1V - 5 Sections High - 1 Void Row (1325w x 425h) - 1325w x 400d x 2280h
CF/CB/3W5H2V - 5 Sections High - 2 Void Rows (1325w x 875h) - 1325w x 400d x 2280h
CF/CB/3W5H3V - 5 Sections High - 3 Void Rows (1325w x 1325h) - 1325w x 400d x 2280h

4 Sections Wide

CF/CB/4W3H1V - 3 Sections High - 1 Void Row (1775w x 425h) - 1775w x 400d x 1380h
CF/CB/4W4H1V - 4 Sections High - 1 Void Row (1775w x 425h) - 1775w x 400d x 1830h
CF/CB/4W4H2V - 4 Sections High - 2 Void Rows (1775w x 875h) - 1775w x 400d x 1830h
CF/CB/4W5H1V - 5 Sections High - 1 Void Row (1775w x 425h) - 1775w x 400d x 2280h
CF/CB/4W5H2V - 5 Sections High - 2 Void Rows (1775w x 875h) - 1775w x 400d x 2280h
CF/CB/4W5H3V - 5 Sections High - 3 Void Rows (1775w x 1325h) - 1775w x 400d x 2280h



Storage
Cubeform

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Coloured MFC: Available in Praline, Olive Green, Mystique Blue, Atlantic Blue, Sapphire Blue, Mustard Yellow, Terracotta and Conker Brown *(2 Week Lead Time)*
Nanotech: Available in Black *(2 Week Lead Time)*



CF/OFB

Cubeform Open Fronted Box

- Standard lead time. • 18mm top panel.
- Can be specified on standard shelves only (not corner shelves).
- Available with Standard, Whiteboard or Fabric back (**page 269**).

CF/OFB - Standard Back - 425w x 400d x 425h
CF/OFB/WB - Whiteboard Back - 425w x 400d x 425h
CF/OFB/FB - Fabric Back - 425w x 400d x 425h - *Priced in Group 1*

Fabric Groups: Group 1 - **Add surcharge** for Group 2-7



CF/SDB

Cubeform Single Door Box

- Standard lead time. • 18mm top panel. • Can be specified on standard shelves only (not corner shelves).
- Available with Standard, Combination or Digital Keypad Lock (**see below**).
- Available with Standard, Whiteboard or Fabric back (**page 269**).

CF/SDB - Standard Back - 425w x 400d x 425h
CF/SDB/WB - Whiteboard Back - 425w x 400d x 425h
CF/SDB/FB - Fabric Back - 425w x 400d x 425h - *Priced in Group 1*

Fabric Groups: Group 1 - **Add surcharge** for Group 2-7

Additional: For Standard Key Lock (**No Suffix**)
Add surcharge for Combination Lock (**.../CL**)
Add surcharge for Digital Keypad Lock (**.../DKL**)
Add surcharge for Public Access Lock (**.../KL**)

Finishes: For Standard MFC Contrasting Drawer (**.../CON**)
Add surcharge for Coloured MFC Contrasting Drawer (**.../CON**)
Add surcharge for Nanotech Contrasting Drawer (**.../CON**)
Further information required, contact Customer Services for a specification form

Locking Styles

Single User



Standard Key Lock
Operated using a typical insert, turn and open design.

Multi-User



Combination Lock
Operated using a 4 digit encryption. Once the lock has been programmed with the personal 4 digit code, further access can be achieved without the key (1x supplied).

Single User



Digital Keypad Lock
Keyless locking solution, programmed using a battery operated digital keypad where users assign the security code to access the locker.

Multi-User



Public Access Lock
Lockable with the use of an innovative digital lock that can be programmed with a 'Public Access' function. This forces the system to auto-unlock after a pre-set time frame (between 1 and 24 hours), eliminating the hassle of lost keys or abandoned belongings.

Storage
Cubeform

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Coloured MFC: Available in Praline, Olive Green, Mystique Blue, Atlantic Blue, Sapphire Blue, Mustard Yellow, Terracotta and Conker Brown *(2 Week Lead Time)*
Nanotech: Available in Black *(2 Week Lead Time)*

Handle Type: For Standard (**.../STD**) Handles
Add surcharge per handle for Flush (**.../FLU**), Bridge (**.../BRG**), Camber (**.../CAM**), T-Bar (**.../BAR**), Slab (**.../SLB**), Bow (**.../BOW**) Handles
Handle Finish: For Silver (**...**), Black Graphite (**.../BG**), White (**.../W**) Handles
Add surcharge per handle for Praline (**.../PL**), Olive Green (**.../OV**), Slate Grey (**.../SG**), Mystique Blue (**.../MB**), Atlantic Blue (**.../AB**), Sapphire Blue (**.../SB**), Mustard Yellow (**.../MY**), Terracotta (**.../TC**), Conker Brown (**.../CB**) Handles


CF/DU1

Cubeform 1 Drawer Unit

• Standard lead time. • 18mm top panel. • Can be specified on standard shelves only (not corner shelves).
• Lockable, includes 2x keys. • Available with Standard, Whiteboard or Fabric back (page 269).
• Alternative handles available (page 250).

CF/DU1 - Standard Back - 425w x 400d x 425h
CF/DU1/WB - Whiteboard Back - 425w x 400d x 425h
CF/DU1/FB - Fabric Back - 425w x 400d x 425h - *Priced in Group 1*

Fabric Groups: Group 1 - Add surcharge for Group2-7

Finishes: For Standard MFC Contrasting Drawer (**.../CON**)
Add surcharge for Coloured MFC Contrasting Drawer (**.../CON**)
Add surcharge for Nanotech Contrasting Drawer (**.../CON**)
Further information required, contact Customer Services for a specification form


CF/DU2

Cubeform 2 Drawer Unit

• Standard lead time. • 18mm top panel. • Can be specified on standard shelves only (not corner shelves).
• Lockable, includes 2x keys. • Available with Standard, Whiteboard or Fabric back (page 269).
• Alternative handles available (page 250).

CF/DU2 - Standard Back - 425w x 400d x 425h
CF/DU2/WB - Whiteboard Back - 425w x 400d x 425h
CF/DU2/FB - Fabric Back - 425w x 400d x 425h - *Priced in Group 1*

Fabric Groups: Group 1 - Add surcharge for Group2-7

Finishes: For Standard MFC Contrasting Drawer (**.../CON**)
Add surcharge for Coloured MFC Contrasting Drawer (**.../CON**)
Add surcharge for Nanotech Contrasting Drawer (**.../CON**)
Further information required, contact Customer Services for a specification form



Storage
Cubeform

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Coloured MFC: Available in Praline, Olive Green, Mystique Blue, Atlantic Blue, Sapphire Blue, Mustard Yellow, Terracotta and Conker Brown *(2 Week Lead Time)*
Nanotech: Available in Black *(2 Week Lead Time)*
Fabric: Fully upholstered - *See below for pricing groups*



CF/SPB



CF/SPB/PLT1

Cubeform Single Planter Box and Plants

- 2 week lead time on Plants, standard lead time on Planter Boxes. • This unit is supplied without plants, plant tray or liner.
- 18mm top panel. • Planter boxes can be used on standard shelves only (not corner shelves).
- 389w x 364d x 152h internal dimensions. • This unit is supplied without plants, plant tray or liner.
- The units require a waterproof membrane liner to protect against moisture and water ingress.
- For coloured MFC finishes, see '**Coloured MFC**' price and suffix **.../CON**.

CF/SPB - Single Planter Box with No Plants - 425w x 400d x 170h

CF/SPB/PLT1 - Plants Only



CF/DPB



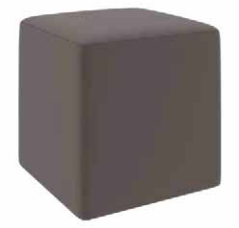
CF/DPB/PLT1

Cubeform Double Planter Box and Plants

- 2 week lead time on Plants, standard lead time on Planter Boxes. • This unit is supplied without plants, plant tray or liner.
- 18mm top panel. • Planter boxes can be used on standard shelves only (not corner shelves).
- 864w x 314d x 152h internal dimensions. • This unit is supplied without plants, plant tray or liner.
- The units require a waterproof membrane liner to protect against moisture and water ingress.
- For coloured MFC finishes, see '**Coloured MFC**' price and suffix **.../CON**.

CF/DPB - Double Planter Box with No Plants - 900w x 350d x 170h

CF/DPB/PLT1 - Plants Only



CF/MS

Cubeform Stool

- Standard lead time. • Modular seating system. • Fully upholstered. • Hardwood frame.
- Fire retardant CMHR foam. • Protective feet.

CF/MS - 395w x 395d x 410h

Fabric Groups: Group 1 - **Add surcharge** for Group 2-7

Storage
Cubeform

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Coloured MFC: Available in Praline, Olive Green, Mystique Blue, Atlantic Blue, Sapphire Blue, Mustard Yellow, Terracotta and Conker Brown *(2 Week Lead Time)*
Nanotech: Available in Black *(2 Week Lead Time)*



CF/STV4

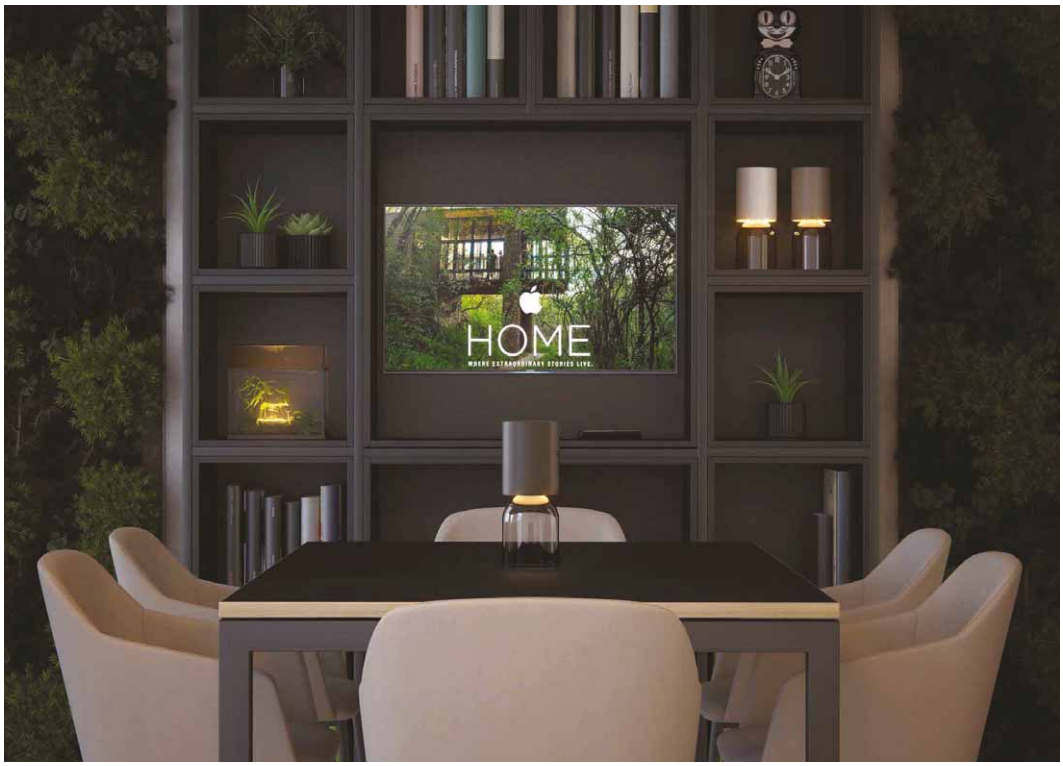


CF/STV4

Cubeform Single Sided TV Storage Unit

- This unit is compatible with standard shelves only.
- Standard lead time. • 100mm void at the rear for cable access and concealment.
- One piece back panel, allowing bespoke drilling for cable access. • TV not included.

CF/STV4 - 4 Sections Wide and 2 Sections High - 1775w x 400d x 875h
CF/STV3 - 3 Sections Wide and 2 Sections High - 1325w x 400d x 875h
CF/STV2 - 2 Sections Wide and 2 Sections High - 875w x 400d x 875h





CF/DTV4



CF/DTV4

Cubeform Double Sided TV Storage Unit

- This unit is compatible with standard shelves only.
- Standard lead time. • 100mm void in the centre for cable access and concealment.
- One piece back panel, allowing bespoke drilling for cable access. • TV not included.

CF/DTV4 - 4 Sections Wide and 2 Sections High - 1775w x 400d x 875h
CF/DTV3 - 3 Sections Wide and 2 Sections High - 1325w x 400d x 875h
CF/DTV2 - 2 Sections Wide and 2 Sections High - 875w x 400d x 875h

Storage

Cubeform Home Study Station

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Coloured MFC: Available in Praline, Olive Green, Mystique Blue, Atlantic Blue, Sapphire Blue, Mustard Yellow, Terracotta and Conker Brown *(2 Week Lead Time)*
Nanotech: Available in Black *(2 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: **Add surcharge** for Wenge and Black per top - **Add surcharge** for Plywood Effect per top - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*
Metalwork: Silver, Black Graphite and White - **Add surcharge** for Chrome Effect, Raw, Black, Praline, Olive Green, Slate Grey, Mystique Blue, Atlantic Blue, Sapphire Blue, Mustard Yellow, Terracotta and Conker Brown *(2 Week Lead Time)*

Handle Type: For Standard (**.../STD**) Handles
Add surcharge per handle for Flush (**.../FLU**), Bridge (**.../BRG**), Camber (**.../CAM**), T-Bar (**.../BAR**), Slab (**.../SLB**), Bow (**.../BOW**) Handles
Handle Finish: For Silver (**...**), Black Graphite (**.../BG**), White (**.../W**) Handles
Add surcharge per handle for Praline (**.../PL**), Olive Green (**.../OV**), Slate Grey (**.../SG**), Mystique Blue (**.../MB**), Atlantic Blue (**.../AB**), Sapphire Blue (**.../SB**), Mustard Yellow (**.../MY**), Terracotta (**.../TC**), Conker Brown (**.../CB**) Handles



CF/HSS15/6RH

Cubeform Home Study Station

- This item must be securely fixed to a solid wall using the anti-tip device provided.
- Standard lead time. • 25mm top panel. • Includes a wall fixing kit.
- Alternative handles available (page 250).

CF/HSS15/6... (LH or RH) - 1500w x 550d x 2070h

Finishes:	For Standard MFC Contrasting Door/Drawer (**.../CON**) **Add surcharge** for Coloured MFC Contrasting Door/Drawer (**.../CON**) **Add surcharge** for Nanotech Contrasting Door/Drawer (**.../CON**) *Further information required, contact Customer Services for a specification form*



Storage

Cubeform Home Study Station

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Coloured MFC: Available in Praline, Olive Green, Mystique Blue, Atlantic Blue, Sapphire Blue, Mustard Yellow, Terracotta and Conker Brown *(2 Week Lead Time)*
Nanotech: Available in Black *(2 Week Lead Time)*

Handle Type: For Standard (**.../STD**) Handles
Add surcharge per handle for Flush (**.../FLU**), Bridge (**.../BRG**), Camber (**.../CAM**), T-Bar (**.../BAR**), Slab (**.../SLB**), Bow (**.../BOW**) Handles
Handle Finish: For Silver (**...**), Black Graphite (**.../BG**), White (**.../W**) Handles
Add surcharge per handle for Praline (**.../PL**), Olive Green (**.../OV**), Slate Grey (**.../SG**), Mystique Blue (**.../MB**), Atlantic Blue (**.../AB**), Sapphire Blue (**.../SB**), Mustard Yellow (**.../MY**), Terracotta (**.../TC**), Conker Brown (**.../CB**) Handles



CF/HSSOFB

Cubeform Home Study Station Open Fronted Box

• Standard lead time. • 18mm top panel.
• Can be specified on the Cubeform Home Study Stations overhead shelf only (not standard or corner shelves).

CF/HSSOFB - Standard Back - 1000w x 400d x 425h



CF/HSSDDB/NL

Cubeform Home Study Station Double Door Box

• Standard lead time. • 18mm top panel. • Can be specified on the Cubeform Home Study Stations overhead shelf only (not standard or corner shelves).
• Alternative handles available (page 250).

CF/HSSDDB/NL - Standard Back - 1000w x 400d x 425h

Finishes: For Standard MFC Contrasting Door (**.../CON**)
Add surcharge for Coloured MFC Contrasting Door (**.../CON**)
Add surcharge for Nanotech Contrasting Door (**.../CON**)
Further information required, contact Customer Services for a specification form



CF/HSSDPB

Cubeform Home Study Station Double Planter Box and Plants

• Standard lead time. • 18mm top panel. • 964w x 364d x 152h internal dimensions.
• Can be specified on the Cubeform Home Study Stations overhead shelf only (not standard or corner shelves).
• This unit is supplied without plants, plant tray or liner.
• The units require a waterproof membrane liner to protect against moisture and water ingress.

CF/HSSDPB - Double Planter Box with No Plants - 1000w x 400d x 170h



CF/HSSDPB/PLT1

CF/HSSDPB/PLT1 - Plants Only



CF/SDB/NLRH

Cubeform Home Study Station Single Door Box

• Standard lead time. • 18mm top panel.
• Can be specified on the Cubeform Home Study Stations
• Alternative handles available (page 250). • No lock version.

CF/SDB/NL... (LH or RH) - Standard Back - 425w x 400d x 425h

Finishes: For Standard MFC Contrasting Door (**.../CON**)
Add surcharge for Coloured MFC Contrasting Door (**.../CON**)
Add surcharge for Nanotech Contrasting Door (**.../CON**)
Further information required, contact Customer Services for a specification form

Storage

Cubeform Bench and Seats

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Nanotech: Available in Black *(2 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Add surcharge for Wenge and Black per top - Add surcharge for Plywood Effect per top - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*
Metalwork: Silver, Black Graphite and White - Add surcharge for Chrome Effect, Raw, Black, Praline, Olive Green, Slate Grey, Mystique Blue, Atlantic Blue, Sapphire Blue, Mustard Yellow, Terracotta and Conker Brown *(2 Week Lead Time)*
Fabric: Fully upholstered seat pads - *See individual items for pricing groups*



CF/RB16/8

Cubeform Rectangular Bench

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel. • Central support rail.

CF/RB16/8 - 1600w x 800d x 740h
CF/RB14/8 - 1400w x 800d x 740h
CF/RB12/8 - 1200w x 800d x 740h

CF/RB16/6 - 1600w x 600d x 740h
CF/RB14/6 - 1400w x 600d x 740h
CF/RB12/6 - 1200w x 600d x 740h

Cutout Size: For Kaspa with 1x Socket (**.../KAS1**), Kaspa with 2x Sockets (**.../KAS2**), Prime (**.../PRI2**), Boardroom with 2x Sockets (**.../PPM2**), Boardroom with 4x Sockets (**.../PPM4**), Conus with 2x Sockets (**.../CON2**), Conus with 4x Sockets (**.../CON4**), Peak with 6x Sockets (**.../PEA6**), Peak with 8x Sockets (**.../PEA8**), 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**)

Cutout Position: *If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cut-Out, the Cut-Out will be free of charge* Add surcharge for 1x Cut-Out in the Centre of the Desktop (**.../1CA**)



CF/RSS8



CF/RSS8/F

Cubeform Rectangular Single Seat

• Standard lead times. • Complete with wooden seat or fully upholstered seat pad.
• Wooden seat with 25mm top panel. • Seat pad priced in Group 1.

Cubeform Rectangular Single Wooden Seat

CF/RSS8 - 800w x 350d x 465h - Wooden Seat
CF/RSS5 - 475w x 350d x 465h - Wooden Seat

Cubeform Rectangular Single Fabric Seat

CF/RSS8/F - 800w x 350d x 530h - Seat Pad

Fabric Groups: Group 1 - Add surcharge for Group 2-7

CF/RSS5/F - 475w x 350d x 530h - Seat Pad

Fabric Groups: Group 1 - Add surcharge for Group 2-7



CF/RDS14



CF/RDS14/F

Cubeform Rectangular Bench Seat

• Standard lead times. • Complete with wooden seat or fully upholstered seat pad.
• Wooden seat with 25mm top panel. • Seat pad priced in Group 1.

Cubeform Rectangular Bench Wooden Seat

CF/RDS14 - 1400w x 350d x 465h - Wooden Seat
CF/RDS12 - 1200w x 350d x 465h - Wooden Seat
CF/RDS10 - 1000w x 350d x 465h - Wooden Seat

Cubeform Rectangular Bench Fabric Seat

CF/RDS14/F - 1400w x 350d x 530h - Seat Pad

Fabric Groups: Group 1 - Add surcharge for Group 2-7

CF/RDS12/F - 1200w x 350d x 530h - Seat Pad

Fabric Groups: Group 1 - Add surcharge for Group 2-7

CF/RDS10/F - 1000w x 350d x 530h - Seat Pad

Fabric Groups: Group 1 - Add surcharge for Group 2-7

Storage

Cubeform Coffee Tables

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Nanotech: Available in Black *(2 Week Lead Time)*
Veneer: Available in Oak and Walnut *(3 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Add surcharge for Wenge and Black per top - Add surcharge for Plywood Effect per top - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*
Metalwork: Silver, Black Graphite and White - Add surcharge for Chrome Effect, Raw, Black, Praline, Olive Green, Slate Grey, Mystique Blue, Atlantic Blue, Sapphire Blue, Mustard Yellow, Terracotta and Conker Brown *(2 Week Lead Time)*



CF/RCT1



Rectangular Top

Cubeform Rectangular Coffee Table

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel.

CF/RCT1 - 900w x 475d x 400h

Cutout Size: For Kaspa with 1x Socket (**.../KAS1**), Kaspa with 2x Sockets (**.../KAS2**), Prime (**.../PRI2**), Boardroom with 2x Sockets (**.../PPM2**), Boardroom with 4x Sockets (**.../PPM4**), Conus with 2x Sockets (**.../CON2**), Conus with 4x Sockets (**.../CON4**), Peak with 6x Sockets (**.../PEA6**), Peak with 8x Sockets (**.../PEA8**), 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**)

Cutout Position: *If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cut-Out, the Cut-Out will be free of charge* Add surcharge for 1x Cut-Out in the Centre of the Desktop (**.../1CA**)



CF/SCT2



Square Top

Cubeform Square Coffee Table

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel.

CF/SCT1 - 475w x 475d x 400h
CF/SCT2 - 900w x 900d x 400h

Cutout Size: For Kaspa with 1x Socket (**.../KAS1**), Kaspa with 2x Sockets (**.../KAS2**), Prime (**.../PRI2**), Boardroom with 2x Sockets (**.../PPM2**), Boardroom with 4x Sockets (**.../PPM4**), Conus with 2x Sockets (**.../CON2**), Conus with 4x Sockets (**.../CON4**), Peak with 6x Sockets (**.../PEA6**), Peak with 8x Sockets (**.../PEA8**), 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**)

Cutout Position: *If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cut-Out, the Cut-Out will be free of charge* Add surcharge for 1x Cut-Out in the Centre of the Desktop (**.../1CA**)



CF/RCT1/BP



Rectangular Top

Cubeform Rectangular Coffee Table with Base Panel

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel and 18mm base panel.

CF/RCT1/BP - 900w x 475d x 400h

Cutout Size: For Kaspa with 1x Socket (**.../KAS1**), Kaspa with 2x Sockets (**.../KAS2**), Prime (**.../PRI2**), Boardroom with 2x Sockets (**.../PPM2**), Boardroom with 4x Sockets (**.../PPM4**), Conus with 2x Sockets (**.../CON2**), Conus with 4x Sockets (**.../CON4**), Peak with 6x Sockets (**.../PEA6**), Peak with 8x Sockets (**.../PEA8**), 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**)

Cutout Position: *If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cut-Out, the Cut-Out will be free of charge* Add surcharge for 1x Cut-Out in the Centre of the Desktop (**.../1CA**)



CF/SCT2/BP



Square Top

Cubeform Square Coffee Table with Base Panel

• Standard lead times. • 25mm top panel and 18mm base panel.

CF/SCT1/BP - 475w x 475d x 400h
CF/SCT2/BP - 900w x 900d x 400h

Cutout Size: For Kaspa with 1x Socket (**.../KAS1**), Kaspa with 2x Sockets (**.../KAS2**), Prime (**.../PRI2**), Boardroom with 2x Sockets (**.../PPM2**), Boardroom with 4x Sockets (**.../PPM4**), Conus with 2x Sockets (**.../CON2**), Conus with 4x Sockets (**.../CON4**), Peak with 6x Sockets (**.../PEA6**), Peak with 8x Sockets (**.../PEA8**), 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**)

Cutout Position: *If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cut-Out, the Cut-Out will be free of charge* Add surcharge for 1x Cut-Out in the Centre of the Desktop (**.../1CA**)

Storage

Recycling Units

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Edging: Add surcharge for Wenge and Black per top - Add surcharge for Plywood Effect per top - *Edging on 25mm White MFC only*

Handle Type: For Standard (**.../STD**) Handles
Add surcharge per handle for Flush (**.../FLU**), Bridge (**.../BRG**), Camber (**.../CAM**), T-Bar (**.../BAR**), Slab (**.../SLB**), Bow (**.../BOW**) Handles
Handle Finish: For Silver (**...**), Black Graphite (**.../BG**), White (**.../W**) Handles
Add surcharge per handle for Praline (**.../PL**), Olive Green (**.../OV**), Slate Grey (**.../SG**), Mystique Blue (**.../MB**), Atlantic Blue (**.../AB**), Sapphire Blue (**.../SB**), Mustard Yellow (**.../MY**), Terracotta (**.../TC**), Conker Brown (**.../CB**) Handles



RU8/5/10

Recycling Unit with 2 Sections

- Standard lead time. • 25mm top panel. • 2x hinged doors.
- Complete with 2x cardboard recycling boxes and 6x adhesive recycling stickers.
- Lockable, includes 2x keys. • Alternative handles available (page 250).

RU8/5/10 - 1x Adjustable Shelf - 800w x 500d x 1000h
RU8/4/10 - 1x Adjustable Shelf - 800w x 400d x 1000h

RU8/5/7 - No Adjustable Shelves - 800w x 500d x 740h
RU8/4/7 - No Adjustable Shelves - 800w x 400d x 740h



RU10/5/10

Recycling Unit with 3 Sections

- Standard lead time. • 25mm top panel. • 2x hinged doors.
- Complete with 3x cardboard recycling boxes and 6 adhesive recycling stickers.
- Lockable, includes 2x keys. • Alternative handles available (page 250).

RU10/5/10 - 1x Adjustable Shelf - 990w x 500d x 1000h
RU10/4/10 - 1x Adjustable Shelf - 990w x 400d x 1000h

RU10/5/7 - No Adjustable Shelves - 990w x 500d x 740h
RU10/4/7 - No Adjustable Shelves - 990w x 400d x 740h



RU13/5/10

Recycling Unit with 4 Sections

- Standard lead time. • 25mm top panel. • 2x hinged doors.
- Complete with 4x cardboard recycling boxes and 6x adhesive recycling stickers.
- Lockable, includes 2x keys. • Alternative handles available (page 250).

RU13/5/10 - 1x Adjustable Shelf - 1300w x 500d x 1000h
RU13/4/10 - 1x Adjustable Shelf - 1300w x 400d x 1000h

RU13/5/7 - No Adjustable Shelves - 1300w x 500d x 740h
RU13/4/7 - No Adjustable Shelves - 1300w x 400d x 740h



6x Adhesive Stickers

Adhesive Stickers

- Standard lead time. • 6x adhesive stickers available with recycling units (see above).



RUB

Replacement Recycling Boxes

- Standard lead time. • Cardboard recycling boxes compatible with recycling units (see above).

RUB - 300w x 300d x 600h



Storage
Modular Lockers

How to Specify Modular Lockers

Choose any amount of modular lockers required for the given job using the code combinations below.

A - 1x 1050h Door
1x 1050h door with individual compartment and coat rail

B - 3x 350h Doors
3x 350h doors with individual compartments

C - 1x 350h Door and 1x 700h Door
1x 350h door with an individual compartment - 1x 700h door with 2x compartments

D - 1x 350h Door and 1x 700h Door
1x 700h door with 2x compartments - 1x 350h door with an individual compartment

E - 1x 1400h Door
1x 1400h door with 2x compartments and coat rail

F - 4x 350h Doors
4x 350h doors with individual compartments

G - 2x 700h Door
2x 700h doors with 2x compartments each

H - 2x 350h Doors and 1x 700h Door
2x 350h doors with individual compartments - 1x 700h door with 2x compartments

J - 2x 350h Doors and 1x 700h Door
1x 350h door with an individual compartment - 1x 700h door with 2x compartments - 1x 350h door with an individual compartment

K - 2x 350h Doors and 1x 700h Door
1x 700h door with 2x compartments - 2x 350h doors with individual compartments

L - 1x 350h Door and 1x 1050h Door
1x 350h door with an individual compartment - 1x 1050h door with coat rail

M - 1x 1050h Door and 1x 350h Door
1x 1050h door with coat rail - 1x 350h door with an individual compartment

N - 5x 350h Doors
5x 350h doors with individual compartments

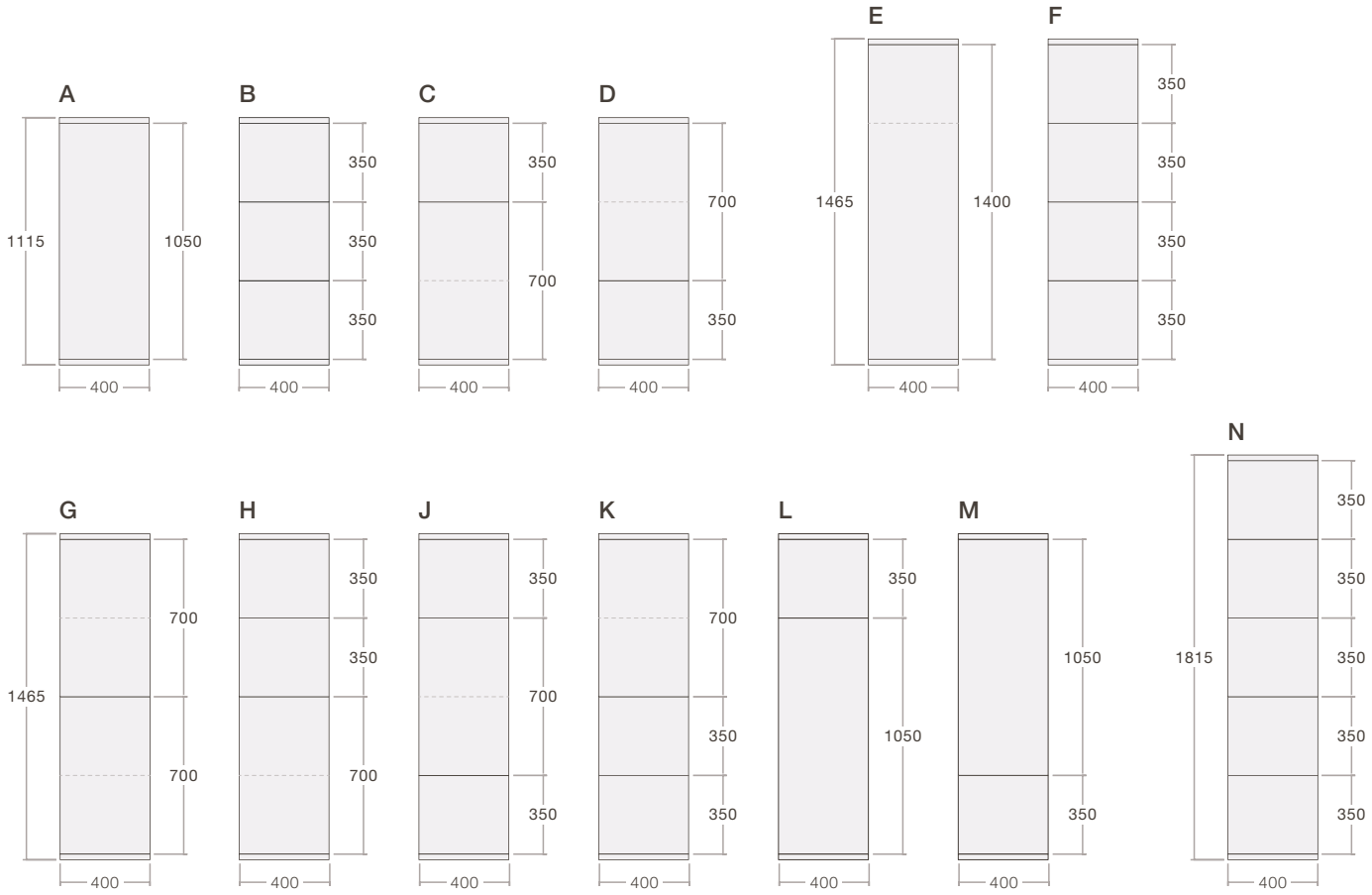
There are 4 locking styles to choose from, these are Standard Lock, Combination Lock, Digital Keypad Lock and Public Access Lock. Suffix the relevant code onto the end of the unit code (e.g. for use of the Digital Keypad Lock on the **NML/3B**, use code **NML/3B/DKL**). An additional cost per unit will need to be added to the order. See individual pages for details.

Additionally, an Integrated Postal Slot can be specified using suffix **.../PST**. A Modular Locker Specification Form will need to supplied with your order which will detail which doors require a postal slot. An additional cost per door will need to be added to the order. See page 290 for details.

For contrasting finishes on any or all the doors so it is different to the carcase, suffix **.../CON**. A Modular Locker Specification Form will need to supplied with your order which will detail what finishes you require and where. If you decide to use one of the coloured MFC or Nanotech finishes, only available on door fronts, this can also be detailed on the Modular Locker Specification Form. An additional cost per door will need to be added to the order. See page 290 for details.

Once chosen, specify the length of the modular lockers top / bottom by suffixing the amount of modular lockers used onto the end of its code (e.g. when 3x modular lockers are specified, use code **NML/TB3**). See page 290 for details.

Important Information: Combination locks are designed to be operated without the use of a key. The key supplied with each locker is unique to the individual lock, identifiable by the serial number on both the key and on the internal lock. We recommend these are kept in a secure location and used for recovering the locking codes ONLY and not for general unlocking / locking.



Storage
Modular Lockers

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Coloured MFC: Available in Praline, Olive Green, Mystique Blue, Atlantic Blue, Sapphire Blue, Mustard Yellow, Terracotta and Conker Brown *(2 Week Lead Time)*
Nanotech: Available in Black *(2 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Add surcharge for Wenge and Black per top - Add surcharge for Plywood Effect per top - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*


NML/3A

Modular Locker Unit with Single Door

- Modular locker top / bottom required with this product (page 290).
- Standard lead time. • 18mm top panel. • 1115h is including Modular Locker Top and Bottom.
- 1x lockable door with a clothing compartment and coat rail.
- Clothing internal compartment size is 360w x 462d x 1025h.

NML/3A - 1x 1050h Door - 400w x 500d x 1115h

Additional: For Standard Key Lock (**No Suffix**)
Add surcharge for Combination Lock (**.../CL**)
Add surcharge for Digital Keypad Lock (**.../DKL**)
Add surcharge for Public Access Lock (**.../KL**)

Additional: Add surcharge per door for Postal Slots (**.../PST**)
For Standard MFC Contrasting Door Finish (**.../CON**)
Add surcharge per door for Coloured MFC Contrasting Door Finish (**.../CON**)
Add surcharge per door for Nanotech Contrasting Door Finish (**.../CON**)
Further information required, contact Customer Services for specification form (page 290)


NML/3B

Modular Locker Unit with 3x Individual Doors

- Modular locker top / bottom required with this product (page 290).
- Standard lead time. • 18mm top panel. • 1115h is including Modular Locker Top and Bottom.
- 3x lockable doors with individual compartments.
- Individual internal compartment sizes are 360w x 462d x 325h (min).

NML/3B - 3x 350h Doors - 400w x 500d x 1115h

Additional: For Standard Key Lock (**No Suffix**)
Add surcharge for Combination Lock (**.../CL**)
Add surcharge for Digital Keypad Lock (**.../DKL**)
Add surcharge for Public Access Lock (**.../KL**)

Additional: Add surcharge per door for Postal Slots (**.../PST**)
For Standard MFC Contrasting Door Finish (**.../CON**)
Add surcharge per door for Coloured MFC Contrasting Door Finish (**.../CON**)
Add surcharge per door for Nanotech Contrasting Door Finish (**.../CON**)
Further information required, contact Customer Services for specification form (page 290)


NML/3C


NML/3D

Modular Locker Unit with 2x Individual Doors

- Modular locker top / bottom required with this product (page 290).
- Standard lead time. • 18mm top panel. • 1115h is including Modular Locker Top and Bottom.
- 1x lockable door with an individual compartment. • 1x lockable door with 2x compartments.
- Individual internal compartment sizes are 360w x 462d x 325h (min).

NML/3C - 1x 350h Door (Top) and 1x 700h Door (Bottom) - 400w x 500d x 1115h
NML/3D - 1x 700h Door (Top) and 1x 350h Door (Bottom) - 400w x 500d x 1115h

Additional: For Standard Key Lock (**No Suffix**)
Add surcharge for Combination Lock (**.../CL**)
Add surcharge for Digital Keypad Lock (**.../DKL**)
Add surcharge for Public Access Lock (**.../KL**)

Additional: Add surcharge per door for Postal Slots (**.../PST**)
For Standard MFC Contrasting Door Finish (**.../CON**)
Add surcharge per door for Coloured MFC Contrasting Door Finish (**.../CON**)
Add surcharge per door for Nanotech Contrasting Door Finish (**.../CON**)
Further information required, contact Customer Services for specification form (page 290)

Storage

Modular Lockers

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Coloured MFC: Available in Praline, Olive Green, Mystique Blue, Atlantic Blue, Sapphire Blue, Mustard Yellow, Terracotta and Conker Brown *(2 Week Lead Time)*
Nanotech: Available in Black *(2 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Add surcharge for Wenge and Black per top - Add surcharge for Plywood Effect per top - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*



NML/4E

Modular Locker Unit with Single Door

- Modular locker top / bottom required with this product (page 290).
- Standard lead time. • 18mm top panel. • 1465h is including Modular Locker Top and Bottom.
- 1x lockable door with an individual compartment and 1x clothing compartment and coat rail.
- Individual internal compartment size is 360w x 462d x 325h.
- Clothing internal compartment size is 360w x 462d x 1017h.

NML/4E - 1x 1400h Door - 400w x 500d x 1465h

Additional:	For Standard Key Lock (**No Suffix**) Add surcharge for Combination Lock (**.../CL**) Add surcharge for Digital Keypad Lock (**.../DKL**) Add surcharge for Public Access Lock (**.../KL**)
Additional:	Add surcharge per door for Postal Slots (**.../PST**) For Standard MFC Contrasting Door Finish (**.../CON**) Add surcharge per door for Coloured MFC Contrasting Door Finish (**.../CON**) Add surcharge per door for Nanotech Contrasting Door Finish (**.../CON**) Further information required, contact Customer Services for specification form (page 290)



NML/4F

Modular Locker Unit with 4x Individual Doors

- Modular locker top / bottom required with this product (page 290).
- Standard lead time. • 18mm top panel. • 1465h is including Modular Locker Top and Bottom.
- 4x lockable doors with individual compartments.
- Individual internal compartment sizes are 360w x 462d x 325h (min).

NML/4F - 4x 350h Doors - 400w x 500d x 1465h

Additional:	For Standard Key Lock (**No Suffix**) Add surcharge for Combination Lock (**.../CL**) Add surcharge for Digital Keypad Lock (**.../DKL**) Add surcharge for Public Access Lock (**.../KL**)
Additional:	Add surcharge per door for Postal Slots (**.../PST**) For Standard MFC Contrasting Door Finish (**.../CON**) Add surcharge per door for Coloured MFC Contrasting Door Finish (**.../CON**) Add surcharge per door for Nanotech Contrasting Door Finish (**.../CON**) Further information required, contact Customer Services for specification form (page 290)



NML/4G

Modular Locker Unit with 2x Individual Doors

- Modular locker top / bottom required with this product (page 290).
- Standard lead time. • 18mm top panel. • 1465h is including Modular Locker Top and Bottom.
- 2x lockable doors with 2x compartments each.
- Individual internal compartment sizes are 360w x 462d x 325h (min).

NML/4G - 2x 700h Doors - 400w x 500d x 1465h

Additional:	For Standard Key Lock (**No Suffix**) Add surcharge for Combination Lock (**.../CL**) Add surcharge for Digital Keypad Lock (**.../DKL**) Add surcharge for Public Access Lock (**.../KL**)
Additional:	Add surcharge per door for Postal Slots (**.../PST**) For Standard MFC Contrasting Door Finish (**.../CON**) Add surcharge per door for Coloured MFC Contrasting Door Finish (**.../CON**) Add surcharge per door for Nanotech Contrasting Door Finish (**.../CON**) Further information required, contact Customer Services for specification form (page 290)

Storage

Modular Lockers

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Coloured MFC: Available in Praline, Olive Green, Mystique Blue, Atlantic Blue, Sapphire Blue, Mustard Yellow, Terracotta and Conker Brown *(2 Week Lead Time)*
Nanotech: Available in Black *(2 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: **Add surcharge** for Wenge and Black per top - **Add surcharge** for Plywood Effect per top - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*



NML/4H



NML/4J



NML/4K

Modular Locker Unit with 3x Individual Doors

- Modular locker top / bottom required with this product (page 290).
- Standard lead time. • 18mm top panel. • 1465h is including Modular Locker Top and Bottom.
- 2x lockable doors with individual compartments. • 1x lockable door with 2x compartments.
- Individual internal compartment sizes are 360w x 462d x 325h (min).

NML/4H - 2x 350h Doors (Top) and 1x 700h Door (Bottom) - 400w x 500d x 1465h
NML/4J - 2x 350h Doors (Top and Bottom) and 1x 700h Door (Middle) - 400w x 500d x 1465h
NML/4K - 1x 700h Door (Top) and 2x 350h Doors (Bottom) - 400w x 500d x 1465h

Additional: For Standard Key Lock (**No Suffix**)
Add surcharge for Combination Lock (**.../CL**)
Add surcharge for Digital Keypad Lock (**.../DKL**)
Add surcharge for Public Access Lock (**.../KL**)

Additional: Add **surcharge** per door for Postal Slots (**.../PST**)
For Standard MFC Contrasting Door Finish (**.../CON**)
Add **surcharge** per door for Coloured MFC Contrasting Door Finish (**.../CON**)
Add **surcharge** per door for Nanotech Contrasting Door Finish (**.../CON**)
Further information required, contact Customer Services for specification form (page 290)





NML/4L



NML/4M

Modular Locker Unit with 2x Individual Doors

- Modular locker top / bottom required with this product (page 290).
- Standard lead time. • 18mm top panel. • 1465h is including Modular Locker Top and Bottom.
- 1x lockable door with an individual compartment. • 1x lockable door with a clothing compartment and coat rail.
- Individual internal compartment sizes are 360w x 462d x 325h (min).
- Clothing internal compartment size is 360w x 462d x 1025h.

NML/4L - 1x 350h Door (Top) and 1x 1050h Door (Bottom) - 400w x 500d x 1465h
NML/4M - 1x 1050h Door (Top) and 1x 350h Door (Bottom) - 400w x 500d x 1465h

Additional: For Standard Key Lock (**No Suffix**)
Add surcharge for Combination Lock (**.../CL**)
Add surcharge for Digital Keypad Lock (**.../DKL**)
Add surcharge for Public Access Lock (**.../KL**)

Additional: Add **surcharge** per door for Postal Slots (**.../PST**)
For Standard MFC Contrasting Door Finish (**.../CON**)
Add **surcharge** per door for Coloured MFC Contrasting Door Finish (**.../CON**)
Add **surcharge** per door for Nanotech Contrasting Door Finish (**.../CON**)
Further information required, contact Customer Services for specification form (page 290)

Storage

Modular Lockers

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Coloured MFC: Available in Praline, Olive Green, Mystique Blue, Atlantic Blue, Sapphire Blue, Mustard Yellow, Terracotta and Conker Brown *(2 Week Lead Time)*
Nanotech: Available in Black *(2 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: **Add surcharge** for Wenge and Black per top - **Add surcharge** for Plywood Effect per top - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*



NML/5N

Modular Locker Unit with 5x Individual Doors

- Modular locker top / bottom required with this product (page 290).
- Standard lead time. • 18mm top panel. • 1815h is including Modular Locker Top and Bottom.
- 5x lockable doors with individual compartments.
- Individual internal compartment sizes are 360w x 462d x 325h (min).

NML/5N - 5x 350h Doors - 400w x 500d x 1815h

Additional:	For Standard Key Lock (**No Suffix**) **Add surcharge** for Combination Lock (**.../CL**) **Add surcharge** for Digital Keypad Lock (**.../DKL**) **Add surcharge** for Public Access Lock (**.../KL**)
Additional:	Add **surcharge** per door for Postal Slots (**.../PST**) For Standard MFC Contrasting Door Finish (**.../CON**) Add **surcharge** per door for Coloured MFC Contrasting Door Finish (**.../CON**) Add **surcharge** per door for Nanotech Contrasting Door Finish (**.../CON**) Further information required, contact Customer Services for specification form (page 290)



Locking Styles

Single User



Standard Key Lock
Operated using a typical insert, turn and open design.

Multi-User



Combination Lock
Operated using a 4 digit encryption. Once the lock has been programmed with the personal 4 digit code, further access can be achieved without the key (1x supplied).

Single User



Digital Keypad Lock
Keyless locking solution, programmed using a battery operated digital keypad where users assign the security code to access the locker.

Multi-User



Public Access Lock
Lockable with the use of an innovative digital lock that can be programmed with a 'Public Access' function. This forces the system to auto-unlock after a pre-set time frame (between 1 and 24 hours), eliminating the hassle of lost keys or abandoned belongings.

Storage
Modular Lockers

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Coloured MFC: Available in Praline, Olive Green, Mystique Blue, Atlantic Blue, Sapphire Blue, Mustard Yellow, Terracotta and Conker Brown *(2 Week Lead Time)*
Nanotech: Available in Black *(2 Week Lead Time)*
Edging: Add surcharge for Wenge and Black per top - Add surcharge for Plywood Effect per top - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*



NML/4F/CON

Contrasting Door Finish

• Standard lead time. • 18mm top panel. • To apply a contrasting door to the carcase, suffix **.../CON** to your chosen unit and submit a Modular Locker Specification Form.

.../CON - Standard MFCs - Contrasting Door to the Carcase - Price per Door

.../CON - Coloured MFCs - Contrasting Door to the Carcase - Price per Door

.../CON - Nanotech - Contrasting Door to the Carcase - Price per Door



NML/4F/PST

Modular Locker Postal Slot

• Standard lead time. • To apply a postal slot to any door, suffix **.../PST** to your chosen unit and submit a Modular Locker Specification Form. • Postal Slots are 25h.

.../PST - Postal Slot in a Door - Price per Door



NML/TB4
Illustrated in red

Modular Locker Top and Bottom

• Standard lead time. • 25mm top panel. • Specify the modular locker top and bottom dependent of how many modular lockers you are using in a singular run.
• Both top and bottom single piece panels supplied. • Contrasting edging available on top panel only.

NML/TB1 - For 1x Modular Locker - 400w x 500d
NML/TB2 - For 2x Modular Lockers - 800w x 500d
NML/TB3 - For 3x Modular Lockers - 1200w x 500d
NML/TB4 - For 4x Modular Lockers - 1600w x 500d
NML/TB5 - For 5x Modular Lockers - 2000w x 500d
NML/TB6 - For 6x Modular Lockers - 2400w x 500d



Storage

HotBox



HB2/UW

Hotbox 2 Unit

• Standard lead time. • Main body in white with 2x utility pots. • Includes tablet strap.
• Fabric bib, fabric pen holder and accessories not included.

HB2/UW - 426w x 125d x 311h



HB2/B/BC

Hotbox 2 Fabric Bib

• £63 surcharge on orders below 10 units.
• Standard lead time. • Individual fabric bibs to fix onto HB2/UW. • Hotbox 2 Unit not included.

HB2/B/BC - Camira Quest: Barnacle
HB2/B/LP - Camira Quest: Limpet
HB2/B/PB - Camira Quest: Pebble
HB2/B/SG - Camira Quest: Sea Grass

HB2/B/BX - Camira Main Line Flax: Brixton
HB2/B/EP - Camira Main Line Flax: Epping
HB2/B/GW - Camira Main Line Flax: Greenwich
HB2/B/SF - Camira Main Line Flax: Stratford



HB2/UW/GW

HotBox 2 Unit with Fabric Bib

• £63 surcharge on orders below 10 units. • Standard lead time.
• Main body in white with 2x utility pots and fabric bib. • Fabric pen holder and accessories not included.

HB2/UW/BC - Camira Quest: Barnacle
HB2/UW/LP - Camira Quest: Limpet
HB2/UW/PB - Camira Quest: Pebble
HB2/UW/SG - Camira Quest: Sea Grass

HB2/UW/BX - Camira Main Line Flax: Brixton
HB2/UW/EP - Camira Main Line Flax: Epping
HB2/UW/GW - Camira Main Line Flax: Greenwich
HB2/UW/SF - Camira Main Line Flax: Stratford



HB2/SG

Hotbox 2 Shoulder Strap

• Standard lead time. • Fixes onto the Hotbox 2 Unit and allows the unit to be carried with ease.

HB2/SG - Grey
HB2/SB - Black

HotBox 2 Fabric Finishes

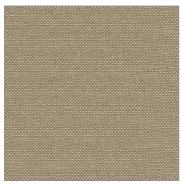
• The 8 finishes below are available on the HotBox 2 Units above.



Camira Quest: Barnacle



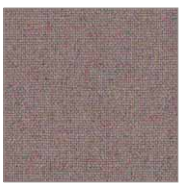
Camira Quest: Limpet



Camira Quest: Pebble



Camira Quest: Sea Grass



Camira Main Line Flax: Brixton



Camira Main Line Flax: Epping



Camira Main Line Flax: Greenwich



Camira Main Line Flax: Stratford

Whilst every effort has been made to ensure accurate colours are illustrated in this document,
there may be a slight colour difference due to the printing process, therefore please refer to our colour sample swatches prior to ordering.

Desk Mounted Screens

System, Acoustic and Contract



Desk mounted screens act as a division between multiple users, adding a degree of privacy if required. The portfolio provides compatible desk mounted screens in several styles, for all desking ranges manufactured by Elite Office Furniture. The options include frameless and aluminium trim panels, manufactured from acrylic, MFC, or with an upholstered finish. A range of acoustic screens certified to Class B International Standards, ISO 354:2003, ISO11654:1997, ISO9613 & ISO9613-1:1993, are available for over desk applications.

Screens

Desk Mounted Screens for Specific Ranges

Progress Plus Desk Mounted Screens

- System Screen with Optional Management Rail.
- Acoustic Screen.
- Contract Screen.
- Blade Screen Panel.
- See page 28-30.



PPSS16F

Progress Desk Mounted Screens

- System Screen with Optional Management Rail.
- Acoustic Screen.
- Blade Screen Panel.
- See page 37-39.



PSS16F

Progress Lite Desk Mounted Screens

- System Screen with Optional Management Rail.
- Acoustic Screen.
- See page 42.



PLSS16F

Linnea Elevate Desk Mounted Screens

- System Screen with Optional Management Rail.
- Acoustic Screen.
- See page 46-47.



LESS16F

Lux Desk Mounted Screens

- Acoustic Screen.
- See page 58.



AELUXSS1150F

Linnea Desk Mounted Screens

- System Screen with Optional Management Rail.
- Acoustic Screen.
- Contract Screen.
- Flexible Return Contract Screen.
- Flexible Return Glazed Screen.
- See page 77-81.



ELSS16F

Matrix Plus Desk Mounted Screens

- System Screen with Optional Management Rail.
- Acoustic Screen.
- Flexible Return Contract Screen.
- Contract Screen.
- See page 91-94.



ELSS16F

Call Centre Desk Mounted Screens

- System Screen.
- Acoustic Screen.
- Contract Screen.
- See page 138.



ECCSSC/F

Alto, Harmony and Loco Desk Mounted Screens

- Flexible Return Contract Screen.
- See page 200.



ECSFR6F/D

Hygiene Protection Screens

- Desk Mounted.
- Screen Mounted.
- Free Standing.
- Floor Standing.
- See Elites HPS Price Guide.



ELHPS16

Screens

Desk Mounted System Screens

Fabric: Fully upholstered with pinnable surface - *See below for pricing groups*
Acrylic: Available in Blue, Green, Orange, Red, Frosted and Clear
MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Metalwork: Anodised Silver, Black Graphite and White

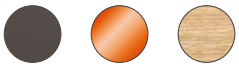
Fabric Groups: Group 1 - Add surcharge for Group 2-7



ESS16F



ESS16MF



Fabric, Acrylic and MFC Finishes

Elite Desk Mounted System Screen for Single Workstations

- Standard lead time. • Straight dividing screens with aluminium trim and optional management rail.
- Screen is bracketed to the outer edge of the desk top.
- Available as Hygiene Protection Screens and add-ons (see HPS Guide).
- Optional screen mounted accessories available (page 322).

Straight System Screen

ESS20... - 1973w x 27d x 375h
ESS18... - 1773w x 27d x 375h
ESS16... - 1573w x 27d x 375h
ESS15... - 1473w x 27d x 375h
ESS14... - 1373w x 27d x 375h
ESS12... - 1173w x 27d x 375h
ESS10... - 973w x 27d x 375h
ESS8... - 773w x 27d x 375h

Straight System Screen with Management Rail

ESS20M... - 1973w x 27d x 375h
ESS18M... - 1773w x 27d x 375h
ESS16M... - 1573w x 27d x 375h
ESS15M... - 1473w x 27d x 375h
ESS14M... - 1373w x 27d x 375h
ESS12M... - 1173w x 27d x 375h
ESS10M... - 973w x 27d x 375h
ESS8M... - 773w x 27d x 375h

Finishes:	Fabric System Screens with or without Management Rail (suffix **...F**) Acrylic System Screens with or without Management Rail (suffix **...A**) MFC System Screens without Management Rail (suffix **...MFC**) MFC System Screens with Management Rail (suffix **.../MFC**)
Compatibility:	For use **without** Power Modules and Monitor Arms with brackets (no suffix) For use **with** Power Modules and Monitor Arms with brackets (creates a minimum 12mm void) (suffix **.../V**)
Additional:	Optional 4 way link post (**ELP375**)



ESSC16F



ESSW16F



Fabric and MFC Finishes

Elite Desk Mounted System Screen for Single Workstations

- Standard lead time. • Curved or wave dividing screens with aluminium trim.
- Screen is bracketed to the outer edge of the desk top.

Curved System Screen

ESSC20 - 1973w x 27d x 375h
ESSC18 - 1773w x 27d x 375h
ESSC16 - 1573w x 27d x 375h
ESSC14 - 1373w x 27d x 375h
ESSC12 - 1173w x 27d x 375h
ESSC10 - 973w x 27d x 375h
ESSC8 - 773w x 27d x 375h

Wave System Screen

ESSW20 - 1973w x 27d x 375h
ESSW18 - 1773w x 27d x 375h
ESSW16 - 1573w x 27d x 375h
ESSW14 - 1373w x 27d x 375h
ESSW12 - 1173w x 27d x 375h
ESSW10 - 973w x 27d x 375h
ESSW8 - 773w x 27d x 375h

Finishes:	Fabric System Screens (suffix **...F**) MFC System Screens (suffix **...MFC**)
Compatibility:	For use **without** Power Modules and Monitor Arms with brackets (no suffix) For use **with** Power Modules and Monitor Arms with brackets (creates a minimum 12mm void) (suffix **.../V**)
Additional:	Optional 4 way link post (**ELP375**)

Screens

Desk Mounted System Screens

Fabric: Fully upholstered with pinnable surface - *See below for pricing groups*
Acrylic: Available in Blue, Green, Orange, Red, Frosted and Clear
MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Metalwork: Anodised Silver, Black Graphite and White

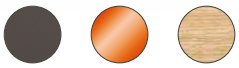
Fabric Groups: Group 1 - Add surcharge for Group 2-7



ESS120/12F



ESS120/12MF



Fabric, Acrylic and MFC Finishes

Elite Desk Mounted System Screen for 120 Degree Workstations

- Standard lead time. • 3 way link post is required (**ELP375/120**).
- Straight dividing screens with aluminium trim and optional management rail.
- Screen is fixed to the link post at one end and is bracketed to the leg frame at the other end.
- Available as Hygiene Protection Screens and add-ons (see HPS Guide).
- Optional screen mounted accessories available (page 322).

Straight System Screen

ESS120/12... - 1179w x 27d x 375h
ESS120/10... - 979w x 27d x 375h

Straight System Screen with Management Rail

ESS120/12M... - 1179w x 27d x 375h
ESS120/10M... - 979w x 27d x 375h

Finishes:	Fabric System Screens with or without Management Rail (suffix **...F**) Acrylic System Screens with or without Management Rail (suffix **...A**) MFC System Screens without Management Rail (suffix **...MFC**) MFC System Screens with Management Rail (suffix **.../MFC**)
Additional:	3 way link post is required (**ELP375/120**)



ESSC120/12F



ESSW120/12F



Fabric and MFC Finishes

Elite Desk Mounted System Screen for 120 Degree Workstations

- Standard lead time. • 3 way link post is required (**ELP375/120**).
- Curved and wave dividing screens with aluminium trim.
- Screen is fixed to the link post at one end and is bracketed to the leg frame at the other end.

Curved System Screen

ESSC120/12... - 1179w x 27d x 375h
ESSC120/10... - 979w x 27d x 375h

Wave System Screen

ESSW120/12... - 1179w x 27d x 375h
ESSW120/10... - 979w x 27d x 375h

Finishes:	Fabric System Screens (suffix **...F**) MFC System Screens (suffix **...MFC**)
Additional:	3 way link post is required (**ELP375/120**)

Screens

Desk Mounted System Screens

Fabric: Fully upholstered with pinnable surface - *See below for pricing groups*
Acrylic: Available in Blue, Green, Orange, Red, Frosted and Clear
MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Metalwork: Anodised Silver, Black Graphite and White

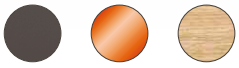
Fabric Groups: Group 1 - Add surcharge for Group 2-7



ESSMR16F



ESSMR16MF



Fabric, Acrylic and MFC Finishes

Elite Desk Mounted Mid Return System Screen for Workstations Desks

- Standard lead time. • 4 way link post is required (**ELP375**).
- Straight dividing screens with aluminium trim and optional management rail.
- Screen is fixed to the link post at one end and uses a metal blade between the desk tops to fix its position.
- Available as Hygiene Protection Screens and add-ons (see HPS Guide).
- Optional screen mounted accessories available (page 322).

Straight System Screen

ESSMR18... - 1773w x 27d x 375h
ESSMR16... - 1573w x 27d x 375h
ESSMR14... - 1373w x 27d x 375h
ESSMR12... - 1173w x 27d x 375h
ESSMR10... - 973w x 27d x 375h
ESSMR8... - 773w x 27d x 375h
ESSMR6... - 573w x 27d x 375h

Straight System Screen with Management Rail

ESSMR18M... - 1773w x 27d x 375h
ESSMR16M... - 1573w x 27d x 375h
ESSMR14M... - 1373w x 27d x 375h
ESSMR12M... - 1173w x 27d x 375h
ESSMR10M... - 973w x 27d x 375h
ESSMR8M... - 773w x 27d x 375h
ESSMR6M... - 573w x 27d x 375h

Finishes: Fabric System Screens with or without Management Rail (suffix **...F**)
Acrylic System Screens with or without Management Rail (suffix **...A**)
MFC System Screens without Management Rail (suffix **...MFC**)
MFC System Screens with Management Rail (suffix **.../MFC**)

Additional: 4 way link post is required (**ELP375**)



ESSMRC8F



ESSMRW8F



Fabric and MFC Finishes

Elite Desk Mounted Mid Return System Screen for Workstations Desks

- Standard lead time. • 4 way link post is required (**ELP375**). • Curved or wave dividing screens with aluminium trim.
- Screen is fixed to the link post at one end and uses a metal blade between the desk tops to fix its position.

Curved System Screen

ESSMRC18... - 1773w x 27d x 375h
ESSMRC16... - 1573w x 27d x 375h
ESSMRC14... - 1373w x 27d x 375h
ESSMRC12... - 1173w x 27d x 375h
ESSMRC10... - 973w x 27d x 375h
ESSMRC8... - 773w x 27d x 375h

Wave System Screen

ESSMRW18... - 1773w x 27d x 375h
ESSMRW16... - 1573w x 27d x 375h
ESSMRW14... - 1373w x 27d x 375h
ESSMRW12... - 1173w x 27d x 375h
ESSMRW10... - 973w x 27d x 375h
ESSMRW8... - 773w x 27d x 375h

Finishes: Fabric System Screens (suffix **...F**)
MFC System Screens (suffix **...MFC**)

Additional: 4 way link post is required (**ELP375**)

Screens

Desk Mounted System Screens

Fabric: Fully upholstered with pinnable surface - *See below for pricing groups*
Acrylic: Available in Blue, Green, Orange, Red, Frosted and Clear
MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Metalwork: Anodised Silver, Black Graphite and White

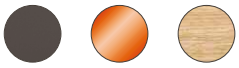
Fabric Groups: Group 1 - Add surcharge for Group 2-7



ESSER16F



ESSER16MF



Fabric, Acrylic and MFC Finishes

Elite Desk Mounted End Return System Screen for Workstations Desks

- Standard lead time. • 4 way link post is required (**ELP375**).
- Straight dividing screens with aluminium trim and optional management rail.
- Screen is fixed to the link post at one end and is bracketed to the desk tops at the other.
- Available as Hygiene Protection Screens and add-ons (see HPS Guide).
- Optional screen mounted accessories available (page 322).

Straight System Screen

ESSER18... - 1773w x 27d x 375h
ESSER16... - 1573w x 27d x 375h
ESSER14... - 1373w x 27d x 375h
ESSER12... - 1173w x 27d x 375h
ESSER10... - 973w x 27d x 375h
ESSER8... - 773w x 27d x 375h
ESSER6... - 573w x 27d x 375h

Straight System Screen with Management Rail

ESSER18M... - 1773w x 27d x 375h
ESSER16M... - 1573w x 27d x 375h
ESSER14M... - 1373w x 27d x 375h
ESSER12M... - 1173w x 27d x 375h
ESSER10M... - 973w x 27d x 375h
ESSER8M... - 773w x 27d x 375h
ESSER6M... - 573w x 27d x 375h

Finishes: Fabric System Screens with or without Management Rail (suffix **...F**)
Acrylic System Screens with or without Management Rail (suffix **...A**)
MFC System Screens without Management Rail (suffix **...MFC**)
MFC System Screens with Management Rail (suffix **.../MFC**)

Additional: 4 way link post is required (**ELP375**)



ESSERC16F



ESSERW16F



Fabric and MFC Finishes

Elite Desk Mounted End Return System Screen for Workstations Desks

- Standard lead time. • 4 way link post is required (**ELP375**). • Curved or wave dividing screens with aluminium trim.
- Screen is fixed to the link post at one end and is bracketed to the desk tops at the other.

Curved System Screen

ESSERC18... - 1773w x 27d x 375h
ESSERC16... - 1573w x 27d x 375h
ESSERC14... - 1373w x 27d x 375h
ESSERC12... - 1173w x 27d x 375h
ESSERC10... - 973w x 27d x 375h
ESSERC8... - 773w x 27d x 375h

Wave System Screen

ESSERW18... - 1773w x 27d x 375h
ESSERW16... - 1573w x 27d x 375h
ESSERW14... - 1373w x 27d x 375h
ESSERW12... - 1173w x 27d x 375h
ESSERW10... - 973w x 27d x 375h
ESSERW8... - 773w x 27d x 375h

Finishes: Fabric System Screens (suffix **...F**)
MFC System Screens (suffix **...MFC**)

Additional: 4 way link post is required (**ELP375**)

Screens

Desk Mounted System and Acoustic Screens

Fabric: Fully upholstered with pinnable surface - *See below for pricing groups*
Acrylic: Available in Blue, Green, Orange, Red, Frosted and Clear
MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Metalwork: Anodised Silver, Black Graphite and White

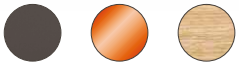
Fabric Groups: Group 1 - Add surcharge for Group 2-7



ESSPR16F



ESSPR16MF



Fabric, Acrylic and MFC Finishes

Elite Desk Mounted Ped Return System Screen for Workstations Desks

- Standard lead time. • 4 way link post is required (**ELP375**).
- Straight dividing screens with aluminium trim and optional management rail.
- Screen is fixed to the link post at one end and is bracketed to the desk tops at the other before the pedestal.
- Available as Hygiene Protection Screens and add-ons (see HPS Guide).
- Optional screen mounted accessories available (page 322).

Straight System Screen

ESSPR16... - 1592w x 27d x 375h

Straight System Screen with Management Rail

ESSPR16M... - 1592w x 27d x 375h

Finishes:	Fabric System Screens with or without Management Rail (suffix **...F**) Acrylic System Screens with or without Management Rail (suffix **...A**) MFC System Screens without Management Rail (suffix **...MFC**) MFC System Screens with Management Rail (suffix **.../MFC**)
Additional:	4 way link post is required (**ELP375**)



ESSPRC16F



ESSPRW16F



Fabric and MFC Finishes

Elite Desk Mounted Ped Return System Screen for Workstations Desks

- Standard lead time. • 4 way link post is required (**ELP375**).
- Curved and wave dividing screens with aluminium trim.
- Screen is fixed to the link post at one end and is bracketed to the desk tops at the other before the pedestal.

Curved System Screen

ESSPRC16... - 1592w x 27d x 375h

Wave System Screen

ESSPRW16... - 1592w x 27d x 375h

Finishes:	Fabric System Screens (suffix **...F**) MFC System Screens (suffix **...MFC**)
Additional:	4 way link post is required (**ELP375**)



AESS16F



Fabric Finish

Elite Desk Mounted Acoustic Screen for Workstations Desks

- Standard lead time. • Straight dividing screens faced with 6mm polyester fibre insulation board.
- Screen is bracketed to the outer edge of the desk top. • Link post not required.
- Available as Hygiene Protection Screens and add-ons (see HPS Guide).
- Class B certified in accordance with International Standards: ISO 354:2003, ISO 11654:1997 and ISO 9613-1:1993

Straight Acoustic Screen

AESS20F - 1973w x 38d x 375h
AESS18F - 1773w x 38d x 375h
AESS16F - 1573w x 38d x 375h
AESS14F - 1373w x 38d x 375h
AESS12F - 1173w x 38d x 375h
AESS10F - 973w x 38d x 375h
AESS8F - 773w x 38d x 375h

Compatibility:	For use **without** Power Modules and Monitor Arms with brackets (no suffix) For use **with** Power Modules and Monitor Arms with brackets (creates a minimum 12mm void) (suffix **.../V**)

Screens

Desk Mounted Contract Screens

Fabric: Fully upholstered non-pinnable surface - *See below for pricing groups*
Metalwork: Anodised Silver, Black Graphite and White

Fabric Groups: Group 1 - **Add surcharge** for Group 2-7
If specifying the Camira Cara fabric range on ECS... screens, add surcharge per screen



ECS16F



ECS16F



ECS16F



Fabric Finish

Elite Desk Mounted Contract Screen for Single Workstations

- Standard lead time. • Straight, curved and wave dividing screens.
- Screen is bracketed to the outer edge of the desk top. • Link post not required.
- Available as Hygiene Protection Screens and add-ons (**see HPS Guide**).

Straight Contract Screen

ECS18F... - 1770w x 27d x 375h
ECS16F... - 1570w x 27d x 375h
ECS14F... - 1370w x 27d x 375h
ECS12F... - 1170w x 27d x 375h
ECS10F... - 970w x 27d x 375h
ECS8F... - 770w x 27d x 375h

Curved Contract Screen

ECSC18F... - 1770w x 27d x 375h
ECSC16F... - 1570w x 27d x 375h
ECSC14F... - 1370w x 27d x 375h
ECSC12F... - 1170w x 27d x 375h
ECSC10F... - 970w x 27d x 375h
ECSC8F... - 770w x 27d x 375h

Wave Contract Screen

ECSW18F... - 1770w x 27d x 375h
ECSW16F... - 1570w x 27d x 375h
ECSW14F... - 1370w x 27d x 375h
ECSW12F... - 1170w x 27d x 375h
ECSW10F... - 970w x 27d x 375h
ECSW8F... - 770w x 27d x 375h

Compatibility:
For use with back to back single desks (no suffix)
For use with stand alone single desks (suffix **.../X**)
For use **without** Power Modules and Monitor Arms with brackets (no suffix)
For use **with** Power Modules and Monitor Arms with brackets (creates a minimum 12mm void) (suffix **.../V**)



Screens

Desk Mounted Contract Screens

Fabric: Fully upholstered non-pinnable surface - *See below for pricing groups*
Metalwork: Anodised Silver, Black Graphite and White

Fabric Groups: Group 1 - Add surcharge for Group 2-7
If specifying the Camira Cara fabric range on ECS... screens, add surcharge per screen



ECS120/12F



ECSC120/12F



ECSW120/12F



Fabric Finish

Elite Desk Mounted 120 Degree Contract Screen for 120 Degree Workstations

- Standard lead time. • Straight, curved and wave dividing screens.
- Screen is bracketed to the outer edge of the desk tops. • Link post not required.
- Available as Hygiene Protection Screens and add-ons (see HPS Guide).

Straight Contract Screen

ECS120/12F... - 1185w x 27d x 375h
ECS120/10F... - 985w x 27d x 375h

Curved Contract Screen

ECSC120/12F... - 1185w x 27d x 375h
ECSC120/10F... - 985w x 27d x 375h

Wave Contract Screen

ECSW120/12F... - 1185w x 27d x 375h
ECSW120/10F... - 985w x 27d x 375h

Compatibility: For use with back to back single desks (no suffix)
For use with stand alone single desks (suffix **.../X**)



ECSPR16F



ECSPRC16F



ECSPRW16F



Fabric Finish

Elite Desk Mounted Ped Return Contract Screen for Single Workstations

- Standard lead time. • Straight, curved and wave dividing screens.
- Screen is bracketed to the outer edge of the desk tops before the pedestal. • Link post not required.
- Available as Hygiene Protection Screens and add-ons (see HPS Guide).

Straight Contract Screen

ECSPR18F... - 1790w x 27d x 375h
ECSPR16F... - 1590w x 27d x 375h
ECSPR14F... - 1390w x 27d x 375h
ECSPR12F... - 1190w x 27d x 375h
ECSPR10F... - 990w x 27d x 375h

Curved Contract Screen

ECSPRC18F... - 1790w x 27d x 375h
ECSPRC16F... - 1590w x 27d x 375h
ECSPRC14F... - 1390w x 27d x 375h
ECSPRC12F... - 1190w x 27d x 375h
ECSPRC10F... - 990w x 27d x 375h

Wave Contract Screen

ECSPRW18F... - 1790w x 27d x 375h
ECSPRW16F... - 1590w x 27d x 375h
ECSPRW14F... - 1390w x 27d x 375h
ECSPRW12F... - 1190w x 27d x 375h
ECSPRW10F... - 990w x 27d x 375h

Compatibility: For use with back to back single desks (no suffix)
For use with stand alone single desks (suffix **.../X**)

Floor Standing Screens

System, Hygiene Protection, Oases, Park and Hush



Floor standing screens are an excellent way to break up working environments, maximising the functionality of the space and surroundings. A range of floor standing screens are available to segregate open areas into flexible work environments that can be reconfigured easily, as the requirement of the space changes. The acoustic properties of the panels support the reduction of noise pollution and transfer to other areas.

Screens

Floor Standing System Screens

2 Week Lead Time

Fabric: Fully upholstered with pinnable surface - *See below for pricing groups*
MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Metalwork: Anodised Silver, Black Graphite and White

Fabric Groups: Group 1 - Add surcharge for Group 2-7



EFSS16/15F



EFSS16/15MF



Fabric and MFC Finishes

Elite Floor Standing System Screen

- 2 week lead time. • Straight floor standing screens with aluminium trim and optional management rail.
- Screen is fixed to the link post at either end or support foot can be used for stability.
- Optional 4 and 3 way link posts available (page 299). • Optional support foot available (page 299).
- Available as Hygiene Protection Screens (see HPS Guide).
- Optional screen mounted accessories available (page 322).

Straight System Screen

EFSS16/17... - 1573w x 27d x 1700h
EFSS14/17... - 1373w x 27d x 1700h
EFSS12/17... - 1173w x 27d x 1700h
EFSS10/17... - 973w x 27d x 1700h
EFSS8/17... - 773w x 27d x 1700h

EFSS18/15... - 1773w x 27d x 1500h
EFSS16/15... - 1573w x 27d x 1500h
EFSS14/15... - 1373w x 27d x 1500h
EFSS12/15... - 1173w x 27d x 1500h
EFSS10/15... - 973w x 27d x 1500h
EFSS8/15... - 773w x 27d x 1500h

EFSS18/13... - 1773w x 27d x 1300h
EFSS16/13... - 1573w x 27d x 1300h
EFSS14/13... - 1373w x 27d x 1300h
EFSS12/13... - 1173w x 27d x 1300h
EFSS10/13... - 973w x 27d x 1300h
EFSS8/13... - 773w x 27d x 1300h

EFSS18/11... - 1773w x 27d x 1115h
EFSS16/11... - 1573w x 27d x 1115h
EFSS14/11... - 1373w x 27d x 1115h
EFSS12/11... - 1173w x 27d x 1115h
EFSS10/11... - 973w x 27d x 1115h
EFSS8/11... - 773w x 27d x 1115h

Straight System Screen with Management Rail

EFSS18/13M... - 1773w x 27d x 1300h
EFSS16/13M... - 1573w x 27d x 1300h
EFSS14/13M... - 1373w x 27d x 1300h
EFSS12/13M... - 1173w x 27d x 1300h
EFSS10/13M... - 973w x 27d x 1300h
EFSS8/13M... - 773w x 27d x 1300h

EFSS18/11M... - 1773w x 27d x 1115h
EFSS16/11M... - 1573w x 27d x 1115h
EFSS14/11M... - 1373w x 27d x 1115h
EFSS12/11M... - 1173w x 27d x 1115h
EFSS10/11M... - 973w x 27d x 1115h
EFSS8/11M... - 773w x 27d x 1115h

Finishes: Fabric System Screens with or without Management Rail (suffix **...F**)
MFC System Screens without Management Rail (suffix **...MFC**)
MFC System Screens with Management Rail (suffix **.../MFC**)

Additional: Optional 4 way link post (**EFLP...**, page 305)

Screens

Floor Standing System Screens

2 Week Lead Time

Fabric: Fully upholstered with pinnable surface - *See below for pricing groups*
MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Metalwork: Anodised Silver, Black Graphite and White

Fabric Groups: Group 1 - Add surcharge for Group 2-7



EFSS16/15F/C



EFSS16/15F/W



Fabric and MFC Finishes

Elite Floor Standing System Screen

- 2 week lead time. • Curved and wave floor standing screens with aluminium trim.
- Screen is fixed to the link post at either end or support foot can be used for stability.
- Optional 4 and 3 way link posts available (page 305). • Optional support foot available (page 305).

Curved and Wave System Screen

EFSS16/17... - 1573w x 27d x 1700h
EFSS14/17... - 1373w x 27d x 1700h
EFSS12/17... - 1173w x 27d x 1700h
EFSS10/17... - 973w x 27d x 1700h

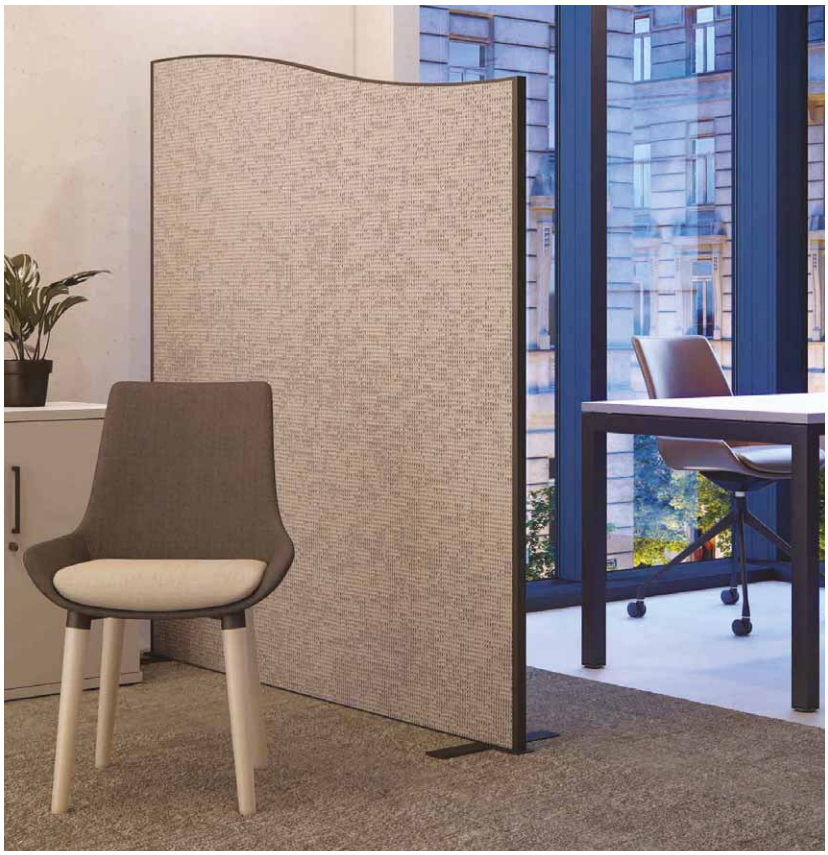
EFSS18/15... - 1773w x 27d x 1500h
EFSS16/15... - 1573w x 27d x 1500h
EFSS14/15... - 1373w x 27d x 1500h
EFSS12/15... - 1173w x 27d x 1500h
EFSS10/15... - 973w x 27d x 1500h

EFSS18/13... - 1773w x 27d x 1300h
EFSS16/13... - 1573w x 27d x 1300h
EFSS14/13... - 1373w x 27d x 1300h
EFSS12/13... - 1173w x 27d x 1300h
EFSS10/13... - 973w x 27d x 1300h

EFSS18/11... - 1773w x 27d x 1115h
EFSS16/11... - 1573w x 27d x 1115h
EFSS14/11... - 1373w x 27d x 1115h
EFSS12/11... - 1173w x 27d x 1115h
EFSS10/11... - 973w x 27d x 1115h

Finishes: Curved Fabric System Screens (suffix **...F/C**)
Curved MFC System Screens (suffix **...MFC/C**)
Wave Fabric System Screens (suffix **...F/W**)
Wave MFC System Screens (suffix **...MFC/W**)

Additional: Optional 4 way link post (**EFLP...**, page 305)



Screens

Floor Standing System Screens

2 Week Lead Time

Fabric: Fully upholstered with pinnable surface - *See below for pricing groups*
MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Acrylic: Available in Blue, Green, Orange, Red, Frosted and Clear
Metalwork: Anodised Silver, Black Graphite and White

Fabric Groups: Group 1 - Add surcharge for Group 2-7



EFSS16/15F/A



Fabric / Acrylic and MFC / Acrylic Finishes

Elite Floor Standing System Screen with Acrylic Top Section

• 2 week lead time. • Straight floor standing screens with aluminium trim and acrylic top section.
• Screen is fixed to the link post at either end or support foot can be used for stability.
• Optional 4 and 3 way link posts available (page 305). • Optional support foot available (page 305).

Straight System Screen

EFSS18/17... - 1773w x 27d x 1700h
EFSS16/17... - 1573w x 27d x 1700h
EFSS14/17... - 1373w x 27d x 1700h
EFSS12/17... - 1173w x 27d x 1700h
EFSS10/17... - 973w x 27d x 1700h
EFSS8/17... - 773w x 27d x 1700h

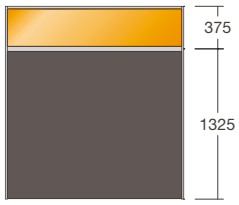
EFSS18/15... - 1773w x 27d x 1500h
EFSS16/15... - 1573w x 27d x 1500h
EFSS14/15... - 1373w x 27d x 1500h
EFSS12/15... - 1173w x 27d x 1500h
EFSS10/15... - 973w x 27d x 1500h
EFSS8/15... - 773w x 27d x 1500h

EFSS18/13... - 1773w x 27d x 1300h
EFSS16/13... - 1573w x 27d x 1300h
EFSS14/13... - 1373w x 27d x 1300h
EFSS12/13... - 1173w x 27d x 1300h
EFSS10/13... - 973w x 27d x 1300h
EFSS8/13... - 773w x 27d x 1300h

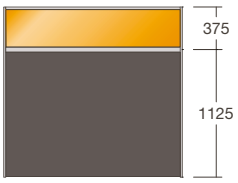
EFSS18/11... - 1773w x 27d x 1115h
EFSS16/11... - 1573w x 27d x 1115h
EFSS14/11... - 1373w x 27d x 1115h
EFSS12/11... - 1173w x 27d x 1115h
EFSS10/11... - 973w x 27d x 1115h
EFSS8/11... - 773w x 27d x 1115h

Finishes: Fabric and Acrylic System Screens (suffix **...F/A**)
MFC and Acrylic System Screens (suffix **...MFC/A**)

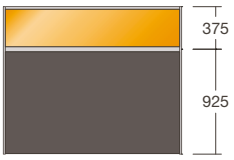
Additional: Optional 4 way link post (**EFLP...**, page 305)



EFSS16/17



EFSS16/15



EFSS16/13



EFSS16/11

The above illustrations show the fabric / MFC and acrylic portions of the Elite half glazed floor standing system screen as standard.
For alternative sizes, contact sales.

Screens

Floor Standing System Screen Accessories

Metalwork: Silver, Black Graphite and White



EFLP15

Elite Floor Standing System Screen Linking Posts

• Standard lead time. • For Elite floor standing system screens only.

4 Way Linking Post

EFLP17	-	For 1700h Screens	-	27w x 27d x 1700h
EFLP15	-	For 1500h Screens	-	27w x 27d x 1500h
EFLP13	-	For 1300h Screens	-	27w x 27d x 1300h
EFLP11	-	For 1115h Screens	-	27w x 27d x 1115h
EFLP9	-	For 915h Screens	-	27w x 27d x 915h

3 Way Linking Post

EFLP17/120	-	For 1700h Screens	-	27w x 27d x 1700h
EFLP15/120	-	For 1500h Screens	-	27w x 27d x 1500h
EFLP13/120	-	For 1300h Screens	-	27w x 27d x 1300h
EFLP11/120	-	For 1115h Screens	-	27w x 27d x 1115h
EFLP9/120	-	For 915h Screens	-	27w x 27d x 915h



ESF1

Elite Floor Standing Screen Support Foot

• Standard lead time. • For Elite floor standing system screens only.

ESF1 - Sold Individually





ELB

Elite Floor Standing Screen Support Bracket

• Standard lead time. • For Elite floor standing system screens only.

ELB - Sold in Pairs

Oases

Agile Working Solutions

Contact Customer Services for more information

Oases Introduction

As workspaces evolve, there has been a rapid transition towards agile and hybrid working. This developing concept focusses on providing flexible environments for employees, allowing them to choose from a variety of settings according to the nature of what they are doing.

Oases' diverse range of flexible configurations offer modular solutions for single workspaces, one-to-one zones, instant dropdown points and soft seating for developing agile and focused workspaces.



Oases

Open Booths

6 Week Lead Time

Metalwork Legs: For Silver (**.../SF**), Black Graphite (**.../BGF**) and White (**.../WF**)
Add surcharge per foot for Chrome Effect (**.../CF**) - Add £1 per leg for Raw Metalwork (**.../RF**)
Add surcharge per foot for Black (**.../BF**), Praline (**.../PLF**), Olive Green (**.../OVF**), Slate Grey (**.../SGF**), Mystique Blue (**.../MBF**), Atlantic Blue (**.../ABF**), Sapphire Blue (**.../SBF**), Mustard Yellow (**.../MYF**), Terracotta (**.../TCF**) and Conker Brown (**.../CBF**)

Veneer Legs: Add surcharge per foot for Ash (**.../ASL**), Beech (**.../BEL**), Stained Walnut (**.../WAL**), Stained Espresso (**.../ESL**), Stained Wenge (**.../WEL**), Stained Black (**.../BKL**), Stained Grey (**.../GYL**) and White (**.../WHF**)

Fabric: Screens are fully upholstered with pinnable surface
Screens available in Two-Tone (suffix **.../TT** after leg finish) - *Further information required, contact Customer Services for an Oases specification form*

Electrics: Cut-outs available for Electrics (suffix **.../EA** after leg finish) - *Further information required, contact Customer Services for an Oases specification form*



OAS/A2O/24/13...

Open Booth in Style A

- 6 week lead time.

OAS/A1O/14/7... - 1 Person - 6x Feet - 1400w x 700d x 1440h
OAS/A1O/12/7... - 1 Person - 6x Feet - 1200w x 700d x 1440h
OAS/A1O/10/7... - 1 Person - 6x Feet - 1000w x 700d x 1440h

OAS/A1O/14/12... - 1 Person - 10x Feet - 1400w x 1217d x 1440h
OAS/A1O/12/12... - 1 Person - 10x Feet - 1200w x 1217d x 1440h
OAS/A1O/10/12... - 1 Person - 10x Feet - 1000w x 1217d x 1440h

OAS/A2O/28/13... - 2 Person - 16x Feet - 2764w x 1400d x 1440h
OAS/A2O/24/13... - 2 Person - 16x Feet - 2364w x 1400d x 1440h
OAS/A2O/20/13... - 2 Person - 16x Feet - 1964w x 1400d x 1440h

OAS/A3O/42/13... - 3 Person - 22x Feet - 4128w x 1400d x 1440h
OAS/A3O/36/13... - 3 Person - 22x Feet - 3528w x 1400d x 1440h
OAS/A3O/30/13... - 3 Person - 22x Feet - 2928w x 1400d x 1440h

OAS/A4O/56/13... - 4 Person - 28x Feet - 5492w x 1400d x 1440h
OAS/A4O/48/13... - 4 Person - 28x Feet - 4692w x 1400d x 1440h
OAS/A4O/40/13... - 4 Person - 28x Feet - 3892w x 1400d x 1440h



OAS/B2O/22/9...

Open Booth in Style B

- 6 week lead time.
- 900w, 1800w, 2700w and 3600w versions have single back panels.

OAS/B1O/13/9... - 1 Person - 8x Feet - 1314w x 857d x 1440h
OAS/B1O/11/9... - 1 Person - 8x Feet - 1114w x 857d x 1440h
OAS/B1O/9/9... - 1 Person - 6x Feet - 897w x 857d x 1440h

OAS/B2O/26/9... - 2 Person - 14x Feet - 2588w x 857d x 1440h
OAS/B2O/22/9... - 2 Person - 14x Feet - 2188w x 857d x 1440h
OAS/B2O/18/9... - 2 Person - 10x Feet - 1754w x 857d x 1440h

OAS/B3O/39/9... - 3 Person - 20x Feet - 3862w x 857d x 1440h
OAS/B3O/33/9... - 3 Person - 20x Feet - 3262w x 857d x 1440h
OAS/B3O/27/9... - 3 Person - 14x Feet - 2611w x 857d x 1440h

OAS/B4O/52/9... - 4 Person - 26x Feet - 5136w x 857d x 1440h
OAS/B4O/44/9... - 4 Person - 26x Feet - 4336w x 857d x 1440h
OAS/B4O/36/9... - 4 Person - 18x Feet - 3468w x 857d x 1440h



OAS/C2O/22/17...

Open Booth in Style C

- 6 week lead time.
- 900w, 1800w, 2700w and 3600w versions have single back panels.

OAS/C2O/13/17... - 2 Person - 12x Feet - 1314w x 1674d x 1440h
OAS/C2O/11/17... - 2 Person - 12x Feet - 1114w x 1674d x 1440h
OAS/C2O/9/17... - 2 Person - 10x Feet - 897w x 1674d x 1440h

OAS/C4O/26/17... - 4 Person - 20x Feet - 2588w x 1674d x 1440h
OAS/C4O/22/17... - 4 Person - 20x Feet - 2188w x 1674d x 1440h
OAS/C4O/18/17... - 4 Person - 16x Feet - 1754w x 1674d x 1440h

OAS/C6O/39/17... - 6 Person - 28x Feet - 3862w x 1674d x 1440h
OAS/C6O/33/17... - 6 Person - 28x Feet - 3262w x 1674d x 1440h
OAS/C6O/27/17... - 6 Person - 22x Feet - 2611w x 1674d x 1440h

OAS/C8O/52/17... - 8 Person - 36x Feet - 5136w x 1674d x 1440h
OAS/C8O/44/17... - 8 Person - 36x Feet - 4336w x 1674d x 1440h
OAS/C8O/36/17... - 8 Person - 28x Feet - 3468w x 1674d x 1440h

Oases

Open Booths

6 Week Lead Time

Metalwork Legs: For Silver (**.../SF**), Black Graphite (**.../BGF**) and White (**.../WF**)
Add surcharge per foot for Chrome Effect (**.../CF**) - Add £1 per leg for Raw Metalwork (**.../RF**)
Add surcharge per foot for Black (**.../BF**), Praline (**.../PLF**), Olive Green (**.../OVF**), Slate Grey (**.../SGF**), Mystique Blue (**.../MBF**), Atlantic Blue (**.../ABF**), Sapphire Blue (**.../SBF**), Mustard Yellow (**.../MYF**), Terracotta (**.../TCF**) and Conker Brown (**.../CBF**)

Veneer Legs: Add surcharge per foot for Ash (**.../ASL**), Beech (**.../BEL**), Stained Walnut (**.../WAL**), Stained Espresso (**.../ESL**), Stained Wenge (**.../WEL**), Stained Black (**.../BKL**), Stained Grey (**.../GYL**) and White (**.../WHF**)

Fabric: Screens are fully upholstered with pinnable surface
Screens available in Two-Tone (suffix **.../TT** after leg finish) - *Further information required, contact Customer Services for an Oases specification form*

Electrics: Cut-outs available for Electrics (suffix **.../EA** after leg finish) - *Further information required, contact Customer Services for an Oases specification form*



OAS/D1O/16/12...

Open Booth in Style D

• 6 week lead time.

OAS/D1O/16/14... - 1 Person - 12x Feet - 1600w x 1400d x 1440h
OAS/D1O/16/12... - 1 Person - 12x Feet - 1600w x 1200d x 1440h
OAS/D1O/16/10... - 1 Person - 12x Feet - 1600w x 1000d x 1440h



OAS/E2O/23/12...

Open Booth in Style E

• 6 week lead time.

OAS/E2O/23/14... - 2 Person - 14x Feet - 2317w x 1400d x 1440h
OAS/E2O/23/12... - 2 Person - 14x Feet - 2317w x 1200d x 1440h
OAS/E2O/23/10... - 2 Person - 14x Feet - 2317w x 1000d x 1440h



OAS/F2O/30/12...

Open Booth in Style F

• 6 week lead time.

OAS/F2O/30/14... - 2 Person - 20x Feet - 3074w x 1400d x 1440h
OAS/F2O/30/12... - 2 Person - 20x Feet - 3074w x 1200d x 1440h
OAS/F2O/30/10... - 2 Person - 20x Feet - 3074w x 1000d x 1440h

OAS/F4O/30/28... - 4 Person - 36x Feet - 2988w x 2674d x 1440h
OAS/F4O/30/24... - 4 Person - 36x Feet - 2988w x 2274d x 1440h
OAS/F4O/30/20... - 4 Person - 36x Feet - 2988w x 1874d x 1440h



OAS/G3O/12...

Open Booth in Style G

• 6 week lead time.

OAS/G3O/12... - 3 Person - 24x Feet - 2814w x 2849d x 1440h
OAS/G3O/10... - 3 Person - 24x Feet - 2582w x 2676d x 1440h



OAS/H4O/12...

Open Booth in Style H

• 6 week lead time.

OAS/H4O/14... - 4 Person - 32x Feet - 2874w x 2874d x 1440h
OAS/H4O/12... - 4 Person - 32x Feet - 2674w x 2674d x 1440h

Oases

Open Booths

6 Week Lead Time

Metalwork Legs: For Silver (**.../SF**), Black Graphite (**.../BGF**) and White (**.../WF**)
Add surcharge per foot for Chrome Effect (**.../CF**) - Add £1 per leg for Raw Metalwork (**.../RF**)
Add surcharge per foot for Black (**.../BF**), Praline (**.../PLF**), Olive Green (**.../OVF**), Slate Grey (**.../SGF**), Mystique Blue (**.../MBF**), Atlantic Blue (**.../ABF**), Sapphire Blue (**.../SBF**), Mustard Yellow (**.../MYF**), Terracotta (**.../TCF**) and Conker Brown (**.../CBF**)

Veneer Legs: Add surcharge per foot for Ash (**.../ASL**), Beech (**.../BEL**), Stained Walnut (**.../WAL**), Stained Espresso (**.../ESL**), Stained Wenge (**.../WEL**), Stained Black (**.../BKL**), Stained Grey (**.../GYL**) and White (**.../WHF**)

Fabric: Screens are fully upholstered with pinnable surface
Screens available in Two-Tone (suffix **.../TT** after leg finish) - *Further information required, contact Customer Services for an Oases specification form*

Electrics: Cut-outs available for Electrics (suffix **.../EA** after leg finish) - *Further information required, contact Customer Services for an Oases specification form*



OAS/J3O/38/10...

Open Booth in Style J

• 6 week lead time.

OAS/J2O/28/10... - 2 Person - 10x Feet - 2816w x 947d x 1440h
OAS/J2O/24/8... - 2 Person - 10x Feet - 2391w x 805d x 1440h

OAS/J3O/38/10... - 3 Person - 13x Feet - 3780w x 947d x 1440h
OAS/J3O/32/8... - 3 Person - 13x Feet - 3214w x 805d x 1440h

OAS/J4O/48/10... - 4 Person - 16x Feet - 4745w x 947d x 1440h
OAS/J4O/40/8... - 4 Person - 16x Feet - 4038w x 805d x 1440h

OAS/J5O/58/10... - 5 Person - 19x Feet - 5709w x 947d x 1440h
OAS/J5O/48/8... - 5 Person - 19x Feet - 4861w x 805d x 1440h



OAS/K3O/24/6...

Open Booth in Style K

• 6 week lead time.

OAS/K2O/18/6... - 2 Person - 6x Feet - 1804w x 646d x 1440h

OAS/K3O/24/6... - 3 Person - 8x Feet - 2410w x 646d x 1440h

OAS/K4O/30/6... - 4 Person - 10x Feet - 3016w x 646d x 1440h

OAS/K5O/36/6... - 5 Person - 12x Feet - 3622w x 646d x 1440h



OAS/L3O/18/18...

Open Booth in Style L

• 6 week lead time.

OAS/L3O/18/18... - 3 Person - 9x Feet - 1806w x 1793d x 1440h

Oases

Desking Booths

6 Week Lead Time

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Nanotech: See Oases Price Guide for more information
Edging: Add surcharge for Wenge and Black per top - Add surcharge for Plywood Effect per top - *Edging on 25mm White MFC only*
Metalwork Legs: For Silver (**.../SF**), Black Graphite (**.../BGF**) and White (**.../WF**)
Add surcharge per foot for Chrome Effect (**.../CF**) - Add £1 per leg for Raw Metalwork (**.../RF**)
Add surcharge per foot for Black (**.../BF**), Praline (**.../PLF**), Olive Green (**.../OVF**), Slate Grey (**.../SGF**), Mystique Blue (**.../MBF**), Atlantic Blue (**.../ABF**), Sapphire Blue (**.../SBF**), Mustard Yellow (**.../MYF**), Terracotta (**.../TCF**) and Conker Brown (**.../CBF**)
Veneer Legs: Add surcharge per foot for Ash (**.../ASL**), Beech (**.../BEL**), Stained Walnut (**.../WAL**), Stained Espresso (**.../ESL**), Stained Wenge (**.../WEL**), Stained Black (**.../BKL**), Stained Grey (**.../GYL**) and White (**.../WHF**)
Fabric: Screens are fully upholstered with pinnable surface
Screens available in Two-Tone (suffix **.../TT** after leg finish) - *Further information required, contact Customer Services for an Oases specification form*

Electrics: Cut-outs available for Electrics (suffix **.../EA** after leg finish) - *Further information required, contact Customer Services for an Oases specification form*



OAS/A2D/24/13...

Desking Booth in Style A

• 6 week lead time. • 25mm MFC top panels. • 2 cable ports per 600d desktop.

OAS/A1D/14/7... - 1 Person - 6x Feet - 1400w x 700d x 1440h
OAS/A1D/12/7... - 1 Person - 6x Feet - 1200w x 700d x 1440h
OAS/A1D/10/7... - 1 Person - 6x Feet - 1000w x 700d x 1440h

OAS/A1D/14/12... - 1 Person - 10x Feet - 1400w x 1217d x 1440h
OAS/A1D/12/12... - 1 Person - 10x Feet - 1200w x 1217d x 1440h
OAS/A1D/10/12... - 1 Person - 10x Feet - 1000w x 1217d x 1440h

OAS/A2D/28/13... - 2 Person - 16x Feet - 2764w x 1400d x 1440h
OAS/A2D/24/13... - 2 Person - 16x Feet - 2364w x 1400d x 1440h
OAS/A2D/20/13... - 2 Person - 16x Feet - 1964w x 1400d x 1440h

OAS/A3D/42/13... - 3 Person - 22x Feet - 4128w x 1400d x 1440h
OAS/A3D/36/13... - 3 Person - 22x Feet - 3528w x 1400d x 1440h
OAS/A3D/30/13... - 3 Person - 22x Feet - 2928w x 1400d x 1440h

OAS/A4D/56/13... - 4 Person - 28x Feet - 5492w x 1400d x 1440h
OAS/A4D/48/13... - 4 Person - 28x Feet - 4692w x 1400d x 1440h
OAS/A4D/40/13... - 4 Person - 28x Feet - 3892w x 1400d x 1440h



OAS/B2D/22/9...

Desking Booth in Style B

• 6 week lead time. • 25mm MFC top panels. • 2 cable ports per 600d desktop.
• 900w, 1800w, 2700w and 3600w versions have single back panels.

OAS/B1D/13/9... - 1 Person - 8x Feet - 1314w x 857d x 1440h
OAS/B1D/11/9... - 1 Person - 8x Feet - 1114w x 857d x 1440h
OAS/B1D/9/9... - 1 Person - 6x Feet - 897w x 857d x 1440h

OAS/B2D/26/9... - 2 Person - 14x Feet - 2588w x 857d x 1440h
OAS/B2D/22/9... - 2 Person - 14x Feet - 2188w x 857d x 1440h
OAS/B2D/18/9... - 2 Person - 10x Feet - 1754w x 857d x 1440h

OAS/B3D/39/9... - 3 Person - 20x Feet - 3862w x 857d x 1440h
OAS/B3D/33/9... - 3 Person - 20x Feet - 3262w x 857d x 1440h
OAS/B3D/27/9... - 3 Person - 14x Feet - 2611w x 857d x 1440h

OAS/B4D/52/9... - 4 Person - 26x Feet - 5136w x 857d x 1440h
OAS/B4D/44/9... - 4 Person - 26x Feet - 4336w x 857d x 1440h
OAS/B4D/36/9... - 4 Person - 18x Feet - 3468w x 857d x 1440h



OAS/C2D/22/17...

Desking Booth in Style C

• 6 week lead time. • 25mm MFC top panels. • 2 cable ports per 600d desktop.
• 900w, 1800w, 2700w and 3600w versions have single back panels.

OAS/C2D/13/17... - 2 Person - 12x Feet - 1314w x 1674d x 1440h
OAS/C2D/11/17... - 2 Person - 12x Feet - 1114w x 1674d x 1440h
OAS/C2D/9/17... - 2 Person - 10x Feet - 897w x 1674d x 1440h

OAS/C4D/26/17... - 4 Person - 20x Feet - 2588w x 1674d x 1440h
OAS/C4D/22/17... - 4 Person - 20x Feet - 2188w x 1674d x 1440h
OAS/C4D/18/17... - 4 Person - 16x Feet - 1754w x 1674d x 1440h

OAS/C6D/39/17... - 6 Person - 28x Feet - 3862w x 1674d x 1440h
OAS/C6D/33/17... - 6 Person - 28x Feet - 3262w x 1674d x 1440h
OAS/C6D/27/17... - 6 Person - 22x Feet - 2611w x 1674d x 1440h

OAS/C8D/52/17... - 8 Person - 36x Feet - 5136w x 1674d x 1440h
OAS/C8D/44/17... - 8 Person - 36x Feet - 4336w x 1674d x 1440h
OAS/C8D/36/17... - 8 Person - 28x Feet - 3468w x 1674d x 1440h

Oases

Desking Booths

6 Week Lead Time

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Nanotech: See Oases Price Guide for more information
Edging: **Add surcharge** for Wenge and Black per top - **Add surcharge** for Plywood Effect per top - *Edging on 25mm White MFC only*
Metalwork Legs: For Silver (**.../SF**), Black Graphite (**.../BGF**) and White (**.../WF**)
Add surcharge per foot for Chrome Effect (**.../CF**) - **Add £1 per leg** for Raw Metalwork (**.../RF**)
Add surcharge per foot for Black (**.../BF**), Praline (**.../PLF**), Olive Green (**.../OVF**), Slate Grey (**.../SGF**), Mystique Blue (**.../MBF**), Atlantic Blue (**.../ABF**), Sapphire Blue (**.../SBF**), Mustard Yellow (**.../MYF**), Terracotta (**.../TCF**) and Conker Brown (**.../CBF**)
Veneer Legs: **Add surcharge per foot** for Ash (**.../ASL**), Beech (**.../BEL**), Stained Walnut (**.../WAL**), Stained Espresso (**.../ESL**), Stained Wenge (**.../WEL**), Stained Black (**.../BKL**), Stained Grey (**.../GYL**) and White (**.../WHF**)
Fabric: Screens are fully upholstered with pinnable surface
Screens available in Two-Tone (suffix **.../TT** after leg finish) - *Further information required, contact Customer Services for an Oases specification form*

Electrics: Cut-outs available for Electrics (suffix **.../EA** after leg finish) - *Further information required, contact Customer Services for an Oases specification form*



OAS/D1D/16/12...

Desking Booth in Style D

• 6 week lead time. • 25mm MFC top panels. • 2 cable ports per 600d desktop.

OAS/D1D/16/14... - 1 Person - 12x Feet - 1600w x 1400d x 1440h
OAS/D1D/16/12... - 1 Person - 12x Feet - 1600w x 1200d x 1440h
OAS/D1D/16/10... - 1 Person - 12x Feet - 1600w x 1000d x 1440h



OAS/E2D/23/12...

Desking Booth in Style E

• 6 week lead time. • 25mm MFC top panels. • 2 cable ports per 600d desktop.

OAS/E2D/23/14... - 2 Person - 14x Feet - 2317w x 1400d x 1440h
OAS/E2D/23/12... - 2 Person - 14x Feet - 2317w x 1200d x 1440h
OAS/E2D/23/10... - 2 Person - 14x Feet - 2317w x 1000d x 1440h



OAS/F2D/30/12...

Desking Booth in Style F

• 6 week lead time. • 25mm MFC top panels. • 2 cable ports per 600d desktop.

OAS/F2D/30/14... - 2 Person - 20x Feet - 3074w x 1400d x 1440h
OAS/F2D/30/12... - 2 Person - 20x Feet - 3074w x 1200d x 1440h
OAS/F2D/30/10... - 2 Person - 20x Feet - 3074w x 1000d x 1440h

OAS/F4D/30/28... - 4 Person - 36x Feet - 2988w x 2674d x 1440h
OAS/F4D/30/24... - 4 Person - 36x Feet - 2988w x 2274d x 1440h
OAS/F4D/30/20... - 4 Person - 36x Feet - 2988w x 1874d x 1440h



OAS/G3D/12...

Desking Booth in Style G

• 6 week lead time. • 25mm MFC top panels. • 2 cable ports per 600d desktop.

OAS/G3D/12... - 3 Person - 24x Feet - 2814w x 2849d x 1440h
OAS/G3D/10... - 3 Person - 24x Feet - 2582w x 2676d x 1440h



OAS/H4D/12...

Desking Booth in Style H

• 6 week lead time. • 25mm MFC top panels. • 2 cable ports per 600d desktop.

OAS/H4D/14... - 4 Person - 32x Feet - 2874w x 2874d x 1440h
OAS/H4D/12... - 4 Person - 32x Feet - 2674w x 2674d x 1440h

Oases

Desking Booths

6 Week Lead Time

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Nanotech: See Oases Price Guide for more information
Edging: **Add surcharge** for Wenge and Black per top - **Add surcharge** for Plywood Effect per top - *Edging on 25mm White MFC only*
Metalwork Legs: For Silver (**.../SF**), Black Graphite (**.../BGF**) and White (**.../WF**)
Add surcharge per foot for Chrome Effect (**.../CF**) - **Add surcharge per leg** for Raw Metalwork (**.../RF**)
Add surcharge per foot for Black (**.../BF**), Praline (**.../PLF**), Olive Green (**.../OVF**), Slate Grey (**.../SGF**), Mystique Blue (**.../MBF**), Atlantic Blue (**.../ABF**), Sapphire Blue (**.../SBF**), Mustard Yellow (**.../MYF**), Terracotta (**.../TCF**) and Conker Brown (**.../CBF**)
Veneer Legs: **Add surcharge per foot** for Ash (**.../ASL**), Beech (**.../BEL**), Stained Walnut (**.../WAL**), Stained Espresso (**.../ESL**), Stained Wenge (**.../WEL**), Stained Black (**.../BKL**), Stained Grey (**.../GYL**) and White (**.../WHF**)
Fabric: Screens are fully upholstered with pinnable surface
Screens available in Two-Tone (suffix **.../TT** after leg finish) - *Further information required, contact Customer Services for an Oases specification form*

Electrics: Cut-outs available for Electrics (suffix **.../EA** after leg finish) - *Further information required, contact Customer Services for an Oases specification form*



OAS/J3D/38/10...

Desking Booth in Style J

• 6 week lead time. • 25mm MFC top panels. • 1 cable port per desktop.

OAS/J2D/28/10... - 2 Person - 10x Feet - 2816w x 947d x 1440h
OAS/J2D/24/8... - 2 Person - 10x Feet - 2391w x 805d x 1440h

OAS/J3D/38/10... - 3 Person - 13x Feet - 3780w x 947d x 1440h
OAS/J3D/32/8... - 3 Person - 13x Feet - 3214w x 805d x 1440h

OAS/J4D/48/10... - 4 Person - 16x Feet - 4745w x 947d x 1440h
OAS/J4D/40/8... - 4 Person - 16x Feet - 4038w x 805d x 1440h

OAS/J5D/58/10... - 5 Person - 19x Feet - 5709w x 947d x 1440h
OAS/J5D/48/8... - 5 Person - 19x Feet - 4861w x 805d x 1440h



OAS/K3D/24/6...

Desking Booth in Style K

• 6 week lead time. • 25mm MFC top panels. • 1 cable port per desktop.

OAS/K2D/18/6... - 2 Person - 6x Feet - 1804w x 646d x 1440h

OAS/K3D/24/6... - 3 Person - 8x Feet - 2410w x 646d x 1440h

OAS/K4D/30/6... - 4 Person - 10x Feet - 3016w x 646d x 1440h

OAS/K5D/36/6... - 5 Person - 12x Feet - 3622w x 646d x 1440h



OAS/L3D/18/18...

Desking Booth in Style L

• 6 week lead time. • 25mm MFC top panels. • 3 cable ports per desktop.

OAS/L3D/18/18... - 3 Person - 9x Feet - 1806w x 1793d x 1440h

Oases

Seating Booths

6 Week Lead Time

Metalwork Legs: For Silver (**.../SF**), Black Graphite (**.../BGF**) and White (**.../WF**)
Add surcharge per foot for Chrome Effect (**.../CF**) - Add surcharge per leg for Raw Metalwork (**.../RF**)
Add surcharge per foot for Black (**.../BF**), Praline (**.../PLF**), Olive Green (**.../OVF**), Slate Grey (**.../SGF**), Mystique Blue (**.../MBF**), Atlantic Blue (**.../ABF**), Sapphire Blue (**.../SBF**), Mustard Yellow (**.../MYF**), Terracotta (**.../TCF**) and Conker Brown (**.../CBF**)

Veneer Legs: Add surcharge per foot for Ash (**.../ASL**), Beech (**.../BEL**), Stained Walnut (**.../WAL**), Stained Espresso (**.../ESL**), Stained Wenge (**.../WEL**), Stained Black (**.../BKL**), Stained Grey (**.../GYL**) and White (**.../WHF**)

Fabric: Screens are fully upholstered with pinnable surface
Screens available in Two-Tone (suffix **.../TT** after leg finish) - *Further information required, contact Customer Services for an Oases specification form*

Electrics: Cut-outs available for Electrics (suffix **.../EA** after leg finish) - *Further information required, contact Customer Services for an Oases specification form*



OAS/A2O/24/13...

Seating Booth in Style A

- 6 week lead time.

OAS/A1S/14/7... - 1 Person - 6x Feet - 1400w x 700d x 1440h
OAS/A1S/12/7... - 1 Person - 6x Feet - 1200w x 700d x 1440h
OAS/A1S/10/7... - 1 Person - 6x Feet - 1000w x 700d x 1440h

OAS/A1S/14/12... - 1 Person - 10x Feet - 1400w x 1217d x 1440h
OAS/A1S/12/12... - 1 Person - 10x Feet - 1200w x 1217d x 1440h
OAS/A1S/10/12... - 1 Person - 10x Feet - 1000w x 1217d x 1440h

OAS/A2S/28/13... - 2 Person - 16x Feet - 2764w x 1400d x 1440h
OAS/A2S/24/13... - 2 Person - 16x Feet - 2364w x 1400d x 1440h
OAS/A2S/20/13... - 2 Person - 16x Feet - 1964w x 1400d x 1440h

OAS/A3S/42/13... - 3 Person - 22x Feet - 4128w x 1400d x 1440h
OAS/A3S/36/13... - 3 Person - 22x Feet - 3528w x 1400d x 1440h
OAS/A3S/30/13... - 3 Person - 22x Feet - 2928w x 1400d x 1440h

OAS/A4S/56/13... - 4 Person - 28x Feet - 5492w x 1400d x 1440h
OAS/A4S/48/13... - 4 Person - 28x Feet - 4692w x 1400d x 1440h
OAS/A4S/40/13... - 4 Person - 28x Feet - 3892w x 1400d x 1440h



OAS/B2S/22/9...

Seating Booth in Style B

- 6 week lead time.
- 900w, 1800w, 2700w and 3600w versions have single back panels.

OAS/B1S/13/9... - 1 Person - 8x Feet - 1314w x 857d x 1440h
OAS/B1S/11/9... - 1 Person - 8x Feet - 1114w x 857d x 1440h
OAS/B1S/9/9... - 1 Person - 6x Feet - 897w x 857d x 1440h

OAS/B2S/26/9... - 2 Person - 14x Feet - 2588w x 857d x 1440h
OAS/B2S/22/9... - 2 Person - 14x Feet - 2188w x 857d x 1440h
OAS/B2S/18/9... - 2 Person - 10x Feet - 1754w x 857d x 1440h

OAS/B3S/39/9... - 3 Person - 20x Feet - 3862w x 857d x 1440h
OAS/B3S/33/9... - 3 Person - 20x Feet - 3262w x 857d x 1440h
OAS/B3S/27/9... - 3 Person - 14x Feet - 2611w x 857d x 1440h

OAS/B4S/52/9... - 4 Person - 26x Feet - 5136w x 857d x 1440h
OAS/B4S/44/9... - 4 Person - 26x Feet - 4336w x 857d x 1440h
OAS/B4S/36/9... - 4 Person - 18x Feet - 3468w x 857d x 1440h



OAS/C2S/22/17...

Seating Booth in Style C

- 6 week lead time.
- 900w, 1800w, 2700w and 3600w versions have single back panels.

OAS/C2S/13/17... - 2 Person - 12x Feet - 1314w x 1674d x 1440h
OAS/C2S/11/17... - 2 Person - 12x Feet - 1114w x 1674d x 1440h
OAS/C2S/9/17... - 2 Person - 10x Feet - 897w x 1674d x 1440h

OAS/C4S/26/17... - 4 Person - 20x Feet - 2588w x 1674d x 1440h
OAS/C4S/22/17... - 4 Person - 20x Feet - 2188w x 1674d x 1440h
OAS/C4S/18/17... - 4 Person - 16x Feet - 1754w x 1674d x 1440h

OAS/C6S/39/17... - 6 Person - 28x Feet - 3862w x 1674d x 1440h
OAS/C6S/33/17... - 6 Person - 28x Feet - 3262w x 1674d x 1440h
OAS/C6S/27/17... - 6 Person - 22x Feet - 2611w x 1674d x 1440h

OAS/C8S/52/17... - 8 Person - 36x Feet - 5136w x 1674d x 1440h
OAS/C8S/44/17... - 8 Person - 36x Feet - 4336w x 1674d x 1440h
OAS/C8S/36/17... - 8 Person - 28x Feet - 3468w x 1674d x 1440h

Oases

Seating Booths

6 Week Lead Time

Metalwork Legs: For Silver (**.../SF**), Black Graphite (**.../BGF**) and White (**.../WF**)
Add surcharge per foot for Chrome Effect (**.../CF**) - Add surcharge per leg for Raw Metalwork (**.../RF**)
Add surcharge per foot for Black (**.../BF**), Praline (**.../PLF**), Olive Green (**.../OVF**), Slate Grey (**.../SGF**), Mystique Blue (**.../MBF**), Atlantic Blue (**.../ABF**), Sapphire Blue (**.../SBF**), Mustard Yellow (**.../MYF**), Terracotta (**.../TCF**) and Conker Brown (**.../CBF**)

Veneer Legs: Add surcharge per foot for Ash (**.../ASL**), Beech (**.../BEL**), Stained Walnut (**.../WAL**), Stained Espresso (**.../ESL**), Stained Wenge (**.../WEL**), Stained Black (**.../BKL**), Stained Grey (**.../GYL**) and White (**.../WHF**)

Fabric: Screens are fully upholstered with pinnable surface
Screens available in Two-Tone (suffix **.../TT** after leg finish) - *Further information required, contact Customer Services for an Oases specification form*

Electrics: Cut-outs available for Electrics (suffix **.../EA** after leg finish) - *Further information required, contact Customer Services for an Oases specification form*



OAS/D1S/16/12...

Seating Booth in Style D

• 6 week lead time.

OAS/D1S/16/14... - 1 Person - 12x Feet - 1600w x 1400d x 1440h
OAS/D1S/16/12... - 1 Person - 12x Feet - 1600w x 1200d x 1440h
OAS/D1S/16/10... - 1 Person - 12x Feet - 1600w x 1000d x 1440h



OAS/E2S/23/12...

Seating Booth in Style E

• 6 week lead time.

OAS/E2S/23/14... - 2 Person - 14x Feet - 2317w x 1400d x 1440h
OAS/E2S/23/12... - 2 Person - 14x Feet - 2317w x 1200d x 1440h
OAS/E2S/23/10... - 2 Person - 14x Feet - 2317w x 1000d x 1440h



OAS/F2S/30/12...

Seating Booth in Style F

• 6 week lead time.

OAS/F2S/30/14... - 2 Person - 20x Feet - 3074w x 1400d x 1440h
OAS/F2S/30/12... - 2 Person - 20x Feet - 3074w x 1200d x 1440h
OAS/F2S/30/10... - 2 Person - 20x Feet - 3074w x 1000d x 1440h

OAS/F4S/30/28... - 4 Person - 36x Feet - 2988w x 2674d x 1440h
OAS/F4S/30/24... - 4 Person - 36x Feet - 2988w x 2274d x 1440h
OAS/F4S/30/20... - 4 Person - 36x Feet - 2988w x 1874d x 1440h



OAS/G3S/12...

Seating Booth in Style G

• 6 week lead time.

OAS/G3S/12... - 3 Person - 24x Feet - 2814w x 2849d x 1440h
OAS/G3S/10... - 3 Person - 24x Feet - 2582w x 2676d x 1440h



OAS/H4S/12...

Seating Booth in Style H

• 6 week lead time.

OAS/H4S/14... - 4 Person - 32x Feet - 2874w x 2874d x 1440h
OAS/H4S/12... - 4 Person - 32x Feet - 2674w x 2674d x 1440h

Oases

Style X: Bespoke Creations

6 Week Lead Time

Metalwork Legs: For Silver (**.../SF**), Black Graphite (**.../BGF**) and White (**.../WF**)
Add surcharge per foot for Chrome Effect (**.../CF**) - Add surcharge per leg for Raw Metalwork (**.../RF**)
Add surcharge per foot for Black (**.../BF**), Praline (**.../PLF**), Olive Green (**.../OVF**), Slate Grey (**.../SGF**), Mystique Blue (**.../MBF**), Atlantic Blue (**.../ABF**), Sapphire Blue (**.../SBF**), Mustard Yellow (**.../MYF**), Terracotta (**.../TCF**) and Conker Brown (**.../CBF**)

Veneer Legs: Add surcharge per foot for Ash (**.../ASL**), Beech (**.../BEL**), Stained Walnut (**.../WAL**), Stained Espresso (**.../ESL**), Stained Wenge (**.../WEL**), Stained Black (**.../BKL**), Stained Grey (**.../GYL**) and White (**.../WHF**)

Fabric: Screens are fully upholstered with pinnable surface
Screens available in Two-Tone (suffix **.../TT** after leg finish) - *Further information required, contact Customer Services for an Oases specification form*

Electrics: Cut-outs available for Electrics (suffix **.../EA** after leg finish) - *Further information required, contact Customer Services for an Oases specification form*



OAS/X/8 - OAS/X/7 - OAS/X/6
OAS/X/5 - OAS/X/4 - OAS/X/2

Oases Straight Sections

• 6 week lead time.

OAS/X/8... - 817w x 36d x 1440h
OAS/X/7... - 717w x 36d x 1440h
OAS/X/6... - 617w x 36d x 1440h
OAS/X/5... - 517w x 36d x 1440h
OAS/X/4... - 417w x 36d x 1440h
OAS/X/2... - 217w x 36d x 1440h



OAS/X/9/3 - OAS/X/9/5
OAS/X/9/6 - OAS/X/9/7
OAS/X/9/8 - OAS/X/9/9

Oases 'L' Shaped Sections

• 6 week lead time. • Radius corner detail.

***OAS/X/9/9...** - 900w x 900d x 1440h
***OAS/X/9/8...** - 900w x 800d x 1440h
***OAS/X/9/7...** - 900w x 700d x 1440h
OAS/X/9/6... - 900w x 600d x 1440h
OAS/X/9/5... - 900w x 500d x 1440h
OAS/X/9/3... - 900w x 300d x 1440h

***OAS/X/8/9...** - 800w x 900d x 1440h
***OAS/X/8/8...** - 800w x 800d x 1440h
OAS/X/8/7... - 800w x 700d x 1440h
OAS/X/8/6... - 800w x 600d x 1440h
OAS/X/8/5... - 800w x 500d x 1440h
OAS/X/8/3... - 800w x 300d x 1440h

***OAS/X/7/9...** - 700w x 900d x 1440h
OAS/X/7/8... - 700w x 800d x 1440h
OAS/X/7/7... - 700w x 700d x 1440h
OAS/X/7/6... - 700w x 600d x 1440h
OAS/X/7/5... - 700w x 500d x 1440h
OAS/X/7/3... - 700w x 300d x 1440h

OAS/X/6/9... - 600w x 900d x 1440h
OAS/X/6/8... - 600w x 800d x 1440h
OAS/X/6/7... - 600w x 700d x 1440h
OAS/X/6/6... - 600w x 600d x 1440h
OAS/X/6/5... - 600w x 500d x 1440h
OAS/X/6/3... - 600w x 300d x 1440h

OAS/X/5/9... - 500w x 900d x 1440h
OAS/X/5/8... - 500w x 800d x 1440h
OAS/X/5/7... - 500w x 700d x 1440h
OAS/X/5/6... - 500w x 600d x 1440h
OAS/X/5/5... - 500w x 500d x 1440h
OAS/X/5/3... - 500w x 300d x 1440h

OAS/X/3/9... - 300w x 900d x 1440h
OAS/X/3/8... - 300w x 800d x 1440h
OAS/X/3/7... - 300w x 700d x 1440h
OAS/X/3/6... - 300w x 600d x 1440h
OAS/X/3/5... - 300w x 500d x 1440h
OAS/X/3/3... - 300w x 300d x 1440h

Oases

Style X: Accessories

Metalwork: Silver, Black Graphite and White - Add surcharge for Praline, Olive Green, Slate Grey, Mystique Blue, Atlantic Blue, Sapphire Blue, Mustard Yellow, Terracotta and Conker Brown (2 week lead time)



OAS/LP/4W
Illustrated in red

Oases Link Post

• Standard lead times. • Links panels 4 or 3 ways.

OAS/LP/4W - 4 Way - 1440h

OAS/LP/3W - 3 Way - 1440h

Additional:	Panel to Link Post Connectors are required (**OAS/PLC** (See Below))



OAS/LP/3W
Illustrated in red



OAS/PLC

Panel to Link Post Connector

• Standard lead times. • Connects any Oases panel to an Oases Link Post, allowing for bespoke creations.

OAS/PLC - Connects 1x Panel to 1x Link Post

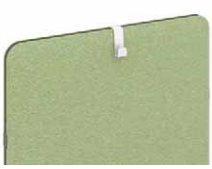


OAS/PPC

Panel to Panel Connector

• Standard lead times. • Connects any Oases panel to another Oases panel, allowing for bespoke creations.

OAS/PPC - Connects 1x Panel to 1x Panel



OAS/CH

Coat Hook

• Standard lead times. • Fits onto the top of any Oases panel.

OAS/CH

Oases

Style X: Bespoke Creations

6 Week Lead Time

MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Nanotech: Available in Black - *Nanotech on 25mm Desktops only*
Edging: Add surcharge for Wenge and Black per top - Add surcharge for Plywood Effect per top - *Edging on 25mm White MFC and Black Nanotech only*
Metalwork Legs: For Silver (**.../SF**), Black Graphite (**.../BGF**) and White (**.../WF**)
Add surcharge per foot for Chrome Effect (**.../CF**) - Add £1 per leg for Raw Metalwork (**.../RF**)
Add surcharge per foot for Black (**.../BF**), Praline (**.../PLF**), Olive Green (**.../OVF**), Slate Grey (**.../SGF**), Mystique Blue (**.../MBF**), Atlantic Blue (**.../ABF**), Sapphire Blue (**.../SBF**), Mustard Yellow (**.../MYF**), Terracotta (**.../TCF**) and Conker Brown (**.../CBF**)
Veneer Legs: Add surcharge per foot for Ash (**.../ASL**), Beech (**.../BEL**), Stained Walnut (**.../WAL**), Stained Espresso (**.../ESL**), Stained Wenge (**.../WEL**), Stained Black (**.../BKL**), Stained Grey (**.../GYL**) and White (**.../WHF**)
Fabric: Screens are fully upholstered with pinnable surface
Screens available in Two-Tone (suffix **.../TT** after leg finish) - *Further information required, contact Customer Services for an Oases specification form*

Electrics: Cut-outs available for Electrics (suffix **.../EA** after leg finish) - *Further information required, contact Customer Services for an Oases specification form*



OAS/X/PS1...

Single Panel with Small Table

- Compatible with Style A (**OAS/A1...**) and B (**OAS/B1...**) only.
- 6 week lead time.

OAS/X/PS1... - 817w x 685d x 1440h
750w x 650d x 740h Table

Panel Table: Base Finish

Base Metalwork: For Silver, suffix **.../SF**, Black Graphite, suffix **.../BGF**, White, suffix **.../WF**
Add surcharge for Chrome Effect, suffix **.../CF**
Add surcharge for Praline, suffix **.../PLF**, Olive Green, suffix **.../OVF**, Slate Grey, suffix **.../SGF**, Mystique Blue, suffix **.../MBF**, Atlantic Blue, suffix **.../ABF**, Sapphire Blue, suffix **.../SBF**, Mustard Yellow, suffix **.../MYF**, Terracotta, suffix **.../TCF**, Conker Brown, suffix **.../CBF**



OAS/X/PM1...

Single Panel with Medium Table

- Compatible with Style A (**OAS/A1...**) and B (**OAS/B1...**) only.
- 6 week lead time.

OAS/X/PM1... - 817w x 1035d x 1440h
750w x 1000d x 740h Table

Panel Table: Base Finish

Base Metalwork: For Silver, suffix **.../SF**, Black Graphite, suffix **.../BGF**, White, suffix **.../WF**
Add surcharge for Chrome Effect, suffix **.../CF**
Add surcharge for Praline, suffix **.../PLF**, Olive Green, suffix **.../OVF**, Slate Grey, suffix **.../SGF**, Mystique Blue, suffix **.../MBF**, Atlantic Blue, suffix **.../ABF**, Sapphire Blue, suffix **.../SBF**, Mustard Yellow, suffix **.../MYF**, Terracotta, suffix **.../TCF**, Conker Brown, suffix **.../CBF**



OAS/X/PL1...

Single Panel with Large Table

- Compatible with Style A (**OAS/A1...**) and B (**OAS/B1...**) only.
- 6 week lead time.

OAS/X/PL1... - 817w x 1535d x 1440h
750w x 1500d x 740h Table

Panel Table: Base Finish

Base Metalwork: For Silver, suffix **.../SF**, Black Graphite, suffix **.../BGF**, White, suffix **.../WF**
Add surcharge for Chrome Effect, suffix **.../CF**
Add surcharge for Praline, suffix **.../PLF**, Olive Green, suffix **.../OVF**, Slate Grey, suffix **.../SGF**, Mystique Blue, suffix **.../MBF**, Atlantic Blue, suffix **.../ABF**, Sapphire Blue, suffix **.../SBF**, Mustard Yellow, suffix **.../MYF**, Terracotta, suffix **.../TCF**, Conker Brown, suffix **.../CBF**

Screens

Hive Floor Standing Screens

2 Week Lead Time

Fabric: Fully upholstered surface - *See below for pricing groups*
Add £35 for Two-Tone Fabric (Back to Back) (suffix **.../TT**) - *Further information required, contact Customer Services for a Hive specification form*
MFC: Base available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey and White
Nanotech: Base available in Black *(2 Week Lead Time)*
Metalwork: For Anodised Silver, Black Graphite and White

Fabric Groups: Group 1 - Add surcharge for Group 2-7



HVESS

Hive Straight Floor Standing Screens

• 2 week lead time. • 6x vertical panels along a straight base.
• Panels can be rotated by turning any individual panel. • Non-patterned fabrics only.

HVESS/18 - 1100w x 350d x 1800h
HVESS/13 - 1100w x 350d x 1300h

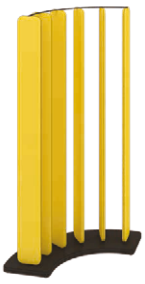


HVECS60/18

Hive 60 Degree Curved Floor Standing Screens

• 2 week lead time. • 6x vertical panels along a 60 degree curved base.
• Panels can be rotated by turning any individual panel. • Non-patterned fabrics only.

HVECS60/18 - 1040w x 770d x 1800h
HVECS60/13 - 1040w x 770d x 1300h



HVECS90/18

Hive 90 Degree Curved Floor Standing Screens

• 2 week lead time. • 6x vertical panels along a 90 degree curved base.
• Panels can be rotated by turning any individual panel. • Non-patterned fabrics only.

HVECS90/18 - 864w x 864d x 1800h
HVECS90/13 - 864w x 864d x 1300h



Screens

Park Floor Standing Acoustic Screens

6-10 Week Lead Time

Fabric: Fully upholstered with pinnable surface - *See items for pricing groups*



PAR/S

Fabric Finish

Park Single Small Acoustic Screen

• 6-10 week lead time. • Small acoustic panel with Oak support frame.

PAR/S - 990w x 290d x 1260h

Finishes:	For Ochre (Melange) (suffix **.../F1**), Yellow (Melange) (suffix **.../F2**), Green (Melange) (suffix **.../F3**), and Dark Green (Melange) (suffix **.../F4**) fabric



PAR/L

Fabric Finish

Park Single Large Acoustic Screen

• 6-10 week lead time. • Large acoustic panel with Oak support frame.

PAR/L - 990w x 290d x 1660h

Finishes:	For Ochre (Melange) (suffix **.../F1**), Yellow (Melange) (suffix **.../F2**), Green (Melange) (suffix **.../F3**), and Dark Green (Melange) (suffix **.../F4**) fabric



Park Fabric Finishes

• The 4 finishes below are available on the Park acoustic screens above.



Ochre (Melange)
(**.../F1**)



Yellow (Melange)
(**.../F2**)



Green (Melange)
(**.../F3**)



Dark Green (Melange)
(**.../F4**)

Whilst every effort has been made to ensure accurate colours are illustrated in this document,
there may be a slight colour difference due to the printing process, therefore please refer to our colour sample swatches prior to ordering.

Screens

Hush Wall Mounted Acoustic Panels

6-10 Week Lead Time

Fabric: Fully upholstered with pinnable surface - *See items for pricing groups*



HUS/WM



Fabric Finish

Hush Single Wall Mounted Acoustic Panel

- 6-10 week lead time.
- Reversible acoustic wall panels with timber centre.
- Fixing kit included for wall mounting.

HUS/WM - 590w x 590h

Finishes:	For Yellow - Orange (suffix **.../F1**), Green - Dark Green (suffix **.../F2**), Dark Blue - Blue (suffix **.../F3**), Red - Cream (suffix **.../F4**) and Grey - Cream (suffix **.../F5**) fabric



Hush Fabric Finishes

- The 5 finishes below are available on the Hush acoustic panels above.



Yellow - Orange
(**.../F1**)



Green - Dark Green
(**.../F2**)



Dark Blue - Blue
(**.../F3**)



Red - Cream
(**.../F4**)



Grey - Cream
(**.../F5**)

Whilst every effort has been made to ensure accurate colours are illustrated in this document,
there may be a slight colour difference due to the printing process, therefore please refer to our colour sample swatches prior to ordering.

Accessories

Power Modules, Monitor Arms, Lighting and General Accessories



Elite have a large portfolio of accessories to complement and enhance the effectiveness and flexibility of our furniture ranges. Accessories for monitor arms, desk mounted electrics, lighting and paper filing systems offer further solutions to improve efficiency. We recognise that the use of smart technology has evolved and our electrical range provides a multitude of solutions to bring power, data and charging facilities to the surface of our desking and table units.

Accessories

Management Rail Mounted Accessories

Finishes: Available in Silver Plastic only



DTFSA

3x A4 In-Pending-Out Trays for System Management Rail Screens

• Standard lead times. • Moulded plastic. • Compatible with system screens with management rail.
• Silver plastic only.

DTFSA - 270w x 345d x 260h

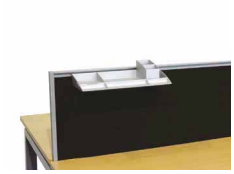


DTFSB

Envelope Tray for System Management Rail Screens

• Standard lead times. • Moulded plastic. • Compatible with system screens with management rail.
• Silver plastic only.

DTFSB - 385w x 280d x 60h



DTFSC

Stationary Compartments with Removable Items for System Management Rail Screens

• Standard lead times. • Moulded plastic. • Compatible with system screens with management rail.
• Silver plastic only.

DTFSC - 380w x 165d x 60h

Contact Customer Services for more information

Go Bright Introduction

The dynamic of the workplace has and continues to drastically change, with a widespread movement that offers staff more agility and flexibility in the office.

We have partnered with Europe's #1 software provider to deliver solutions for the future workplace. Go Bright is a user-friendly system for room, desk and visitor management.



GLC1

PC Monitor Glow Light

- Optional accessory for use with Desktop Connect Module.
- Mounts to monitor or partition.
- Displays LED status light for increased visibility around room.

GLC1

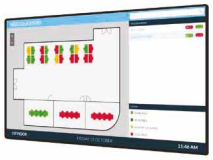


WRP-1000-L

Meeting Room Panel

- 10.1" Room panel.
- POE Powered.
- Full LED surround status light.
- Built in NFC reader.
- Includes wall and glass mount.

WRP-1000-L

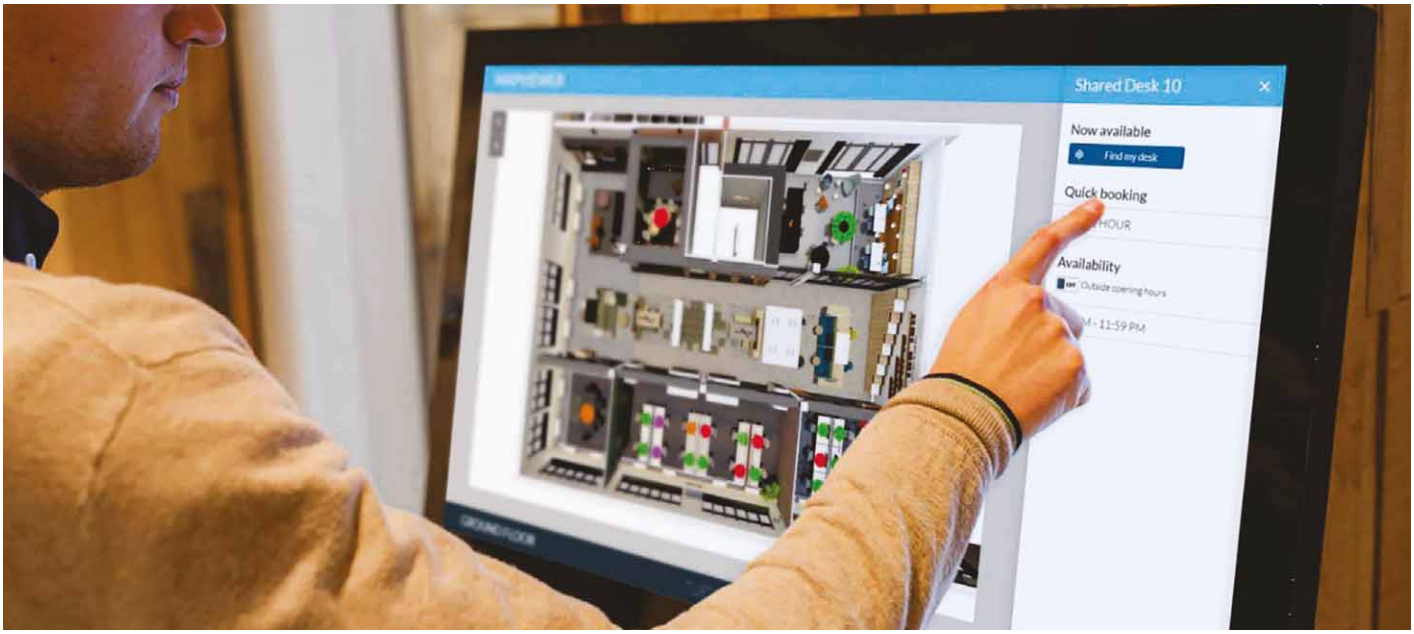


GB-MAP-001

Mapping Software

- Floorplan license.
- Displays in web portal, mobile app and wayfinder screens.
- On license required per floor/level.

GB-MAP-001



Contact Customer Services for more information

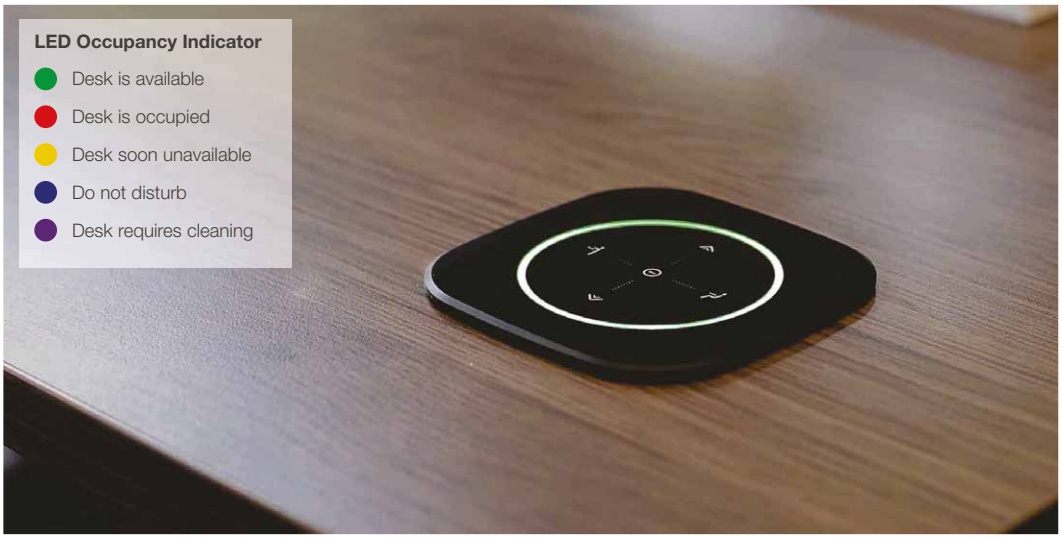


DCF1

Connect Desktop Modules

- Hot desking solution. • Fits within 80mm desk aperture.
- USB powered. • Check-in using GoBright mobile app or NFC/RFID cards.
- Height adjustment controls for compatible sit-stand desks.
- Built in RFID reader. • Requires 1.3m USB cable (CC1-LINAK-USB).
- LED colours indicate status of desk: Green - Available, Red - Occupied, Yellow - About to be occupied, Blue - Do Not Disturb, Purple - Needs cleaning.
- Requires gateway receiver that holds up to 100 connect modules and covers 30m radius, dependant on environment (MGW211-DP28).

DCF1





NFC-DEEP-50MM-MB

NFC Sticker

- 50mm Sticker. • Hot desking solution. • Easily deployed, cost effective solution.
- Can be adhered to any surface. • Check-in using GoBright mobile app.

NFC-DEEP-50MM-MB



DOSC1

Desk Sensor

- Sensor based check in-out. • Positions to underside of desktop to detect heat and movement.
- Wired using same 1.3m USB cable required for Connect Module.

DOSC1



Accessories

Power Modules

Finishes: **Kaspa:** Available in Silver with Black Inserts, Black with Black Inserts and Matt White with Black Inserts
Prime: Available in Silver with Black Inserts, Black with Black Inserts and Matt White with Black Inserts

Guarantee: 1 Year Guarantee on Electrical Items



POW/KAS/2P1T/S

Kaspa Power and Media Module

- Standard lead time. • 1x or 2x 3.15 amp individually fused sockets. • 1x USB twin charger (type A+C).
- Integral colour coded fuse clips. • 200mm power and connection lead to a Wieland connector.
- Fixing via 135w x 53d (1 gang) or 189w x 53d (2 gang) aperture.
- Requires a separate mains lead if connecting directly into a socket (page 335).

POW/KAS/1P1T... - 1x Power, 1x USB Twin Charger - 151w x 70d

POW/KAS/2P1T... - 2x Power, 1x USB Twin Charger - 204w x 70d

Finishes:	For Silver (**.../S**), Black (**.../B**) and White (**.../W**)
Cutout Size:	*If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge* *See specific table pages for cutout size and position suffix's* For Kaspa with 1x Socket (**.../KAS1**), Kaspa with 2x Sockets (**.../KAS2**)



POW/KAS/1P1T/S
Silver with Black Inserts



POW/KAS/1P1T/B
Black with Black Inserts



POW/KAS/1P1T/W
White with Black Inserts



POW/PRI/2P1T/S

Prime Power and Media Module

- Standard lead time. • 2x 3.15 amp individually fused sockets. • 1x USB twin charger (type A+C).
- 200mm power and connection lead to a Wieland connector. • Fixing via 225w x 60d aperture.
- Requires a separate mains lead if connecting directly into a socket (page 335).

POW/PRI/2P1T... - 2x Power, 1x USB Twin Charger - Without Cover - 241w x 73d

Finishes:	For Silver (**.../S**), Black (**.../B**) and White (**.../W**)
Cutout Size:	*If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge* *See specific table pages for cutout size and position suffix's* For Prime (**.../PRI2**)



POW/PRI/2P1T/S
Silver with Black Inserts



POW/PRI/2P1T/B
Black with Black Inserts



POW/PRI/2P1T/W
White with Black Inserts



POW/PRI/2P1T/C/B

Prime Power and Media Module With Cover

- Standard lead time. • 2x 3.15 amp individually fused sockets. • 1x USB twin charger (type A+C).
- 200mm power and connection lead to a Wieland connector. • Fixing via 225w x 60d aperture.
- Casing provided to discretely protect cables and sockets.
- Requires a separate mains lead if connecting directly into a socket (page 335).

POW/PRI/2P1T/C... - 2x Power, 1x USB Twin Charger - With Cover - 257w x 88d

Finishes:	For Silver (**.../S**), Black (**.../B**) and White (**.../W**)
Cutout Size:	*If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge* *See specific table pages for cutout size and position suffix's* For Prime (**.../PRI2**)



POW/PRI/2P1T/C/S
Silver with Black Inserts



POW/PRI/2P1T/C/B
Black with Black Inserts



POW/PRI/2P1T/C/W
White with Black Inserts

Accessories

Power Modules

3 Week Lead Time

Finishes: **Boardroom:** Available in Silver with Grey Trim, Black with Black Trim and Matt White with Grey Trim (3 Week Lead Time on Black and White)
Guarantee: 1 Year Guarantee on Electrical Items



PPM2/S



PPM4/S

Boardroom Power Module

• 3 week lead time on black and white power modules. • BS6396 compliant. • 2x or 4x 3.15 amp individually fused sockets.
• Fixing via 272w x 132d (2 gang) or 430w x 132d (4 gang) aperture.
• Requires a separate mains lead if connecting directly into a socket (page 335).

PPM2... - 2x Power - 300w x 150d

PPM4... - 4x Power - 460w x 150d

Finishes:	For Silver (**.../S**) Add surcharge for Black (**.../B**) and White (**.../W**)
Cutout Size:	*If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge* *See specific table pages for cutout size and position suffix's* For Boardroom with 2x Sockets (**.../PPM2**), Boardroom with 4x Sockets (**.../PPM4**)



PPMD2/S



PPMD4/S

Boardroom Power and Data Module

• 3 week lead time on black and white power modules. • BS6396 compliant.
• 2x or 4x 3.15 amp individually fused sockets. • 2x Cat5e data sockets, includes 3 metre data cable.
• Fixing via 272w x 132d (2 gang) or 430w x 132d (4 gang) aperture.
• Requires a separate mains lead if connecting directly into a socket (page 335).

PPMD2... - 2x Power, Data - 300w x 150d

PPMD4... - 4x Power, Data - 460w x 150d

Finishes:	For Silver (**.../S**) Add surcharge for Black (**.../B**) and White (**.../W**)
Cutout Size:	*If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge* *See specific table pages for cutout size and position suffix's* For Boardroom with 2x Sockets (**.../PPM2**), Boardroom with 4x Sockets (**.../PPM4**)



PPMMD2/S



PPMMD4/S

Boardroom Power, Media and Data Module

• 3 week lead time on black and white power modules. • BS6396 compliant. • 2x or 4x 3.15 amp individually fused sockets.
• 2x Cat5e data sockets, includes 3 metre data cable. • 1x USB twin charger (type A+C).
• 1x VGA and 1x 3.5mm audio stereo connectors. • 1x HDMI 1.3 connector.
• Includes ratchet clips and earthing kit. • Fixing via 272w x 132d (2 gang) or 430w x 132d (4 gang) aperture.
• Requires a separate mains lead if connecting directly into a socket (page 335).

PPMMD2... - 2x Power, Media, Data - 300w x 150d

PPMMD4... - 4x Power, Media, Data - 460w x 150d

Finishes:	For Silver (**.../S**) Add surcharge for Black (**.../B**) and White (**.../W**)
Cutout Size:	*If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge* *See specific table pages for cutout size and position suffix's* For Boardroom with 2x Sockets (**.../PPM2**), Boardroom with 4x Sockets (**.../PPM4**)



PPM2/S
Silver Body with Grey Trim



PPM2/B
Black Body with Black Trim
(3 Week Lead Time)



PPM2/W
White Body with Grey Trim
(3 Week Lead Time)

Accessories

Power Modules

Finishes: **Conus:** Available in Silver with Black Inserts, Black with Black Inserts and Matt White with Black Inserts
Guarantee: 1 Year Guarantee on Electrical Items



POW/CON/2P1D/S

Conus Boardroom Power Module

- Conus Data Options are required with this product (see below).
- Standard lead time. • 2x or 4x 3.15 amp individually fused sockets.
- Available with 1x or 2x various additional data options (see below).
- Suffix 1x data option onto 2 Gang versions (e.g. POW/CON/2P1D/S/OP2) and 2x data options onto 4 Gang versions (e.g. POW/CON/4P2D/S/OP1/OP3).
- 200mm power and connection lead to a Wieland connector.
- Fixing via 230w x 138d (2 gang) or 369w x 138d (4 gang) aperture.
- Requires a separate mains lead if connecting directly into a socket (page 335).

POW/CON/2P1D... - 2x Power, 1x Data Blank - 255w x 151d

POW/CON/4P2D... - 4x Power, 2x Data Blanks - 387w x 151d

Finishes:	For Silver (**.../S**), Black (**.../B**) and White (**.../W**)
Cutout Size:	*If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge See specific table pages for cutout size and position suffix's* For Conus with 2x Sockets (**.../CON2**), Conus with 4x Sockets (**.../CON4**)



POW/CON/2P1D/S
Silver with Black Inserts



POW/CON/2P1D/B
Black with Black Inserts



POW/CON/2P1D/W
Matt White with Black Inserts



.../OP1



...OP2



.../OP3



.../OP4



.../OP5

Conus Data Options

- Standard lead time. • Suffix 1x data option onto 2 Gang versions (e.g. POW/CON/2P1D/S/OP2) and 2x data options onto 4 Gang versions (e.g. POW/CON/4P2D/S/OP1/OP3).

.../OP1 - HDMI Module with 3m Tails
.../OP2 - VGA and 3.5mm Combined Audio Extension Module with 3m Tails
.../OP3 - USB Twin Charger Module (Type A+C)
.../OP4 - 2x Cat6A Data Connector Module with 3m Tails
.../OP5 - Blank Module Plate



Accessories

Power Modules

3 Week Lead Time

Finishes: **Peak:** Available in Stainless Steel Silver with Black Inserts, Black with Black Inserts and Matt White with Grey Inserts (3 Week Lead Time)
Escalate: Available in Silver Only
Guarantee: 1 Year Guarantee on Electrical Items



PEAPM60/W



PEAPM80/B

Peak Power and Media Module

- 3 week lead time. • 4x or 6x 3.15 amp individually fused sockets. • 2x USB twin charger (type A+C).
- Integral colour coded fuse clips. • Hardwired 800mm lead to Wieland connector. • Includes 4x screw clamps.
- Fixing via 194w x 134d (4 gang) or 274w x 134d (6 gang) aperture.
- Requires a separate mains lead if connecting directly into a socket (page 335).

PEAPM60 - 4x Power, 2x USB Twin Charger - 220w x 155d

PEAPM80 - 6x Power, 2x USB Twin Charger - 300w x 155d

Finishes: For Silver (**.../S**)
Add surcharge for Black (**.../B**) and White (**.../W**)

Cutout Size: *If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge*
See specific table pages for cutout size and position suffix's
For Peak with 6x Sockets (**.../PEA6**), Peak with 8x Sockets (**.../PEA8**)



PEAPM60/S
Stainless Steel Silver with Black Inserts



PEAPM80/B
Black with Black Inserts



PEAPM80/W
Matt White with Grey Inserts





POW/ESC/1P1T/S



POW/ESC/1P1T/S

Escalate Power and Media Module

- Standard lead time. • 1x 3.15 amp individually fused socket. • 1x USB twin charger (type A+A).
- 500mm power and connection lead to Wieland connector. • Fixing via 80w (dia) porthole aperture.
- Requires a separate mains lead if connecting directly into a socket (page 335).

POW/ESC/1P1T/S - 1x Power, 1x USB Twin Charger - Silver - 95w (dia) x 230h

Cutout Size: *If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge*
See specific table pages for cutout size and position suffix's
For 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**)

Conference / Meeting

Power Modules

Finishes: **WCU:** Available in Black, Black with Aluminium Trim, Black Glass, White, White with Aluminium Trim and White Glass (3 Week Lead Time)
Port Hole: Available in Grey, Black and White
Guarantee: 1 Year Guarantee on Electrical Items



WCU/BB

Wireless Charging Unit

- Standard lead time. • Charge smartphones and tablets wirelessly. • Fixing via 80w porthole aperture.
- Charging unit complete with 15W USB power plug.
- Wireless Charging Receiver required when device does not support wireless charging.

WCU... - Charging Unit - 85w (dia)

Finishes: For Black (**.../BB**) and White (**.../WW**)
Add surcharge for Aluminium Black (**.../AB**) and Aluminium White (**.../AW**)
Add surcharge for Black Glass (**.../BG**) and White Glass (**.../WG**)

Cutout Size: *If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge*
See specific table pages for cutout size and position suffix's
For 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**)



WCU/BB
Black



WCU/AB
Black with Aluminium Trim



WCU/BG
Black Glass



WCU/WW
White



WCU/AW
White with Aluminium Trim



WCU/WG
White Glass



WCU/WCR

Wireless Charging Receiver

- Standard lead time. • Charge smartphones and tablets wirelessly.
- Wireless Charging Unit required to support wireless charging.

WCU/WCR - Wireless Charging Receiver



PHPM/G

Port Hole Power and Media Module

- Standard lead time. • 1x 3.15 amp individually fused socket. • 1x USB twin charger (type A+C).
- 1m connection lead. • Fixing via 80w porthole aperture.
- Requires a separate mains lead if connecting directly into a socket (page 335).

PHPM - 1x Power, 1x USB Twin Charger - 95w (dia)

Finishes: For Grey (**.../G**), Black (**.../B**) and White (**.../W**)

Cutout Size: *If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge*
See specific table pages for cutout size and position suffix's
For 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**)



PHPM/G
Grey



PHPM/B
Black



PHPM/W
White

Conference / Meeting

Power Modules

Finishes: **Pix:** Available in Black with Silver Trim and White with White Trim
Pluto: Available in Grey with Black Inserts, Black with Grey Inserts and White with Grey Inserts
Inca: Available in Grey, Black and White
Guarantee: 1 Year Guarantee on Electrical Items



POW/PIX/1P1T/B

Pix Power and Media Module

• Standard lead time. • 1x 3.15 amp individually fused socket. • 1x USB twin charger (type A+C).
• 800mm connection lead. • Fixing via 80w porthole aperture.
• Requires a separate mains lead if connecting directly into a socket (page 335).

POW/PIX/1P1T... - 1x Power, 1x USB Twin Charger - 90w (dia) x 16h

Finishes: For Black (**.../B**) and White (**.../W**)

Cutout Size: *If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge*
See specific table pages for cutout size and position suffix's
For 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**)



POW/PIX/1P1T/B
Black



POW/PIX/1P1T/W
White



PLU/3P/G



PLU/2P/1USB/G

Pluto Power Module

• Standard lead time. • 3.15 amp individually fused sockets. • Optional USB twin charger (type A+C).
• Fixing via 80w porthole aperture. • Requires a separate mains lead if connecting directly into a socket (page 335).

PLU/3P... - 3x Power - 140w (dia) x 73h

PLU/2P/1USB... - 2x Power, 1x USB Twin Charger - 140w (dia) x 73h

Finishes: For Grey with Black Inserts (**.../G**), Black with Grey Inserts (**.../B**) and White with Grey Inserts (**.../W**)

Cutout Size: *If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge*
See specific table pages for cutout size and position suffix's
For 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**)



PLU/2P/1USB/G
Grey



PLU/2P/1USB/B
Black



PLU/2P/1USB/W
White



IPM/G

Inca Power and Media Module

• Standard lead time. • 2x 3.15 amp individually fused sockets. • 2x USB twin chargers (type A+C).
• Power and connection lead to 3 pole connector. • Fixing via 80w porthole aperture.
• Requires a separate mains lead if connecting directly into a socket (page 335).

IPM... - 2x Power, 2x USB Twin Charger - 140w x 140d x 72h

Finishes: For Grey (**.../G**), Black (**.../B**) and White (**.../W**)

Cutout Size: *If purchasing an Elite Power Module with the Cutout, the Cutout will be free of charge*
See specific table pages for cutout size and position suffix's
For 80mm diameter (**.../CO80**)



IPM/G
Grey



IPM/B
Black



IPM/W
White

Accessories

Power Modules

Finishes: **Flex:** Available in Grey Aluminium with Grey Plastic Ends, Black Plastic with Black Plastic Ends and White Plastic with White Plastic Ends
Boost: Available in Black only
Fixing Clamp: Available in Silver, Black Graphite and White
Guarantee: 1 Year Guarantee on Electrical Items



FDT/2P/W

Flex Desktop Power and Media Module

- Standard lead time. • 3.15 amp individually fused sockets.
- USB twin charger (type A+C). • Power and connection lead to 3 pole connector.
- Cables exit from unit back. • Optional desktop clamps available (see below).
- Requires a separate mains lead if connecting directly into a socket (page 335).

FDT/2P... - 2x Power

Finishes:	For Black (**.../B**) and White (**.../W**) Add surcharge for Grey (**.../G**)



FDT/1P/2USB/G

FDT/1P/2USB... - 1x Power, 1x USB Twin Charger

Finishes:	For Black (**.../B**) and White (**.../W**) Add surcharge for Grey (**.../G**)



FDT/2P/2USB/B

FDT/2P/2USB... - 2x Power, 1x USB Twin Charger

Finishes:	For Black (**.../B**) and White (**.../W**) Add surcharge for Grey (**.../G**)



FDT/1P/2USB/G
Grey Aluminium with Grey Plastic Ends



FDT/2P/2USB/B
Black Plastic with Black Plastic Ends



FDT/1P/2USB/W
White Plastic with White Plastic Ends



FDPC1

Flex Desktop Power Module Fixing Clamp

- Standard lead time. • Compatible with Flex power modules. • Clamps modules to chosen desks.

FDPC1 - Flex
For Single Desks: Progress Plus, Progress, Linnea Elevate, Linnea and Matrix single desks. Kassini, Optima Plus, Reflex, Callisto, Windsor, Flexi entire ranges.

FDPC2 - Flex
For Double Bench Desks: Progress Plus, Progress, Progress Lite, Linnea Elevate, Linnea and Matrix double benches.



POW/BOO/2P1T/S

Boost Desktop Power and Media Module

- Standard lead time. • 2x 3 amp switched sockets with resettable thermal fuses. • 1x USB twin charger (type A+A).
- 500mm power and connection lead to 3 pole connector. • Cables exit from unit back.
- Fixed desktop clamp. • Requires a separate mains lead if connecting directly into a socket (page 335).

POW/BOO/2P1T/S - 2x Power, 1x USB Twin Charger - Silver

Accessories

Power Modules

Finishes: **Capsule:** Available in Black and White
Capsule Plus: Available in Black and White
Fixing Clamp: Available in Silver, Black Graphite and White
Guarantee: 1 Year Guarantee on Electrical Items



CAP/2P/W

Capsule Desktop Power and Media Module - 18w USB Twin Charger

• Standard lead time. • 2x 3 amp switched sockets with resettable thermal fuses. • 1x 18w USB twin charger (type A+C) .
• Able to charge a range of mobile devices. • 2x data blanks. • Power and connection lead to 3 pole connector.
• Cables exit from unit back. • Optional desktop clamps available (see below).
• Requires a separate mains lead if connecting directly into a socket (page 335).

CAP/2P... - 2x Power, 1x USB Twin Charger, 2x Blanks

Finishes: For Black (**.../B**) and White (**.../W**)



CAP/2P/B
Black



CAP/2P/W
White



CAPP/2P/W

Capsule Plus Desktop Power and Media Module - 65w USB Twin Charger

• Standard lead time. • 2x 3 amp switched sockets with resettable thermal fuses. • 1x 65w USB twin charger (type A+C).
• Able to charge power laptops, tablets and smart phones. • 2x data blanks. • Power and connection lead to 3 pole connector.
• Cables exit from unit back. • Optional desktop clamps available (see below).
• Requires a separate mains lead if connecting directly into a socket (page 335).

CAPP/2P... - 2x Power, 1x USB Twin Charger, 2x Blanks

Finishes: For Black (**.../B**) and White (**.../W**)



CAPP/2P/B
Black



CAPP/2P/W
White



CAPDPC1

Capsule Desktop Power Module Fixing Clamp

• Standard lead time. • Compatible with Capsule power modules. • Clamps modules to chosen desks.

CAPDPC1 - Capsule
For Single Desks: Progress Plus, Progress, Linnea Elevate, Linnea and Matrix single desks. Kassini, Optima Plus, Reflex, Callisto, Windsor, Flexi entire ranges.

CAPDPC2 - Capsule
For Double Bench Desks: Progress Plus, Progress, Progress Lite, Linnea Elevate, Linnea and Matrix double benches.

Accessories

Power Modules

Finishes: **Spectrum:** Available in Black and White
Fixing Clamp: Available in Silver, Black Graphite and White
Guarantee: 1 Year Guarantee on Electrical Items



POW/SPE/1P/W/WH



POW/SPE/1P/B/BK

Spectrum Desktop Power and Media Module - 65w USB Twin Charger

- Standard lead time.
- 1x 3 amp UK power socket with resettable circuit breaker.
- PD65W twin USB type C charger.
- Able to charge a range of mobile devices, tablets and laptops.
- Power and connection lead to 3 pole connector.
- Cables exit from unit back.
- 9x fascia colourways.
- Optional desktop clamps available (see below).
- Requires a separate mains lead if connecting directly into a socket (page 335).

POW/SPE/1P... - 1x Power, 1x USB Twin Charger

Finishes:	For Black (**.../B**) and White (**.../W**)



.../BK
Black



.../WH
White



.../GY
Grey



.../SG
Sage



.../NV
Navy



.../SM
Storm



.../RS
Rose



.../MU
Mustard



.../SN
Stone



SPEDPC1

Spectrum Desktop Power Module Fixing Clamp

- Standard lead time.
- Compatible with Spectrum power modules.
- Clamps modules to chosen desks.

SPEDPC1 - Spectrum

For Single Desks: Progress Plus, Progress, Linnea Elevate, Linnea and Matrix single desks. Kassini, Optima Plus, Reflex, Callisto, Windsor, Flexi entire ranges.

SPEDPC2 - Spectrum

For Double Bench Desks: Progress Plus, Progress, Progress Lite, Linnea Elevate, Linnea and Matrix double benches.

Accessories

Power Modules

Finishes: **Plaza:** Available in Black and White
Wieland: Available in Black Only
Fixing Clamp: Available in Silver, Black Graphite and White
Guarantee: 1 Year Guarantee on Electrical Items



POW/PLA/2P1T/B

Plaza Desktop Power and Media Module

• Standard lead time. • 2x 3 amp sockets with resettable thermal fuses. • 1x USB twin charger (type A+C).
• 500mm power and connection lead to 3 pole connector. • Cables exit from unit back. • Fixed desktop clamp.
• Requires a separate mains lead if connecting directly into a socket (page 335).

POW/PLA/2P1T... - 2x Power, 1x USB Twin Charger

Finishes:	For Black (**.../B**) and White (**.../W**)



POW/PLA/2P1T/B
Black



POW/PLA/2P1T/W
White



PLADPC1

Plaza Desktop Power Module Fixing Clamp

• Standard lead time. • Compatible with Plaza power modules. • Clamps modules to chosen desks.

PLADPC1 - Plaza



SK3/U

Wieland Socket Box

• Standard lead time. • 3.15 amp Individually fused unswitched black sockets.
• Complete with 250mm earth lead to M5 ring terminal.
• Requires a separate mains lead if connecting directly into a socket (page 335).

SK2/U - 2 Gang - 262w x 60d x 50h

SK3/U - 3 Gang - 262w x 60d x 50h

SK4/U - 4 Gang - 315w x 60d x 50h

Accessories

Power Modules



AFK

Adhesive Fixing Kit

• Standard lead time. • Enables freestanding power modules to be attached to the desk top.
• 1x kit required per module.

AFK



2WA

2 Way Adaptor

• Standard lead time. • Allows power supply to be split between multiple power modules.

2WA



3WA

3 Way Adaptor

• Standard lead time. • Allows power supply to be split between multiple power modules.

3WA



5M

Wieland Mains Cable

• Standard lead time. • Black cable and plug. • 13amp fused.

7M - 7000mm
5M - 5000mm
3M - 3000mm
2M - 2000mm



CL10

Wieland Interconnection Cable

• Standard lead time. • Black cable and interconnection plugs. • Male and female connectors.

CL20 - 2000mm
CL10 - 1000mm
CL5 - 500mm



IEC90/5

IEC 90 Degree Power Cable

• Standard lead time. • Black cable and plug. • 13amp fused.

IEC90/7 - 7000mm
IEC90/5 - 5000mm
IEC90/3 - 3000mm
IEC90/2 - 2000mm

Accessories

Monitor Arms



MMA1/B

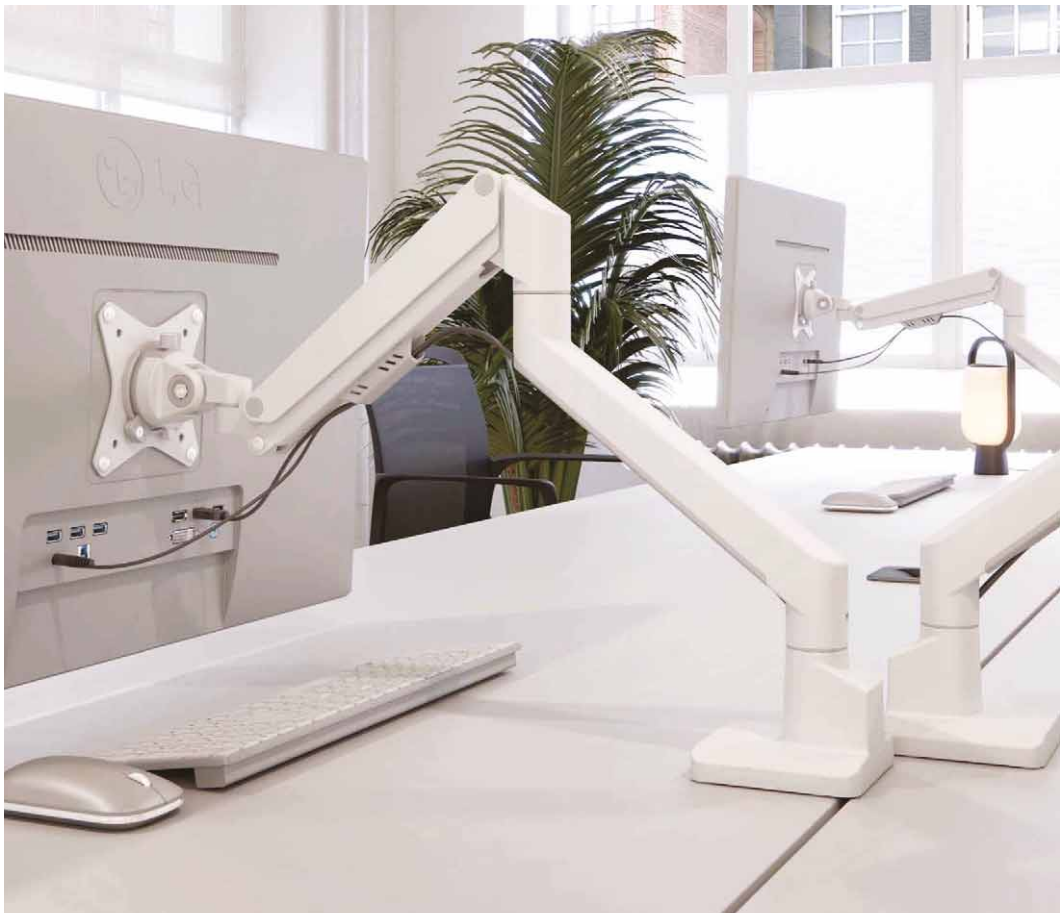
Maya Monitor Arm

• Desk mounted monitor arm with 2x folding links. • Gas spring assisted height adjustment.
• Supports monitors weighing up to 9kg. • Monitor Arm comes with both Clamp On and Bolt Through Desk Fixings.

Gas Spring Assisted Height Adjustment

MMA1... - Clamp on and Bolt Through Desk Fixing

Finishes:	For Matt White (**.../W**) and Matt Black (**.../B**)





MMA2/B

Maya Dual Monitor Arm

• Desk mounted dual monitor arm with 2x arms with 2x folding links each. • Gas spring assisted height adjustment.
• Supports monitors weighing up to 9kg. • Monitor Arm comes with both Clamp On and Bolt Through Desk Fixings.

Gas Spring Assisted Height Adjustment

MMA2... - Clamp on and Bolt Through Desk Fixing

Finishes:	For Matt White (**.../W**) and Matt Black (**.../B**)



MMA/LS/B

Maya Laptop Stand for Monitor Arms

• Attaches onto Maya Monitor Arms to provide a safe housing for laptops.
• Includes soft rubber pads. • Flexible width adjustment. • Available in Black only.

MMA/LS/B

Accessories

Monitor Arms



F2LMP

Flex Monitor Arm

• Standard lead time. • Desk mounted monitor arm with 2x folding links.
• Manual post height adjustment. • Supports monitors weighing up to 10.0kg.

Manual Post Height Adjustment

F2LMP... - Clamp on Desk Fixing

Manual Post Height Adjustment

F2LMPBT... - Bolt through Desk Fixing

Finishes:	For Silver (no suffix) and White (**.../W**)



F2LGP

Flex Monitor Arm

• Standard lead time. • Desk mounted monitor arm with 2x folding links.
• Front end height adjustment. • Supports monitors weighing up to 10.0kg.

Front End Height Adjustment

F2LGP... - Clamp on Desk Fixing

Front End Height Adjustment

F2LGPBT... - Bolt through Desk Fixing

Finishes:	For Silver (no suffix) and White (**.../W**)



F2LGS

Flex Rail Mounted Monitor Arm

• Standard lead time. • Management rail mounted monitor arm with 2x folding links.
• Front end height adjustment. • Supports monitors weighing up to 10.0kg.

Front End Height Adjustment

F2LGS... - Management Rail Screen Mounted Clamp

Finishes:	For Silver (no suffix) and White (**.../W**)



F4LGP

Flex Dual Monitor Arm

• Standard lead time. • Desk mounted monitor arm with 2x folding links.
• Manual post and front end height adjustment. • Supports 2x monitors each weighing up to 10.0kg.

Manual Post and Front End Height Adjustment

F4LGP... - Clamp on Desk Fixing

Finishes:	For Silver (no suffix) and White (**.../W**)

Accessories

Monitor Arms



MOA/ASC1/S

Ascend Monitor Arm

• Standard lead time. • Desk mounted monitor arm with 2x folding links.
• Gas assisted fingertip adjustment. • Supports monitors weighing 3.0kg - 8.0kg.

Gas Assisted Fingertip Adjustment

MOA/ASC1... - Clamp on Desk Fixing

Finishes:	For Silver (**.../S**) and Black (**.../B**) Add surcharge for White (**.../W**)



MOA/ASC1/S

Ascend Rail Mounted Monitor Arm

• Standard lead time. • Management rail mounted monitor arm with 1x folding link.
• Gas assisted fingertip adjustment. • Supports monitors weighing 3.0kg - 8.0kg.

Gas Assisted Fingertip Adjustment

MOA/ASC1RM... - Management Rail Screen Mounted Clamp

Finishes:	For Silver (**.../S**) and Black (**.../B**) Add surcharge for White (**.../W**)



MOA/ASC2/S

Ascend Dual Monitor Arm

• Standard lead time. • Desk mounted monitor arm with 2x folding links.
• Gas assisted fingertip adjustment. • Supports 2x monitors each weighing 3.0kg - 8.0kg.

Gas Assisted Fingertip Adjustment

MOA/ASC2... - Clamp on Desk Fixing

Finishes:	For Silver (**.../S**) and Black (**.../B**) Add surcharge for White (**.../W**)



MOA/FLO1/S

Flo Monitor Arm

• Standard lead time. • Desk mounted monitor arm with 2x folding links.
• 'Flo Spring Technology' fingertip adjustment. • Supports monitors weighing 3.0kg - 9.0kg.

'Flo Spring Technology' Fingertip Adjustment

MOA/FLO1... - Clamp on Desk Fixing

Finishes:	For Silver Clamp (**.../S**), Black Clamp (**.../B**) and White Clamp (**.../W**)

Accessories

Monitor Arms



2LM2BS

M2 Monitor Arm

• Standard lead time. • Desk mounted monitor arm with 2x folding links. • Extension Spring Assisted adjustment.
• Supports monitors weighing 1.8kg - 9.0kg.

Extension Spring Assisted Adjustment

2LM2C... - Clamp on Desk Fixing

Extension Spring Assisted Adjustment

2LM2B... - Bolt through Desk Fixing

Finishes:	For Silver (**...S**) and White (**...W**)



M8S3WCB

M8 Dual Monitor Arm

• 4 week lead time. • Not compatible with the Matrix range.
• Desk mounted monitor arm with 2x folding links and crossbar support. • Extension Spring Assisted adjustment.
• Supports 2x monitors each weighing 1.8kg - 9.0kg. • Clamp fixing to a 25mm desk top only.

Extension Spring Assisted Adjustment

M8S3... - Clamp on Desk Fixing

Finishes:	For Silver (**...SCB**) and White (**...WCB**)



MOA/OLL1/S

Ollin Monitor Arm

• Standard lead time. • Desk mounted monitor arm with 2x folding links.
• 'Technical Cord' system adjustment. • Supports monitors weighing up to 9.0kg.

'Technical Cord' System Adjustment

MOA/OLL1... - Clamp on Desk Fixing

Finishes:	For Silver (**.../S**), Black (**.../B**) and White (**.../W**)



MOA/OLL2/S

Ollin Dual Monitor Arm

• Standard lead time. • Desk mounted monitor arm with 2x folding links and crossbar support.
• 'Technical Cord' system adjustment. • Supports 2x monitors each weighing up to 9.0kg.

Technical Cord System Height Adjustment

MOA/OLL2... - Clamp on Desk Fixing

Finishes:	For Silver (**.../S**), Black (**.../B**) and White (**.../W**)



LGT/SUP/BM/S

Supa Lamp

• Standard lead time. • 10 year, 24/7 warranty. • Touchstrip dimmable. • 7 watts energy consumption.
• 3000K (warm white) to 4000K (cool white) colour temperature.
• Energy saving auto off when no movement is detected.

Base Mounted

LGT/SUP/BM... - Base Mounted

Finishes:	For Grey Base (**.../G**), Black Base (**.../B**) and White Base (**.../W**)



LGT/SUP/RM/S

Management Rail Screen Mounted

LGT/SUP/RM... - Management Rail Screen Mounted

Finishes:	For Grey Rail Mounted (**.../G**), Black Rail Mounted (**.../B**) and White Rail Mounted (**.../W**)





ZBARS

Mini Z-Bar Lamp

• Standard lead time. • 1 year warranty. • Touchstrip dimmable. • 6.5 watts energy consumption.
• 3500K to 45000K colour temperature. • Three bar design provides ultimate flexibility.

Base Mounted

ZBAR... - Base Mounted

Finishes:	For Silver Base (**...S**), Black Base (**...B**) and White Base (**...W**)



ZBARS/RM

Management Rail Screen Mounted

ZBAR... - Management Rail Screen Mounted

Finishes:	For Silver Rail Mounted (**...S/RM**), Black Rail Mounted (**...B/RM**) and White Rail Mounted (**...W/RM**)



ZBAR/WCU/S

Mini Z-Bar Aircharge Lamp

• Standard lead time. • 1 year warranty. • Touchstrip dimmable. • 7 watts energy consumption.
• 3500K (warm white) to 5000K (daylight) colour temperature. • In-built wireless charger.
• Three bar design provides ultimate flexibility.

Base Mounted

ZBAR/WCU... - Base Mounted

Finishes:	For Silver Base (**...S**), Black Base (**...B**) and White Base (**...W**)



LGT/LAT12/B

Latitude Light Bar

• Standard lead time. • 1 year warranty. • Touch dimmer switch. • 38mm diameter aluminium body.
• Steel Uprights. • 14 watts energy consumption. • 4000K (cool white) colour temperature.
• To fit, drill 2x 17mm holes through the desktop.

Base Mounted

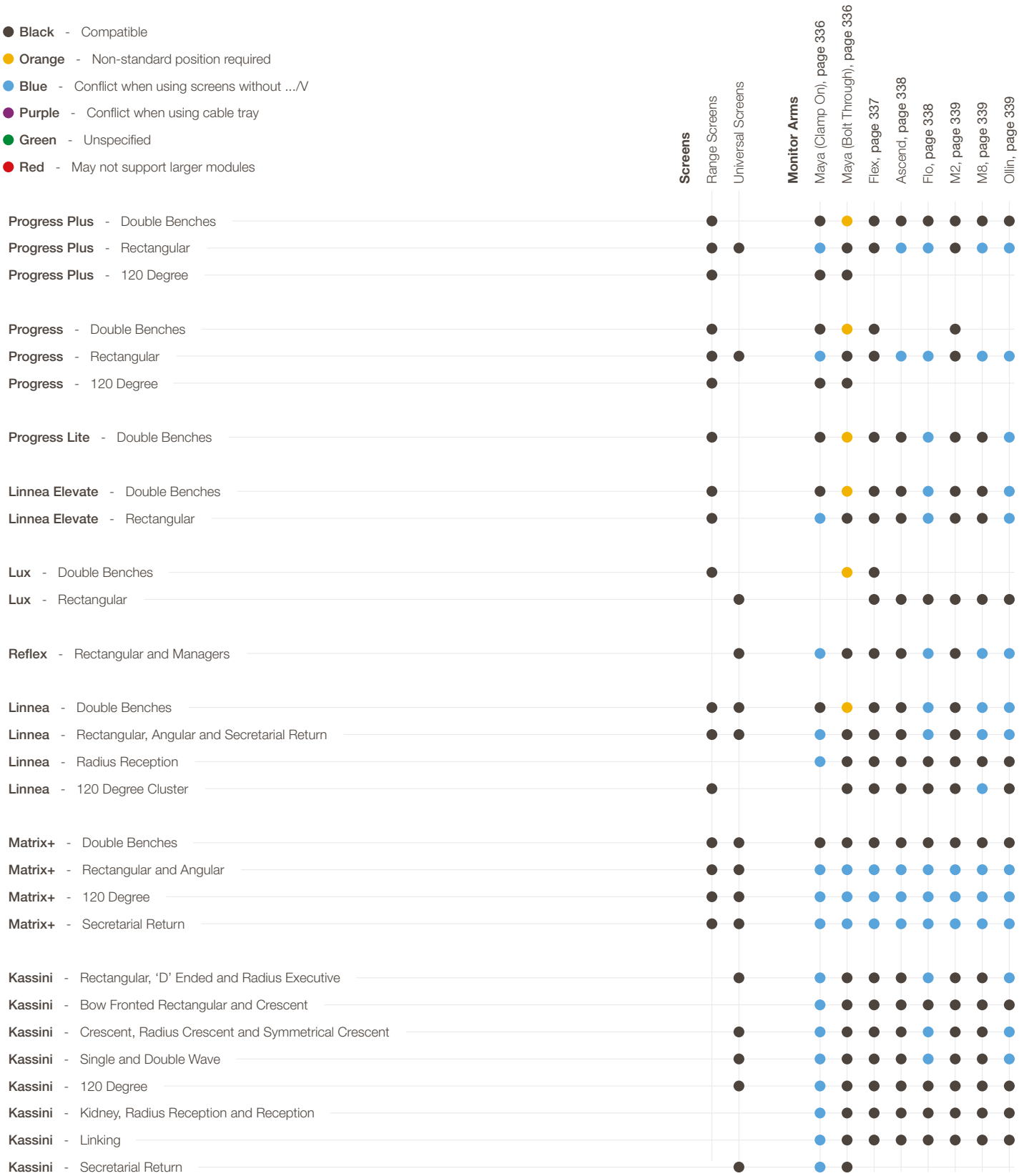
LGT/LAT18... - Base Mounted - 1680 Hole Centres
LGT/LAT12... - Base Mounted - 1100 Hole Centres
LGT/LAT7... - Base Mounted - 600 Hole Centres

Finishes:	For Matt Black (RAL 9005) Base (**.../B**)



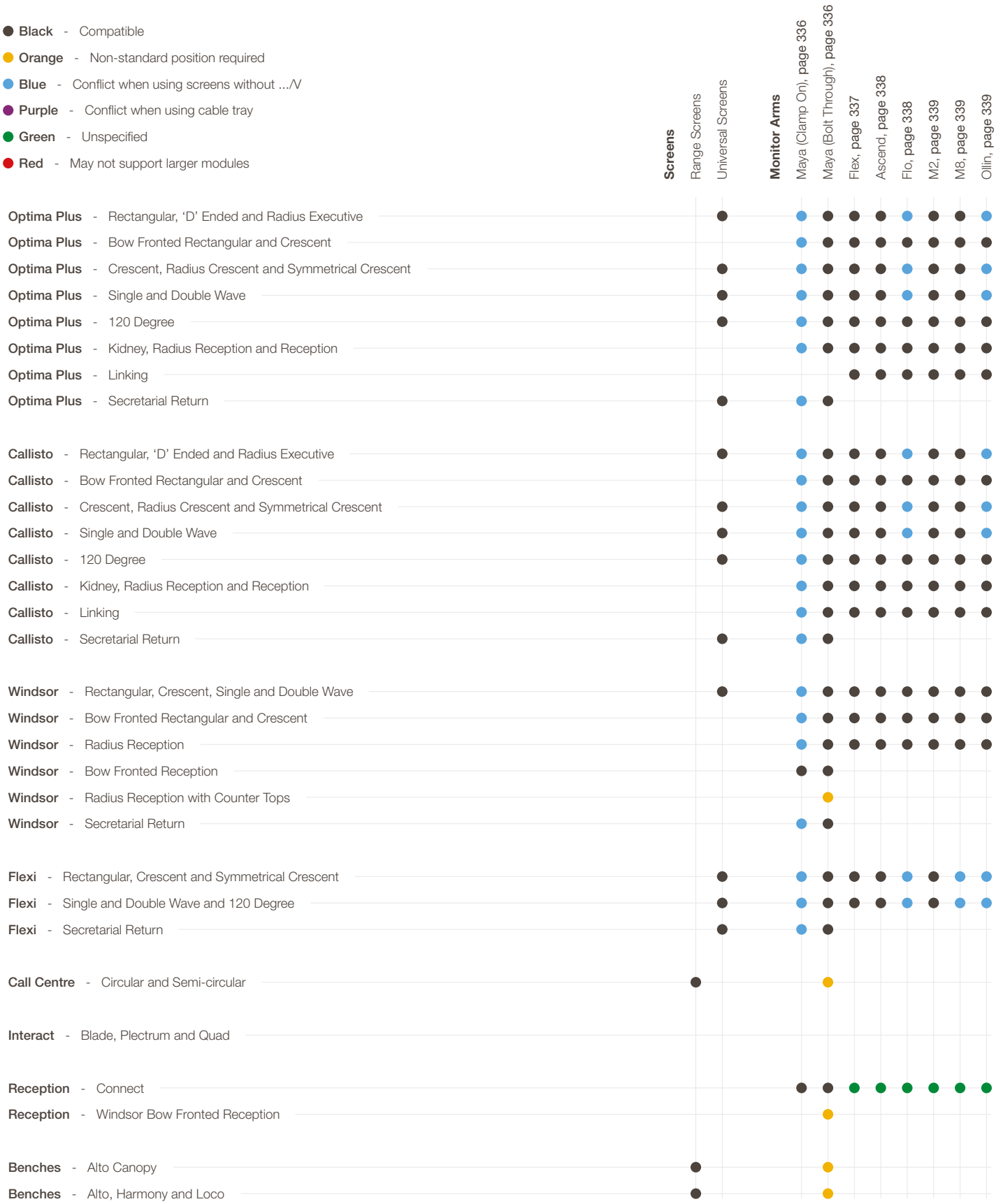
Accessory Compatibility

- **Black** - Compatible
- **Orange** - Non-standard position required
- **Blue** - Conflict when using screens without .../V
- **Purple** - Conflict when using cable tray
- **Green** - Unspecified
- **Red** - May not support larger modules



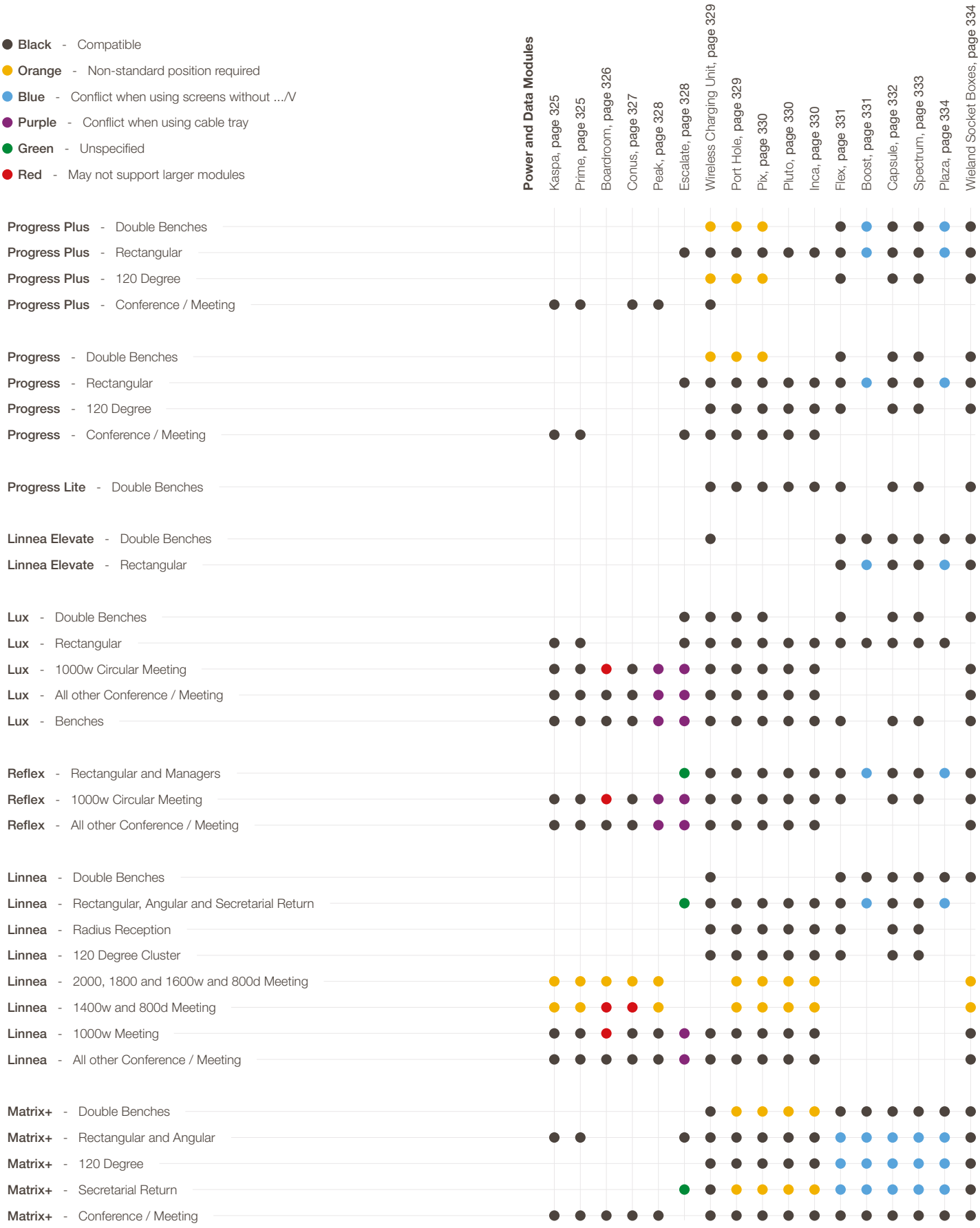
Accessory Compatibility

- **Black** - Compatible
- **Orange** - Non-standard position required
- **Blue** - Conflict when using screens without .../V
- **Purple** - Conflict when using cable tray
- **Green** - Unspecified
- **Red** - May not support larger modules



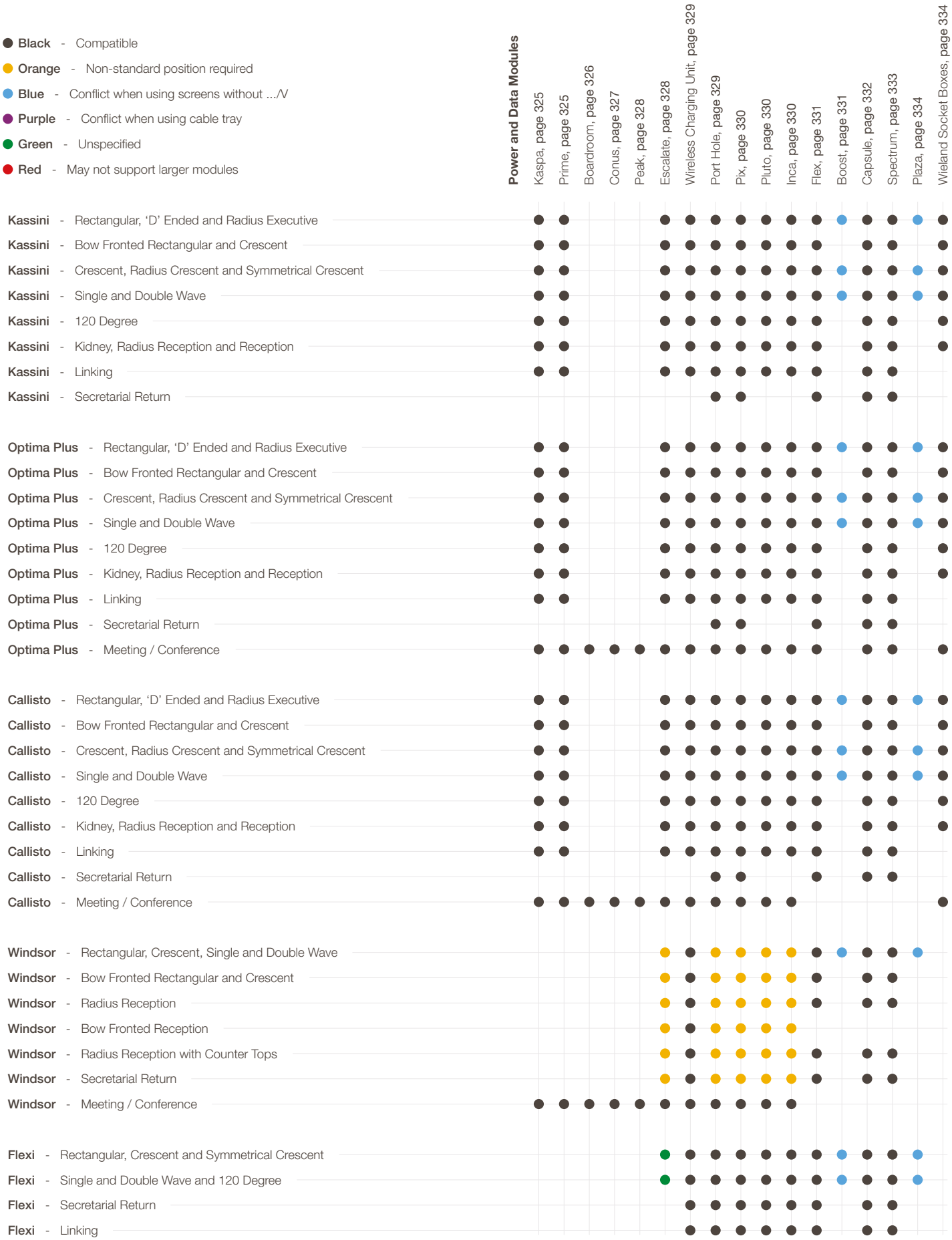
Accessory Compatibility

- **Black** - Compatible
- **Orange** - Non-standard position required
- **Blue** - Conflict when using screens without .../V
- **Purple** - Conflict when using cable tray
- **Green** - Unspecified
- **Red** - May not support larger modules



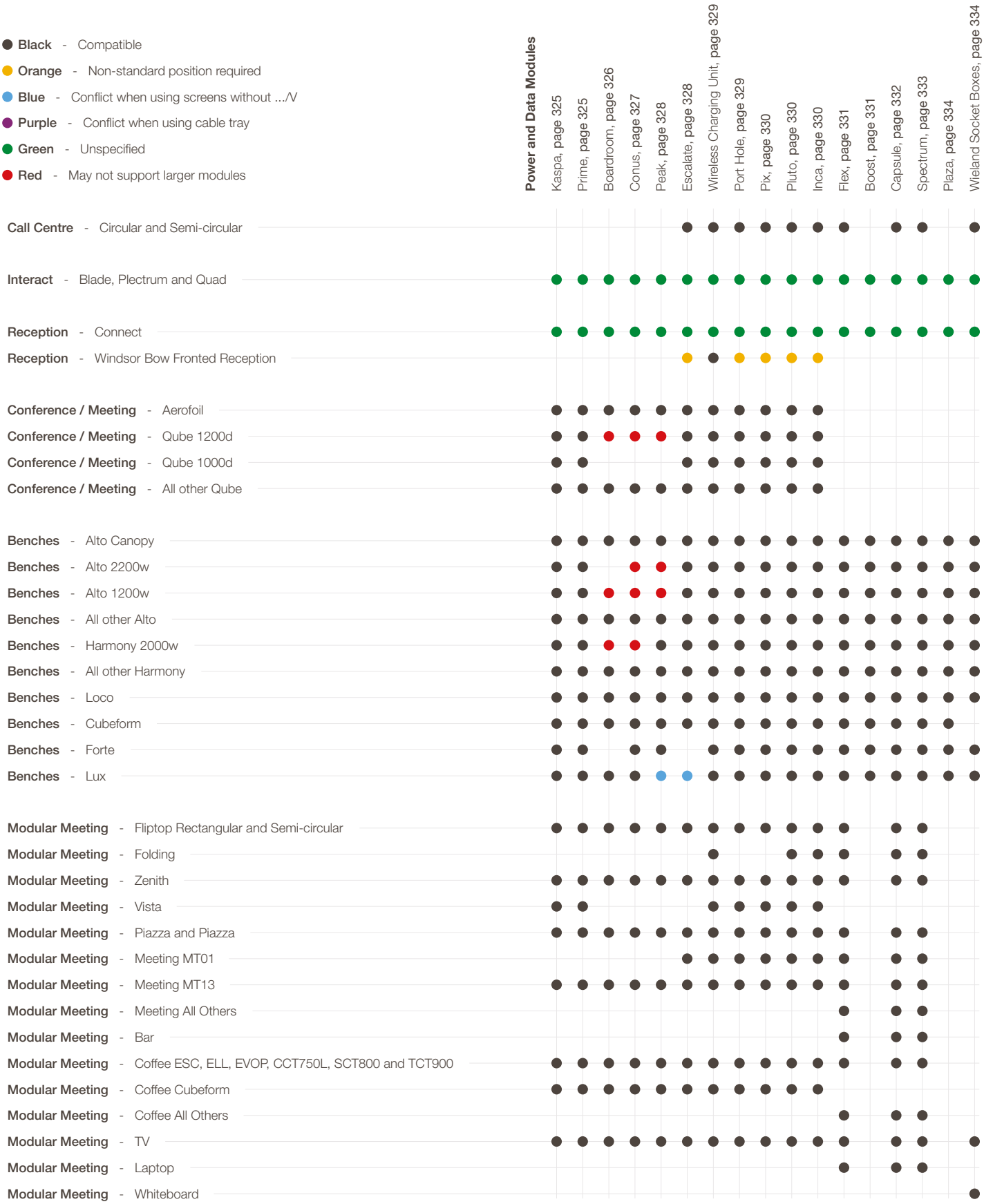
Accessory Compatibility

- **Black** - Compatible
- **Orange** - Non-standard position required
- **Blue** - Conflict when using screens without .../V
- **Purple** - Conflict when using cable tray
- **Green** - Unspecified
- **Red** - May not support larger modules



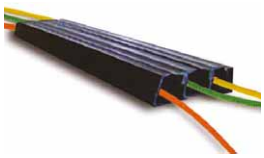
Accessory Compatibility

- **Black** - Compatible
- **Orange** - Non-standard position required
- **Blue** - Conflict when using screens without .../V
- **Purple** - Conflict when using cable tray
- **Green** - Unspecified
- **Red** - May not support larger modules



Accessories

Various



ET16

Universal Cable Trunking

• Standard lead time. • 3x channel electrical trunking. • Black PVC with self adhesive fixing.
• Cables simply push in. • Suitable for all desking ranges.

ET18 - 1500w x 80d x 22h
ET16 - 1300w x 80d x 22h
ET14 - 1100w x 80d x 22h
ET12 - 900w x 80d x 22h



SCR/S - SCR/B - SCR/W

Slinky Cable Riser

• Standard lead time. • Suitable for all desking ranges.

SCR...

Finishes:	For Silver (**.../S**), Black (**.../B**) and White Base (**.../W**)



MCPU

Mobile CPU Holder

• Standard lead time. • Adjustable bracket to hold 180mm - 240mm wide CPU towers.
• Suitable for all desking ranges.

MCPU



CPUW - CPU

CPU Holder

• Standard lead time. • Includes mounting kit. • Adjustable CPU holder for PC towers.
• Rotates a full 360 degrees for complete access to cables and ports.

CPU... - 76-254w x 305-508h

Finishes:	For Black (no suffix) and White (**...W**)



DTM

Desktop Mat

• Standard lead time. • Heavy duty black polyurethane with 90 degree lipped edge.

DTM - 635w x 465d x 20h



FL

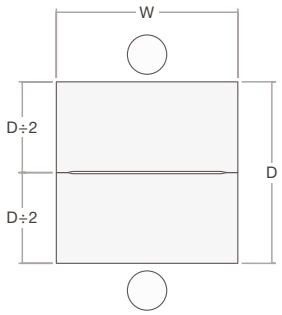
Fixing Link

• Standard lead time. • Enables freestanding workstation surfaces to be linked together.
• Supplied in packs of 20, including wood screws.

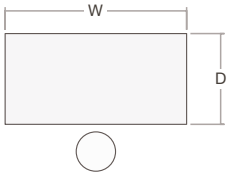
FL - Pack of 20

Dimensions

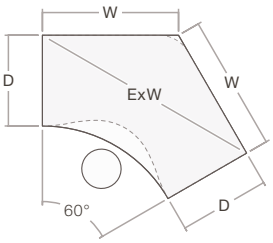
DESKING



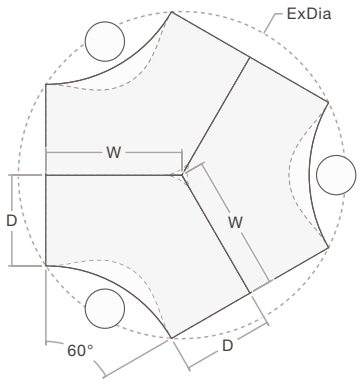
Double Bench: W x D x H
Available on Progress Plus, Progress, Progress Lite, Linnea Elevate, Linnea and Matrix+



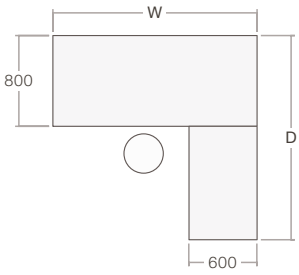
Rectangular: W x D x H
Available on Progress Plus, Progress, Linnea Elevate, Lux, Reflex, Linnea, Matrix+, Kassini, Optima Plus, Callisto, Windsor and Flexi



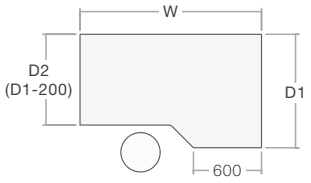
120 Degree: ExW (W x D) x H
Available on, Matrix+, Kassini, Optima Plus, Callisto and Flexi



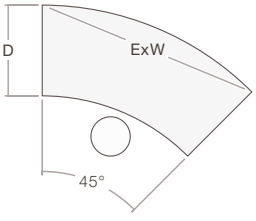
120 Degree Cluster : ExDia (W x D) x H
Available on Progress Plus, Progress and Linnea



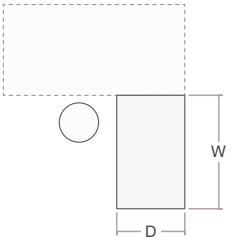
Managers: W x D x H
Available on Reflex and Matrix+



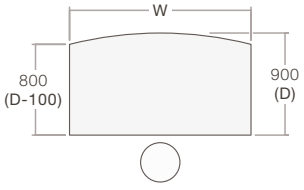
Angular: W x D1 (D2) x H
Available on Linnea and Matrix+



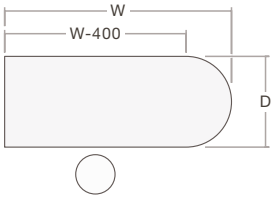
Radius Reception: ExW x D x H
Available on Linnea, Kassini, Optima Plus and Callisto



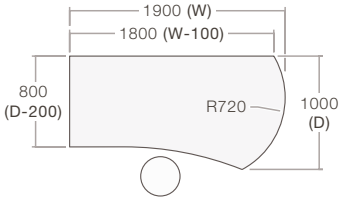
Secretarial Return: W x D x H
Available on Linnea, Matrix+, Kassini, Optima Plus, Windsor and Flexi



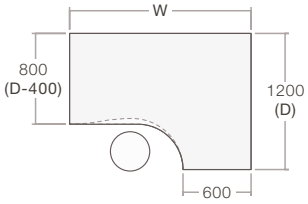
Bow Fronted Rectangular: W x D x H
Available on Kassini, Optima Plus, Callisto and Windsor



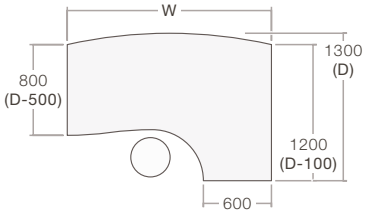
'D' Ended Rectangular: W x D x H
Available on Kassini, Optima Plus and Callisto



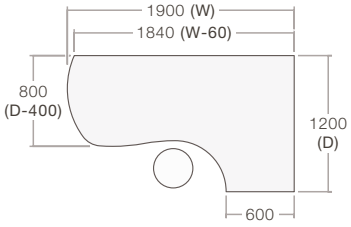
Radius Executive Rectangular: W x D x H
Available on Kassini, Optima Plus and Callisto



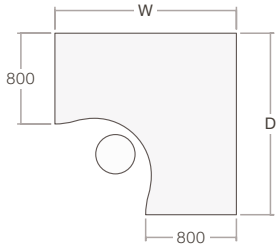
Crescent: W x D x H
Available on Kassini, Optima Plus, Callisto, Windsor and Flexi



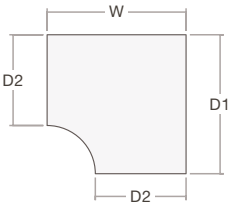
Bow Fronted Crescent: W x D x H
Available on Kassini, Optima Plus, Callisto and Windsor



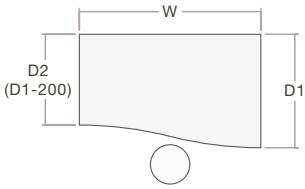
Radius Executive Crescent: W x D x H
Available on Kassini, Optima Plus and Callisto



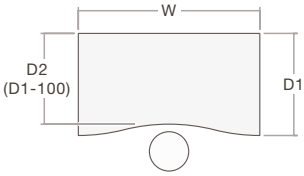
Symmetrical Crescent: W x D x H
Available on Kassini, Optima Plus, Callisto and Flexi



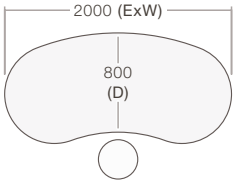
Linking: W x D1 (D2) x H
Available on Kassini, Optima Plus and Flexi



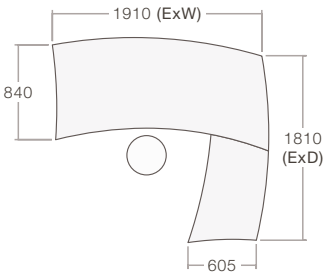
Single Wave: W x D1/D2 x H
Available on Kassini, Optima Plus, Callisto, Windsor and Flexi



Double Wave: W x D1/D2 x H
Available on Kassini, Optima Plus, Callisto, Windsor and Flexi



Kidney: ExW x D x H
Available on Kassini, Optima Plus and Callisto

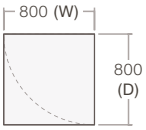


Reception: ExW x ExD x H
Available on Kassini, Optima Plus and Callisto

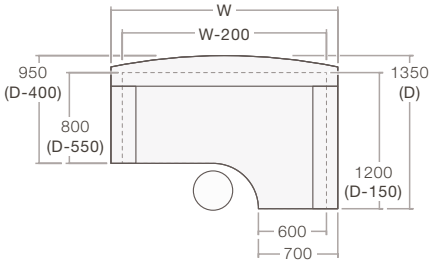
The dimensions illustrated in this document are not to scale. For accurate dimensions of any Elite product, please contact customer services.

Dimensions

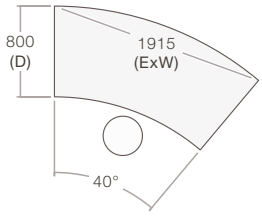
DESKING



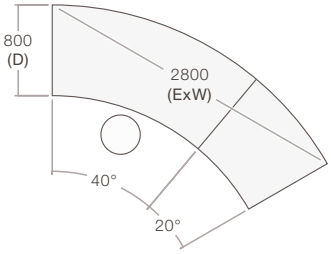
Linking: W x D x H
Available on Optima Plus Only



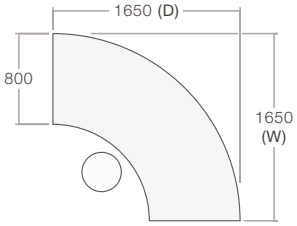
Windsor Bow Fronted Reception: W x D x H
Available on Windsor Only



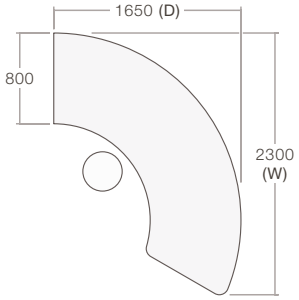
Windsor Radius Reception: ExW x D x H
Available on Windsor Only



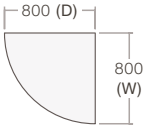
Windsor Radius Reception with Accessibility Extension: ExW x D x H
Available on Windsor Only



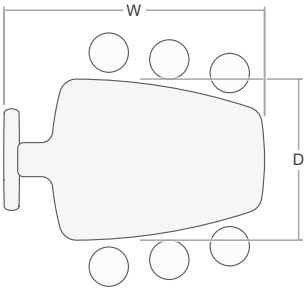
Connect Curved Reception: W x D x H
Available on Connect Only



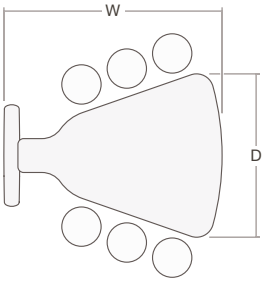
Connect Curved Reception with Accessibility Extension: W x D1 (D2) x H
Available on Connect Only



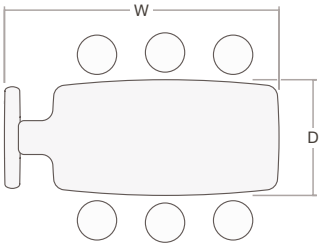
Connect Corner Reception: W x D x H
Available on Connect Only



Interact Blade: W x D x H
Available on Interact Only

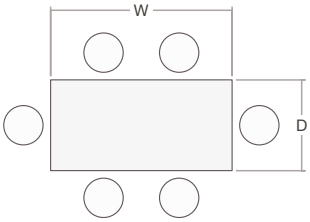


Interact Plectrum: W x D x H
Available on Interact Only

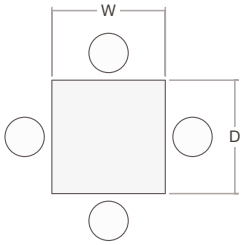


Interact Quad: W x D x H
Available on Interact Only

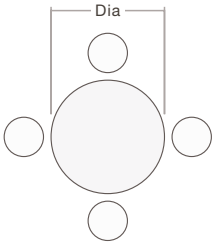
MODULAR TABLES



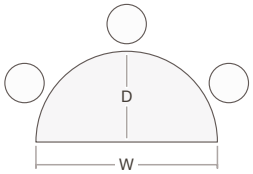
Rectangular: W x D x H



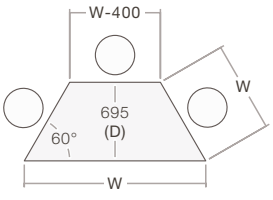
Square: W x D x H



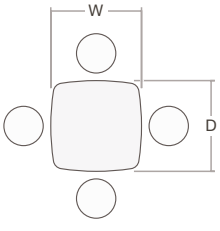
Circular: Dia x H



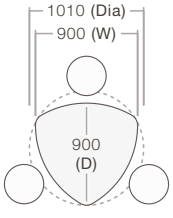
Semi-Circular: W x D x H



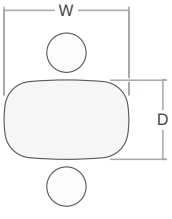
Trapezoidal: W x D x H



Squircle: W x D x H



Triangular: Dia (W x D) x H

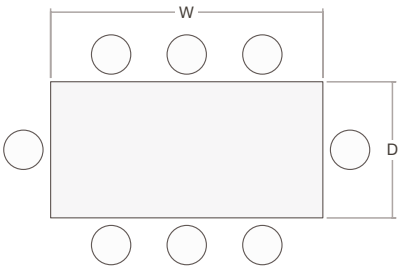


Rounded Rectangular: W x D x H

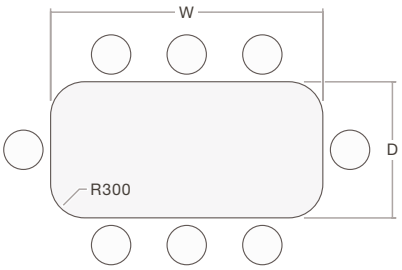
The dimensions illustrated in this document are not to scale. For accurate dimensions of any Elite product, please contact customer services.

Dimensions

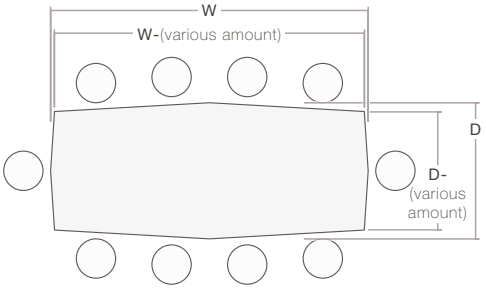
CONFERENCE TABLES



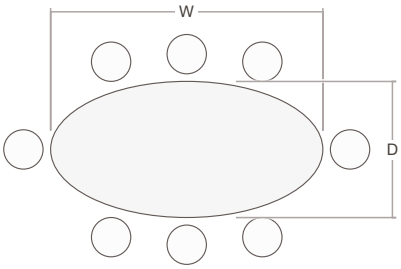
Rectangular: W x D x H



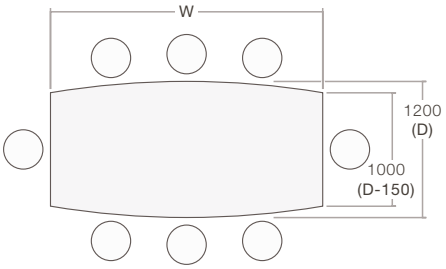
Double 'D' Ended Rectangular: W x D x H



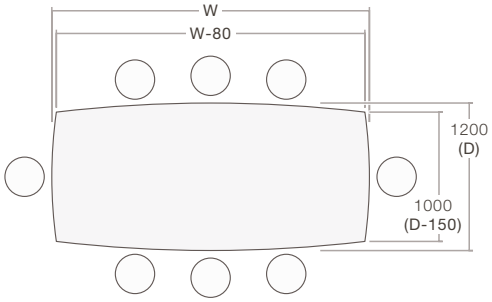
Octagonal: W x D x H



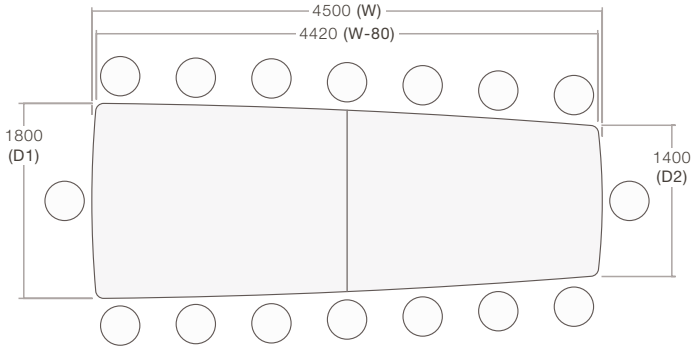
Oval: W x D x H



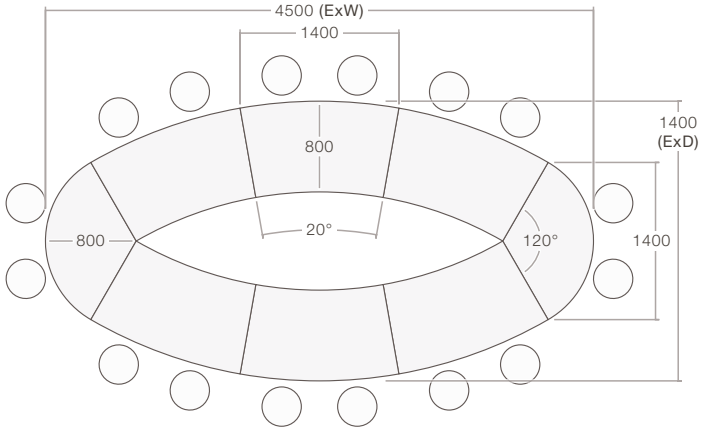
Windsor Barrel: W x D x H



Aerofoil Barrel: W x D x H

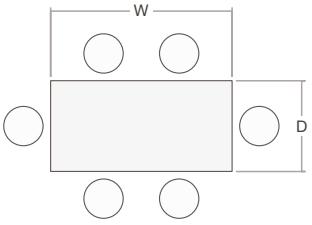


Progress Plus Half-Barrel: W x D1-D2 x H

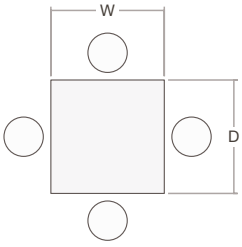


Callisto Segue: W x D x H

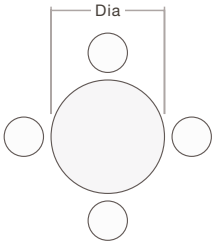
MEETING TABLES



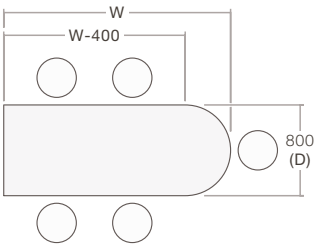
Rectangular: W x D x H



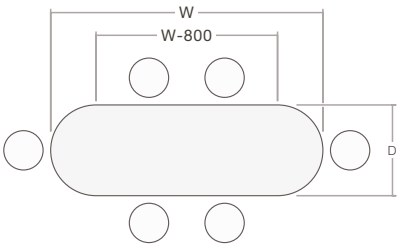
Square: W x D x H



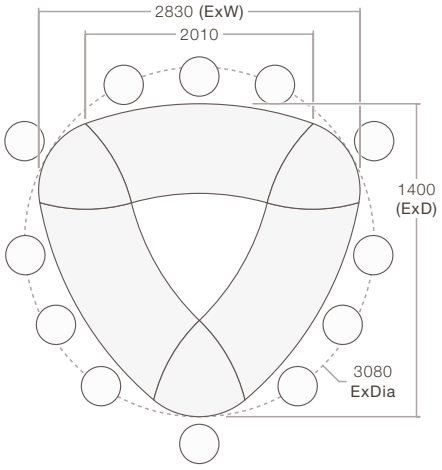
Circular: Dia x H



'D' Ended Rectangular: W x D x H



Double 'D' Ended Rectangular: W x D x H



Callisto Segue: ExDia (ExW x ExD) x H

The dimensions illustrated in this document are not to scale. For accurate dimensions of any Elite product, please contact customer services.

Hugo

Executive Task Seating



Hugo offers an executive seating range suited to sophisticated environments such as director's offices, management suites and boardrooms. Upholstered in a luxurious black leather, the range is extremely durable, easy to care for, comfortable and environmentally friendly. The range offers the option of elegant chrome fixed arms or adjustable arm supports.

Hugo

Executive Task Seating

Task: Black leather seat and back - Polished aluminium shell - Fixed or 4D arms - Lockable back tilt (3 positions)
Self-weighted mechanism with additional manual tension adjustment - Seat height adjustment - Seat slide
670mm polished aluminium five-star base with 60mm PU castors as standard on task chairs

The dimensions of the new seating items below are subject to change.

Qualifies for Chair in a Box Delivery Service, see page 11



Five-Star Executive Task Chair with Fixed Arms
670w x 670d x 1135h x 580sh

HUG/FA



Five-Star Executive Task Chair with 4D Arms
675w x 670d x 1135h x 580sh

HUG/4D

Hugo Finishes

Base Finishes

For Polished Aluminium (Standard)
Add **surcharge** for Black Painted, suffix **.../BB**

.../BB

Hugo Options

Castor Options

Add **surcharge** for Glides, suffix **.../G**

Castor Options



.../G

Enna

Executive Task and Meeting Seating



Enna embodies a discreetly elegant and classical combination, that is suited to stylish and sophisticated environments. Refined and mature, Enna offers the perfect union of ribbed soft black leather and chrome. The range provides comfort and style in a high or medium back, with the option to select a cantilever base.

Enna

Executive Task and Meeting Seating

Available on a 1 Week Lead Time

Task: High or Medium Back - Ribbed soft black leather seat/back - Black plastic shell - Chrome fixed height arms - Knee tilt mechanism
Body weight tension adjustment - Seat height adjustment - 660mm polished aluminium five-star base
50mm twin hard wheeled black castor with chrome hood as standard on task chairs

Cantilever: Medium back - Ribbed soft black leather seat/back - Black plastic shell - Chrome fixed height arms - Chrome frame - Protective glides

One-week lead time Qualifies for Chair in a Box Delivery Service, see page 11



Five-Star Executive
High Back Task Chair
660w x 665d x 1130h x 505sh

ENNHB



Five-Star Executive
Medium Back Task Chair
660w x 660d x 945h x 505sh

ENN



Executive Medium Back
Cantilever Chair
560w x 620d x 915h x 490sh

ENNC

Enna Options

Castor Options for Executive Task Chairs
Add **surcharge** for Glides, suffix **.../G**

Castor Options



.../G

i-sit

Task and Meeting Seating



The complete i-sit family is based on a modular principle that focuses on the use of a universal frame, avoiding the need for multiple components. The modular concept allows the entire product range to follow a clear design line offering users the ability to select a harmonious configuration to suit their needs. i-sit uniquely combines design and innovation in an affordable package making it perfect for all markets and organisations.

95.5%
Recyclability

i-sit

Task Seating

Available on a 1 Week Lead Time

Task: Designed by Ralf Umland - 24-hour chair - Upholstered or mesh back - Upholstered seat - Black plastic shell - Height adjustable back (8 positions) Rapid back tension adjustment - Lockable back angle (3 positions) - Depth adjustable lumbar support - Forward dynamic tilt (3° or 6° setting) Ergonomic synchronous mechanism - Seat height and 60mm sliding seat depth adjustment - CMHR moulded foam
710mm black nylon five-star base as standard on task chairs - 60mm load controlled black castors - Optional headrest, arms and fabric insert back

Certifications: BS EN 5459-2:2000+A2:2008 - BS EN 16139:2013 - BS EN 1335-3:2009 - BS EN 15373:2007 Level 2 - BS EN 1022:2005

One-week lead time on selected fabrics, see page **19-20** Qualifies for Chair in a Box Delivery Service, see page **11** 24 Hour Chair



Five-Star Task Chair with Upholstered Seat and Back
710w x 710d x 1230h x 605sh

ISIT



Five-Star Task Chair with Upholstered Seat and Mesh Back
710w x 710d x 1230h x 605sh

ISITM

Upholstered Task Chair: Groups 1-7 and Leather	Group 1	- Add surcharge for Group 2-7
Mesh Back Task Chair: Groups 1-7 and Leather	Group 1	- Add surcharge for Group 2-7

i-sit Finishes

Base Finishes

For Black Nylon (Standard)
Add surcharge for Polished Aluminium, suffix **.../PB**

.../PB

i-sit Options

Headrest Options For Task Chairs with Upholstered Back

Add surcharge for Upholstered Headrest, suffix **.../UH**

Headrest Options For Task Chairs with Mesh Back

Add surcharge for Mesh Headrest, suffix **.../MH**

Arm Options

Add surcharge for 2D Arms (Height and Width), suffix **.../2D**
Add surcharge for 4D Arms (Height, Width, Pad Depth and 30° Rotation), suffix **.../4D**
Add surcharge for 4D2 Arms (Height, Width, Pad Depth and 30° Rotation), suffix **.../4D2**

Fabric Insert Back Options for Task Chairs with Upholstered Back

Add surcharge for Group 1, suffix **.../FIB1** - Add surcharge for Group 2, suffix **.../FIB2** - Add surcharge for Group 3, suffix **.../FIB3**
Add surcharge for Group 4, suffix **.../FIB4** - Add surcharge for Group 5, suffix **.../FIB5** - Add surcharge for Group 6, suffix **.../FIB6**
Add surcharge for Group 7, suffix **.../FIB7** - Add surcharge for Leather, suffix **.../FIBL**

Headrest Options



.../UH



.../MH

Arm Options



.../2D



.../4D



.../4D2

Back Options



.../FIB...

i-sit

Meeting Chairs

Available on a 1 Week Lead Time

Cantilever and Four-Legged: Designed by Ralf Umland - Upholstered or mesh back - Upholstered seat - Black plastic shell - CMHR moulded foam
22mm tubular black frame as standard on cantilever and four-legged chairs - Protective feet - Optional arms and fabric insert back
Stackable up to 5 chairs high on the floor

Certifications: BS EN 5459-2:2000+A2:2008 - BS EN 16139:2013 - BS EN 1335-3:2009 - BS EN 15373:2007 Level 2 - BS EN 1022:2005

One-week lead time on selected fabrics, see page **19-20** Qualifies for Chair in a Box Delivery Service, see page **11** Stackable



Cantilever Chair with Upholstered Seat and Back
530w x 595d x 865h x 480sh
ISITC



Cantilever Chair with Upholstered Seat and Mesh Back
530w x 595d x 865h x 480sh
ISITCM



Four-Legged Chair with Upholstered Seat and Back
510w x 580d x 855h x 470sh
ISITL



Four-Legged Chair with Upholstered Seat and Mesh Back
510w x 580d x 855h x 470sh
ISITLM

Upholstered Meeting Chair: Groups 1-7 and Leather	Group 1	- Add surcharge for Group 2-7
Mesh Back Meeting Chair: Groups 1-7 and Leather	Group 1	- Add surcharge for Group 2-7

i-sit Finishes

Metal Frame Finishes for Cantilever Chairs

For Black (Standard), Silver, suffix **.../SCF**, Black Graphite, suffix **.../BGCF**
Add **surcharge** for Chrome, suffix **.../CCF**

.../SCF | **.../BGCF** | .../CCF

Metal Frame Finishes for Four-Legged Chairs

For Black (Standard), Silver, suffix **.../SLF**, Black Graphite, suffix **.../BGLF**
Add **surcharge** for Chrome, suffix **.../CLF**

.../SLF | **.../BGLF** | .../CLF

i-sit Options

Arm Options

Add **surcharge** for Cantilever Fixed Arms, suffix **.../CA**
Add **surcharge** for Four-Legged Fixed Arms, suffix **.../LA**

Fabric Insert Back Options for Cantilever and Four-Legged Chairs with Upholstered Back

Add **surcharge** for Group 1, suffix **.../FIB1** - Add **surcharge** for Group 2, suffix **.../FIB2** - Add **surcharge** for Group 3, suffix **.../FIB3**
Add **surcharge** for Group 4, suffix **.../FIB4** - Add **surcharge** for Group 5, suffix **.../FIB5** - Add **surcharge** for Group 6, suffix **.../FIB6**
Add **surcharge** for Group 7, suffix **.../FIB7** - Add **surcharge** for Leather, suffix **.../FIBL**

Arm Options



.../CA



.../LA

Back Options



.../FIB

i-sit lite

Task Seating



As an extension of the i-sit family, i-sit lite shares many of the same innovative attributes. It maintains the modular concept and clean lines as well as the advanced mechanism, providing the ergonomic benefits of i-sit with a particular focus on functionality ensuring the core design principles of the range are not lost. Uniquely combining design, innovation and affordability this is a perfect choice for an array of markets and organisations.

95.5%
Recyclability

i-sit lite

Task Seating

Available on a 1 Week Lead Time

Task: 24-hour chair - Upholstered or mesh back - Upholstered seat - Black plastic shell - Ergonomic synchronous mechanism - Rapid back tension adjustment Lockable back angle (3 positions) - Seat height and 60mm sliding seat depth adjustment - CMHR moulded foam
Black nylon five-star base as standard on task chairs - 60mm twin hard wheeled black castors - Optional headrest, arms and fabric insert back

Certifications: BS EN 5459-2:2000+A2:2008 - BS EN 16139:2013 - BS EN 1335-3:2000 - BS EN 15373:2007 Level 2 - BS EN 1022:2005

One-week lead time on selected fabrics, see page **19-20** Qualifies for Chair in a Box Delivery Service, see page **11** 24 Hour Chair



Five-Star Task Chair with Upholstered Seat and Back
700w x 700d x 1160h x 590sh

ISITLI



Five-Star Task Chair with Upholstered Seat and Mesh Back
700w x 700d x 1160h x 590sh

ISITML

Upholstered Task Chair: Groups 1-7 and Leather	Group 1	- **Add surcharge** for Group 2-7
Mesh Back Task Chair: Groups 1-7 and Leather	Group 1	- **Add surcharge** for Group 2-7

i-sit lite Finishes

Base Finishes

For Black Nylon (Standard)
Add **surcharge** for Polished Aluminium, suffix **.../PBL**



i-sit lite Options

Headrest Options for Task Chairs with Upholstered Back

Add **surcharge** for Upholstered Headrest, suffix **.../UH**

Headrest Options for Task Chairs with Mesh Back

Add **surcharge** for Mesh Headrest, suffix **.../MH**

Arm Options

Add **surcharge** for 2DL Arms (Height and Width), suffix **.../2DL**
Add **surcharge** for 4DL Arms (Height, Width, Pad Depth and 30° Rotation), suffix **.../4DL**

Fabric Insert Back Options for Task Chairs with Upholstered Back

Add **surcharge** for Group 1, suffix **.../FIBL1** - Add **surcharge** for Group 2, suffix **.../FIBL2** - Add **surcharge** for Group 3, suffix **.../FIBL3**
Add **surcharge** for Group 4, suffix **.../FIBL4** - Add **surcharge** for Group 5, suffix **.../FIBL5** - Add **surcharge** for Group 6, suffix **.../FIBL6**
Add **surcharge** for Group 7, suffix **.../FIBL7** - Add **surcharge** for Leather, suffix **.../FIBLL**

Headrest Options



.../UH



.../MH

Arm Options



.../2DL



.../4DL

Back Options



.../FIBL...

Mix

Task and Meeting Seating



The Mix task chair offers clean lines and simple aesthetics at the very heart of its design. A height adjustable, breathable mesh back and lumbar support delivers supreme comfort whilst the synchronised, self-weighing mechanism responds to the user's bodyweight and automatically adjusts the tension of the back tilt. All of this ensures optimal balance and posture for the user. With the choice of a white or black frame and a choice of 27 mesh finishes, it offers maximum personalisation. In summary, Mix is a superior, versatile and ergonomic task chair at an affordable price.

Mix

Task and Meeting Seating

Available on a 1 Week Lead Time

Task and Draughtsman: Black or White mesh back as standard - Upholstered seat - Black plastic shell - Height adjustable mesh back and lumbar support Anti-shock locking system (5 positions) - Weight responsive self-adjusting synchronised mechanism - Seat height and sliding seat depth adjustment CMHR moulded foam - **710mm black nylon five-star base as standard on task and draughtsman chairs** - 60mm twin hard wheeled black castors on task chair Chrome footring and black nylon glides on draughtsman chair - Optional headrest, arms and contrasting seat side panel

Cantilever: Black or White mesh back as standard - Upholstered seat - Black plastic shell - Height adjustable mesh back and lumbar support CMHR moulded foam - **25mm black tubular frame as standard on cantilever chairs** - Protective glides - Optional arms and contrasting seat side panel

Certifications: EN 1335-1:2000 AC:2002 - EN 1335-2:2009, clause 4.1 - EN 1335-3:2009 AC:2009

One-week lead time on selected fabrics, see page **19-20**

Qualifies for Chair in a Box Delivery Service, see page **11**



Five-Star Task Chair with Upholstered Seat, Mesh Back and Black Plastic Shell
710w x 710d x 1265h x 620sh

MIX/BM
Black Mesh

MIX/WM
White Mesh



Five-Star Draughtsman Chair with Upholstered Seat, Mesh Back and Black Plastic Shell
740w x 740d x 1540h x 920sh

MIXD/BM
Black Mesh

MIXD/WM
White Mesh



Cantilever Chair with Upholstered Seat, Mesh Back and Black Plastic Shell
720w x 680d x 1105h x 485sh

MIXC/BM
Black Mesh

MIXC/WM
White Mesh

Mesh Back Chair: Groups 1-7 and Leather Group 1 - **Add surcharge** for Group 2-7

Mix Finishes

Mesh Finishes

For Black, White - For alternative mesh colours **see page 363** (minimum order of 25 chairs on a 6-8 week lead time)

Black | White

Base Finishes for Task and Draughtsman Chairs

For Black Nylon (Standard)
Add **surcharge** for Polished Aluminium, suffix **.../PB**

.../PB

Metal Frame Finishes for Cantilever Chairs

For Black (Standard), Silver, suffix **.../SF**, Black Graphite, suffix **.../BGF**
Add **surcharge** for Chrome, suffix **.../CF**

.../SF | .../BGF | .../CF

Mix Options

Headrest Options for Task and Draughtsman Chairs

Add **surcharge** for Upholstered Headrest (Height and Angle Adjustment), suffix **.../UH**

Arm Options

Add **surcharge** for 2D Arms (Height and Width), suffix **.../2D**
Add **surcharge** for 4D Arms (Height, Width, Pad Depth and 30° Rotation), suffix **.../4D**

Castor Options

Add **surcharge** for Glides, suffix **.../G**

Contrasting Seat Side Panel Options

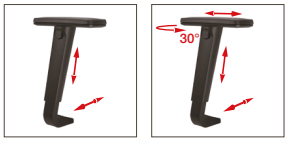
Add **surcharge** for Group 1, suffix **.../CSP1** - Add **surcharge** for Group 2, suffix **.../CSP2**
Add **surcharge** for Group 3, suffix **.../CSP3** - Add **surcharge** for Group 4, suffix **.../CSP4**
Add **surcharge** for Group 5, suffix **.../CSP5** - Add **surcharge** for Group 6, suffix **.../CSP6**
Add **surcharge** for Group 7, suffix **.../CSP7**

Headrest Options



.../UH

Arm Options



.../2D .../4D

Castor Options



.../G

Fabric Selection Reference



Mix White

Task and Meeting Seating

Available on a 1 Week Lead Time

Task and Draughtsman: Black or White mesh back as standard - Upholstered seat - White plastic shell - Height adjustable mesh back and lumbar support Anti-shock locking system (5 positions) - Weight responsive self-adjusting synchronised mechanism - Seat height and sliding seat depth adjustment CMHR moulded foam - **710mm white nylon five-star base as standard on task and draughtsman chairs** - 60mm twin hard wheeled black castors on task chair Chrome footring and black nylon glides on draughtsman chair - Optional headrest, arms and contrasting seat side panel

Cantilever: Black or White mesh back as standard - Upholstered seat - White plastic shell - Height adjustable mesh back and lumbar support CMHR moulded foam seat - **25mm white tubular frame as standard on cantilever chairs** - Protective glides - Optional arms and contrasting seat side panel

Certifications: EN 1335-1:2000 AC:2002 - EN 1335-2:2009, clause 4.1 - EN 1335-3:2009 AC:2009

One-week lead time on selected fabrics, see page **19-20**

Qualifies for Chair in a Box Delivery Service, see page **11**



Five-Star Task Chair with Upholstered Seat, Mesh Back and White Plastic Shell
710w x 710d x 1265h x 620sh

MIXW/BM
Black Mesh

MIXW/WM
White Mesh



Five-Star Draughtsman Chair with Upholstered Seat, Mesh Back and White Plastic Shell
740w x 740d x 1540h x 920sh

MIXDW/BM
Black Mesh

MIXDW/WM
White Mesh



Cantilever Chair with Upholstered Seat, Mesh Back and White Plastic Shell
720w x 680d x 1105h x 485sh

MIXCW/BM
Black Mesh

MIXCW/WM
White Mesh

Mesh Back Chair: Groups 1-7 and Leather Group 1 - Add surcharge for Group 2-7

Mix White Finishes

Mesh Finishes

For Black, White - For alternative mesh colours see page 363 (minimum order of 25 chairs on a 6-8 week lead time)

Black | White

Base Finishes for Task and Draughtsman Chairs

For White Nylon (Standard)
Add surcharge for Polished Aluminium, suffix **.../PB**

.../PB

Metal Frame Finishes for Cantilever Chairs

For White (Standard), Silver, suffix **.../SF**
Add surcharge for Chrome, suffix **.../CF**

.../SF | .../CF

Mix White Options

Headrest Options for Task and Draughtsman Chairs

Add surcharge for Upholstered Headrest (Height and Angle Adjustment), suffix **.../UHW**

Arm Options

Add surcharge for 2DW Arms (Height and Width), suffix **.../2DW**
Add surcharge for 4DW Arms (Height, Width, Pad Depth and 30° Rotation), suffix **.../4DW**

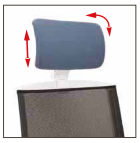
Castor Options

Add surcharge for Glides, suffix **.../G**

Contrasting Seat Side Panel Options

Add surcharge for Group 1, suffix **.../CSP1** - Add surcharge for Group 2, suffix **.../CSP2**
Add surcharge for Group 3, suffix **.../CSP3** - Add surcharge for Group 4, suffix **.../CSP4**
Add surcharge for Group 5, suffix **.../CSP5** - Add surcharge for Group 6, suffix **.../CSP6**
Add surcharge for Group 7, suffix **.../CSP7**

Headrest Options



.../UHW

Arm Options



.../2DW



.../4DW

Castor Options



.../G

Fabric Selection Reference



Mix

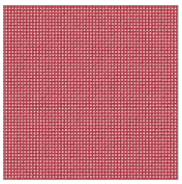
Task and Meeting Seating Mesh Finishes

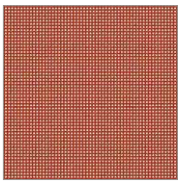
Mix Mesh Colours Available on a 6 Week Lead Time

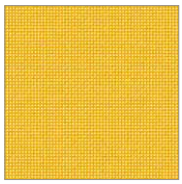
The finishes below are for Mix Task, Draughtsman and Meeting chairs with a minimum order of 25 chairs, and are available on a 6-8 week lead time.

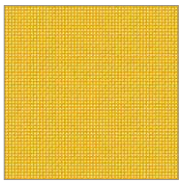
When ordering an alternative mesh colour option, remove .../BM or .../WM and replace with selected mesh reference code (e.g. MIX/5011/2D).

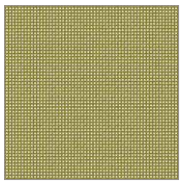
Please contact customer services for pricing.


5011


50866


5017

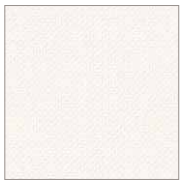

50886


50885


50882

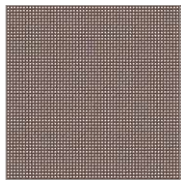

50880

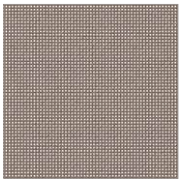

5378

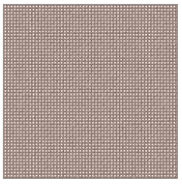

5029

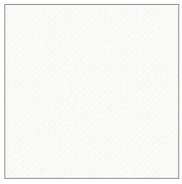

5376

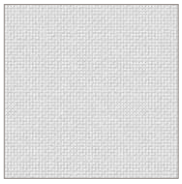

5014


5048


5015

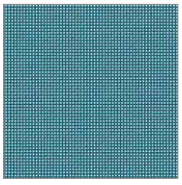

50070

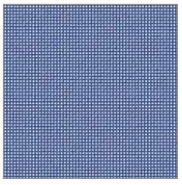

5001

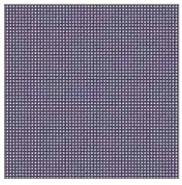

5374

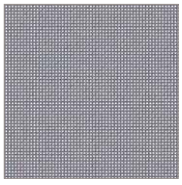

50881

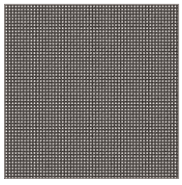

5003


50865


5007


5006


5004


5005

Whilst every effort has been made to ensure accurate colours are illustrated in this document,
there may be a slight colour difference due to the printing process, therefore please refer to our colour sample swatches prior to ordering.

Match

Task and Meeting Seating



Match provides a refined task chair at an affordable price. Designed with functionality in mind, Match uses an intuitive self-weighing mechanism to control the seat inclination to maintain a balanced posture for the user. This mechanism reacts to the user's bodyweight and automatically adjusts the tension of the back tilt. Working in perfect harmony with this breakthrough technology is a fully upholstered, height adjustable back with optional headrest that provides the user with excellent comfort and support. The Match family comprises of upholstered task, draughtsman and cantilever meeting chairs, providing a comprehensive range.

Match

Task and Meeting Seating

Available on a 1 Week Lead Time

Task and Draughtsman: Upholstered seat and back - Black plastic shell - Height adjustable back - Weight responsive self-adjusting synchronised mechanism Anti-shock locking system (5 positions) - Seat height and sliding seat depth adjustment - CMHR moulded foam
710mm black nylon five-star base as standard on task and draughtsman chairs - 60mm twin hard wheeled black castors on task chair
Chrome footring and black nylon glides on draughtsman chair - Optional Headrest, arms and contrasting seat and back panels

Cantilever: Upholstered seat and back - Black plastic shell - Height adjustable back - CMHR moulded foam
25mm black tubular frame as standard on cantilever chairs - Protective glides - Optional arms and contrasting seat and back side panels

One-week lead time on selected fabrics, see page **19-20**

Qualifies for Chair in a Box Delivery Service, see page **11**



Five-Star Task Chair with Upholstered Seat and Back
710w x 710d x 1205h x 585sh

MAT



Five-Star Draughtsman Chair with Upholstered Seat and Back
740w x 740d x 1535h x 915sh

MATD



Cantilever Chair with Upholstered Seat and Back
540w x 680d x 1105h x 485sh

MATC

Upholstered Chair: Groups 1-7 and Leather Group 1 - **Add surcharge** for Group 2-7

Match Finishes

Base Finishes for Task and Draughtsman Chairs

For Black Nylon (Standard)
Add **surcharge** for Polished Aluminium, suffix **.../PB**

.../PB

Metal Frame Finishes for Cantilever Chairs

For Black (Standard), Silver, suffix **.../SF**, Black Graphite, suffix **.../BGF**
Add **surcharge** for Chrome, suffix **.../CF**

.../SF .../BGF .../CF

Match Options

Headrest Options for Task and Draughtsman Chairs

Add **surcharge** for Upholstered Headrest (Height and Angle Adjustment), suffix **.../UH**

Arm Options

Add **surcharge** for 2D Arms (Height and Width), suffix **.../2D**
Add **surcharge** for 4D Arms (Height, Width, Pad Depth and 30° Rotation), suffix **.../4D**

Castor Options

Add £16 for Glides, suffix **.../G**

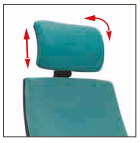
Contrasting Seat Side Panel Options

Add **surcharge** for Group 1, suffix **.../CSP1** - Add **surcharge** for Group 2, suffix **.../CSP2** - Add **surcharge** for Group 3, suffix **.../CSP3**
Add **surcharge** for Group 4, suffix **.../CSP4** - Add **surcharge** for Group 5, suffix **.../CSP5** - Add **surcharge** for Group 6, suffix **.../CSP6**
Add **surcharge** for Group 7, suffix **.../CSP7**

Contrasting Back Side Panel Options

Add **surcharge** for Group 1, suffix **.../CBP1** - Add **surcharge** for Group 2, suffix **.../CBP2** - Add **surcharge** for Group 3, suffix **.../CBP3**
Add **surcharge** for Group 4, suffix **.../CBP4** - Add **surcharge** for Group 5, suffix **.../CBP5** - Add **surcharge** for Group 6, suffix **.../CBP6**
Add **surcharge** for Group 7, suffix **.../CBP7**

Headrest Options



.../UH

Arm Options



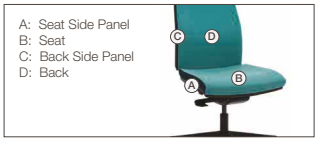
.../2D .../4D

Castor Options



.../G

Fabric Selection Reference



When multiple fabric bands are specified, the unit price will reflect the highest fabric band requested.

Solo

Task Seating



Introducing Solo, a modern design of task seating, with a breathable mesh back support, available in black and grey as standard options. Alternatively, the design can be upgraded to incorporate a colourful mesh back, with 3D detailing. Solo provides optimal support for your posture when seated, with functionality that adjusts the seat height, back tilt, lumbar position and optional arm position.

Solo

Task Seating

Available on a 1 Week Lead Time

Task and Draughtsman: Black or grey breathable mesh back - Upholstered seat - Colour matched plastic shell
Four-lock weight-sensitive mechanism with tension adjustment - Adjustable lumbar support - Seat height adjustment - Seat slide
680mm colour matched nylon five-star base with castors as standard on task chairs
680mm colour matched nylon five-star base with glides as standard on draughtsman chairs - Optional headrest and arms

The dimensions of the new seating items below are subject to change.

One-week lead time on selected fabrics, see page 19-20

Qualifies for Chair in a Box Delivery Service, see page 11



Five-Star Task Chair with Upholstered Seat, Black Mesh Back and Black Plastic Shell
710w x 710d x 1165h x 600sh

SOL/BM



Five-Star Draughtsman Chair with Upholstered Seat, Black Mesh Back and Black Plastic Shell
710w x 710d x 1375h x 810sh

SOLD/BM



Five-Star Task Chair with Upholstered Seat, Grey Mesh Back and Grey Plastic Shell
710w x 710d x 1165h x 600sh

SOL/GM



Five-Star Draughtsman Chair with Upholstered Seat, Grey Mesh Back and Grey Plastic Shell
710w x 710d x 1375h x 810sh

SOLD/GM

Mesh Back Chair: Groups 1-7 and Leather Group 1 - Add surcharge for Group 2-7

Solo Finishes

Base Finishes for Task and Draughtsman Chairs

For Colour Matched Nylon (Standard)
Add surcharge for Polished Aluminium, suffix **.../PB**

.../PB

Solo Options

Headrest Options

Add surcharge for Colour Matched Mesh Headrest (Height and Angle Adjustment), suffix **.../MH**

Arm Options for Black Plastic Chairs

Add surcharge for Black 4D Arms (Height, Arm Pad Width, Arm Pad Depth and 30° Rotation), suffix **.../4D**

Arm Options for Grey Plastic Chairs

Add surcharge for Grey 4D Arms (Height, Arm Pad Width, Arm Pad Depth and 30° Rotation), suffix **.../4D**

Castor Options

Add surcharge for Glides, suffix **.../G**

Headrest Options



.../MH

Arm Options



.../4D

Castor Options



.../G

Solo

Task Seating

Available on a 1 Week Lead Time

Task: Three breathable 3D mesh back finishes - Upholstered seat - Colour matched plastic shell - Four-lock weight-sensitive mechanism with tension adjustment Adjustable lumbar support - Seat height adjustment - Seat slide - **680mm colour matched nylon five-star base with black castors as standard on task chairs** Optional headrest and arms

The dimensions of the new seating items below are subject to change.

One-week lead time on selected fabrics, see page **19-20**

Qualifies for Chair in a Box Delivery Service, see page **11**



Five-Star Task Chair with Upholstered Seat, White Mesh Back and White Plastic Shell
710w x 710d x 1165h x 600sh

SOL/WM



Five-Star Task Chair with Upholstered Seat, Terracotta Mesh Back and Terracotta Plastic Shell
710w x 710d x 1165h x 600sh

SOL/TCM



Five-Star Task Chair with Upholstered Seat, Green Mesh Back and Green Plastic Shell
710w x 710d x 1165h x 600sh

SOL/GNM

Mesh Back Chair: Groups 1-7 and Leather Group 1 - **Add surcharge** for Group 2-7

Solo Finishes

Base Finishes for Task and Draughtsman Chairs

For Colour Matched Nylon (Standard)
Add **surcharge** for Polished Aluminium, suffix **.../PB**

.../PB

Solo Options

Headrest Options

Add **surcharge** for Colour Matched Mesh Headrest (Height and Angle Adjustment), suffix **.../MH**

Arm Options

Add **surcharge** for Colour Matched 4D Arms (Height, Arm Pad Width, Arm Pad Depth and 30° Rotation), suffix **.../4D**

Castor Options

Add **surcharge** for Glides, suffix **.../G**

Headrest Options



.../MH

Arm Options



.../4D

Castor Options



.../G

Loop

Task and Meeting Seating



The Loop chair is characterised by sharp, clean lines, well-balance proportions and functionality. The main concept is a combination of breathable mesh backrest and a soft upholstered lumbar pad presented in a new and innovative way. This combination not only creates an ergonomically pleasing and extremely comfortable seating experience, but also expounds the uniquely modern styling design of the chair. Refined lines, soft curves and an elegant silhouette all make ‘Loop’ a perfect addition to any modern environment.

Loop

Task and Meeting Seating

Available on a 1 Week Lead Time

Task and Draughtsman: Black or grey breathable mesh back - Upholstered seat - Black plastic shell - Donati weight activated synchronised mechanism 18° backrest - 6° seat tilting angle - 3 locking positions - Soft upholstered lumbar support - Seat height adjustment
690mm black nylon five-star base as standard on task and draughtsman chairs - Optional headrest, arms and sliding seat

Cantilever: Black or grey breathable mesh back - Upholstered seat - Black plastic shell - Soft upholstered lumbar support
Black tubular frame as standard on cantilever chairs - Optional headrest and arms

One-week lead time on selected fabrics, see page 19-20

Qualifies for Chair in a Box Delivery Service, see page 11



Five-Star Task Chair with Upholstered Seat and Mesh Back
690w x 690d x 1090h x 570sh

LOO...



Five-Star Draughtsman Chair with Upholstered Seat and Mesh Back
690w x 690d x 1310h x 790sh

LOOD...



Cantilever Chair with Upholstered Seat and Mesh Back
515w x 570d x 1010h x 480sh

LOOC...

Mesh Back Chair: Groups 1-7 and Leather Group 1 - **Add surcharge** for Group 2-7

Loop Finishes

Mesh and Lumbar Finishes

For Black, suffix **.../BM**, Grey, suffix **.../GM**

.../BM .../GM

Base Finishes for Task and Draughtsman Chairs

For Black Nylon (Standard)
Add **surcharge** for White, suffix **.../WH**
Add **surcharge** for Polished Aluminium, suffix **.../PB**

.../WH .../PB

Metal Frame Finishes for Cantilever Chairs

For Black (Standard)
For Silver, suffix **.../SF**, Black Graphite, suffix **.../BGF**, White, suffix **.../WF**

.../SF .../BGF .../WF

Loop Options

Headrest Options

Add **surcharge** for Upholstered Headrest (Height Adjustment), suffix **.../UH**

Arm Options

Add **surcharge** for 1D Arms (Height), suffix **.../1D**
Add **surcharge** for 3D Arms (Height, Pad Width and Depth), suffix **.../3D**
Add **surcharge** for 3D White Arms (Height, Pad Width and Depth), suffix **.../3DW**
Add **surcharge** for 3D Polished Arms (Height, Pad Width and Depth), suffix **.../3DP**

Additional Options for Task and Draughtsman Chairs

Add **surcharge** for Sliding Seat, suffix **.../SS**

Castor Options

Add **surcharge** for Glides, suffix **.../G**

Headrest Options



.../UH

Arm Options



.../1D



.../3D



.../3DW



.../3DP

Castor Options



.../G

Additional Options



.../SS

Vida

Task and Meeting Seating



The outline of Vida reflects its combination of aesthetic and technical modern design, making it a perfect choice for areas that require emphasis on making an impression. Its striking curves, advanced componentry and elegant mesh back provide the user with convenience, style and comfort. The synchronous mechanism at the heart of the chair has been designed to be simple and intuitive, yet still achieve total comfort and all-round support.

Vida

Task and Meeting Seating

Available on a 1 Week Lead Time

Task and Draughtsman: Mesh back - Upholstered seat - Black plastic shell - Height adjustable lumbar support - Anti-shock locking system (4 positions) Weight responsive self-adjusting synchronised mechanism - CMHR moulded foam - Seat height and 50mm sliding seat depth adjustment **690mm black nylon five-star base as standard on task and draughtsman chairs** - 60mm twin hard wheeled black castors on task chair Chrome footring and black nylon glides on draughtsman chair - Optional arms and contrasting seat side panel

Cantilever: Mesh back - Upholstered seat - Black plastic shell - Height adjustable lumbar support - CMHR moulded foam **25mm black tubular frame as standard on cantilever chairs** - Protective glides - Optional arms and contrasting seat side panel

Certifications: ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2011 - EN 1335-1:2000/AC:2002 (Type C) - EN1335-2:2009 - EN1335-3:2009/AC:2009

One-week lead time on selected fabrics, see page **19-20**

Qualifies for Chair in a Box Delivery Service, see page **11**



Five-Star Task Chair with Upholstered Seat and Mesh Back
690w x 690d x 1100h x 600sh

VID £390



Five-Star Draughtsman Chair with Upholstered Seat and Mesh Back
720w x 720d x 1410h x 910sh

VIDD £510



Cantilever Chair with Upholstered Seat and Mesh Back
510w x 560d x 980h x 480sh

VIDC £356

Mesh Back Chair: Groups 1-7 and Leather

Add £0 for Group 1 - Add £23 for Group 2 - Add £41 for Group 3 - Add £63 for Group 4
Add £84 for Group 5 - Add £109 for Group 6 - Add £157 for Group 7 - Add £191 for Leather

Vida Finishes

Base Finishes for Task and Draughtsman Chairs

Add £0 for Black Nylon (Standard)
Add £57 for Polished Aluminium, suffix **.../PB**

.../PB

Metal Frame Finishes for Cantilever Chairs

Add £0 for Black (Standard)
Add £38 for Chrome, suffix **.../CF**

.../CF

Vida Options

Arm Options for Task and Draughtsman Chairs

Add £57 for 1D Arms (Height), suffix **.../1D**
Add £83 for 3D Arms (Height, Pad Depth and 30° Rotation), suffix **.../3D**

Arm Options for Cantilever Chairs

Add £57 for 1D Arms (Height), suffix **.../1D**

Castor Options

Add £16 for Glides, suffix **.../G**

Contrasting Seat Side Panel Options

Add £23 for Group 1, suffix **.../CP1** - Add £29 for Group 2, suffix **.../CP2** - Add £38 for Group 3, suffix **.../CP3** - Add £44 for Group 4, suffix **.../CP4**
Add £56 for Group 5, suffix **.../CP5** - Add £62 for Group 6, suffix **.../CP6** - Add £83 for Group 7, suffix **.../CP7**

Arm Options



.../1D



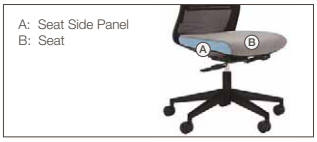
.../3D

Castor Options



.../G

Fabric Selection Reference



Eden

Operator Seating



Eden offers a fresh stylish approach to classic operator seating with its smooth curved lines and sculptured back elevating its appeal to new levels. The comfortable ergonomically shaped seat and backrest are complemented by clever design features including a hidden button incorporated into the seat shroud to operate the chairs height adjustment on the standard PCB model. Eden offers integrated ‘step by step’ backrest height adjustment as standard across the entire range, thus, allowing all users to find the setting most comfortable for them. Within the complement of options are a pump-up lumbar support, integrated seat slide, polished base, four different arms and a fully synchronised mechanism upgrade offering increased comfort and a higher level of ergonomic control. The Eden chair can be specified in either a classic black shell or a stunning crisp modern white finish.

Eden

Operator Seating

Available on a 1 Week Lead Time

Operator and Draughtsman: Upholstered seat and back - Black or White plastic shell - Injection moulded foam - Synchronised mechanism Seat height adjustment - **690mm black nylon five-star base as standard on task and draughtsman chairs** - Black castors on operator chair Chrome footring and black nylon glides on the draughtsman chair - Optional arms, pump-up lumbar supports and alternate mechanisms

One-week lead time on selected fabrics, see page **19-20**

Qualifies for Chair in a Box Delivery Service, see page **11**



Five-Star Operator Chair with Upholstered Seat and Back and Black Plastic Shell
690w x 690d x 1200h x 625sh

EDE



Five-Star Draughtsman Chair with Upholstered Seat and Back and Black Plastic Shell
690w x 690d x 1445h x 880sh

EDED



Five-Star Operator Chair with Upholstered Seat and Back and White Plastic Shell
690w x 690d x 1200h x 625sh

EDEW



Five-Star Draughtsman Chair with Upholstered Seat and Back and White Plastic Shell
690w x 690d x 1445h x 880sh

EDEWD

Upholstered Chair: Groups 1-7 and Leather Group 1 - Add **surcharge** for Group 2-7

Eden Finishes

Base Finishes

For Black Nylon (Standard)
Add **surcharge** for Polished Aluminium, suffix **.../PB**

.../PB

Eden Options

Arm Options

Add **surcharge** for Black 2D Arms (Height and Pad Depth), suffix **.../2D**
Add **surcharge** for Black and White 1D Arms (Height), suffix **.../1D**
Add **surcharge** for 1D Foldaway Arms (Height), suffix **.../1DFA**
Add **surcharge** for Black Fixed Arms, suffix **.../FA**

Additional Options

Add **surcharge** for Pump-up Lumbar Support, suffix **.../PL**
Add **surcharge** for Sliding Seat, suffix **.../SS**

Arm Options



.../2D



.../1D



.../1DFA



.../FA

Additional Options



.../PL



.../SS

Team Plus Mesh

Operator and Meeting Seating



Designed for simplicity and ease of use, Team Plus Mesh represents a modern interpretation of a traditional operator chair. The naturally flexible and breathable mesh back can be adjusted to the perfect height and the simple, yet robust, 2-lever mechanism controls the adjustment of the seat height and back tilt angle. Distinctive styling, pure functionality and competitive pricing make this a sensible choice for any office or workplace environment.

Team Plus Mesh

Operator and Meeting Seating

Available on a 1 Week Lead Time

Operator and Draughtsman: Black mesh back - Upholstered seat - Black plastic shell - Height adjustable back - PCB mechanism - Seat height adjustment Injection moulded foam - **690mm black nylon five-star base as standard on task and draughtsman chairs** - 60mm twin hard wheeled black castors on operator chair Chrome footring and black nylon glides on draughtsman chair - Optional arms and sliding seat

Cantilever: Black mesh back - Black plastic shell - Injection moulded foam - **Black tubular frame as standard on cantilever chairs** - Protective glides Optional arms

One-week lead time on selected fabrics, see page **19-20**

Qualifies for Chair in a Box Delivery Service, see page **11**



Five-Star Operator Chair with Upholstered Seat and Mesh Back
690w x 690d x 1110h x 645sh

TPM



Five-Star Draughtsman Chair with Upholstered Seat and Mesh Back
690w x 690d x 1370h x 895sh

TPMD



Cantilever Chair with Upholstered Seat and Mesh Back
490w x 575d x 990h x 490sh

TPMC

Mesh Back Chair: Groups 1-7 and Leather Group 1 - **Add surcharge** for Group 2-7

Team Plus Mesh Finishes

Base Finishes for Operator and Draughtsman Chairs

For Black Nylon (Standard)
Add **surcharge** for Polished Aluminium, suffix **.../PB**

.../PB

Metal Frame Finishes for Cantilever Chairs

For Black (Standard), Silver, suffix **.../SF**, Black Graphite, suffix **.../BGF**

.../SF .../BGF

Team Plus Mesh Options

Arm Options

Add **surcharge** for 1D Arms (Height), suffix **.../1D**
Add **surcharge** for 1D Foldaway Arms (Height), suffix **.../1DFA**
Add **surcharge** for Fixed Arms, suffix **.../FA**

Additional Options for Task and Draughtsman Chairs

Add **surcharge** for Sliding Seat (50mm), suffix **.../SS**
(Please note, the addition of a sliding seat increases the chairs height by 25mm)

Castor Options

Add **surcharge** for Glides, suffix **.../G**

Arm Options



.../1D



.../1DFA



.../FA

Additional Options



.../SS

Castor Options



.../G

Team Plus Grande

Operator and Meeting Seating



An extension of the Team Plus family, Team Plus Grande incorporates a larger form for the comfort of all users. A robust 2-lever mechanism is supplied as standard with the functionality to adjust the height of the seat and the angle of the backrest. The angle of the seat can be adjusted when specifying one of the two, optional, 3-lever mechanisms available, with the heavy-duty version delivering a compliant solution for use up to 24 hours a day. Further options that can be specified to enhance the chairs ergonomic performance are height adjustable, foldaway and fixed height arms, pump-up lumbar and a seat slide.

Team Plus Grande

Operator and Meeting Seating

Operator and Draughtsman: Upholstered seat and back - Black plastic shell - Height adjustable back - PCB mechanism - Seat height adjustment Injection moulded foam - **690mm black nylon five-star base as standard on task and draughtsman chairs** - 60mm twin hard wheeled black castors on operator chair Chrome footring and black nylon glides on draughtsman chair - Optional arms, pump-up lumbar support, alternate mechanisms and sliding seat

Cantilever: Upholstered seat and back - Black plastic shell - Injection moulded foam - **Black tubular frame as standard on cantilever chairs** - Protective glides Optional arms and pump-up lumbar support

Qualifies for Chair in a Box Delivery Service, see page 11



Five-Star Operator Chair with Upholstered Seat and Back
690w x 690d x 1260h x 600sh

TPG



Five-Star Draughtsman Chair with Upholstered Seat and Back
690w x 690d x 1440h x 880sh

TPGD



Cantilever Chair with Upholstered Seat and Back
505w x 640d x 1025h x 490sh

TPGC

Upholstered Chair: Groups 1-7 and Leather Group 1 - **Add surcharge** for Group 2-7

Team Plus Grande Finishes

Base Finishes for Operator and Draughtsman Chairs

For Black Nylon (Standard)
Add **surcharge** for Polished Aluminium, suffix **.../PB**

.../PB

Metal Frame Finishes for Cantilever Chairs

For Black (Standard), Silver, suffix **/SF**, Black Graphite, suffix **.../BGF**

.../SF .../BGF

Team Plus Grande Options

Arm Options

Add **surcharge** for 1D Arms (Height), suffix **.../1D**
Add **surcharge** for 1D Foldaway Arms (Height), suffix **.../1DFA**
Add **surcharge** for Fixed Arms, suffix **.../FA**

Additional Options

Add **surcharge** for Pump-up Lumbar Support, suffix **.../PL**

Additional Options for Task and Draughtsman Chairs

Add **surcharge** for Standard Duty 3 Lever Mechanism, suffix **.../SDM**
Add **surcharge** for 24/7 Heavy Duty 3 Lever Mechanism, suffix **.../HDM**
Add **surcharge** for Sliding Seat (50mm), suffix **.../SS**
(Please note, the addition of a sliding seat increases the chairs height by 25mm)

Castor Options

Add **surcharge** for Glides, suffix **.../G**

Arm Options



.../1D .../1DFA .../FA

Additional Options



.../SDM .../HDM .../PL .../SS

Castor Options



.../G

Team Plus

Operator and Meeting Seating



Team Plus is a classic product, with a distinct focus on operability. Its understated style disguises the fundamental strength and flexibility of the chair. The contoured seat and backrest incorporate an injected polyurethane foam, for ultimate comfort. A robust 2-lever mechanism is supplied as standard with the functionality to adjust the height of the seat and the angle of the backrest. The angle of the seat can be adjusted when specifying one of the two, optional, 3-lever mechanisms available, with the heavy-duty version delivering a compliant solution for use up to 24 hours a day. Further options include a pump-up lumbar support, seat slide, polished base and a variety of armrests. A versatile seating range which can be tailored to meet your exact requirements.

Team Plus

Operator and Meeting Seating

Available on a 1 Week Lead Time

Operator and Draughtsman: Upholstered seat and back - Black plastic shell - Height adjustable back - PCB mechanism - Seat height adjustment Injection moulded foam - **690mm black nylon five-star base as standard on task and draughtsman chairs** - 60mm twin hard wheeled black castors on operator chair Chrome footring and black nylon glides on draughtsman chair - Optional arms, pump-up lumbar support, alternate mechanisms and sliding seat

Cantilever: Upholstered seat and back - Black plastic shell - Injection moulded foam - **Black tubular frame as standard on cantilever chairs** - Protective glides Optional arms and pump-up lumbar support

One-week lead time on selected fabrics, see page 19-20

Qualifies for Chair in a Box Delivery Service, see page 11



Five-Star Operator Chair with Upholstered Seat and Back
690w x 690d x 1165h x 605sh

TEP



Five-Star Draughtsman Chair with Upholstered Seat and Back
690w x 690d x 1420h x 920sh

TEPD



Cantilever Chair with Upholstered Seat and Back
495w x 600d x 950h x 500sh

TEPC

Upholstered Chair: Groups 1-7 and Leather Group 1 - **Add surcharge** for Group 2-7

Team Plus Finishes

Base Finishes for Operator and Draughtsman Chairs

For Black Nylon (Standard)
Add **surcharge** for Polished Aluminium, suffix **.../PB**

.../PB

Metal Frame Finishes for Cantilever Chairs

For Black (Standard), Silver, suffix **.../SF**, Black Graphite, suffix **.../BGF**

.../SF .../BGF

Team Plus Options

Arm Options

Add **surcharge** for 1D Arms (Height), suffix **.../1D**
Add **surcharge** for 1D Foldaway Arms (Height), suffix **.../1DFA**
Add **surcharge** for Fixed Arms, suffix **.../FA**

Additional Options

Add **surcharge** for Pump-up Lumbar Support, suffix **.../PL**

Additional Options for Task and Draughtsman Chairs

Add **surcharge** for Standard Duty 3 Lever Mechanism, suffix **.../SDM**
Add **surcharge** for 24/7 Heavy Duty 3 Lever Mechanism, suffix **.../HDM**
Add **surcharge** for Sliding Seat (50mm), suffix **.../SS**
(Please note, the addition of a sliding seat increases the chairs height by 25mm)

Castor Options

Add **surcharge** for Glides, suffix **.../G**

Arm Options



.../1D .../1DFA .../FA

Additional Options



.../SDM .../HDM .../PL .../SS

Castor Options



.../G

Breeze

Agile Seating



Adapting the modern office to be an agile work environment has become a must for many businesses. Increased overheads, more diverse staff requirements and the need for flexible shared space are major drivers of this trend. Breeze has been designed in response to these demands, where flexibility and agility are essential elements of furniture design. The back frame's smooth contours provide a comfortable and supportive posture with generous proportions. Breeze features a central balance point that adjusts through the users natural movement. A highly engineered, breathable mesh is an integral component offering an enhanced vertical and lateral lumbar support moulding to each users body shape. The breeze chair offers operational simplicity and functionality making it suitable for multiple applications and is ideal as a work or conference chair, or as a chair for meeting rooms, touch down points and collaborative environments.

Breeze

Agile Seating

Available on a 1 Week Lead Time

Five-Star and Four-Star: Designed by Norbert Geelen - Breathable black mesh back as standard on five-star chairs - Upholstered seat
Black or grey plastic shell finishes - Generous seat pad - Central balance point with 12° backward tilt and 5° forward tilt - Integrated height adjustment
Black nylon or grey nylon five-star base with black castors as standard on five-star chairs - Polished aluminium or black four-star base on four-star chairs
Optional arms

Certifications: BS EN 1335-1:2000/AC:2002 (Type C) - BS EN 1335-2:2009 - BS EN 1335-3:2009/AC:2009

One-week lead time on selected fabrics, see page **19-20** Qualifies for Chair in a Box Delivery Service, see page **11**



Black Five-Star Agile Chair with Upholstered Seat, Mesh Back and Black Plastic Shell
700w x 700d x 1075h x 610sh
BRE/BM



Grey Five-Star Agile Chair with Upholstered Seat, Mesh Back and Grey Plastic Shell
700w x 700d x 1075h x 610sh
BREG/BM



Four-Star Agile Chair with Upholstered Seat, Mesh Back and Black Plastic Shell
700w x 700d x 1075h x 610sh
BRE/BM...



Four-Star Agile Chair with Upholstered Seat, Mesh Back and Grey Plastic Shell
700w x 700d x 1075h x 610sh
BREG/BM...

Mesh Back Chair: Groups 1-7 and Leather Group 1 - **Add surcharge** for Group 2-7

Breeze Finishes

Mesh Finishes

For Black (Standard)

Alternative Mesh Finishes

Add **surcharge per chair** for alternative mesh finishes.
Any colour from Gabriel's Runner range can be specified with a minimum order of 4 chairs on a 4-6 week lead time, **see page 383** for mesh colours.
When ordering an alternative mesh colour option, remove **.../BM** and replace with selected mesh reference code (e.g. BRE/63034).

Breeze Options

Base Options For Five-Star Chairs

Add **surcharge** for Polished Aluminium Five-Star Base, suffix **.../PB**

Base Options For Four-Star Chairs

For Polished Aluminium Four-Star Base, suffix **.../P4S**
Add **surcharge** for Black Four-Star Base, suffix **.../B4S**

Arm Options for Black Plastic Chairs

Add **surcharge** for Black Arms, suffix **.../BA**
Add **surcharge** for Polished Aluminium Arms, suffix **.../PA**

Arm Options for Grey Plastic Chairs

Add **surcharge** for Grey Arms, suffix **.../GA**
Add **surcharge** for Polished Aluminium Arms, suffix **.../PA**

Castor Options

Add **surcharge** for Glides, suffix **.../G**

Base Options



.../PB



.../P4S



.../B4S

Arm Options



.../BA



.../GA



.../PA

Castor Options



.../G

Breeze

Agile Seating Mesh Finishes

Breeze Mesh Colours Available on an 4-6 Week Lead Time

The finishes below are for Breeze with a minimum order of 4 chairs, and are available on an 4-6 week lead time.

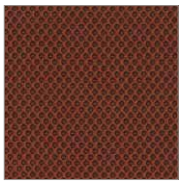
When ordering an alternative mesh colour option, remove **.../BM** and replace with selected mesh reference code (e.g. **BRE/63034**).

Add **surcharge per chair** for alternative mesh finishes.


63034


64119


64089


61130


61129


68108


68137


68056


68109

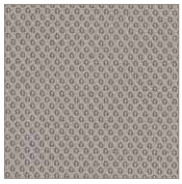

68110

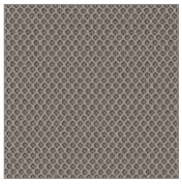

61110

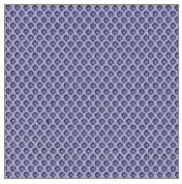

62064

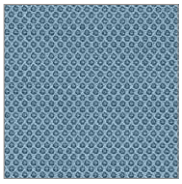

60061

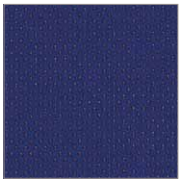

61128

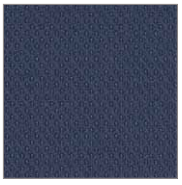

60165


60011


65078


66063


66120


66140


66123


66064


60025

Whilst every effort has been made to ensure accurate colours are illustrated in this document,
there may be a slight colour difference due to the printing process, therefore please refer to our colour sample swatches prior to ordering.

Tempo

Agile Seating



Agile working environments are the culmination of collaborative spaces where employees function with greater efficiency. Our seating range offers a collection of solutions that support this emerging trend. Designed with the intention of being different, Tempo combines sophistication and comfort to deliver an elegant chair with a refined profile. The sculpted body is teamed with a mesh back and tilt mechanism for the highest levels of comfort. The integrated PU structure which is cleverly incorporated into the lead edge of the waterfall seat and the subtly integrated mechanism incorporated in the underbody of the chair, offers users complete comfort and the adjustability necessary to achieve the correct posture when seated.

Tempo

Agile Seating

Available on a 1 Week Lead Time

Five-Star Swivel: Designed by Massimo Costaglia and Giulio Mazzanti - Black or white tensile seat/back mesh - Black or white plastic shell
Fixed supporting armrests - Integrated mechanism - 9° backrest tilt lockable in the upright working position Height adjustment
Black nylon or polished aluminium five-star base - Black castors as standard on five-star swivel chairs

Certifications: BS EN 1335-1:2000 - BS EN 1335-2:2018 - BS EN 1728:2012+AC:2013 - ANSI/BIFMA X5. 1-2017

One-week lead time Qualifies for Chair in a Box Delivery Service, see page 11



Black Five-Star Swivel Chair with Black Mesh and Shell
710w x 710d x 1090h x 580sh
TEM/BM



Black Five-Star Swivel Chair with White Mesh and Black Shell
710w x 710d x 1090h x 580sh
TEM/WM



Black Five-Star Swivel Chair with Black Mesh and White Shell
710w x 710d x 1090h x 580sh
TEMW/BM



Black Five-Star Swivel Chair with White Mesh and Shell
710w x 710d x 1090h x 580sh
TEMW/WM



Polished Five-Star Swivel Chair with Black Mesh and Shell
710w x 710d x 1090h x 580sh
TEM/BM/PB



Polished Five-Star Swivel Chair with White Mesh and Black Shell
710w x 710d x 1090h x 580sh
TEM/WM/PB



Polished Five-Star Swivel Chair with Black Mesh and White Shell
710w x 710d x 1090h x 580sh
TEMW/BM/PB



Polished Five-Star Swivel Chair with White Mesh and Shell
710w x 710d x 1090h x 580sh
TEMW/WM/PB

Tempo Options

Castor Options

Add surcharge for Glides, suffix **.../G**

Castor Options



.../G

Tempo

Agile Seating

Available on a 1 Week Lead Time

Four-Star Swivel: Designed by Massimo Costaglia and Giulio Mazzanti - Black or white tensile seat/back mesh - Black or white plastic shell
Fixed supporting armrests - Integrated mechanism - 9° backrest tilt lockable in the upright working position - Height adjustment
Black or polished aluminium four-star base with glides

Certifications: BS EN 1335-1:2000 - BS EN 1335-2:2018 - BS EN 1728:2012+AC:2013 - ANSI/BIFMA X5. 1-2017

One-week lead time Qualifies for Chair in a Box Delivery Service, see page 11



Polished Four-Star Swivel Chair with Black Mesh and Shell
640w x 640d x 1080h x 570sh
TEM4S/BM/PB



Polished Four-Star Swivel Chair with White Mesh and Black Shell
640w x 640d x 1080h x 570sh
TEM4S/WM/PB



Polished Four-Star Swivel Chair with Black Mesh and White Shell
640w x 640d x 1080h x 570sh
TEMW4S/BM/PB



Polished Four-Star Swivel Chair with White Mesh and Shell
640w x 640d x 1080h x 570sh
TEMW4S/WM/PB



Black Four-Star Swivel Chair with Black Mesh and Shell
640w x 640d x 1080h x 570sh
TEM4S/BM



Black Four-Star Swivel Chair with White Mesh and Black Shell
640w x 640d x 1080h x 570sh
TEM4S/WM



Black Four-Star Swivel Chair with Black Mesh and White Shell
640w x 640d x 1080h x 570sh
TEMW4S/BM



Black Four-Star Swivel Chair with White Mesh and Shell
640w x 640d x 1080h x 570sh
TEMW4S/WM

Infinity

Agile Seating



Infinity is a comprehensive range offering multi-purpose seating with three base options making it a suitable solution for agile environments, meeting rooms, breakout spaces, classrooms and waiting areas. The polypropylene shell, available in black or white with integrated support arms, can be finished with an upholstered seat back and pad or mesh back with upholstered seat pad. To complement the polypropylene surround, metalwork is supplied in black graphite or white as standard or an enhanced aesthetic can be achieved with the introduction of colour, using one of our 11 epoxy-powder coating colour options.

Infinity

Agile Seating

Available on a 1 Week Lead Time

Agile: Choice of three bases - Upholstered or mesh back - Upholstered seat - Black or white polypropylene shell - Fixed support arms - Injection moulded foam Black nylon or white nylon five-star base as standard on five-star swivel chairs - Black Graphite or polished aluminium base as standard on four-star swivel chairs Black Graphite or White metal frame finish as standard on pyramid four-star swivel chairs

One-week lead time on selected fabrics, see page 19-20

Qualifies for Chair in a Box Delivery Service, see page 11



Five-Star Swivel Chair with Upholstered Seat and Back and Plastic Shell

650w x 650d x 1015h x 595sh

- **INFB5SUSUB** Black Plastic - Standard
- **INFB5SUSUB/TM** Black Plastic - Tilt Mechanism
- **INFW5SUSUB** White Plastic - Standard
- **INFW5SUSUB/TM** White Plastic - Tilt Mechanism



Five-Star Swivel Chair with Upholstered Seat, Mesh Back and Plastic Shell

650w x 650d x 1005h x 595sh

- **INFB5SUSMB** Black Plastic - Standard
- **INFB5SUSMB/TM** Black Plastic - Tilt Mechanism
- **INFW5SUSMB** White Plastic - Standard
- **INFW5SUSMB/TM** White Plastic - Tilt Mechanism



Four-Star Swivel Chair with Upholstered Seat and Back and Plastic Shell

640w x 640d x 1060h x 635sh

- **INFB4SUSUB** Black Plastic - Standard
- **INFB4SUSUB/TM** Black Plastic - Tilt Mechanism
- **INFW4SUSUB** White Plastic - Standard
- **INFW4SUSUB/TM** White Plastic - Tilt Mechanism



Four-Star Swivel Chair with Upholstered Seat, Mesh Back and Plastic Shell

640w x 640d x 1050h x 635sh

- **INFB4SUSMB** Black Plastic - Standard
- **INFB4SUSMB/TM** Black Plastic - Tilt Mechanism
- **INFW4SUSMB** White Plastic - Standard
- **INFW4SUSMB/TM** White Plastic - Tilt Mechanism



Pyramid Four-Star Swivel Chair with Upholstered Seat and Back and Plastic Shell

660w x 660d x 990h x 565sh

- **INFB4SPUSUB** Black Plastic - Standard
- **INFB4SPUSUB/TM** Black Plastic - Tilt Mechanism
- **INFW4SPUSUB** White Plastic - Standard
- **INFW4SPUSUB/TM** White Plastic - Tilt Mechanism



Pyramid Four-Star Swivel Chair with Upholstered Seat, Mesh Back and Plastic Shell

660w x 660d x 980h x 565sh

- **INFB4SPUSMB** Black Plastic - Standard
- **INFB4SPUSUB/TM** Black Plastic - Tilt Mechanism
- **INFW4SPUSUB** White Plastic - Standard
- **INFW4SPUSUB/TM** White Plastic - Tilt Mechanism

Upholstered Back and Seat: Groups 1-7 and Leather	Group 1	- Add surcharge for Group 2-7
Mesh Back and Upholstered Seat: Groups 1-7 and Leather	Group 1	- Add surcharge for Group 2-7

Infinity Finishes

Metal Frame Finishes on Pyramid Four-Star Swivel Chairs

For Black Graphite (Standard on **INFB...**, suffix **.../BGF** on **INFW...**),
White (Standard on **INFW...**, suffix **.../WF** on **INFB...**), suffix **.../WF**, Silver, suffix **.../SF**
Add **surcharge** for Black, suffix **.../BF**, Praline, suffix **.../PLF**,
Olive Green, suffix **.../OVF**, Slate Grey, suffix **.../SGF**, Mystique Blue, suffix **.../MBF**,
Atlantic Blue, suffix **.../ABF**, Sapphire Blue, suffix **.../SBF**,
Mustard Yellow, suffix **.../MYF**, Terracotta, suffix **.../TCF**, Conker Brown, suffix **.../CBF**

.../BGF | .../WF | .../SF | .../BF | .../PLF | .../OVF | .../SGF

.../MBF | .../ABF | .../SBF | .../MYF | .../TCF | .../CBF

Infinity Options

Tilt Options

Tilt Mechanism, suffix **.../TM**, see above for prices

Castor Options for Five-Star Swivel and Pyramid Four-Star Swivel Chairs

Add **surcharge** for Glides, suffix **.../G**

Ace

Agile Seating



The rapid evolution of the ‘agile office’ is primarily centred around creating flexible environments for employees to carry out activity based working in adaptable space as opposed to from dedicated workstations. The Ace chair has been designed by Claudio Bellini to fit perfectly into the modern workplace landscape. The chair is inspired by a graceful design that follows an endless loop, creating a unique visual alliance between the upholstery and the single shell frame. The open lumbar area and flexible back supports users, providing relaxed comfort when seated. Purposefully designed with agility and flexibility in mind the Ace range offers a variety of leg frames and configurations to provide the perfect solution for multiple applications.

Ace

Agile Seating

Available on a 1 Week Lead Time

Four-Star and Five-Star Swivel: Designed by Claudio Bellini - Upholstered seat and back - Black or grey polypropylene shell
Inner structure of back cushion fits closely to human body curve - Distinctive open lumbar design - Black or grey, four-star or a five-star base
Castors as standard on four-star and five-star chairs - Optional tilt mechanism and arms

One-week lead time on selected fabrics, see page 19-20

Qualifies for Chair in a Box Delivery Service, see page 11



Black Four-Star Swivel Chair with Upholstered Seat and Back and Black Plastic Shell
660w x 660d x 925h x 585sh

ACE4SB
Standard

ACE4SB/TM
Tilt Mechanism



Grey Four-Star Swivel Chair with Upholstered Seat and Back and Grey Plastic Shell
660w x 660d x 925h x 585sh

ACE4SG
Standard

ACE4SG/TM
Tilt Mechanism



Black Five-Star Swivel Chair with Upholstered Seat and Back and Black Plastic Shell
650w x 650d x 945h x 605sh

ACE5SB
Standard

ACE5SB/TM
Tilt Mechanism



Grey Five-Star Swivel Chair with Upholstered Seat and Back and Grey Plastic Shell
650w x 650d x 945h x 605sh

ACE5SG
Standard

ACE5SG/TM
Tilt Mechanism

Upholstered Chair: Groups 1-7 and Leather Group 1 - **Add surcharge** for Group 2-7

Ace Options

Tilt Options

Tilt Mechanism, suffix **.../TM**, see above for prices

Arm Options

Add **surcharge** for Black Fixed Arms, suffix **.../BFA**
Add **surcharge** for Grey Fixed Arms, suffix **.../GFA**

Castor Options

Add **surcharge** for Glides, suffix **.../G**

Arm Options



.../BFA



.../GFA

Castor Options



.../G

Multi-Purpose Seating



See page 409

Matching Stool



See page 469

Leola

Agile Seating



Changes to workplace landscapes have accelerated as employers strive to provide their staff with flexible alternatives to conventional workstations. This is best achieved by adopting an agile work environment which focuses on optimising the use of space. The introduction of comfortable, modern, functional furniture aimed at encouraging collaboration and creativity is an obvious solution. The striking design of Leola is compounded by its versatility as a multifunctional chair. The numerous options available including integrated arms, backrest finishes and a choice of upholstered seat and back across three different shell finishes demonstrate the diversity of this range. Leola is perfect for multifunctional environments with proven performance in community areas, training facilities, conference environments, touch down areas and many other applications in the office, education and leisure environments.

Leola

Agile Seating

Available on a 1 Week Lead Time

Five-Star Swivel: Plastic or upholstered back - Plastic or upholstered seat - Black, grey or white plastic shell - Polypropylene and fibreglass backrest
Polypropylene seat and outer seat cover - CMHR foam - **Black nylon five-star base with black castors as standard on five-star chairs**
Optional arms and writing tablets

Certifications: BS EN 13761:2002 - BS EN 1728:2001 - BS EN 1022:2005

One-week lead time on selected fabrics, see page **19-20**

Qualifies for Chair in a Box Delivery Service, see page **11**



Five-Star Swivel Chair with Plastic Shell
690w x 690d x 915h x 560sh

LEO5BPSPB
Black Plastic

LEO5GPSPB
Grey Plastic

LEO5WPSPB
White Plastic



Five-Star Swivel Chair with Upholstered Seat and Plastic Shell
690w x 690d x 915h x 580sh

LEO5BUSPB
Black Plastic

LEO5GUSPB
Grey Plastic

LEO5WUSPB
White Plastic



Five-Star Swivel Chair with Upholstered Seat and Back and Plastic Shell
690w x 690d x 920h x 560sh

LEO5BUSUB
Black Plastic

LEO5GUSUB
Grey Plastic

LEO5WUSUB
White Plastic

Upholstered Seat Pad: Groups 1-7 and Leather	Group 1	- Add surcharge for Group 2-7
Fully Upholstered Chair: Groups 1-7 and Leather	Group 1	- Add surcharge for Group 2-7

Leola Finishes

Plastic Shell Finishes

For Black, Grey, White

Black | Grey | White

Base Finishes

For Black Nylon (Standard)
Add surcharge for Polished Aluminium, suffix .../**PB**

.../PB

Leola Options

Arm Options

Add surcharge for Black Arms, suffix **.../BLA**
Add surcharge for Grey Arms, suffix **.../GLA**
Add surcharge for White Arms, suffix **.../WLA**

Writing Tablet Options

(Only compatible when arms are specified)

Add surcharge for Left-Hand Writing Tablet, suffix **.../WTLH**
Add surcharge for Right-Hand Writing Tablet, suffix **.../WTRH**

Castor Options

Add surcharge for Glides, suffix **.../G**

Arm Style



.../WLA

Writing Tablet



.../WTLH

Castor Options



.../G

Multi-Purpose Seating



See page 412

Leola

Agile Seating

Available on a 1 Week Lead Time

Five-Star Swivel: Mesh back - Plastic or upholstered seat - Black, grey or white plastic shell - Polypropylene and fibreglass backrest Polypropylene seat and outer seat cover - CMHR foam - **Black nylon five-star base with black castors as standard on five-star chairs** Optional arms and writing tablets

Certifications: BS EN 13761:2002 - BS EN 1728:2001 - BS EN 1022:2005

One-week lead time on selected fabrics, see page **19-20**

Qualifies for Chair in a Box Delivery Service, see page **11**



Five-Star Swivel Chair with Mesh Back and Plastic Shell
690w x 690d x 915h x 560sh

LEO5BPSMB
Black Plastic

LEO5GPSMB
Grey Plastic

LEO5WPSMB
White Plastic



Five-Star Swivel Chair with Upholstered Seat, Mesh Back and Plastic Shell
690w x 690d x 915h x 580sh

LEO5BUSMB
Black Plastic

LEO5GUSMB
Grey Plastic

LEO5WUSMB
White Plastic

Upholstered Seat Pad: Groups 1-7 and Leather Group 1 - Add **surcharge** for Group 2-7

Leola Finishes

Plastic Shell Finishes

For Black, Grey, White

Black | Grey | White

Base Finishes

For Black Nylon (Standard)
Add **surcharge** for Polished Aluminium, suffix **.../PB**

.../PB

Leola Options

Arm Options

Add **surcharge** for Black Arms, suffix **.../BLA**
Add **surcharge** for Grey Arms, suffix **.../GLA**
Add **surcharge** for White Arms, suffix **.../WLA**

Writing Tablet Options
(Only compatible when arms are specified)

Add **surcharge** for Left-Hand Writing Tablet, suffix **.../WTLH**
Add **surcharge** for Right-Hand Writing Tablet, suffix **.../WTRH**

Castor Options

Add **surcharge** for Glides, suffix **.../G**

Arm Style



.../WLA

Writing Tablet



.../WTLH

Castor Options



.../G

Multi-Purpose Seating



See page 412

Salto

Agile Seating



As workspaces evolve, there has been a transition toward agile working. This new concept focusses on flexible environments optimised for collaborating in shared spaces. Designed in Italy by Paolo Scagnellato and Jeremiah Ferrarese, Salto was created with flexibility in mind and the concept of designing a simple, yet attractive chair that offers a technical solution for a multitude of applications. The versatility of the components allows Salto to be adapted for use in a variety of environments including, office, meeting and work spaces.

Salto

Agile Seating

Available on a 1 Week Lead Time

Non-Upholstered Back Swivel: Plastic back - Plastic or upholstered seat - Six plastic shell finishes
Black nylon five-star base with black castors as standard on five-star chairs - Optional arms

Upholstered Back Swivel: Upholstered seat and back - Black or white plastic shell - Black nylon five-star base with black castors as standard on five-star chairs
Optional arms

Certifications: BS EN 1728:2012+AC:2013 - BS EN 1022:2005 - BS EN 16139:2013+AC:2013 - ANSI-BIFMA X5.1 2011/17

One-week lead time on selected fabrics, see page **19-20**

Qualifies for Chair in a Box Delivery Service, see page **11**



Five-Star Swivel Chair with Plastic Shell
700w x 700d x 930h x 600sh

SALSW...



Five-Star Swivel Chair with Upholstered Seat and Plastic Shell
700w x 700d x 930h x 620sh

SALSWUS...



Five-Star Swivel Chair with Upholstered Seat and Back and Plastic Shell
700w x 700d x 930h x 620sh

SALSWUSUB...

Upholstered Seat: Groups 1-7 and Leather	Group 1	- Add surcharge for Group 2-7
Upholstered Seat and Back: Groups 1-7 and Leather	Group 1	- Add surcharge for Group 2-7

Salto Finishes

Plastic Shell Finishes for SALSW... and SALSWUS...

*Please note, **SALSWUS...** will always be supplied with a black underpan seat unless white plastic is specified.*

For Black, suffix **.../BK**, Blue, suffix **.../BU**, Green, suffix **.../GN**, Grey, suffix **.../GR**, Red, suffix **.../RD**, White, suffix **.../WH**

.../BK | .../WH | .../BU | .../GN | .../GR | .../RD

Plastic Shell Finishes for SALSWUSUB...

For Black, suffix **.../BK**, White, suffix **.../WH**

.../BK | .../WH

Base Finishes

For Black Nylon (Standard) - Add surcharge for Polished Aluminium, suffix **.../PB**

.../PB

Salto Options

Arm Options

Add surcharge for Plastic Arms, suffix **.../PA**
Add surcharge for Painted Black Arms, suffix **.../PBA**
Add surcharge for Polished Arms with Black Pads, suffix **.../PAB**
Add surcharge for Polished Arms with White Pads, suffix **.../PAW**

Castor Options

Add surcharge for Glides, suffix **.../G**

Arm Options



.../PA



.../PBA



.../PAB



.../PAW

Castor Options



.../G

Multi-Purpose Seating



See page 431

Salto

Agile Seating

Available on a 1 Week Lead Time

Five-Star Swivel: Breathable black mesh back - Plastic or upholstered seat - Black plastic shell - Available with a plastic or upholstered seat
Black nylon five-star base as standard with black castors on task chairs - Optional arms

Certifications: BS EN 1728:2012+AC:2013 - BS EN 1022:2005 - BS EN 16139:2013+AC:2013 - ANSI-BIFMA X5.1 2011/24 - ANSI-BIFMA X5.1 2011/17

One-week lead time on selected fabrics, see page **19-20**

Qualifies for Chair in a Box Delivery Service, see page **11**



Five-Star Swivel Chair with Mesh Back and Plastic Shell
700w x 700d x 930h x 600sh

SALMBSW...



Five-Star Swivel Chair with Upholstered Seat, Mesh Back and Plastic Shell
700w x 700d x 930h x 620sh

SALMBSWUS...

Upholstered Seat: Groups 1-7 and Leather Group 1 - Add surcharge for Group 2-7

Salto Finishes

Plastic Shell Finishes

For Black, suffix **.../BK**

.../BK

Base Finishes

For Black Nylon (Standard) - Add surcharge for Polished Aluminium, suffix **.../PB**

.../PB

Salto Options

Arm Options

Add surcharge for Plastic Arms, suffix **.../PA**
Add surcharge for Painted Black Arms, suffix **.../PBA**
Add surcharge for Polished Arms with Black Pads, suffix **.../PAB**
Add surcharge for Polished Arms with White Pads, suffix **.../PAW**

Castor Options

Add surcharge for Glides, suffix **.../G**

Arm Options



.../PA



.../PBA



.../PAB



.../PAW

Castor Options



.../G

Multi-Purpose Seating



See page 431

Castor Options



There are different types of castors, each designed for a specific purpose and performance. To get the best performance from your chair it is important to match the correct type of castor to the flooring in your office. The chairs movement depends on how much traction there is between the castors and the floor. The wrong type of castors can make it harder to move the chair around leading to greater stress on the back and leg muscles. Conversely the wrong castor may move too easily allowing the chair to roll away when the user stands up. This is a safety hazard if the user doesn't realise the chair has moved away when they attempt to sit down. In addition to the ergonomic and safety risks, the wrong type of castor can also damage the flooring. For this reason there are a number of different types of castor available to suit all requirements.

Castor Options



Hard Wheeled Castors

Fitted as Standard
Code: HWC
per set

Supplied as standard, this type of castor is often referred to as a carpet castor as it is perfect for use on carpeted surfaces. The hard outside of the wheels move smoothly over most types of carpet and as the vast majority of office chairs are used on carpeted surfaces, this has become the most popular option. Please note, using these castors on other surfaces can be unpredictable. They have a tendency to slide rather than roll on hard surfaces such as wood and tiled flooring making them prone to scratching the surface. In addition, this creates very little friction making it difficult to control which can be dangerous for the user.



Soft Wheeled Castors

Code: SWC
per set

Soft wheeled castors have a thin layer of softer material over the hard core. This material may be vinyl, soft rubber or polyurethane. Soft castors are recommended for hard floors (wood, vinyl, concrete and tiles). The composition of the outer wheel provides more friction with hard floors giving the right resistance, ensuring greater control to the user. In addition, they are less likely to scratch the floor.



Brake Loaded Castors

Code: BLC
per set

These types of castors are designed for use on hard, vinyl, epoxy, wooden or concrete floors to reduce slipping. Brake loaded castors only brake when the user is sitting on the chair. This gives the user greater control of the chair allowing no movement whilst seated.



Brake Unloaded Castors

Code: BUC
per set

This type of castor is also designed for use on hard, vinyl, epoxy, wooden or concrete floors to reduce slipping. Brake unloaded castors only brake when no one is sitting in the chair, making them ideal when the chair is required to be mobile when the user is seated, but remain in a stationary position when not being used. This type of castor can also help to prevent accidents caused by undesired movement of the chair on hard surfaces whilst trying to sit down in the chair.

Milo

Meeting Chairs



Designed in Italy by Paolo Orlandini, Milo delivers an elegant and comfortable seating solution for meeting and conference rooms, relaxation areas and contemporary dining environments. The upholstered seat and curved back support offer users an enjoyable experience when seated, with options of seven bases to achieve any design brief.

Milo

Meeting Chairs

Meeting: Choice of four bases - Upholstered seat and back/arms - Injection foam shell
Chrome wire frame with protective glides as standard on sled chairs - Painted black frame with protective feet as standard on metal four-legged chairs
Seven wood finishes on wooden four-legged and wooden swivel pyramid chairs - Optional tilt mechanism and two-tone upholstery

The dimensions of the new seating items below are subject to change.

Qualifies for Chair in a Box Delivery Service, see page 11



Sled Meeting Chair with Upholstered Seat and Back/Arms
580w x 560d x 810h x 470sh

MILSB...



Metal Four-Legged Meeting Chair with Upholstered Seat and Back/Arms
580w x 570d x 810h x 470sh

MIL...



Wooden Four-Legged Meeting Chair with Upholstered Seat and Back/Arms
580w x 580d x 800h x 460sh

MILWL...



Wooden Swivel Pyramid Meeting Chair with Upholstered Seat and Back/Arms
750w x 750d x 840h x 500sh

MILSWWL...
Standard

MILSWWL/TM...
Tilt Mechanism

Upholstered Breakout Chair: Groups 1-7 and Leather Group 1 - Add surcharge for Group 2-7

Milo Finishes

Metal Frame Finishes for Sled and Metal Four-Legged Chairs

For Silver, suffix **.../SF**, Black Graphite, suffix **.../BGF**, White, suffix **.../WF**
Add surcharge for Black, suffix **.../BF**, Praline, suffix **.../PLF**, Olive Green, suffix **.../OVF**, Slate Grey, suffix **.../SGF**, Mystique Blue, suffix **.../MBF**, Atlantic Blue, suffix **.../ABF**, Sapphire Blue, suffix **.../SBF**, Mustard Yellow, suffix **.../MYF**, Terracotta, suffix **.../TCF**, Conker Brown, suffix **.../CBF**

.../SF | .../BGF | .../WF | .../BF | .../PLF | .../OVF | .../SGF | .../MBF | .../ABF | .../SBF | .../MYF | .../TCF | .../CBF

Wooden Frame Finishes for Wooden Four-Legged and Wooden Swivel Pyramid Chairs

For Beech, suffix **.../BEL** - Add surcharge for Stained Walnut, suffix **.../WAL**, Stained Espresso, suffix **.../ESL**, Stained Wenge, suffix **.../WEL**, Stained Black, suffix **.../BKL**, Stained Grey, suffix **.../GYL** - Add surcharge for White, suffix **.../WHL**

.../BEL | .../WAL | .../ESL | .../WEL | .../BKL | .../GYL | .../WHL

Milo Options

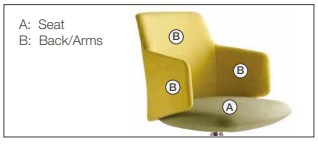
Tilt Options on Wooden Swivel Pyramid Chairs

Tilt Mechanism, suffix **.../TM**, see above for prices

Two-Tone Upholstery Options

Add surcharge for Two-Tone Upholstery, suffix **.../TT**

Fabric Selection Reference



When multiple fabric bands are specified, the unit price will reflect the highest fabric band requested.

Lounge Seating



See page 502

Milo

Meeting Chairs

Meeting: Choice of three bases - Upholstered seat and back/arms - Injection foam shell - Choice of seven bases
Polished aluminium base on five-star swivel, metal pyramid swivel and four-star swivel chairs as standard - Optional tilt mechanism and two-tone upholstery

The dimensions of the new seating items below are subject to change.

Qualifies for Chair in a Box Delivery Service, see page 11



Five-Star Swivel Meeting Chair with Upholstered Seat and Back/Arms
660w x 660d x 880h x 540sh

MIL5S
Standard

MIL5S/TM
Tilt Mechanism



Four-Star Swivel Meeting Chair with Upholstered Seat and Back/Arms
640w x 640d x 910h x 570sh

MIL4S
Standard

MIL4S/TM
Tilt Mechanism



Metal Swivel Pyramid Meeting Chair with Upholstered Seat and Back/Arms
680w x 680d x 835h x 495sh

MILSW
Standard

MILSW/TM
Tilt Mechanism

Upholstered Breakout Chair: Groups 1-7 and Leather Group 1 - Add surcharge for Group 2-7

Milo Finishes

Base Finishes for Five-Star Swivel Chairs
For Polished Aluminium (Standard)
Add surcharge for Black Painted, suffix **.../BB**

.../BB

Base Finishes for Four-Star Swivel and Metal Swivel Pyramid Chairs
For Polished Aluminium (Standard)
Add surcharge for Black Painted, suffix **.../BB**

.../BB

Milo Options

Tilt Options
Tilt Mechanism, suffix **.../TM**, see above for prices

Castor Options for Five-Star Swivel and Metal Swivel Pyramid Chairs
Add surcharge for Glides, suffix **.../G**

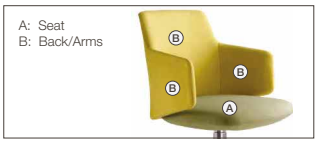
Two-Tone Upholstery Options
Add surcharge for Two-Tone Upholstery, suffix **.../TT**

Castor Options



.../G

Fabric Selection Reference



When multiple fabric bands are specified, the unit price will reflect the highest fabric band requested.

Lounge Seating



See page 502

i-sit

Meeting Chairs



The complete i-sit family is based on a modular principle that focuses on the use of a universal frame, avoiding the need for multiple components. The modular concept allows the entire product range to follow a clear design line and offers users the ability to select a harmonious configuration to suit their needs. i-sit uniquely combines design and innovation in an affordable package making it perfect for all markets and organisations.

95.5%
Recyclability

i-sit

Meeting Chairs

Available on a 1 Week Lead Time

Cantilever and Four-Legged: Designed by Ralf Umland - Upholstered or mesh back - Upholstered seat - Black plastic shell - CMHR moulded foam
22mm tubular black frame as standard on cantilever and four-legged chairs - Protective feet - Optional arms and fabric insert back
Stackable up to 5 chairs high on the floor

Certifications: BS EN 5459-2:2000+A2:2008 - BS EN 16139:2013 - BS EN 1335-3:2009 - BS EN 15373:2007 Level 2 - BS EN 1022:2005

One-week lead time on selected fabrics, see page **19-20** Qualifies for Chair in a Box Delivery Service, see page **11** Stackable



Cantilever Chair with Upholstered Seat and Back
530w x 595d x 865h x 480sh
ISITC



Cantilever Chair with Upholstered Seat and Mesh Back
530w x 595d x 865h x 480sh
ISITCM



Four-Legged Chair with Upholstered Seat and Back
510w x 580d x 855h x 470sh
ISITL



Four-Legged Chair with Upholstered Seat and Mesh Back
510w x 580d x 855h x 470sh
ISITLM

Upholstered Meeting Chair: Groups 1-7 and Leather	Group 1	- **Add surcharge** for Group 2-7
Mesh Back Meeting Chair: Groups 1-7 and Leather	Group 1	- **Add surcharge** for Group 2-7

i-sit Finishes

Metal Frame Finishes for Cantilever Chairs

For Black (Standard), Silver, suffix **.../SCF**, Black Graphite, suffix **.../BGCF**
Add **surcharge** for Chrome, suffix **.../CCF**

.../SCF | **.../BGCF** | .../CCF

Metal Frame Finishes for Four-Legged Chairs

For Black (Standard), Silver, suffix **.../SLF**, Black Graphite, suffix **.../BGLF**
Add **surcharge** for Chrome, suffix **.../CLF**

.../SLF | **.../BGLF** | .../CLF

i-sit Options

Arm Options

Add **surcharge** for Cantilever Fixed Arms, suffix **.../CA**
Add **surcharge** for Four-Legged Fixed Arms, suffix **.../LA**

Fabric Insert Back Options for Cantilever and Four-Legged Chairs with Upholstered Back

Add **surcharge** for Group 1, suffix **.../FIB1** - Add **surcharge** for Group 2, suffix **.../FIB2** - Add **surcharge** for Group 3, suffix **.../FIB3**
Add **surcharge** for Group 4, suffix **.../FIB4** - Add **surcharge** for Group 5, suffix **.../FIB5** - Add **surcharge** for Group 6, suffix **.../FIB6**
Add **surcharge** for Group 7, suffix **.../FIB7** - Add **surcharge** for Leather, suffix **.../FIB**

Arm Options



.../CA



.../LA

Back Options



.../FIB

Moda

Meeting Chairs



Moda has established itself as a core product within our seating portfolio. Available in two configurations, the range has been designed to complement our task chair offering, where compatibility between work areas is required. Appearance and flexibility are the design foundations of Moda with its clean, modern lines, superb detailing and robust construction all finished in a sleek chrome frame. The contoured mesh back and seat support the body, providing excellent comfort for prolonged periods of sitting. Moda is an excellent choice for meeting and visitor chairs.

Moda

Meeting Chairs

Available on a 1 Week Lead Time

Swivel: Mesh back - Upholstered seat - Black plastic shell - Integral arm with black arm pad - Moulded CMHR foam
Black nylon five-star base as standard on five-star chairs - Polished aluminium four-star base on four-star swivel chairs

Cantilever: Mesh back - Upholstered seat - Black plastic shell - Integral arm with black arm pad - Moulded CMHR foam
25mm tubular chrome frame with protective glides - Stackable up to 3 chairs high

Certifications: BS EN 5459-2:2000+A2:2008 - BS EN 16139:2013 - BS EN 1335-3:2009 - BS EN 15373:2007 Level 2 - BS EN 1022:2005

One-week lead time on selected fabrics, see page **19-20** Qualifies for Chair in a Box Delivery Service, see page **11** Stackable



Five-Star Swivel Chair with Upholstered Seat and Mesh Back
680w x 680d x 875h x 475sh

MODM5S
Standard

MODM5S/TM
Tilt Mechanism



Four-Star Swivel Chair with Upholstered Seat and Mesh Back
680w x 680d x 875h x 475sh

MODMSW
Standard

MODMSW/TM
Tilt Mechanism



Cantilever Chair with Upholstered Seat and Mesh Back
535w x 625d x 875h x 475sh

MODMC

Mesh Back Chairs Groups 1-7 Group 1 - Add surcharge for Group 2-7

Moda Finishes

Base Finishes for Five-Star Swivel Chairs

For Black Nylon (Standard)
Add surcharge for Polished Aluminium, suffix .../**PB**

.../PB

Base Finishes for Four-Star Swivel Chairs

For Polished Aluminium (Standard)
Add surcharge for Black Painted, suffix **.../BB**

.../BB

Moda Options

Tilt Options

Tilt Mechanism, suffix **.../TM**, see above for prices

Castor Options

Add surcharge for Glides, suffix **.../G**

Castor Options



.../G

Infinity

Meeting Chairs



Infinity is a comprehensive range offering multi-purpose seating with six base options making it a suitable solution for agile environments, meeting rooms, breakout spaces, classrooms and waiting areas. The polypropylene shell, available in black or white with integrated support arms, can be finished with an upholstered seat back and pad or mesh back with upholstered seat pad. To complement the polypropylene surround, metalwork is supplied in black graphite or white as standard or an enhanced aesthetic can be achieved with the introduction of colour, using one of our 11 epoxy-powder coating colour options.

Infinity

Meeting Chairs

Available on a 1 Week Lead Time

Meeting: Choice of six bases - Upholstered or mesh back - Upholstered seat - Black or white polypropylene shell - Fixed support arms - Injection moulded foam Black Graphite or White metal frame finish as standard on all chairs - Four-legged and cantilever frame stackable up to 5 chairs high on the floor

One-week lead time on selected fabrics, see page 19-20 Qualifies for Chair in a Box Delivery Service, see page 11 Stackable



Four-Legged Chair with Upholstered Seat and Back and Plastic Shell
595w x 575d x 875h x 470sh

INFBLUSUB
Black Plastic

INFWLUSUB
White Plastic



Four-Legged Chair with Upholstered Seat, Mesh Back and Plastic Shell
595w x 575d x 865h x 470sh

INFBLUSMB
Black Plastic

INFWLUSMB
White Plastic



Four-Legged Chair on Castors with Upholstered Seat and Back and Plastic Shell
595w x 575d x 885h x 470sh

INFBLUSUB/C
Black Plastic

INFWLUSUB/C
White Plastic



Four-Legged Chair on Castors with Upholstered Seat, Mesh Back and Plastic Shell
595w x 575d x 875h x 470sh

INFBLUSMB/C
Black Plastic

INFWLUSMB/C
White Plastic



Cantilever Chair with Upholstered Seat and Back and Plastic Shell
585w x 580d x 880h x 455sh

INFBCUSUB
Black Plastic

INFWCUSUB
White Plastic



Cantilever Chair with Upholstered Seat, Mesh Back and Plastic Shell
585w x 575d x 870h x 455sh

INFBCUSMB
Black Plastic

INFWCUSMB
White Plastic

Upholstered Back and Seat: Groups 1-7 and Leather	Group 1	-	Add surcharge for Group 2-7
Mesh Back and Upholstered Seat: Groups 1-7 and Leather	Group 1	-	Add surcharge for Group 2-7

Infinity Finishes

Metal Frame Finishes

For Black Graphite (Standard on **INFB...**), White (Standard on **INFW...**), suffix **.../WF**, Silver, suffix **.../SF**
Add surcharge for Black, suffix **.../BF**, Praline, suffix **.../PLF**, Olive Green, suffix **.../OVF**, Slate Grey, suffix **.../SGF**, Mystique Blue, suffix **.../MBF**, Atlantic Blue, suffix **.../ABF**, Sapphire Blue, suffix **.../SBF**, Mustard Yellow, suffix **.../MYF**, Terracotta, suffix **.../TCF**, Conker Brown, suffix **.../CBF**

.../BGF | .../WF | .../SF | .../BF | .../PLF | .../OVF | .../SGF | .../MBF | .../ABF | .../SBF | .../MYF | .../TCF | .../CBF

Infinity

Meeting Chairs

Available on a 1 Week Lead Time

Meeting: Choice of six bases - Upholstered or mesh back - Upholstered seat - Black or white polypropylene shell - Fixed support arms - Injection moulded foam Black nylon or white nylon five-star base as standard on five-star swivel chairs - Black Graphite or polished aluminium base as standard on four-star swivel chairs Black Graphite or White metal frame finish as standard on pyramid four-star swivel chairs

One-week lead time on selected fabrics, see page 19-20

Qualifies for Chair in a Box Delivery Service, see page 11



Five-Star Swivel Chair with Upholstered Seat and Back and Plastic Shell

650w x 650d x 1015h x 595sh

- **INFB5SUSUB** Black Plastic - Standard
- **INFB5SUSUB/TM** Black Plastic - Tilt Mechanism
- **INFW5SUSUB** White Plastic - Standard
- **INFW5SUSUB/TM** White Plastic - Tilt Mechanism



Five-Star Swivel Chair with Upholstered Seat, Mesh Back and Plastic Shell

650w x 650d x 1005h x 595sh

- **INFB5SUSMB** Black Plastic - Standard
- **INFB5SUSMB/TM** Black Plastic - Tilt Mechanism
- **INFW5SUSMB** White Plastic - Standard
- **INFW5SUSMB/TM** White Plastic - Tilt Mechanism



Four-Star Swivel Chair with Upholstered Seat and Back and Plastic Shell

640w x 640d x 1060h x 635sh

- **INFB4SUSUB** Black Plastic - Standard
- **INFB4SUSUB/TM** Black Plastic - Tilt Mechanism
- **INFW4SUSUB** White Plastic - Standard
- **INFW4SUSUB/TM** White Plastic - Tilt Mechanism



Four-Star Swivel Chair with Upholstered Seat, Mesh Back and Plastic Shell

640w x 640d x 1050h x 635sh

- **INFB4SUSMB** Black Plastic - Standard
- **INFB4SUSMB/TM** Black Plastic - Tilt Mechanism
- **INFW4SUSMB** White Plastic - Standard
- **INFW4SUSMB/TM** White Plastic - Tilt Mechanism



Pyramid Four-Star Swivel Chair with Upholstered Seat and Back and Plastic Shell

660w x 660d x 990h x 565sh

- **INFB4SPUSUB** Black Plastic - Standard
- **INFB4SPUSUB/TM** Black Plastic - Tilt Mechanism
- **INFW4SPUSUB** White Plastic - Standard
- **INFW4SPUSUB/TM** White Plastic - Tilt Mechanism



Pyramid Four-Star Swivel Chair with Upholstered Seat, Mesh Back and Plastic Shell

660w x 660d x 980h x 565sh

- **INFB4SPUSMB** Black Plastic - Standard
- **INFB4SPUSUB/TM** Black Plastic - Tilt Mechanism
- **INFW4SPUSUB** White Plastic - Standard
- **INFW4SPUSUB/TM** White Plastic - Tilt Mechanism

Upholstered Back and Seat: Groups 1-7 and Leather	Group 1	- Add surcharge for Group 2-7
Mesh Back and Upholstered Seat: Groups 1-7 and Leather	Group 1	- Add surcharge for Group 2-7

Infinity Finishes

Metal Frame Finishes on Pyramid Four-Star Swivel Chairs

For Black Graphite (Standard on **INFB...**, suffix **.../BGF** on **INFW...**),
White (Standard on **INFW...**, suffix **.../WF** on **INFB...**), suffix **.../WF**, Silver, suffix **.../SF**
Add **surcharge** for Black, suffix **.../BF**, Praline, suffix **.../PLF**,
Olive Green, suffix **.../OVF**, Slate Grey, suffix **.../SGF**, Mystique Blue, suffix **.../MBF**,
Atlantic Blue, suffix **.../ABF**, Sapphire Blue, suffix **.../SBF**,
Mustard Yellow, suffix **.../MYF**, Terracotta, suffix **.../TCF**, Conker Brown, suffix **.../CBF**

.../BGF | .../WF | .../SF | .../BF | .../PLF | .../OVF | .../SGF

.../MBF | .../ABF | .../SBF | .../MYF | .../TCF | .../CBF

Infinity Options

Tilt Options

Tilt Mechanism, suffix **.../TM**, see above for prices

Castor Options for Five-Star Swivel and Pyramid Four-Star Swivel Chairs

Add **surcharge** for Glides, suffix **.../G**

Ace

Multi-Purpose Seating



Designed by Claudio Bellini, the Ace chair is inspired by a graceful design that follows an endless loop, creating a unique visual alliance between the upholstery and single-shell frame. The open lumbar area and flexible back supports users, providing relaxed comfort when seated. Designed for the modern environment, Ace is adaptable with a variety of leg frames and configurations, providing advanced ergonomics for multiple applications.

Ace

Multi-Purpose Seating

Available on a 1 Week Lead Time

Four-Legged and Sled: Designed by Claudio Bellini - Upholstered seat and back - Black or grey polypropylene shell
Inner structure of back cushion fits closely to human body curve - Distinctive open lumbar design
Black or grey metal finish as standard on four-legged and sled chairs - Optional arms

One-week lead time on selected fabrics, see page 19-20

Qualifies for Chair in a Box Delivery Service, see page 11



Black Four-Legged Chair with Upholstered Seat and Back and Black Plastic Shell
540w x 585d x 815h x 475sh
ACEB



Grey Four-Legged Chair with Upholstered Seat and Back and Grey Plastic Shell
540w x 585d x 815h x 475sh
ACEG



Black Sled Chair with Upholstered Seat and Back and Black Plastic Shell
540w x 555d x 820h x 480sh
ACESBB



Grey Sled Chair with Upholstered Seat and Back and Grey Plastic Shell
540w x 555d x 820h x 480sh
ACESBG

Upholstered Chair: Groups 1-7 and Leather Group 1 - **Add surcharge** for Group 2-7

Ace Finishes

Metal Frame Finishes

For Black (Standard), Grey (Standard), for Silver, suffix **.../SF**, Black Graphite, suffix **.../BGF**, White, suffix **.../WF**
Add **surcharge** for Chrome Effect, suffix **.../CF**
Add **surcharge** for Praline, suffix **.../PLF**, Olive Green, suffix **.../OVF**, Slate Grey, suffix **.../SGF**, Mystique Blue, suffix **.../MBF**, Atlantic Blue, suffix **.../ABF**, Sapphire Blue, suffix **.../SBF**, Mustard Yellow, suffix **.../MYF**, Terracotta, suffix **.../TCF**, Conker Brown, suffix **.../CBF**

.../SF | .../BGF | .../WF | .../CF | .../PLF | .../OVF | .../SGF | .../MBF | .../ABF | .../SBF | .../MYF | .../TCF | .../CBF

Ace Options

Arm Options

Add **surcharge** for Black Fixed Arms, suffix **.../BFA**
Add **surcharge** for Grey Fixed Arms, suffix **.../GFA**

Arm Options



.../BFA



.../GFA

Agile Seating



See page 389

Matching Stool



See page 469

Ace

Multi-Purpose Seating

Available on a 1 Week Lead Time

Four-Star and Five-Star Swivel: Designed by Claudio Bellini - Upholstered seat and back - Black or grey polypropylene shell
Inner structure of back cushion fits closely to human body curve - Distinctive open lumbar design - Black or grey, four-star or a five-star base
Castors as standard on four-star and five-star chairs - Optional tilt mechanism and arms

One-week lead time on selected fabrics, see page 19-20

Qualifies for Chair in a Box Delivery Service, see page 11



Black Four-Star Swivel Chair with Upholstered Seat and Back and Black Plastic Shell
660w x 660d x 925h x 585sh

ACE4SB
Standard

ACE4SB/TM
Tilt Mechanism



Grey Four-Star Swivel Chair with Upholstered Seat and Back and Grey Plastic Shell
660w x 660d x 925h x 585sh

ACE4SG
Standard

ACE4SG/TM
Tilt Mechanism



Black Five-Star Swivel Chair with Upholstered Seat and Back and Black Plastic Shell
650w x 650d x 945h x 605sh

ACE5SB
Standard

ACE5SB/TM
Tilt Mechanism



Grey Five-Star Swivel Chair with Upholstered Seat and Back and Grey Plastic Shell
650w x 650d x 945h x 605sh

ACE5SG
Standard

ACE5SG/TM
Tilt Mechanism

Upholstered Chair: Groups 1-7 and Leather Group 1 - **Add surcharge** for Group 2-7

Ace Options

Tilt Options

Tilt Mechanism, suffix **.../TM**, see above for prices

Arm Options

Add **surcharge** for Black Fixed Arms, suffix **.../BFA**
Add **surcharge** for Grey Fixed Arms, suffix **.../GFA**

Castor Options

Add **surcharge** for Glides, suffix **.../G**

Arm Options



.../BFA



.../GFA

Castor Options



.../G

Agile Seating



See page 389

Matching Stool



See page 469

Leola

Multi-Purpose Seating



The striking design of Leola delivers a versatile, multifunctional chair. Its versatility is compounded by the many options available to the user including various frame types, arms, backs, seats and upholstery finishes. Functionally, the chair is an excellent performer stacking four units high from the floor, eight units high from a trolley and boasting additional extras such as attachable writing tablets and linking devices. Leola is a perfect choice for contemporary community areas, training facilities, waiting rooms, conference facilities and many other applications within the office, education and leisure environment.

Leola

Multi-Purpose Seating

Available on a 1 Week Lead Time

Four-Legged: Plastic or upholstered back - Plastic or upholstered seat - Black, grey or white plastic shell - Polypropylene and fibreglass backrest
Polypropylene seat and outer seat cover - CMHR foam - 22mm tubular chrome frame - Stackable up to 4 chairs high on the floor
Optional arms, writing tablets and castors

Trolley: For four-legged chairs only - Tubular steel construction - Black epoxy powder coated finish - Castors for manoeuvrability
Stackable up to 4 chairs high when stacked on the trolley - Overall trolley dimensions: 340h x 560w x 635d

Linking Devices: Linking can only be achieved between same type chairs, it is not possible to link between a four-legged and a cantilever chair - Chrome finish

Certifications: BS EN 10025:1993 - BS EN 13761:2002 - BS EN 1728:2001 - BS EN 1022:2005

One-week lead time on selected fabrics, see page **19-20** | Qualifies for Chair in a Box Delivery Service, see page **11** | Stackable



Four-Legged Chair with Plastic Shell
480w x 525d x 825h x 455sh

- **LEOLBPSPB** Black Plastic
- **LEOLGPSPB** Grey Plastic
- **LEOLWPSPB** White Plastic



Four-Legged Chair with Upholstered Seat and Plastic Shell
485w x 525d x 825h x 480sh

- **LEOLBUSPB** Black Plastic
- **LEOLGUSPB** Grey Plastic
- **LEOLWUSPB** White Plastic



Four-Legged Chair with Upholstered Seat and Back and Plastic Shell
485w x 535d x 830h x 480sh

- **LEOLBUSUB** Black Plastic
- **LEOLGUSUB** Grey Plastic
- **LEOLWUSUB** White Plastic

Upholstered Seat Pad: Groups 1-7 and Leather	Group 1	-	Add surcharge for Group 2-7
Fully Upholstered Chair: Groups 1-7 and Leather	Group 1	-	Add surcharge for Group 2-7

Leola Finishes

Plastic Shell Finishes

For Black, Grey, White

Black | Grey | White

Leola Options / Additions

Arm Options

Add **surcharge** for Black Arms, suffix **.../BLA**
Add **surcharge** for Grey Arms, suffix **.../GLA**
Add **surcharge** for White Arms, suffix **.../WLA**

Writing Tablet Options

(Only compatible when arms are specified)

Add **surcharge** for Left-Hand Writing Tablet, suffix **.../WTLH**
Add **surcharge** for Right-Hand Writing Tablet, suffix **.../WTRH**

Castor Options

Add **surcharge** for Castors, suffix **.../C**

Linking Devices

Add **surcharge** for Linking Device One *(for use with chairs without arms)*, **LEO/LD1**
Add **surcharge** for Linking Device Two *(for use with chairs with arms)*, **LEO/LD2**
Add **surcharge** for Linking Device Three *(for use with chairs with writing tablet)*, **LEO/LD3**

Trolley

Trolley, **LCD**

Arm Style



.../GLA

Writing Tablet



.../WTLH

Castor Options



.../C

Linking Options



LEO/LD1



LEO/LD2



LEO/LD3

Additional Options



LCD

Leola

Multi-Purpose Seating

Available on a 1 Week Lead Time

Four-Legged: Mesh back - Plastic or upholstered seat - Black, grey or white plastic shell - Polypropylene and fibreglass backrest
Polypropylene seat and outer seat cover - CMHR foam - 22mm tubular chrome frame - Stackable up to 4 chairs high on the floor
Optional arms, writing tablets and castors

Trolley: For four-legged chairs only - Tubular steel construction - Black epoxy powder coated finish - Castors for manoeuvrability
Stackable up to 4 chairs high when stacked on the trolley - Overall trolley dimensions: 340h x 560w x 635d

Linking Devices: Linking can only be achieved between same type chairs, it is not possible to link between a four-legged and a cantilever chair - Chrome finish

Certifications: BS EN 10025:1993 - BS EN 13761:2002 - BS EN 1728:2001 - BS EN 1022:2005

One-week lead time on selected fabrics, see page **19-20** Qualifies for Chair in a Box Delivery Service, see page **11** Stackable



Four-Legged Chair with Mesh Back and Plastic Shell
480w x 525d x 825h x 455sh

LEOLBPSMB
Black Plastic

LEOLGPSMB
Grey Plastic

LEOLWPSMB
White Plastic



Four-Legged Chair with Upholstered Seat, Mesh Back and Plastic Shell
485w x 535d x 825h x 480sh

LEOLBUSMB
Black Plastic

LEOLGUSMB
Grey Plastic

LEOLWUSMB
White Plastic

Upholstered Seat Pad: Groups 1-7 and Leather Group 1 - Add surcharge for Group 2-7

Leola Finishes

Plastic Shell Finishes

For Black, Grey, White

Black | Grey | White

Leola Options / Additions

Arm Options

Add **surcharge** for Black Arms, suffix **.../BLA**
Add **surcharge** for Grey Arms, suffix **.../GLA**
Add **surcharge** for White Arms, suffix **.../WLA**

Writing Tablet Options
(Only compatible when arms are specified)

Add **surcharge** for Left-Hand Writing Tablet, suffix **.../WTLH**
Add **surcharge** for Right-Hand Writing Tablet, suffix **.../WTRH**

Castor Options

Add **surcharge** for Castors, suffix **.../C**

Linking Devices

Add **surcharge** for Linking Device One *(for use with chairs without arms)*, **LEO/LD1**
Add **surcharge** for Linking Device Two *(for use with chairs with arms)*, **LEO/LD2**
Add **surcharge** for Linking Device Three *(for use with chairs with writing tablet)*, **LEO/LD3**

Trolley

£333 for Trolley, **LCD**

Arm Style



.../GLA

Writing Tablet



.../WTLH

Castor Options



.../C

Linking Options



LEO/LD1



LEO/LD2



LEO/LD3

Additional Options



LCD

Leola

Multi-Purpose Seating

Available on a 1 Week Lead Time

Cantilever: Plastic or upholstered back - Plastic or upholstered seat - Black, grey or white plastic shell - Polypropylene and fibreglass backrest Polypropylene seat and outer seat cover - CMHR foam - 22mm tubular chrome frame - Stackable up to 4 chairs high on the floor Optional arms and writing tablets

Linking Devices: Linking can only be achieved between same type chairs, it is not possible to link between a four-legged and a cantilever chair - Chrome finish

Certifications: BS EN 10025:1993 - BS EN 13761:2002 - BS EN 1728:2001 - BS EN 1022:2005

One-week lead time on selected fabrics, see page **19-20** Qualifies for Chair in a Box Delivery Service, see page **11** Stackable



Cantilever Chair with Plastic Shell
480w x 575d x 825h x 455sh

- **LEOCBPSPB** Black Plastic
- **LEOCGPSPB** Grey Plastic
- **LEOCWPSPB** White Plastic



Cantilever Chair with Upholstered Seat and Plastic Shell
485w x 575d x 825h x 480sh

- **LEOCBUSPB** Black Plastic
- **LEOCGUSPB** Grey Plastic
- **LEOCWUSPB** White Plastic



Cantilever Chair with Upholstered Seat and Back and Plastic Shell
485w x 575d x 830h x 480sh

- **LEOCBUSUB** Black Plastic
- **LEOCGUSUB** Grey Plastic
- **LEOCWUSUB** White Plastic

Upholstered Seat Pad: Groups 1-7 and Leather	Group 1	-	Add surcharge for Group 2-7
Fully Upholstered Chair: Groups 1-7 and Leather	Group 1	-	Add surcharge for Group 2-7

Leola Finishes

Plastic Shell Finishes

For Black, Grey, White

Black | Grey | White

Leola Options / Additions

Arm Options

Add **surcharge** for Black Arms, suffix **.../BCA**
Add **surcharge** for Grey Arms, suffix **.../GCA**
Add **surcharge** for White Arms, suffix **.../WCA**

Writing Tablet Options

(Only compatible when arms are specified)

Add **surcharge** for Left-Hand Writing Tablet, suffix **.../WTLH**
Add **surcharge** for Right-Hand Writing Tablet, suffix **.../WTRH**

Linking Devices

Add **surcharge** for Linking Device One *(for use with chairs without arms)*, **LEO/LD1**
Add **surcharge** for Linking Device Two *(for use with chairs with arms)*, **LEO/LD2**
Add **surcharge** for Linking Device Three *(for use with chairs with writing tablet)*, **LEO/LD3**

Arm Style



.../BCA

Writing Tablet



.../WTLH

Linking Options



LEO/LD1



LEO/LD2



LEO/LD3

Leola

Multi-Purpose Seating

Available on a 1 Week Lead Time

Cantilever: Mesh back - Plastic or upholstered seat - Black, grey or white plastic shell - Polypropylene and fibreglass backrest Polypropylene seat and outer seat cover - CMHR foam - 22mm tubular chrome frame - Stackable up to 4 chairs high on the floor Optional arms and writing tablets

Linking Devices: Linking can only be achieved between same type chairs, it is not possible to link between a four-legged and a cantilever chair - Chrome finish

Certifications: BS EN 10025:1993 - BS EN 13761:2002 - BS EN 1728:2001 - BS EN 1022:2005

One-week lead time on selected fabrics, see page **19-20** Qualifies for Chair in a Box Delivery Service, see page **11** Stackable



Cantilever Chair with Mesh Back and Plastic Shell
480w x 575d x 825h x 455sh

LEOCBPSMB
Black Plastic

LEOCGPSMB
Grey Plastic

LEOCWPSMB
White Plastic



Cantilever Chair with Upholstered Seat, Mesh Back and Plastic Shell
485w x 575d x 825h x 480sh

LEOCBUSMB
Black Plastic

LEOCGUSMB
Grey Plastic

LEOCWUSMB
White Plastic

Upholstered Seat Pad: Groups 1-7 and Leather Group 1 - **Add surcharge** for Group 2-7

Leola Finishes

Plastic Shell Finishes

For Black, Grey, White

Black | Grey | White

Leola Options / Additions

Arm Options

Add **surcharge** for Black Arms, suffix **.../BCA**
Add **surcharge** for Grey Arms, suffix **.../GCA**
Add **surcharge** for White Arms, suffix **.../WCA**

Writing Tablet Options
(Only compatible when arms are specified)

Add **surcharge** for Left-Hand Writing Tablet, suffix **.../WTLH**
Add **surcharge** for Right-Hand Writing Tablet, suffix **.../WTRH**

Linking Devices

Add **surcharge** for Linking Device One *(for use with chairs without arms)*, **LEO/LD1**
Add **surcharge** for Linking Device Two *(for use with chairs with arms)*, **LEO/LD2**
Add **surcharge** for Linking Device Three *(for use with chairs with writing tablet)*, **LEO/LD3**

Arm Style



.../BCA

Writing Tablet



.../WTLH

Linking Options



LEO/LD1



LEO/LD2



LEO/LD3

Leola

Multi-Purpose Seating

Available on a 1 Week Lead Time

Five-Star Swivel: Plastic or upholstered back - Plastic or upholstered seat - Black, grey or white plastic shell - Polypropylene and fibreglass backrest
Polypropylene seat and outer seat cover - CMHR foam - **Black nylon five-star base with black castors as standard on five-star chairs**
Optional arms and writing tablets

Certifications: BS EN 13761:2002 - BS EN 1728:2001 - BS EN 1022:2005

One-week lead time on selected fabrics, see page **19-20**

Qualifies for Chair in a Box Delivery Service, see page **11**



Five-Star Swivel Chair with Plastic Shell
690w x 690d x 915h x 560sh

LEO5BPSPB Black Plastic
LEO5GPSPB Grey Plastic
LEO5WPSPB White Plastic



Five-Star Swivel Chair with Upholstered Seat and Plastic Shell
690w x 690d x 915h x 580sh

LEO5BUSPB Black Plastic
LEO5GUSPB Grey Plastic
LEO5WUSPB White Plastic



Five-Star Swivel Chair with Upholstered Seat and Back and Plastic Shell
690w x 690d x 920h x 560sh

LEO5BUSUB Black Plastic
LEO5GUSUB Grey Plastic
LEO5WUSUB White Plastic

Upholstered Seat Pad: Groups 1-7 and Leather	Group 1	- Add surcharge for Group 2-7
Fully Upholstered Chair: Groups 1-7 and Leather	Group 1	- Add surcharge for Group 2-7

Leola Finishes

Plastic Shell Finishes
For Black, Grey, White

Black | Grey | White

Base Finishes
For Black Nylon (Standard)
Add surcharge for Polished Aluminium, suffix .../**PB**

.../PB

Leola Options

Arm Options
Add surcharge for Black Arms, suffix **.../BLA**
Add surcharge for Grey Arms, suffix **.../GLA**
Add surcharge for White Arms, suffix **.../WLA**

Writing Tablet Options
(Only compatible when arms are specified)
Add surcharge for Left-Hand Writing Tablet, suffix **.../WTLH**
Add surcharge for Right-Hand Writing Tablet, suffix **.../WTRH**

Castor Options
Add surcharge for Glides, suffix **.../G**

Arm Style



.../WLA

Writing Tablet



.../WTLH

Castor Options



.../G

Leola

Multi-Purpose Seating

Available on a 1 Week Lead Time

Five-Star Swivel: Mesh back - Plastic or upholstered seat - Black, grey or white plastic shell - Polypropylene and fibreglass backrest Polypropylene seat and outer seat cover - CMHR foam - **Black nylon five-star base with black castors as standard on five-star chairs** Optional arms and writing tablets

Certifications: BS EN 13761:2002 - BS EN 1728:2001 - BS EN 1022:2005

One-week lead time on selected fabrics, see page **19-20**

Qualifies for Chair in a Box Delivery Service, see page **11**



Five-Star Swivel Chair with Mesh Back and Plastic Shell
690w x 690d x 915h x 560sh

LEO5BPSMB
Black Plastic

LEO5GPSMB
Grey Plastic

LEO5WPSMB
White Plastic



Five-Star Swivel Chair with Upholstered Seat, Mesh Back and Plastic Shell
690w x 690d x 915h x 580sh

LEO5BUSMB
Black Plastic

LEO5GUSMB
Grey Plastic

LEO5WUSMB
White Plastic

Upholstered Seat Pad: Groups 1-7 and Leather Group 1 - Add **surcharge** for Group 2-7

Leola Finishes

Plastic Shell Finishes

For Black, Grey, White

Black | Grey | White

Base Finishes

For Black Nylon (Standard)
Add **surcharge** for Polished Aluminium, suffix **.../PB**

.../PB

Leola Options

Arm Options

Add **surcharge** for Black Arms, suffix **.../BLA**
Add **surcharge** for Grey Arms, suffix **.../GLA**
Add **surcharge** for White Arms, suffix **.../WLA**

Writing Tablet Options
(Only compatible when arms are specified)

Add **surcharge** for Left-Hand Writing Tablet, suffix **.../WTLH**
Add **surcharge** for Right-Hand Writing Tablet, suffix **.../WTRH**

Castor Options

Add **surcharge** for Glides, suffix **.../G**

Arm Style



.../WLA

Writing Tablet



.../WTLH

Castor Options



.../G

Zen

Multi-Purpose Seating



Designed by Paolo Lucidi and Luca Pevere, Zen is adaptable with eight vibrant colour options and three base variations including a chrome four-legged, chrome sled frame and wooden frame option. With its fun, figure embracing shell, it delivers unique style to community areas, meeting rooms, bars and bistros. For further customisation of the chair, an upholstered seat pad is available. For transient spaces, a trolley is available for moving stacked chairs on specific chairs.

Zen

Multi-Purpose Seating

Available on a 1 Week Lead Time

Multi-Purpose: Choice of three bases - Designed by Paolo Lucidi and Luca Pevere - With or without an upholstered seat - Eight plastic shell finishes
First class virgin material - High quality robust construction - 16mm tubular chromed frame with protective adjustable feet for four-legged chairs
12mm tubular chromed frame with protective glides for sled chairs - Seven wood finishes for wooden four-legged chairs
Stackable up to 10 (plastic four-legged and sled) and 4 (upholstered four-legged and sled) chairs high on the floor (wooden frame chairs are non-stacking)

Trolley: For four-legged and sled chairs only - Tubular steel construction - Black epoxy powder coated finish - Wheels for manoeuvrability
Stacking up to 10 (plastic) or 4 (upholstered) chairs high on the trolley - Overall trolley dimensions: 870h x 490w x 870d

Certifications: ANSI-BIFMA X5. 1-2011/6 - ANSI-BIFMA X5.1-2011/14 - ANSI-BIFMA X5. 1-2011/8 - ANSI-BIFMA X5. 1-2011/18 - ANSI-BIFMA X5. 1-2011/11
ANSI-BIFMA X5.1-2011/16 - ANSI-BIFMA X5. 1-2011/21 - ANSI-BIFMA X5. 1-2011/12 - BS EN 16139:2013 - BS EN 1728:2012 - BS EN 1022:2005

One-week lead time on selected fabrics, see page **19-20** Qualifies for Chair in a Box Delivery Service, see page **11** Stackable



Four-Legged Chair with Plastic Shell
560w x 525d x 780h x 475sh
ZEN...



Four-Legged Chair with Upholstered Seat and Plastic Shell
560w x 525d x 780h x 485sh
ZENUS...



Sled Chair with Plastic Shell
560w x 555d x 780h x 480sh
ZENSB...



Sled Chair with Upholstered Seat and Plastic Shell
560w x 555d x 780h x 490sh
ZENSBUS...



Wooden Four-Legged Chair with Plastic Shell
560w x 510d x 790h x 470sh
ZENWL...



Wooden Four-Legged Chair with Upholstered Seat and Plastic Shell
560w x 510d x 790h x 480sh
ZENWLUS...

Upholstered Seat: Groups 1-7 and Leather Group 1 - **Add surcharge** for Group 2-7

Zen Finishes

Plastic Shell Finishes

For Black, suffix **.../BK**, Blue, suffix **.../BU**, Green, suffix **.../GN**,
Grey, suffix **.../GR**, Orange, suffix **.../OG**, Red, suffix **.../RD**,
Sand, suffix **.../SD**, White, suffix **.../WH**

.../BK | .../BU | .../GN | .../GR
.../OG | .../RD | .../SD | .../WH

Wooden Frame Finishes for Wooden Four-Legged Chairs

For Beech, suffix **.../BEL**
Add **surcharge** for Stained Walnut, suffix **.../WAL**, Stained Espresso, suffix **.../ESL**,
Stained Wenge, suffix **.../WEL**, Stained Black, suffix **.../BKL**,
Stained Grey, suffix **.../GYL** - Add **surcharge** for White, suffix **.../WHL**

.../BEL | .../WAL | .../ESL | .../WEL
.../BKL | .../GYL | .../WHL

Zen Options / Additions

Trolley Option for Four-Legged and Sled Chairs

Trolley, **ZENT**

Trolley Options



ZENT

Multiply

Multi-Purpose Seating



Multiply offers a modern design which is simple and compact, yet functional. The Non-upholstered chairs with metal legs can neatly stack together for easy storage or transportation making it perfect for transient spaces. With 2 base styles, the robust, tubular steel frame can be finished in silver, black, black graphite, white or our new colour options and the wooden angular legs are available in beech, walnut, espresso, wenge, black and white finishes. The seat shell is available in various finishes with choice of an open or a closed back. Upholstery can be integrated into the finished design by selecting an upholstered seat pad or fully upholstered option that can be finished in a choice of fabrics. Further personalisation includes the addition of support arms on the metal leg versions. In summary, Multiply possesses simplicity and versatility, making it adaptable to a multitude of spaces and needs.

Multiply

Multi-Purpose Seating

Available on a 1 Week Lead Time

Four-Legged: With or without a seat pad or fully upholstered - Three moulded plywood shell finishes - With or without an open back - CMHR foam
18mm tubular chrome frame as standard on four-legged chairs - Stackable up to 5 chairs high (non-stacking when upholstered)

One-week lead time on selected fabrics, see page **19-20** | Qualifies for Chair in a Box Delivery Service, see page **11** | Stackable



Four-Legged Chair with Wooden Shell
515w x 540d x 835h x 460sh

MUL...



Four-Legged Open Back Chair with Wooden Shell
515w x 540d x 835h x 460sh

MULO...



Four-Legged Chair with Upholstered Seat and Wooden Shell
515w x 540d x 835h x 470sh

MULUP...



Four-Legged Open Back Chair with Upholstered Seat and Wooden Shell
515w x 540d x 835h x 470sh

MULOUP...



Four-Legged Chair with Upholstered Seat and Back
515w x 540d x 840h x 470sh

MULFUP

Upholstered Seat Pad: Groups 1-7 and Leather	Group 1	- **Add surcharge** for Group 2-7
Fully Upholstered Chair: Groups 1-7 and Leather	Group 1	- **Add surcharge** for Group 2-7

Multiply Finishes

Wooden Shell Finishes - *Not available on fully upholstered chair*

For Beech, suffix **.../BE** - Add **surcharge** for Stained Wenge, suffix **.../WE** - Add **surcharge** for White, suffix **.../WH**

.../BE | .../WE | .../WH

Metal Frame Finishes

For Chrome (Standard), Silver, suffix **.../SF**, Black Graphite, suffix **.../BGF**, White, suffix **.../WF**
Add **surcharge** for Black, suffix **.../BF**, Praline, suffix **.../PLF**, Olive Green, suffix **.../OVF**, Slate Grey, suffix **.../SGF**, Mystique Blue, suffix **.../MBF**, Atlantic Blue, suffix **.../ABF**, Sapphire Blue, suffix **.../SBF**, Mustard Yellow, suffix **.../MYF**, Terracotta, suffix **.../TCF**, Conker Brown, suffix **.../CBF**

.../SF | .../BGF | .../WF | .../BF | .../PLF | .../OVF | .../SGF | .../MBF | .../ABF | .../SBF | .../MYF | .../TCF | .../CBF

Matching Stool



See page 475

Multiply

Multi-Purpose Seating

Available on a 1 Week Lead Time

Four-Legged: With or without a seat pad or fully upholstered - Three moulded plywood shell finishes - Integral arms with polypropylene arm pads
With or without an open back - CMHR foam - **18mm tubular chrome frame as standard on four-legged chairs**
Stackable up to 5 chairs high (non-stacking when upholstered)

One-week lead time on selected fabrics, see page **19-20** Qualifies for Chair in a Box Delivery Service, see page **11** Stackable



Four-Legged Chair with Wooden Shell and Fixed Arms
580w x 540d x 835h x 460sh

MULA...



Four-Legged Open Back Chair with Wooden Shell and Fixed Arms
580w x 540d x 835h x 460sh

MULOA...



Four-Legged Chair with Upholstered Seat, Wooden Shell and Fixed Arms
580w x 540d x 835h x 470sh

MULAUP...



Four-Legged Open Back Chair with Upholstered Seat, Wooden Shell and Fixed Arms
580w x 540d x 835h x 470sh

MULOAUP...



Four-Legged Chair with Upholstered Seat and Back and Fixed Arms
580w x 540d x 840h x 470sh

MULAFUP

Upholstered Seat Pad: Groups 1-7 and Leather	Group 1	- **Add surcharge** for Group 2-7
Fully Upholstered Chair: Groups 1-7 and Leather	Group 1	- **Add surcharge** for Group 2-7

Multiply Finishes

Wooden Shell Finishes - *Not available on fully upholstered chair*

For Beech, suffix **.../BE** - Add **surcharge** for Stained Wenge, suffix **.../WE** - Add **surcharge** for White, suffix **.../WH**

.../BE .../WE .../WH

Metal Frame Finishes

For Chrome (Standard), Silver, suffix **.../SF**, Black Graphite, suffix **.../BGF**, White, suffix **.../WF**
Add **surcharge** for Black, suffix **.../BF**, Praline, suffix **.../PLF**, Olive Green, suffix **.../OVF**, Slate Grey, suffix **.../SGF**, Mystique Blue, suffix **.../MBF**, Atlantic Blue, suffix **.../ABF**, Sapphire Blue, suffix **.../SBF**, Mustard Yellow, suffix **.../MYF**, Terracotta, suffix **.../TCF**, Conker Brown, suffix **.../CBF**

.../SF .../BGF .../WF .../BF .../PLF .../OVF .../SGF .../MBF .../ABF .../SBF .../MYF .../TCF .../CBF

Matching Stool



See page 475

Multiply

Multi-Purpose Seating

Available on a 1 Week Lead Time

Wooden Four-Legged: With or without a seat pad or fully upholstered - Three moulded plywood shell finishes - With or without an open back - CMHR foam
Seven wood finishes on wooden four-legged chairs - Protective felt feet - Please note, chairs are not stackable

One-week lead time on selected fabrics, see page 19-20

Qualifies for Chair in a Box Delivery Service, see page 11

Wooden Four-Legged Chair with Wooden Shell
475w x 540d x 835h x 460sh

MULWL...



Wooden Four-Legged Open Back Chair with Wooden Shell
475w x 540d x 835h x 460sh

MULOWL...



Wooden Four-Legged Chair with Upholstered Seat and Wooden Shell
475w x 540d x 835h x 470sh

MULUPWL...



Wooden Four-Legged Open Back Chair with Upholstered Seat and Wooden Shell
475w x 540d x 835h x 470sh

MULOUPWL...



Wooden Four-Legged Chair with Upholstered Seat and Back
475w x 540d x 840h x 470sh

MULFUPWL...

Upholstered Seat Pad: Groups 1-7 and Leather	Group 1	- **Add surcharge** for Group 2-7
Fully Upholstered Chair: Groups 1-7 and Leather	Group 1	- **Add surcharge** for Group 2-7

Multiply Finishes

Wooden Shell Finishes - *Not available on fully upholstered chair*

For Beech, suffix **.../BE** - Add **surcharge** for Stained Wenge, suffix **.../WE** - Add **surcharge** for White, suffix **.../WH**

.../BE | .../WE | .../WH

Wooden Frame Finishes

For Beech, suffix **.../BEL** - Add **surcharge** for Stained Walnut, suffix **.../WAL**, Stained Espresso, suffix **.../ESL**, Stained Wenge, suffix **.../WEL**, Stained Black, suffix **.../BKL**, Stained Grey, suffix **.../GYL** - Add **surcharge** for White, suffix **.../WHL**

.../BEL | .../WAL | .../ESL | .../WEL | .../BKL | .../GYL | .../WHL

Matching Stool



See page 475

Matching Table



See page 239

Vice Versa

Multi-Purpose Seating



Vice Versa is an innovative product with distinctive lines, designed by Alberto Basaglia and Natalia Rota Nodari. It is assembled without screws and features a patented interlocking system that keeps costs to a minimum and facilitates disposal at the end of life. Vice Versa is a multi-purpose chair with a design that combines functionality, style and strength. The polypropylene version's seat and backrest are injection moulded using fireproof polypropylene and are available in six colours, with the Mesh versions backrest available in three colours. The frame is available in chrome, silver, black, black graphite, white or our new colour options. When combined together, the possibilities for personalisation and customisation are comprehensive. With the ability to stack up to 40 high, making it perfect for an area that requires space saving solutions. This is a chair suitable for a variety of tasks and environments.

Vice Versa

Multi-Purpose Seating

Available on a 1 Week Lead Time

Sled: Designed by Basaglia and Nodari - With or without upholstered seat and back pads - Seven injection moulded polypropylene shell finishes With or without integral arms - Protective anti UV treatment - **11mm chromed wire frame as standard on sled chairs** - Protective glides Stackable up to 20 (plastic) or 15 (upholstered) chairs high when stacked on the floor - Optional writing tablets

Trolley: Tubular steel frame - Black epoxy powder coated finish - Stackable up to 40 (plastic) or 15 (upholstered) chairs high when stacked on the trolley Overall dimensions: 690w x 1030d x 910h

Certifications: BS EN 13761:2002 - BS EN 15373:2007 - BS EN 1728:2001 - BS EN 1022:2005 - BS EN 16139:2013 (E)

One-week lead time on selected fabrics, see page **19-20** Qualifies for Chair in a Box Delivery Service, see page **11** Stackable



Sled Chair with Plastic Shell
550w x 570d x 815h x 455sh

VIC...



Sled Chair with Upholstered Seat and Plastic Shell
550w x 570d x 815h x 465sh

VICUS...



Sled Chair with Upholstered Seat and Back and Plastic Shell
550w x 570d x 815h x 465sh

VICUSUB...



Sled Chair with Plastic Shell and Fixed Arms
570w x 570d x 815h x 455sh

VICA...



Sled Chair with Upholstered Seat, Plastic Shell and Fixed Arms
570w x 570d x 815h x 465sh

VICAUS...



Sled Chair with Upholstered Seat and Back, Plastic Shell and Fixed Arms
570w x 570d x 815h x 465sh

VICAUSUB...

Upholstered Seat: Groups 1-7 and Leather	Group 1	-	Add surcharge for Group 2-7
Upholstered Seat and Back: Groups 1-7 and Leather	Group 1	-	Add surcharge for Group 2-7

Vice Versa Finishes

Plastic Shell Finishes

For Black, suffix **.../BK**, Blue (New Version), suffix **.../BU2**, Green (New Version), suffix **.../GN2**, Grey, suffix **.../GR**, Red, suffix **.../RD**, Sand, suffix **.../SD**, White, suffix **.../WH**

.../BK | .../BU2 | .../GN2 | .../GR | .../RD | .../SD | .../WH

Metal Frame Finishes

For Chrome (Standard), Silver, suffix **.../SF**, Black Graphite, suffix **.../BGF**, White, suffix **.../WF**
Add **surcharge** for Black, suffix **.../BF**, Praline, suffix **.../PLF**, Olive Green, suffix **.../OVF**, Slate Grey, suffix **.../SGF**, Mystique Blue, suffix **.../MBF**, Atlantic Blue, suffix **.../ABF**, Sapphire Blue, suffix **.../SBF**, Mustard Yellow, suffix **.../MYF**, Terracotta, suffix **.../TCF**, Conker Brown, suffix **.../CBF**

.../SF | .../BGF | .../WF | .../BF | .../PLF | .../OVF | .../SGF | .../MBF | .../ABF | .../SBF | .../MYF | .../TCF | .../CBF

Vice Versa Options / Additions

Additional Options

Add **surcharge** for Writing Tablet for Armed Chairs, suffix **.../WT**
(Please note, chairs with writing tablets are non-stackable)

Additional Items

Linking Device (Pair), **VIC/LD**
Trolley, **VICT**

Options / Additions



.../WT



VIC/LD



VICT

Matching Stool



See page 479

Vice Versa

Multi-Purpose Seating

Available on a 1 Week Lead Time

Sled: Designed by Basaglia and Nodari - Three high quality mesh back finishes - With or without an upholstered seat pad
Three injection moulded polypropylene shell finishes - With or without integral arms - Protective anti UV treatment
11mm chromed wire frame as standard on sled chairs - Protective glides - Stackable up to 20 (plastic) or 15 (upholstered) chairs high when stacked on the floor
Optional writing tablets

Trolley: Tubular steel frame - Black epoxy powder coated finish - Stackable up to 40 (plastic) or 15 (upholstered) chairs high when stacked on the trolley
Overall dimensions: 690w x 1030d x 910h

One-week lead time on selected fabrics, see page **19-20** Qualifies for Chair in a Box Delivery Service, see page **11** Stackable



Sled Chair with Mesh Back and Plastic Shell
550w x 570d x 815h x 455sh

VICM...



Sled Chair with Upholstered Seat, Mesh Back and Plastic Shell
550w x 570d x 815h x 465sh

VICMUS...



Sled Chair with Mesh Back, Plastic Shell and Fixed Arms
570w x 570d x 815h x 455sh

VICMA...



Sled Chair with Upholstered Seat, Mesh Back, Plastic Shell and Fixed Arms
570w x 570d x 815h x 465sh

VICMAUS...

Upholstered Seat Pad: Groups 1-7 and Leather Group 1 - Add surcharge for Group 2-7

Vice Versa Mesh Finishes

Plastic Shell Finishes

For Black, suffix **.../BK**, Grey, suffix **.../GR**, White, suffix **.../WH**

.../BK | .../GR | .../WH

Mesh Finishes

For Black, suffix **.../BKM**, Grey, suffix **.../GRM**, White, suffix **.../WHM**

.../BKM | .../GRM | .../WHM

Metal Frame Finishes

For Chrome (Standard), Silver, suffix **.../SF**, Black Graphite, suffix **.../BGF**, White, suffix **.../WF**
Add surcharge for Black, suffix **.../BF**, Praline, suffix **.../PLF**, Olive Green, suffix **.../OVF**, Slate Grey, suffix **.../SGF**, Mystique Blue, suffix **.../MBF**, Atlantic Blue, suffix **.../ABF**, Sapphire Blue, suffix **.../SBF**, Mustard Yellow, suffix **.../MYF**, Terracotta, suffix **.../TCF**, Conker Brown, suffix **.../CBF**

.../SF | .../BGF | .../WF | .../BF | .../PLF | .../OVF | .../SGF | .../MBF | .../ABF | .../SBF | .../MYF | .../TCF | .../CBF

Vice Versa Options / Additions

Additional Options

Add surcharge for Writing Tablet for Armed Chairs, suffix **.../WT**
(Please note, chairs with writing tablets are non-stackable)

Additional Items

Linking Device (Pair), **VIC/LD**
Trolley, **VICT**

Options / Additions



.../WT



VIC/LD



VICT

Kiro

Multi-Purpose Seating



Kiro is a modern multi-purpose chair that embraces comfort and performance. The choice of five base options provides a multi-functional and robust platform for this affordable seating range. A polypropylene seat and back, available in a choice of five soft colour finishes, delivers a functional solution for a diverse range of applications.

Kiro

Multi-Purpose Seating

Available on a 1 Week Lead Time

Multi-Purpose: Choice of three frames - Five polypropylene shell finishes - With or without a seat pad - CMHR foam
Black or grey integral arms on four-legged chairs with castors - Thirteen painted metal frame finishes on four-legged and sled chairs

The dimensions of the new seating items below are subject to change.

One-week lead time on selected fabrics, see page 19-20 Qualifies for Chair in a Box Delivery Service, see page 11



Four-Legged Open Back Chair with Plastic Shell
590w x 545d x 825h x 460sh

KIR...



Four-Legged Open Back Chair with Upholstered Seat and Plastic Shell
590w x 545d x 825h x 480sh

KIRUS...



Four-Legged Open Back Chair with Plastic Shell, Fixed Arms and Castors
590w x 545d x 815h x 450sh

KIRA/C...



Four-Legged Open Back Chair with Upholstered Seat, Plastic Shell, Fixed Arms and Castors
590w x 545d x 815h x 470sh

KIRAUS/C...



Sled Open Back Chair with Plastic Shell
565w x 580d x 815h x 450sh

KIRSB...



Sled Open Back Chair with Upholstered Seat and Plastic Shell
565w x 580d x 815h x 470sh

KIRSBUS...

Upholstered Seat Pad: Groups 1-7 and Leather Group 1 - Add surcharge for Group 2-7

Kiro Finishes

Plastic Shell Finishes

For Black, suffix **.../BK**, Blue, suffix **.../BU**, Green, suffix **.../GN**, Terracotta, suffix **.../TC**, White, suffix **.../WH**

.../BK | .../BU | .../GN | .../TC | .../WH

Metal Frame Finishes for Four-Legged and Sled Chairs

For Silver, suffix **.../SF**, Black Graphite, suffix **.../BGF**, White, suffix **.../WF**
Add surcharge for Black, suffix **.../BF**, Praline, suffix **.../PLF**, Olive Green, suffix **.../OVF**, Slate Grey, suffix **.../SGF**, Mystique Blue, suffix **.../MBF**, Atlantic Blue, suffix **.../ABF**, Sapphire Blue, suffix **.../SBF**, Mustard Yellow, suffix **.../MYF**, Terracotta, suffix **.../TCF**, Conker Brown, suffix **.../CBF**

.../SF | .../BGF | .../WF | .../BF | .../PLF | .../OVF | .../SGF | .../MBF | .../ABF | .../SBF | .../MYF | .../TCF | .../CBF

Kiro Options

Arm Options for Four-Legged Chairs with Castors

For Black Fixed Arms, suffix **.../BFA**
For Grey Fixed Arms, suffix **.../GFA**

Arm Options



.../BFA

Matching Stool



See page 482

Kiro

Multi-Purpose Seating

Available on a 1 Week Lead Time

Five-Star and Four-Star Pyramid: Five polypropylene shell finishes - With or without a seat pad - CMHR foam - Optional arms on five-star chairs
Black nylon base as standard on five-star chairs - Thirteen painted metal frame finishes on four-star pyramid chairs

The dimensions of the new seating items below are subject to change.

One-week lead time on selected fabrics, see page 19-20

Qualifies for Chair in a Box Delivery Service, see page 11



Five-Star Open Back Chair with Plastic Shell
700w x 700d x 930h x 565sh

KIR5S...



Five-Star Open Back Chair with Upholstered Seat and Plastic Shell
700w x 700d x 930h x 585sh

KIR5SUS...



Four-Star Pyramid Open Back Chair with Plastic Shell
720w x 720d x 825h x 460sh

KIR4SP...



Four-Star Pyramid Open Back Chair with Upholstered Seat and Plastic Shell
720w x 720d x 825h x 480sh

KIR4SPUS...

Upholstered Seat Pad: Groups 1-7 and Leather Group 1 - Add surcharge for Group 2-7

Kiro Finishes

Plastic Shell Finishes

For Black, suffix **.../BK**, Blue, suffix **.../BU**, Green, suffix **.../GN**, Terracotta, suffix **.../TC**, White, suffix **.../WH**

.../BK | .../BU | .../GN | .../TC | .../WH

Base Finishes for Five-Star Chairs

For Black Nylon (Standard)
Add surcharge for White Nylon, suffix **.../WB**
Add surcharge for Polished Aluminium, suffix **.../PB**

.../WB | .../PB

Metal Frame Finishes for Four-Star Pyramid Chairs

For Silver, suffix **.../SF**, Black Graphite, suffix **.../BGF**, White, suffix **.../WF**
Add surcharge for Black, suffix **.../BF**, Praline, suffix **.../PLF**, Olive Green, suffix **.../OVF**, Slate Grey, suffix **.../SGF**, Mystique Blue, suffix **.../MBF**, Atlantic Blue, suffix **.../ABF**, Sapphire Blue, suffix **.../SBF**, Mustard Yellow, suffix **.../MYF**, Terracotta, suffix **.../TCF**, Conker Brown, suffix **.../CBF**

.../SF | .../BGF | .../WF | .../BF | .../PLF | .../OVF | .../SGF | .../MBF | .../ABF | .../SBF | .../MYF | .../TCF | .../CBF

Kiro Options

Arm Options for Five-Star Chairs

Add surcharge for Black Fixed Arms, suffix **.../BFA**
Add surcharge for Grey Fixed Arms, suffix **.../GFA**

Arm Options



.../BFA

Matching Stool



See page 482

Salto

Multi-Purpose Seating



Designed in Italy by Paolo Scagnellato and Jeremiah Ferrarese, Salto was created with flexibility in mind and the concept of designing a simple, yet attractive product that offers a technical solution for a multitude of applications. The versatility of the components allows the chair to be adapted for use in offices, meeting rooms, training rooms and waiting rooms.

Salto

Multi-Purpose Seating

Available on a 1 Week Lead Time

Non-Upholstered Back Four-Legged: Plastic back - Plastic or upholstered seat - Six plastic shell finishes - Black frame as standard on four-legged chairs
Patented plug supplied as standard on chairs without armrests to link units - Optional arms and writing tablets
Stackable up to 20 (plastic seat) or 15 (upholstered seat) chairs high when stacked on the floor

Upholstered Back Four-Legged: Upholstered seat and back - Black or white plastic shell - Black frame as standard on four-legged chairs
Patented plug supplied as standard on chairs without armrests to link units - Optional arms and writing tablets - Stackable up to 15 chairs high when stacked on the floor

Trolley: Stackable up to 20 (plastic seat) or 15 (upholstered seat) chairs high when stacked on the trolley

Certifications: BS EN 1728:2012+AC:2013 - BS EN 1022:2005 - BS EN 16139:2013+AC:2013 - ANSI-BIFMA X5.1 2011/24

One-week lead time on selected fabrics, see page **19-20**

Qualifies for Chair in a Box Delivery Service, see page **11**



Four-Legged Chair with Plastic Shell
580w x 550d x 795h x 465sh

SAL...



Four-Legged Chair with Upholstered Seat and Plastic Shell
580w x 555d x 795h x 485sh

SALUS...



Four-Legged Chair with Upholstered Seat and Back and Plastic Shell
580w x 555d x 795h x 485sh

SALUSUB...

Upholstered Seat: Groups 1-7 and Leather	Group 1	- Add surcharge for Group 2-7
Upholstered Seat and Back: Groups 1-7 and Leather	Group 1	- Add surcharge for Group 2-7

Salto Finishes

Plastic Shell Finishes for SAL... and SALUS...

*Please note, **SALUS...** will always be supplied with a black underpan seat unless white plastic is specified.*

For Black, suffix **.../BK**, Blue, suffix **.../BU**, Green, suffix **.../GN**, Grey, suffix **.../GR**, Red, suffix **.../RD**, White, suffix **.../WH**

.../BK | .../WH | .../BU | .../GN | .../GR | .../RD

Plastic Shell Finishes for SALUSUB...

For Black, suffix **.../BK**, White, suffix **.../WH**

.../BK | .../WH

Metal Frame Finishes

For Black (Standard), Silver, suffix **.../SF**, Black Graphite, suffix **.../BGF**, White, suffix **.../WF** - Add surcharge for Chrome, suffix **.../CF**
Add surcharge for Praline, suffix **.../PLF**, Olive Green, suffix **.../OVF**, Slate Grey, suffix **.../SGF**, Mystique Blue, suffix **.../MBF**,
Atlantic Blue, suffix **.../ABF**, Sapphire Blue, suffix **.../SBF**, Mustard Yellow, suffix **.../MYF**, Terracotta, suffix **.../TCF**, Conker Brown, suffix **.../CBF**

.../SF | .../BGF | .../WF | .../CF | .../PLF | .../OVF | .../SGF | .../MBF | .../ABF | .../SBF | .../MYF | .../TCF | .../CBF

Salto Options / Additions

Arm Options

Add surcharge for Plastic Arms, suffix **.../PA**
Add surcharge for Painted Black Arms, suffix **.../PBA**
Add surcharge for Polished Arms with Black Pads, suffix **.../PAB**
Add surcharge for Polished Arms with White Pads, suffix **.../PAW**

Writing Tablet Options

Add surcharge for Painted Black Arms with Left-Hand Writing Tablet, suffix **.../WTLH**
Add surcharge for Painted Black Arms with Right-Hand Writing Tablet, suffix **.../WTRH**

Additional Options

Add surcharge for Linking Device for use on Chairs with Arms, suffix **.../LDA**
Please note, four-legged chairs without armrests are supplied as standard with a linking plug for connecting four-legged chairs together.

Additional Items

Basket, **SAL/BAS**
Trolley, **SALT**

Arm Options



.../PA



.../PBA



.../PAB



.../PAW

Writing Tablet

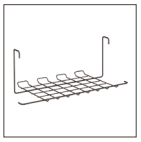


.../WTRH

Additional Options / Items



.../LDA



SAL/BAS



SALT

Agile Seating



See page 394

Salto

Multi-Purpose Seating

Available on a 1 Week Lead Time

Non-Upholstered Back Five-Star: Plastic back - Plastic or upholstered seat - Six plastic shell finishes
Black nylon five-star base as standard on five-star swivel chairs - Optional arms

Upholstered Back Five-Star: Upholstered seat and back - Black or white plastic shell - Black nylon five-star base as standard on five-star swivel chairs
Optional arms

Certifications: BS EN 1728:2012+AC:2013 - BS EN 1022:2005 - BS EN 16139:2013+AC:2013 - ANSI-BIFMA X5.1 2011/17

One-week lead time on selected fabrics, see page **19-20**

Qualifies for Chair in a Box Delivery Service, see page **11**



Five-Star Swivel Chair with Plastic Shell
700w x 700d x 930h x 600sh

SALSW...



Five-Star Swivel Chair with Upholstered Seat and Plastic Shell
700w x 700d x 930h x 620sh

SALSWUS...



Five-Star Swivel Chair with Upholstered Seat and Back and Plastic Shell
700w x 700d x 930h x 620sh

SALSWUSUB...

Upholstered Seat: Groups 1-7 and Leather	Group 1	-	Add surcharge for Group 2-7
Upholstered Seat and Back: Groups 1-7 and Leather	Group 1	-	Add surcharge for Group 2-7

Salto Finishes

Plastic Shell Finishes for SALSW... and SALSWUS...

*Please note, **SALSWUS...** will always be supplied with a black underpan seat unless white plastic is specified.*

For Black, suffix **.../BK**, Blue, suffix **.../BU**, Green, suffix **.../GN**, Grey, suffix **.../GR**, Red, suffix **.../RD**, White, suffix **.../WH**

.../BK | .../WH | .../BU | .../GN | .../GR | .../RD

Plastic Shell Finishes for SALSWUSUB...

For Black, suffix **.../BK**, White, suffix **.../WH**

.../BK | .../WH

Base Finishes

For Black Nylon (Standard) - Add surcharge for Polished Aluminium, suffix **.../PB**

.../PB

Salto Options

Arm Options

Add surcharge for Plastic Arms, suffix **.../PA**
Add surcharge for Painted Black Arms, suffix **.../PBA**
Add surcharge for Polished Arms with Black Pads, suffix **.../PAB**
Add surcharge for Polished Arms with White Pads, suffix **.../PAW**

Castor Options

Add surcharge for Glides, suffix **.../G**

Arm Options



.../PA



.../PBA



.../PAB



.../PAW

Castor Options



.../G

Agile Seating



See page 394

Salto

Multi-Purpose Seating

Available on a 1 Week Lead Time

Four-Legged: Breathable black mesh back - Plastic or upholstered seat - Black plastic shell - **Black frame as standard on four-legged chairs**
Patented plug supplied as standard on chairs without armrests to link units - Optional arms and writing tablet
Stackable up to 20 (plastic seat) or 15 (upholstered seat) chairs high when stacked on the floor

Trolley: Stackable up to 20 (plastic seat) or 15 (upholstered seat) chairs high when stacked on the trolley

Certifications: BS EN 1728:2012+AC:2013 - BS EN 1022:2005 - BS EN 16139:2013+AC:2013 - ANSI-BIFMA X5.1 2011/24 - ANSI-BIFMA X5.1 2011/17

One-week lead time on selected fabrics, see page **19-20**

Qualifies for Chair in a Box Delivery Service, see page **11**



Four-Legged Chair with Mesh Back and Plastic Shell
580w x 550d x 795h x 465sh

SALMB...



Four-Legged Chair with Upholstered Seat, Mesh Back and Plastic Shell
580w x 555d x 795h x 485sh

SALMBUS...

Upholstered Seat: Groups 1-7 and Leather Group 1 - Add **surcharge** for Group 2-7

Salto Finishes

Plastic Shell Finishes

For Black, suffix **.../BK**

.../BK

Metal Frame Finishes

For Black (Standard), Silver, suffix **.../SF**, Black Graphite, suffix **.../BGF**, White, suffix **.../WF** - Add **surcharge** for Chrome, suffix **.../CF**
Add **surcharge** for Praline, suffix **.../PLF**, Olive Green, suffix **.../OVF**, Slate Grey, suffix **.../SGF**, Mystique Blue, suffix **.../MBF**,
Atlantic Blue, suffix **.../ABF**, Sapphire Blue, suffix **.../SBF**, Mustard Yellow, suffix **.../MYF**, Terracotta, suffix **.../TCF**, Conker Brown, suffix **.../CBF**

.../SF | .../BGF | .../WF | .../CF | .../PLF | .../OVF | .../SGF | .../MBF | .../ABF | .../SBF | .../MYF | .../TCF | .../CBF

Salto Options / Additions

Arm Options

Add **surcharge** for Plastic Arms, suffix **.../PA**
Add **surcharge** for Painted Black Arms, suffix **.../PBA**
Add **surcharge** for Polished Arms with Black Pads, suffix **.../PAB**
Add **surcharge** for Polished Arms with White Pads, suffix **.../PAW**

Writing Tablet Options

Add **surcharge** for Painted Black Arms with Left-Hand Writing Tablet, suffix **.../WTLH**
Add **surcharge** for Painted Black Arms with Right-Hand Writing Tablet, suffix **.../WTRH**

Additional Options

Add **surcharge** for Linking Device for use on Chairs with Arms, suffix **.../LDA**
Please note, four-legged chairs without armrests are supplied as standard with a linking plug for connecting four-legged chairs together.

Additional Items

Basket, **SAL/BAS**
Trolley, **SALT**

Arm Options



.../PA



.../PBA



.../PAB



.../PAW

Writing Tablet

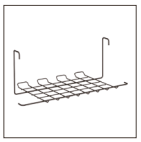


.../WTRH

Additional Options / Items



.../LDA



SAL/BAS



SALT

Agile Seating



See page 394

Salto

Multi-Purpose Seating

Available on a 1 Week Lead Time

Five-Star: Breathable black mesh back - Plastic or upholstered seat - Black plastic shell - **Black nylon five-star base as standard on five-star chairs**
Optional arms

Certifications: BS EN 1728:2012+AC:2013 - BS EN 1022:2005 - BS EN 16139:2013+AC:2013 - ANSI-BIFMA X5.1 2011/24 - ANSI-BIFMA X5.1 2011/17

One-week lead time on selected fabrics, see page **19-20** Qualifies for Chair in a Box Delivery Service, see page **11**



Five-Star Swivel Chair with Mesh Back and Plastic Shell
700w x 700d x 930h x 600sh

SALMBSW...



Five-Star Swivel Chair with Upholstered Seat, Mesh Back and Plastic Shell
700w x 700d x 930h x 620sh

SALMBSWUS...

Upholstered Seat: Groups 1-7 and Leather Group 1 - Add **surcharge** for Group 2-7

Salto Finishes

Plastic Shell Finishes

For Black, suffix **.../BK**

.../BK

Base Finishes

For Black Nylon (Standard) - Add **surcharge** for Polished Aluminium, suffix **.../PB**

.../PB

Salto Options

Arm Options

Add **surcharge** for Plastic Arms, suffix **.../PA**
Add **surcharge** for Painted Black Arms, suffix **.../PBA**
Add **surcharge** for Polished Arms with Black Pads, suffix **.../PAB**
Add **surcharge** for Polished Arms with White Pads, suffix **.../PAW**

Castor Options

Add **surcharge** for Glides, suffix **.../G**

Arm Options



.../PA



.../PBA



.../PAB



.../PAW

Castor Options



.../G

Agile Seating



See page 394

Salto

Multi-Purpose Seating

Available on a 1 Week Lead Time

Bench: Suitable for 2 to 5 persons - Plastic seat and back - Six plastic shell finishes - Table available in place of seat - Optional arms and writing tablets
Please note, mesh back support not compatible with benching system

Certifications: BS EN 1728:2012+AC:2013 - BS EN 1022:2005 - BS EN 16139:2013+AC:2013

One-week lead time on selected fabrics, see page **19-20**



Bench Seating with Plastic Shell
1020 / 1600 / 2040 / 2550w
x 565d x 815h x 485sh



Table in Place of Seat

SALBE...

Two Seater, suffix **.../2S**
One Seat with One Table, suffix **.../1S1T**

Three Seater, suffix **.../3S**
Two Seats with One Table, suffix **.../2S1T**

Four Seater, suffix **.../4S**
Three Seats with One Table, suffix **.../3S1T**
Two Seats with Two Tables, suffix **.../2S2T**

Five Seater, suffix **.../5S**
Four Seats with One Table, suffix **.../4S1T**
Three Seats with Two Tables, suffix **.../3S2T**

Salto Finishes

MFC Table Finishes

Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey, White

Ash | Autumn Cherry | Chester Oak | English Walnut | Grey | Grey Nebraska Oak | Laurentii Wenge | Natural Nebraska Oak | Slate Grey | White

Plastic Shell Finishes

For Black, suffix **.../BK**, Blue, suffix **.../BU**, Green, suffix **.../GN**, Grey, suffix **.../GR**, Red, suffix **.../RD**, White, suffix **.../WH**

.../BK | .../WH | .../BU | .../GN | .../GR | .../RD

Salto Options

Arm Options (Individual)

Add **surcharge** for Painted Black Arm Right-Hand, suffix **.../PBARH**
Add **surcharge** for Painted Black Arm Left-Hand, suffix **.../PBALH**
Add **surcharge** for Polished Arm with Black Pad Right-Hand, suffix **.../PABRH**
Add **surcharge** for Polished Arm with Black Pad Left-Hand, suffix **.../PABLH**
Add **surcharge** for Polished Arm with White Pad Right-Hand, suffix **.../PAWRH**
Add **surcharge** for Polished Arm with White Pad Left-Hand, suffix **.../PAWLH**
Refer to page 439 to specify arm configuration

Arm Options (Pair)

Add **surcharge** for Painted Black Arms (Pair), suffix **.../PBA**
Add **surcharge** for Polished Arms with Black Pads (Pair), suffix **.../PAB**
Add **surcharge** for Polished Arms with White Pads (Pair), suffix **.../PAW**
Refer to page 439 to specify arm configuration

Table

Refer to page 439 to specify table configuration

Arm Options



.../PBALH | .../PABLH | .../PAWLH

Salto

Multi-Purpose Seating

Available on a 1 Week Lead Time

Bench: Suitable for 2 to 5 persons - Plastic back - Upholstered seat - Six plastic shell finishes - Table available in place of seat
Optional arms and writing tablets - Please note, mesh back support not compatible with benching system

Certifications: BS EN 1728:2012+AC:2013 - BS EN 1022:2005 - BS EN 16139:2013+AC:2013

One-week lead time on selected fabrics, see page **19-20**



Bench Seating with Upholstered Seat and Plastic Shell
1020 / 1600 / 2040 / 2550w
x 565d x 815h x 500sh



Table in Place of Seat

SALBEUS...
Two Seater, suffix **.../2S**
One Seat with One Table, suffix **.../1S1T**

Three Seater, suffix **.../3S**
Two Seats with One Table, suffix **.../2S1T**

Four Seater, suffix **.../4S**
Three Seats with One Table, suffix **.../3S1T**
Two Seats with Two Tables, suffix **.../2S2T**

Five Seater, suffix **.../5S**
Four Seats with One Table, suffix **.../4S1T**
Three Seats with Two Tables, suffix **.../3S2T**

Salto Finishes

MFC Table Finishes

Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey, White

Ash | Autumn Cherry | Chester Oak | English Walnut | Grey | Grey Nebraska Oak | Laurentii Wenge | Natural Nebraska Oak | Slate Grey | White

Plastic Shell Finishes

*Please note, **SALBEUS...** will always be supplied with a black underpan seat unless white plastic is specified.*
Add £0 for Black, suffix **.../BK**, Blue, suffix **.../BU**, Green, suffix **.../GN**, Grey, suffix **.../GR**, Red, suffix **.../RD**, White, suffix **.../WH**

.../BK | .../WH | .../BU | .../GN | .../GR | .../RD

Salto Options

Arm Options (Individual)

Add **surcharge** for Painted Black Arm Right-Hand, suffix **.../PBARH**
Add **surcharge** for Painted Black Arm Left-Hand, suffix **.../PBALH**
Add **surcharge** for Polished Arm with Black Pad Right-Hand, suffix **.../PABRH**
Add **surcharge** for Polished Arm with Black Pad Left-Hand, suffix **.../PABLH**
Add **surcharge** for Polished Arm with White Pad Right-Hand, suffix **.../PAWRH**
Add **surcharge** for Polished Arm with White Pad Left-Hand, suffix **.../PAWLH**
Refer to page 439 to specify arm configuration

Arm Options (Pair)

Add **surcharge** for Painted Black Arms (Pair), suffix **.../PBA**
Add **surcharge** for Polished Arms with Black Pads (Pair), suffix **.../PAB**
Add **surcharge** for Polished Arms with White Pads (Pair), suffix **.../PAW**
Refer to page 439 to specify arm configuration

Table

Refer to page 439 to specify table configuration

Arm Options



.../PBALH .../PABLH .../PAWLH

Salto

Multi-Purpose Seating

Available on a 1 Week Lead Time

Bench: Suitable for 2 to 5 persons - Upholstered seat and back - Black or white plastic shells - Table available in place of seat
Optional arms and writing tablets - Please note, mesh back support not compatible with benching system

Certifications: BS EN 1728:2012+AC:2013 - BS EN 1022:2005 - BS EN 16139:2013+AC:2013

One-week lead time on selected fabrics, see page **19-20**



Bench Seating with Upholstered Seat and Back and Plastic Shell
1020 / 1600 / 2040 / 2550w
x 565d x 815h x 500sh



Table in Place of Seat

SALBEUSUB...

Two Seater, suffix **.../2S**
One Seat with One Table, suffix **.../1S1T**

Three Seater, suffix **.../3S**
Two Seats with One Table, suffix **.../2S1T**

Four Seater, suffix **.../4S**
Three Seats with One Table, suffix **.../3S1T**
Two Seats with Two Tables, suffix **.../2S2T**

Five Seater, suffix **.../5S**
Four Seats with One Table, suffix **.../4S1T**
Three Seats with Two Tables, suffix **.../3S2T**

Salto Finishes

MFC Table Finishes

Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey, White

Ash | Autumn Cherry | Chester Oak | English Walnut | Grey | Grey Nebraska Oak | Laurentii Wenge | Natural Nebraska Oak | Slate Grey | White

Plastic Shell Finishes

For Black, suffix **/BK**, White, suffix **/WH**

.../BK | .../WH

Salto Options

Arm Options (Individual)

Add **surcharge** for Painted Black Arm Right-Hand, suffix **.../PBARH**
Add **surcharge** for Painted Black Arm Left-Hand, suffix **.../PBALH**
Add **surcharge** for Polished Arm with Black Pad Right-Hand, suffix **.../PABRH**
Add **surcharge** for Polished Arm with Black Pad Left-Hand, suffix **.../PABLH**
Add **surcharge** for Polished Arm with White Pad Right-Hand, suffix **.../PAWRH**
Add **surcharge** for Polished Arm with White Pad Left-Hand, suffix **.../PAWLH**
Refer to page 439 to specify arm configuration

Arm Options (Pair)

Add **surcharge** for Painted Black Arms (Pair), suffix **.../PBA**
Add **surcharge** for Polished Arms with Black Pads (Pair), suffix **.../PAB**
Add **surcharge** for Polished Arms with White Pads (Pair), suffix **.../PAW**
Refer to page 439 to specify arm configuration

Table

Refer to page 439 to specify table configuration

Arm Options



.../PBALH | .../PABLH | .../PAWLH

Salto

Multi-Purpose Seating

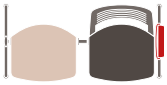
How to Specify

The table can be placed in various positions on the bench.
At point of ordering please specify the relevant configuration code as seen below.
Possible arm locations are shown below in red.

Key

Arm Seat  Table

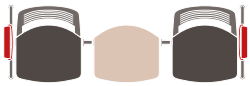
One Seat with One Table

 .../A1

 .../A2

Two Seats with One Table

 .../B1

 .../B2

 .../B3

Three Seats with One Table

 .../C1

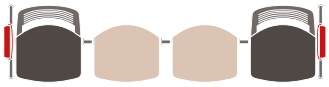
 .../C2

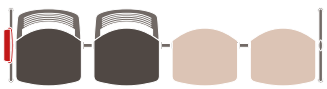
 .../C3

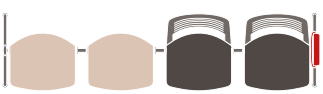
 .../C4

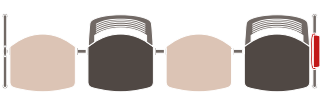
Two Seats with Two Tables

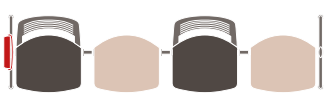
 .../D1

 .../D2

 .../D3

 .../D4

 .../D5

 .../D6

Four Seats with One Table

 .../E1

 .../E2

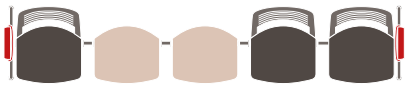
 .../E3

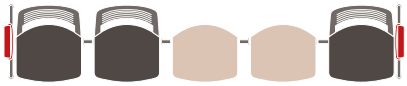
 .../E4

 .../E5

Three Seats with Two Tables

 .../F1

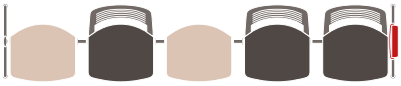
 .../F2

 .../F3

 .../F4

 .../F5

 .../F6

 .../F7

 .../F8

 .../F9

 .../F10

Hampton

Multi-Purpose Seating



The design of Hampton presents an elegant and stylish multi-purpose chair, suitable for breakout spaces, leisure environments, meeting rooms and boardrooms. Upholstered in your choice of fabric, the seat is offered on a four-legged wooden base or a four-star aluminium base with castors or glides. An integrated tilt mechanism is used with the four-star base to further enhance the chairs functionality and comfort.

Hampton

Multi-Purpose Seating

Wooden Four-Legged and Four-Star Swivel: Upholstered seat/back - CMHR foam - Seven wood finishes on wooden four-legged chairs
Polished aluminium base on four-star swivel chairs - Optional tilt mechanism and contrasting seat pads

Qualifies for Chair in a Box Delivery Service, see page 11



Wooden Four-Legged Chair with Upholstered Seat/Back
545w x 575d x 835h x 455sh

HAMWL...



Four-Star Swivel Chair with Upholstered Seat/Back
665w x 665d x 875h x 515sh

HAMSW...
Standard

HAMSW/TM...
Tilt Mechanism

Upholstered Chair: Groups 1-7 and Leather Group 1 - Add surcharge for Group 2-7

Hampton Finishes

Wooden Frame Finishes for Wooden Four-Legged Chairs

For Ash (Standard), suffix **.../ASL** - Add surcharge for Stained Walnut, suffix **.../WAL**, Stained Espresso, suffix **.../ESL**, Stained Wenge, suffix **.../WEL**, Stained Black, suffix **.../BKL**, Stained Grey, suffix **.../GYL** - Add surcharge for White, suffix **.../WHL**

.../ASL | .../WAL | .../ESL | .../WEL | .../BKL | .../GYL | .../WHL

Base Finishes for Metal Four-Star Swivel Chairs

For Polished Aluminium, suffix **.../PB**
Add surcharge for Black Painted, suffix **.../BB**

.../BB

Hampton Options

Tilt Options for Four-Star Swivel Chairs

Tilt Mechanism, suffix **.../TM**, see above for prices

Castor Options for Four-Star Swivel Chairs

Add surcharge for Glides, suffix **.../G**

Contrasting Seat Pad

Add surcharge for Contrasting Seat Pad, suffix **.../CSP**

Fabric Selection Reference



When multiple fabric bands are specified, the unit price will reflect the highest fabric band requested.

Castor Options



.../G

Pablo

Multi-Purpose Seating



Pablo takes the design of a conventional multi-purpose chair and injects an elegant flair, making it suitable for both breakout areas and meeting points. The plywood shell is wrapped with CMHR foam and fully upholstered to provide a comfortable seating solution mounted on a metal or wooden four-legged base available in a number of finishes. Pablo can be further enhanced with an option that includes arm rests within an embracing back surround.

Pablo

Multi-Purpose Seating

Metal Four-Legged and Wooden Four-Legged: Upholstered seat/back and arms - CMHR foam - Fourteen painted metal finishes on metal four-legged chairs
Seven wood finishes on wooden four-legged chairs - Optional two-tone upholstery

Qualifies for Chair in a Box Delivery Service, see page 11



Metal Four-Legged Chair with Upholstered Seat/Back
500w x 545d x 780h x 480sh

PAB...



Metal Four-Legged Chair with Upholstered Seat/Back/Arms
525w x 545d x 780h x 480sh

PABA...



Wooden Four-Legged Chair with Upholstered Seat/Back
510w x 545d x 785h x 485sh

PABWL...



Wooden Four-Legged Chair with Upholstered Seat/Back/Arms
525w x 545d x 785h x 485sh

PABAWL...

Upholstered Chair: Groups 1-7 and Leather	Group 1	- Add surcharge for Group 2-7
Upholstered Chair with Arms: Groups 1-7 and Leather	Group 1	- Add surcharge for Group 2-7

Pablo Finishes

Metal Frame Finishes

For Silver, suffix **.../SF**, Black Graphite, suffix **.../BGF**, White, suffix **.../WF** - Add surcharge for Chrome Effect, suffix **.../CF**
Add surcharge for Black, suffix **.../BF**, Praline, suffix **.../PLF**, Olive Green, suffix **.../OVF**, Slate Grey, suffix **.../SGF**, Mystique Blue, suffix **.../MBF**, Atlantic Blue, suffix **.../ABF**, Sapphire Blue, suffix **.../SBF**, Mustard Yellow, suffix **.../MYF**, Terracotta, suffix **.../TCF**, Conker Brown, suffix **.../CBF**

.../SF | .../BGF | .../WF | .../CF | .../BF | .../PLF | .../OVF | .../SGF | .../MBF | .../ABF | .../SBF | .../MYF | .../TCF | .../CBF

Wooden Frame Finishes

For Beech, suffix **.../BEL** - Add surcharge for Stained Walnut, suffix **.../WAL**, Stained Espresso, suffix **.../ESL**, Stained Wenge, suffix **.../WEL**, Stained Black, suffix **.../BKL**, Stained Grey, suffix **.../GYL** - Add surcharge for White, suffix **.../WHL**

.../BEL | .../WAL | .../ESL | .../WEL | .../BKL | .../GYL | .../WHL

Pablo Options

Two-Tone Upholstery Options

Add surcharge for Two-Tone Upholstery, suffix **.../TT**

Fabric Selection Reference



When multiple fabric bands are specified, the unit price will reflect the highest fabric band requested.

Matching Stool



See page 484

Ovo

Multi-Purpose Seating



Ovo is a luxury collection of seating, offered on multiple base models, to deliver a solution for varying interiors. The overall contour of the chair is warming and elegant, and each curve is based on the curve of the human body. Available on seven bases, with the option to feature arm rests within the embracing back support, Ovo is suited to multi-purpose environments.

Ovo

Multi-Purpose Seating

Metal Four-Legged : Upholstered seat/back/arms - Injected foam shell - Thirteen metal frame finishes on metal four-legged chairs - Optional two-tone upholstery

The dimensions of the new seating items below are subject to change.

Qualifies for Chair in a Box Delivery Service, see page 11



Metal Four-Legged Breakout Chair with Upholstered Seat/Back
570w x 620d x 820h x 450sh

OVO...



Metal Four-Legged Breakout Chair with Upholstered Seat/Back/Arms
610w x 630d x 820h x 450sh

OVOA...

Upholstered Chair: Groups 1-7 and Leather	Group 1	- Add surcharge for Group 2-7
Upholstered Chair with Arms: Groups 1-7 and Leather	Group 1	- Add surcharge for Group 2-7

Ovo Finishes

Metal Frame Finishes for Metal Four-Legged Chairs

For Silver, suffix **.../SF**, Black Graphite, suffix **.../BGF**, White, suffix **.../WF**
Add surcharge for Black, suffix **.../BF**, Praline, suffix **.../PLF**, Olive Green, suffix **.../OVF**, Slate Grey, suffix **.../SGF**, Mystique Blue, suffix **.../MBF**, Atlantic Blue, suffix **.../ABF**, Sapphire Blue, suffix **.../SBF**, Mustard Yellow, suffix **.../MYF**, Terracotta, suffix **.../TCF**, Conker Brown, suffix **.../CBF**

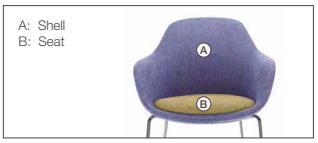
.../SF | .../BGF | .../WF | .../BF | .../PLF | .../OVF | .../SGF | .../MBF | .../ABF | .../SBF | .../MYF | .../TCF | .../CBF

Ovo Options

Two-Tone Upholstery Options

Add surcharge for Two-Tone Upholstery, suffix **.../TT**

Fabric Selection Reference



When multiple fabric bands are specified, the unit price will reflect the highest fabric band requested.

Matching Stool



See page 471

Matching Chair



See page 507

Ovo

Multi-Purpose Seating

Wooden Four-Legged and Four-Star Pyramid: Upholstered seat/back/arms - Injected foam shell
Seven wood finishes on wooden four-legged chairs - Seven wood finishes on wooden four-star pyramid chairs - Optional tilt mechanism and two-tone upholstery

The dimensions of the new seating items below are subject to change.

Qualifies for Chair in a Box Delivery Service, see page 11



Wooden Four-Legged Breakout Chair with Upholstered Seat/Back
570w x 620d x 820h x 450sh

OVOWL...



Wooden Four-Legged Breakout Chair with Upholstered Seat/Back/Arms
610w x 630d x 820h x 450sh

OVOAWL...



Wooden Four-Star Pyramid Breakout Chair with Upholstered Seat/Back
750w x 750d x 805h x 465sh

OVOSWWL...
Standard

OVOSWWL/TM...
Tilt Mechanism



Wooden Four-Star Pyramid Breakout Chair with Upholstered Seat/Back/Arms
750w x 750d x 805h x 465sh

OVOASWWL...
Standard

OVOASWWL/TM...
Tilt Mechanism

Upholstered Chair: Groups 1-7 and Leather	Group 1	- Add surcharge for Group 2-7
Upholstered Chair with Arms: Groups 1-7 and Leather	Group 1	- Add surcharge for Group 2-7

Ovo Finishes

Wooden Frame Finishes for Wooden Four-Legged Chairs

For Beech, suffix **.../BEL** - Add surcharge for Stained Walnut, suffix **.../WAL**, Stained Espresso, suffix **.../ESL**, Stained Wenge, suffix **.../WEL**, Stained Black, suffix **.../BKL**, Stained Grey, suffix **.../GYL** - Add surcharge for White, suffix **.../WHL**

.../BEL | .../WAL | .../ESL | .../WEL | .../BKL | .../GYL | .../WHL

Wooden Frame Finishes for Wooden Four-Star Pyramid Chairs

For Ash, suffix **.../ASL** - Add surcharge for Stained Walnut, suffix **.../WAL**, Stained Espresso, suffix **.../ESL**, Stained Wenge, suffix **.../WEL**, Stained Black, suffix **.../BKL**, Stained Grey, suffix **.../GYL** - Add surcharge for White, suffix **.../WHL**

.../ASL | .../WAL | .../ESL | .../WEL | .../BKL | .../GYL | .../WHL

Ovo Options

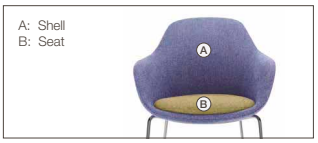
Tilt Options for Wooden Four-Star Pyramid Chairs

Tilt Mechanism, suffix **.../TM**, see above for prices

Two-Tone Upholstery Options

Add surcharge for Two-Tone Upholstery, suffix **.../TT**

Fabric Selection Reference



When multiple fabric bands are specified, the unit price will reflect the highest fabric band requested.

Matching Stool



See page 471

Matching Chair



See page 507

Ovo

Multi-Purpose Seating

Five-Star Swivel and Four-Star Swivel: Upholstered seat/back/arms - Injected foam shell - Black Nylon five-star base on five-star swivel chairs
Polished aluminium four-star base on four-star swivel chairs - Optional tilt mechanism, glides and two-tone upholstery

The dimensions of the new seating items below are subject to change.

Qualifies for Chair in a Box Delivery Service, see page 11



Five-Star Swivel Breakout Chair with Upholstered Seat/Back
700w x 700d x 830h x 490sh

OVO5S...
Standard

OVO5S/TM...
Tilt Mechanism



Five-Star Swivel Breakout Chair with Upholstered Seat/Back/Arms
700w x 700d x 830h x 490sh

OVOA5S...
Standard

OVOA5S/TM...
Tilt Mechanism



Four-Star Swivel Breakout Chair with Upholstered Seat/Back
640w x 640d x 830h x 490sh

OVO4S...
Standard

OVO4S/TM...
Tilt Mechanism



Four-Star Swivel Breakout Chair with Upholstered Seat/Back/Arms
640w x 640d x 830h x 490sh

OVOA4S...
Standard

OVOA4S/TM...
Tilt Mechanism

Upholstered Chair: Groups 1-7 and Leather	Group 1	- Add surcharge for Group 2-7
Upholstered Chair with Arms: Groups 1-7 and Leather	Group 1	- Add surcharge for Group 2-7

Ovo Finishes

Base Finishes for Five-Star Swivel Chairs

For Black Nylon (Standard)
Add surcharge for Polished Aluminium, suffix **.../PB**

.../PB

Base Finishes for Four-Star Swivel Chairs

For Polished Aluminium (Standard)
Add surcharge for Black Painted, suffix **.../B4S**

.../B4S

Ovo Options

Tilt Options

Tilt Mechanism, suffix **.../TM**, see above for prices

Castor Options for Five-Star Swivel Chairs

Add surcharge for Glides, suffix **.../G**

Two-Tone Upholstery Options

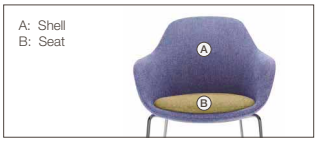
Add surcharge for Two-Tone Upholstery, suffix **.../TT**

Castor Options



.../G

Fabric Selection Reference



When multiple fabric bands are specified, the unit price will reflect the highest fabric band requested.

Matching Stool



See page 471

Matching Chair



See page 507

Ovo

Multi-Purpose Seating

Four-Star Adjustable Pyramid and Four-Star Swivel Pyramid: Upholstered seat/back/arms - Injected foam shell
Thirteen metal frame finishes on four-star adjustable pyramid chairs - **Polished aluminium as standard on four-star swivel pyramid chairs**
Optional tilt mechanism and two-tone upholstery

The dimensions of the new seating items below are subject to change.

Qualifies for Chair in a Box Delivery Service, see page 11



Four-Star Adjustable Pyramid Breakout Chair with Upholstered Seat/Back
700w x 700d x 925h x 570sh

OVO4SP...
Standard

OVO4SP/TM...
Tilt Mechanism



Four-Star Adjustable Pyramid Breakout Chair with Upholstered Seat/Back/Arms
700w x 700d x 925h x 570sh

OVOA4SP...
Standard

OVOA4SP/TM...
Tilt Mechanism



Four-Star Swivel Pyramid Breakout Chair with Upholstered Seat/Back
570w x 620d x 830h x 460sh

OVOSW...
Standard

OVOSW/TM...
Tilt Mechanism



Four-Star Swivel Pyramid Breakout Chair with Upholstered Seat/Back/Arms
610w x 630d x 830h x 460sh

OVOASW...
Standard

OVOASW/TM...
Tilt Mechanism

Upholstered Chair: Groups 1-7 and Leather	Group 1	- Add surcharge for Group 2-7
Upholstered Chair with Arms: Groups 1-7 and Leather	Group 1	- Add surcharge for Group 2-7

Ovo Finishes

Metal Frame Finishes for Four-Star Adjustable Pyramid Chairs

For Silver, suffix **.../SF**, Black Graphite, suffix **.../BGF**, White, suffix **.../WF**
Add surcharge for Black, suffix **.../BF**, Praline, suffix **.../PLF**, Olive Green, suffix **.../OVF**, Slate Grey, suffix **.../SGF**, Mystique Blue, suffix **.../MBF**, Atlantic Blue, suffix **.../ABF**, Sapphire Blue, suffix **.../SBF**, Mustard Yellow, suffix **.../MYF**, Terracotta, suffix **.../TCF**, Conker Brown, suffix **.../CBF**

.../SF | .../BGF | .../WF | .../BF | .../PLF | .../OVF | .../SGF | .../MBF | .../ABF | .../SBF | .../MYF | .../TCF | .../CBF

Base Finishes for Four-Star Swivel Pyramid Chairs

For Polished Aluminium (Standard)
Add surcharge for Black Painted, suffix **.../BB**

.../BB

Ovo Options

Tilt Options

Tilt Mechanism, suffix **.../TM**, see above for prices

Castor Options

Add surcharge for Glides, suffix **.../G**

Two-Tone Upholstery Options

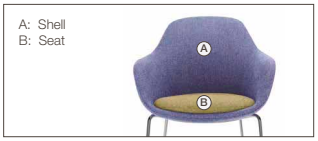
Add surcharge for Two-Tone Upholstery, suffix **.../TT**

Castor Options



.../G

Fabric Selection Reference



When multiple fabric bands are specified, the unit price will reflect the highest fabric band requested.

Matching Stool



See page 471

Matching Chair



See page 507

Norden

Multi-Purpose Seating



Norden subtly combines a slender, modern design with classical undertones. The ergonomically shaped polyurethane foam seat shell is fully upholstered to create a supremely comfortable chair. The chair is offered with three different four-legged base options which include black polypropylene, metal, or solid wood. The metal base is available in 12 epoxy-coated paint finishes and the solid wood base is available in ash, walnut, espresso, wenge, black, grey or white, adding a truly organic feel to complement any reception, waiting or working area.

Norden

Multi-Purpose Seating

Multi-Purpose: Choice of three frames - Upholstered seat/back/arms - Injection moulded foam - Black polypropylene frame on plastic four-legged chairs
Seven wood finishes on wooden four-legged chairs - Fourteen metal finishes on metal four-legged chairs - Protective felt glides
Optional two-tone upholstery

Qualifies for Chair in a Box Delivery Service, see page 11



Plastic Four-Legged Chair with Upholstered Seat/Back/Arms
580w x 555d x 840h x 480sh

NOR



Wooden Four-Legged Chair with Upholstered Seat/Back/Arms
580w x 550d x 835h x 480sh

NORWL...



Metal Four-Legged Chair with Upholstered Seat/Back/Arms
580w x 550d x 845h x 490sh

NORML...

Upholstered Chair: Groups 1-7 and Leather Group 1 - **Add surcharge** for Group 2-7

Norden Finishes

Wooden Frame Finishes

For Ash, suffix **.../ASL** - Add **surcharge** for Stained Walnut, suffix **.../WAL**, Stained Espresso, suffix **.../ESL**, Stained Wenge, suffix **.../WEL**, Stained Black, suffix **.../BKL**, Stained Grey, suffix **.../GYL** - Add **surcharge** for White, suffix **.../WHL**

.../ASL | .../WAL | .../ESL | .../WEL | .../BKL | .../GYL | .../WHL

Metal Frame Finishes

For Silver, suffix **.../SF**, Black Graphite, suffix **.../BGF**, White, suffix **.../WF** - Add **surcharge** for Chrome Effect, suffix **.../CF**
Add **surcharge** for Black, suffix **.../BF**, Praline, suffix **.../PLF**, Olive Green, suffix **.../OVF**, Slate Grey, suffix **.../SGF**, Mystique Blue, suffix **.../MBF**, Atlantic Blue, suffix **.../ABF**, Sapphire Blue, suffix **.../SBF**, Mustard Yellow, suffix **.../MYF**, Terracotta, suffix **.../TCF**, Conker Brown, suffix **.../CBF**

.../SF | .../BGF | .../WF | .../CF | .../BF | .../PLF | .../OVF | .../SGF | .../MBF | .../ABF | .../SBF | .../MYF | .../TCF | .../CBF

Norden Options

Two-Tone Upholstery Options

Add **surcharge** for Two-Tone Upholstery, suffix **.../TT**

Fabric Selection Reference



When multiple fabric bands are specified, the unit price will reflect the highest fabric band requested.

Form

Multi-Purpose Seating



Italian designed, Form's smooth contour represents the balance of classic profiles with modern environments. Available in seven warming colour finishes, the responsibly sourced polypropylene shell can be mounted on a choice of seven bases including a black, dark grey or white polypropylene four-leg frame, a five-star agile base, four-star black or chrome meeting base, and two metal pyramid bases, one offering a height adjustable feature. For a more organic appearance, a wooden four-legged frame and wooden swivel base is available, subtly introducing a natural texture to the surrounding space.

Form

Multi-Purpose Seating

1 Week Lead Time for Non-Upholstered
3 Week Lead Time for Upholstered

Plastic Four-Legged: Seven polypropylene shell finishes - With or without an upholstered seat or fully upholstered
Three polypropylene leg finishes on plastic four-legged chairs - Optional two-tone upholstery

Certifications: EN 16139:2013+AC:2013

The dimensions of the new seating items below are subject to change.

One-week lead time on non-upholstered versions Qualifies for Chair in a Box Delivery Service, see page 11



Plastic Four-Legged Chair with Plastic Shell
600w x 510d x 810h x 490sh

FRM...



Plastic Four-Legged Chair with Upholstered Seat and Plastic Shell
600w x 510d x 810h x 510sh

FRMUS...



Plastic Four-Legged Chair with Upholstered Seat/Back/Arms
600w x 510d x 810h x 510sh

FRMFUP

Upholstered Seat: Groups 1-7 and Leather	Group 1	-	Add surcharge for Group 2-7
Upholstered Seat/Back/Arms: Groups 1-7 and Leather	Group 1	-	Add surcharge for Group 2-7

Form Finishes

Plastic Shell Finishes

For Black, suffix **.../BK**, Blue, suffix **.../BU**, Dark Grey, suffix **.../DG**, Green, suffix **.../GN**, Red, suffix **.../RD**, White, suffix **.../WH**, Yellow, suffix **.../YE**

.../BK | .../BU | .../DG | .../GN | .../RD | .../WH | .../YE

Plastic Frame Finishes

For Black, suffix **.../BKPL**, Dark Grey, suffix **.../DGPL**, White, suffix **.../WHPL**

.../BKPL | .../DGPL | .../WHPL

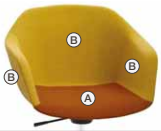
Form Options

Two-Tone Upholstery Options

Add surcharge for Two-Tone Upholstery, suffix **.../TT**

Fabric Selection Reference

A: Seat
B: Back/Arms



When multiple fabric bands are specified, the unit price will reflect the highest fabric band requested.

Form

Multi-Purpose Seating

1 Week Lead Time for Non-Upholstered
3 Week Lead Time for Upholstered

Wooden Four-Legged: Seven polypropylene shell finishes - With or without an upholstered seat or fully upholstered
Seven wood finishes on wooden four-legged chairs - Optional two-tone upholstery

Certifications: EN 16139:2013+AC:2013

The dimensions of the new seating items below are subject to change.

One-week lead time on non-upholstered versions Qualifies for Chair in a Box Delivery Service, see page 11



Wooden Four-Legged Chair with Plastic Shell
600w x 510d x 810h x 490sh

FRMWL...



Wooden Four-Legged Chair with Upholstered Seat and Plastic Shell
600w x 510d x 810h x 510sh

FRMWLUS...



Wooden Four-Legged Chair with Upholstered Seat/Back/Arms
600w x 510d x 810h x 510sh

FRMWLFUP

Upholstered Seat: Groups 1-7 and Leather	Group 1	- Add surcharge for Group 2-7
Upholstered Seat/Back/Arms: Groups 1-7 and Leather	Group 1	- Add surcharge for Group 2-7

Form Finishes

Plastic Shell Finishes

For Black, suffix **.../BK**, Blue, suffix **.../BU**, Dark Grey, suffix **.../DG**, Green, suffix **.../GN**, Red, suffix **.../RD**, White, suffix **.../WH**, Yellow, suffix **.../YE**

.../BK | .../BU | .../DG | .../GN | .../RD | .../WH | .../YE

Wooden Frame Finishes

For Beech, suffix **.../BEL** - Add surcharge for Stained Walnut, suffix **.../WAL**, Stained Espresso, suffix **.../ESL**, Stained Wenge, suffix **.../WEL**, Stained Black, suffix **.../BKL**, Stained Grey, suffix **.../GYL** - Add surcharge for White, suffix **.../WHL**

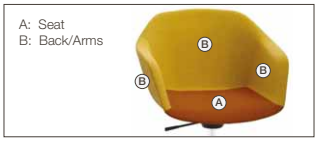
.../BEL | .../WAL | .../ESL | .../WEL | .../BKL | .../GYL | .../WHL

Form Options

Two-Tone Upholstery Options

Add surcharge for Two-Tone Upholstery, suffix **.../TT**

Fabric Selection Reference



When multiple fabric bands are specified, the unit price will reflect the highest fabric band requested.

Form

Multi-Purpose Seating

1 Week Lead Time for Non-Upholstered
3 Week Lead Time for Upholstered

Wooden Four-Star Pyramid: Seven polypropylene shell finishes - With or without an upholstered seat or fully upholstered
Seven wood finishes on wooden four-star pyramid chairs - Optional tilt mechanism and two-tone upholstery

Certifications: EN 16139:2013+AC:2013

The dimensions of the new seating items below are subject to change.

One-week lead time on non-upholstered versions Qualifies for Chair in a Box Delivery Service, see page 11



Wooden Four-Star Pyramid Chair with Plastic Shell
750w x 750d x 785h x 465sh

FRMSWWL...
Standard

FRMSWWL/TM...
Tilt Mechanism



Wooden Four-Star Pyramid Chair with Upholstered Seat and Plastic Shell
750w x 750d x 785h x 485sh

FRMSWWLUS...
Standard

FRMSWWLUS/TM...
Tilt Mechanism



Wooden Four-Star Pyramid Chair with Upholstered Seat/Back/Arms
750w x 750d x 785h x 485sh

FRMSWWLFUP
Standard

FRMSWWLFUP/TM
Tilt Mechanism

Upholstered Seat: Groups 1-7 and Leather	Group 1	- Add surcharge for Group 2-7
Upholstered Seat/Back/Arms: Groups 1-7 and Leather	Group 1	- Add surcharge for Group 2-7

Form Finishes

Plastic Shell Finishes

For Black, suffix **.../BK**, Blue, suffix **.../BU**, Dark Grey, suffix **.../DG**, Green, suffix **.../GN**, Red, suffix **.../RD**, White, suffix **.../WH**, Yellow, suffix **.../YE**

.../BK | .../BU | .../DG | .../GN | .../RD | .../WH | .../YE

Wooden Frame Finishes

For Ash, suffix **.../ASL** - Add surcharge for Stained Walnut, suffix **.../WAL**, Stained Espresso, suffix **.../ESL**, Stained Wenge, suffix **.../WEL**, Stained Black, suffix **.../BKL**, Stained Grey, suffix **.../GYL** - Add surcharge for White, suffix **.../WHL**

.../ASL | .../WAL | .../ESL | .../WEL | .../BKL | .../GYL | .../WHL

Form Options

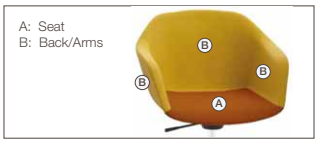
Tilt Options

Tilt Mechanism, suffix **.../TM**, see above for prices

Two-Tone Upholstery Options

Add surcharge for Two-Tone Upholstery, suffix **.../TT**

Fabric Selection Reference



When multiple fabric bands are specified, the unit price will reflect the highest fabric band requested.

Form
Multi-Purpose Seating

1 Week Lead Time for Non-Upholstered
3 Week Lead Time for Upholstered

Five-Star Swivel: Seven polypropylene shell finishes - With or without an upholstered seat or fully upholstered
Black nylon base with black castors as standard on five-star swivel chairs - Optional two-tone upholstery

Certifications: EN 16139:2013+AC:2013

The dimensions of the new seating items below are subject to change.

One-week lead time on non-upholstered versions Qualifies for Chair in a Box Delivery Service, see page 11



Five-Star Swivel Chair with Plastic Shell
700w x 700d x 810h x 490sh

FRM5S...
Standard

FRM5S/TM...
Tilt Mechanism



Five-Star Swivel Chair with Upholstered Seat and Plastic Shell
700w x 700d x 810h x 510sh

FRM5SUS...
Standard

FRM5SUS/TM...
Tilt Mechanism



Five-Star Swivel Chair with Upholstered Seat/Back/Arms
700w x 700d x 810h x 510sh

FRM5SFUP
Standard

FRM5SFUP/TM
Tilt Mechanism

Upholstered Seat: Groups 1-7 and Leather	Group 1	- Add surcharge for Group 2-7
Upholstered Seat/Back/Arms: Groups 1-7 and Leather	Group 1	- Add surcharge for Group 2-7

Form Finishes

Plastic Shell Finishes

For Black, suffix **.../BK**, Blue, suffix **.../BU**, Dark Grey, suffix **.../DG**, Green, suffix **.../GN**, Red, suffix **.../RD**, White, suffix **.../WH**, Yellow, suffix **.../YE**

.../BK | .../BU | .../DG | .../GN | .../RD | .../WH | .../YE

Base Finishes

For Black Nylon (Standard)
Add surcharge for Polished Aluminium, suffix **.../PB**

.../PB

Form Options

Tilt Options

Tilt Mechanism, suffix **.../TM**, see above for prices

Castor Options

Add surcharge for Glides, suffix **.../G**

Two-Tone Upholstery Options

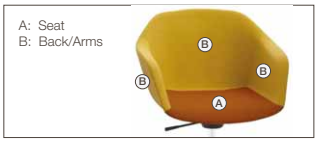
Add surcharge for Two-Tone Upholstery, suffix **.../TT**

Castor Options



.../G

Fabric Selection Reference



When multiple fabric bands are specified, the unit price will reflect the highest fabric band requested.

Form

Multi-Purpose Seating

1 Week Lead Time for Non-Upholstered
3 Week Lead Time for Upholstered

Four-Star Swivel: Seven polypropylene shell finishes - With or without an upholstered seat or fully upholstered
Polished aluminium base as standard on four-star swivel chairs - Optional tilt mechanism and two-tone upholstery

Certifications: EN 16139:2013+AC:2013

The dimensions of the new seating items below are subject to change.

One-week lead time on non-upholstered versions Qualifies for Chair in a Box Delivery Service, see page 11



Four-Star Swivel Chair with Plastic Shell
640w x 640d x 810h x 490sh

FRM4S...
Standard

FRM4S/TM...
Tilt Mechanism



Four-Star Swivel Chair with Upholstered Seat and Plastic Shell
640w x 640d x 810h x 510sh

FRM4SUS...
Standard

FRM4SUS/TM...
Tilt Mechanism



Four-Star Swivel Chair with Upholstered Seat/Back/Arms
640w x 640d x 810h x 510sh

FRM4SFUP
Standard

FRM4SFUP/TM
Tilt Mechanism

Upholstered Seat: Groups 1-7 and Leather	Group 1	- Add surcharge for Group 2-7
Upholstered Seat/Back/Arms: Groups 1-7 and Leather	Group 1	- Add surcharge for Group 2-7

Form Finishes

Plastic Shell Finishes

For Black, suffix **.../BK**, Blue, suffix **.../BU**, Dark Grey, suffix **.../DG**, Green, suffix **.../GN**, Red, suffix **.../RD**, White, suffix **.../WH**, Yellow, suffix **.../YE**

.../BK | .../BU | .../DG | .../GN | .../RD | .../WH | .../YE

Base Finishes

For Polished Aluminium (Standard)
Add surcharge for Black Painted, suffix **.../B4S**

.../B4S

Form Options

Tilt Options

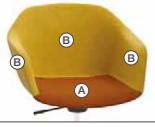
Tilt Mechanism, suffix **.../TM**, see above for prices

Two-Tone Upholstery Options

Add surcharge for Two-Tone Upholstery, suffix **.../TT**

Fabric Selection Reference

A: Seat
B: Back/Arms



When multiple fabric bands are specified, the unit price will reflect the highest fabric band requested.

Form

Multi-Purpose Seating

1 Week Lead Time for Non-Upholstered
3 Week Lead Time for Upholstered

Four-Star Adjustable Pyramid: Seven polypropylene shell finishes - With or without an upholstered seat or fully upholstered - Height adjustable
Thirteen metal finishes on four-star adjustable pyramid chairs - Optional tilt mechanism and two-tone upholstery

Certifications: EN 16139:2013+AC:2013

The dimensions of the new seating items below are subject to change.

One-week lead time on non-upholstered versions Qualifies for Chair in a Box Delivery Service, see page 11



Four-Star Adjustable Pyramid Chair with Plastic Shell
700w x 700d x 905h x 570sh

FRM4SP...
Standard

FRM4SP/TM...
Tilt Mechanism



Four-Star Adjustable Pyramid Chair with Upholstered Seat and Plastic Shell
700w x 700d x 905h x 590sh

FRM4SPUS...
Standard

FRM4SPUS/TM...
Tilt Mechanism



Four-Star Adjustable Pyramid Chair with Upholstered Seat/Back/Arms
700w x 700d x 905h x 590sh

FRM4SPFUP
Standard

FRM4SPFUP/TM
Tilt Mechanism

Upholstered Seat: Groups 1-7 and Leather	Group 1	- Add surcharge for Group 2-7
Upholstered Seat/Back/Arms: Groups 1-7 and Leather	Group 1	- Add surcharge for Group 2-7

Form Finishes

Plastic Shell Finishes

For Black, suffix **.../BK**, Blue, suffix **.../BU**, Dark Grey, suffix **.../DG**, Green, suffix **.../GN**, Red, suffix **.../RD**, White, suffix **.../WH**, Yellow, suffix **.../YE**

.../BK | .../BU | .../DG | .../GN | .../RD | .../WH | .../YE

Metal Frame Finishes for Four-Star Pyramid Chairs

For Silver, suffix **.../SF**, Black Graphite, suffix **.../BGF**, White, suffix **.../WF**
Add surcharge for Black, suffix **.../BF**, Praline, suffix **.../PLF**, Olive Green, suffix **.../OVF**, Slate Grey, suffix **.../SGF**, Mystique Blue, suffix **.../MBF**, Atlantic Blue, suffix **.../ABF**, Sapphire Blue, suffix **.../SBF**, Mustard Yellow, suffix **.../MYF**, Terracotta, suffix **.../TCF**, Conker Brown, suffix **.../CBF**

.../SF | .../BGF | .../WF | .../BF | .../PLF | .../OVF | .../SGF | .../MBF | .../ABF | .../SBF | .../MYF | .../TCF | .../CBF

Form Options

Tilt Options

Tilt Mechanism, suffix **.../TM**, see above for prices

Castor Options

Add surcharge for Glides, suffix **.../G**

Two-Tone Upholstery Options

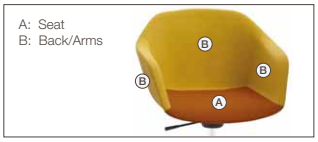
Add surcharge for Two-Tone Upholstery, suffix **.../TT**

Castor Options



.../G

Fabric Selection Reference



When multiple fabric bands are specified, the unit price will reflect the highest fabric band requested.

Form

Multi-Purpose Seating

1 Week Lead Time for Non-Upholstered
3 Week Lead Time for Upholstered

Four-Star Pyramid: Seven polypropylene shell finishes - With or without an upholstered seat or fully upholstered
Polished aluminium base as standard on four-star pyramid chairs - Optional tilt mechanism and two-tone upholstery

Certifications: EN 16139:2013+AC:2013

The dimensions of the new seating items below are subject to change.

One-week lead time on non-upholstered versions Qualifies for Chair in a Box Delivery Service, see page 11



Four-Star Swivel Chair with Plastic Shell
665w x 665d x 810h x 460sh

FRMSW...
Standard

FRMSW/TM...
Tilt Mechanism



Four-Star Swivel Chair with Upholstered Seat and Plastic Shell
665w x 665d x 810h x 480sh

FRMSWUS...
Standard

FRMSWUS/TM...
Tilt Mechanism



Four-Star Swivel Chair with Upholstered Seat/Back/Arms
665w x 665d x 810h x 510sh

FRMSWFUP
Standard

FRMSWFUP/TM
Tilt Mechanism

Upholstered Seat: Groups 1-7 and Leather	Group 1	-	Add surcharge for Group 2-7
Upholstered Seat/Back/Arms: Groups 1-7 and Leather	Group 1	-	Add surcharge for Group 2-7

Form Finishes

Plastic Shell Finishes

For Black, suffix **.../BK**, Blue, suffix **.../BU**, Dark Grey, suffix **.../DG**, Green, suffix **.../GN**, Red, suffix **.../RD**, White, suffix **.../WH**, Yellow, suffix **.../YE**

.../BK | .../BU | .../DG | .../GN | .../RD | .../WH | .../YE

Base Finishes

For Polished Aluminium (Standard)
Add surcharge for Black Painted, suffix **.../BB**

.../BB

Form Options

Tilt Options

Tilt Mechanism, suffix **.../TM**, see above for prices

Castor Options

Add surcharge for Glides, suffix **.../G**

Two-Tone Upholstery Options

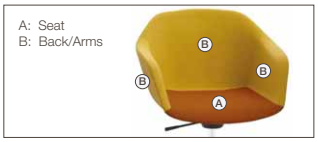
Add surcharge for Two-Tone Upholstery, suffix **.../TT**

Castor Options



.../G

Fabric Selection Reference



When multiple fabric bands are specified, the unit price will reflect the highest fabric band requested.

Bill

Multi-Purpose Seating



Since introducing Bill to the product portfolio, it has fast become one of our best sellers. The ergonomically moulded polypropylene shell provides superior comfort without detracting from the minimal form of the design. The chairs versatility is compounded by the choice of ash, walnut, espresso, wenge, black, grey or white wooden frame, sixteen exciting plastic shell colours or a fully upholstered option. Together these options offer a solution to numerous interiors and design requirements, in a number of environments.

Bill

Multi-Purpose Seating

1 Week Lead Time for Non-Upholstered
3 Week Lead Time for Upholstered

Wooden Four-Legged: Sixteen plastic shell finishes - Plastic shell or fully upholstered - High quality robust construction - 100% polypropylene shell CMHR foam - Seven wood finishes on wooden four-legged chairs - Protective feet - Optional two-tone upholstery and contrasting buttons

One-week lead time on non-upholstered versions

Qualifies for Chair in a Box Delivery Service, see page 11



Wooden Four-Legged Chair with Plastic Shell
470w x 505d x 760h x 470sh

BIL...



Wooden Four-Legged Chair with Upholstered Seat/Back
480w x 515d x 785h x 480sh

BILUP...

Upholstered Chair: Groups 1-7 and Leather Group 1 - Add surcharge for Group 2-7

Bill Finishes

Plastic Shell Finishes - *Not available on fully upholstered chair*

For Dark Grey, suffix **.../DG**, Teal, suffix **.../TL**, Olive Green, suffix **.../OV**, Praline, suffix **.../PL**, Rose, suffix **.../RS**, Terracotta, suffix **.../TC**, Black, suffix **.../BK**, Blue, suffix **.../BU**, Green, suffix **.../GN**, Light Grey, suffix **.../LG**, Orange, suffix **.../OG**, Pink, suffix **.../PK**, Red, suffix **.../RD**, Sage, suffix **.../SG**, Taupe, suffix **.../TP**, White, suffix **.../WH**

../DG | .../TL | .../OV | .../PL | .../RS | .../TC

.../BK | .../BU | ../GN | .../LG | .../OG | .../PK | .../RD | .../SG | .../TP | .../WH

Wooden Frame Finishes

For Ash, suffix **.../ASL** - Add surcharge for Stained Walnut, suffix **.../WAL**, Stained Espresso, suffix **.../ESL**, Stained Wenge, suffix **.../WEL**, Stained Black, suffix **.../BKL**, Stained Grey, suffix **.../GYL** - Add surcharge for White, suffix **.../WHL**

.../ASL | .../WAL | .../ESL | .../WEL | .../BKL | .../GYL | .../WHL

Bill Options

Two-Tone Upholstery Options

Add surcharge for Two-Tone Upholstery, suffix **.../TT**
Add surcharge for Single Colour Contrasting Buttons, suffix **.../CB**

Fabric Selection Reference



When multiple fabric bands are specified, the unit price will reflect the highest fabric band requested.

Matching Stool



See page 490

Ben

Multi-Purpose Seating



A harmonious combination of both traditional and modern, Ben blends comfort with style. A robust aluminium seat plate supports rounded wooden legs that are available in a beech, walnut, espresso, wenge, black, grey or white finish. Above this sits an extremely durable, ergonomically moulded, polypropylene shell that is available in sixteen vibrant colours or upholstered in your choice of fabric. These options allow Ben to be personalised to fit many modern office and leisure environments including meeting rooms, breakout areas, bars/restaurants, waiting rooms and conference facilities.

Ben

Multi-Purpose Seating

1 Week Lead Time for Non-Upholstered
3 Week Lead Time for Upholstered

Wooden Four-Legged: Sixteen plastic shell finishes - Plastic shell or fully upholstered - High quality robust construction - 100% polypropylene shell CMHR foam - Seven wood finishes on wooden four-legged chairs - Protective feet - Optional two-tone upholstery and contrasting buttons

One-week lead time on non-upholstered versions

Qualifies for Chair in a Box Delivery Service, see page 11



Wooden Four-Legged Chair with Plastic Shell
470w x 490d x 780h x 480sh

BEN...



Wooden Four-Legged Chair with Upholstered Seat/Back
480w x 505d x 805h x 505sh

BENUP...

Upholstered Chair: Groups 1-7 and Leather Group 1 - Add surcharge for Group 2-7

Ben Finishes

Plastic Shell Finishes - *Not available on fully upholstered chair*

For Dark Grey, suffix **.../DG**, Teal, suffix **.../TL**, Olive Green, suffix **.../OV**, Praline, suffix **.../PL**, Rose, suffix **.../RS**, Terracotta, suffix **.../TC**, Black, suffix **.../BK**, Blue, suffix **.../BU**, Green, suffix **.../GN**, Light Grey, suffix **.../LG**, Orange, suffix **.../OG**, Pink, suffix **.../PK**, Red, suffix **.../RD**, Sage, suffix **.../SG**, Taupe, suffix **.../TP**, White, suffix **.../WH**

../DG | .../TL | .../OV | .../PL | .../RS | .../TC

.../BK | .../BU | ../GN | .../LG | .../OG | .../PK | .../RD | .../SG | .../TP | .../WH

Wooden Leg Finishes

For Beech, suffix **.../BEL** - Add surcharge for Stained Walnut, suffix **.../WAL**, Stained Espresso, suffix **.../ESL**, Stained Wenge, suffix **.../WEL**, Stained Black, suffix **.../BKL**, Stained Grey, suffix **.../GYL** - Add surcharge for White, suffix **.../WHL**

.../BEL | .../WAL | .../ESL | .../WEL | .../BKL | .../GYL | .../WHL

Ben Options

Two-Tone Upholstery Options

Add surcharge for Two-Tone Upholstery, suffix **.../TT**
Add surcharge for Single Colour Contrasting Buttons, suffix **.../CB**

Fabric Selection Reference



When multiple fabric bands are specified, the unit price will reflect the highest fabric band requested.

Aura

Multi-Purpose Seating



Aura possesses an authentic sense of nature with its high-quality solid beech wooden frame, available in seven wood stain finishes. For user comfort and personalisation, the seat features an upholstered CMHR foam seat pad. The stool variant carries the same wooden frame design with the addition of a supporting footrest.

Aura

Multi-Purpose Seating

Wooden Four-Legged: Upholstered seat pad - CMHR foam - Seven wood finishes on wooden four-legged chairs

Qualifies for Chair in a Box Delivery Service, see page 11



Wooden Four-Legged Chair with Upholstered Seat
445w x 465d x 750h x 485sh

AUR...

Upholstered Seat Pad: Groups 1-7 and Leather	Group 1	- Add surcharge for Group 2-7

Aura Finishes

Wooden Frame Finishes

For Beech, suffix **.../BEL** - Add **surcharge** for Stained Walnut, suffix **.../WAL**, Stained Espresso, suffix **.../ESL**, Stained Wenge, suffix **.../WEL**, Stained Black, suffix **.../BKL**, Stained Grey, suffix **.../GYL** - Add **surcharge** for White, suffix **.../WHL**

.../BEL | .../WAL | .../ESL | .../WEL | .../BKL | .../GYL | .../WHL

Matching Stool



See page 494

Latte

Multi-Purpose Seating



Latte is an exciting take on a traditional classic. Sturdy and robust, Latte offers a versatile seating option for a variety of different settings and applications. The moulded ABS seat and back frame, available in five different colour options, sits on a high-quality solid wooden frame. Latte fits harmoniously into numerous different office and leisure environments including bars, restaurants, meeting rooms, cafeterias and breakout areas.

Latte

Multi-Purpose Seating

Wooden Four-Legged: Five ABS shell finishes - Moulded ABS seat and back - High quality construction - Solid beech frame on wooden four-legged chairs Protective feet

Qualifies for Chair in a Box Delivery Service, see page 11



Wooden Four-Legged Chair with Plastic Seat and Back
425w x 470d x 800h x 460sh

LAT...

Latte Finishes

ABS Finishes

For Black, suffix **.../BK**, Green, suffix **.../GN**, Red, suffix **.../RD**, White, suffix **.../WH**, Yellow, suffix **.../YE**

.../BK | .../GN | .../RD | .../WH | .../YE

Explorer

Multi-Purpose Seating



Explorer is an elegant and stackable multi-purpose chair, suitable for interior and exterior spaces. It's contemporary moulded shape can be constructed using the innovative and sustainable Rinasco® material with 100% recycled polymers, available in three subtle colours or a polypropylene/glass fibre blend, with four inspiring colour options. The materials Anti-UV protection supports outdoor use, offering a durable, comfortable and light option for outdoor dining environments. Chairs with and without the fixed support arm can be stacked up to 4 chairs high when not in use and further comfort can be achieved with the integration of an optional upholstered seat pad.

Explorer

Multi-Purpose Seating

Available on a 1 Week Lead Time

Four-Legged with Standard Plastic: Four plastic shell finishes - With or without an upholstered seat - 100% Polypropylene - With or without integral arms Anti-UV Treatment - Optional underseat cover - Stackable up to 4 chairs high on the floor

Four-Legged with Rinasco®: Three plastic shell finishes - With or without an upholstered seat 100% Recycled Plastic (50% regenerated industrial scrap polymers, 50% recycled consumer polymers) - With or without integral arms - Anti-UV Treatment Optional underseat cover - Stackable up to 4 chairs high on the floor

One-week lead time on selected fabrics, see page 19-20 Qualifies for Chair in a Box Delivery Service, see page 11 Stackable



Four-Legged Chair with Plastic Shell
500w x 545d x 795h x 475sh

EXP...



Four-Legged Chair with Upholstered Seat and Plastic Shell
500w x 545d x 795h x 480sh

EXPUS...



Four-Legged Chair with Plastic Shell and Fixed Arms
585w x 560d x 795h x 475sh

EXPA...



Four-Legged Chair with Upholstered Seat, Plastic Shell and Fixed Arms
585w x 560d x 795h x 480sh

EXPAUS...

Upholstered Seat Pad: Groups 1-7 and Leather Group 1 - Add surcharge for Group 2-7

Explorer Finishes

Standard Plastic Shell Finishes

For Teal, suffix **.../TL**, Pink, suffix **.../PK**, White, suffix **.../WH**, Green, suffix **.../GN**

.../TL | .../PK | .../WH | .../GN

Rinasco® Plastic Shell Finishes (100% Recycled Content and Recyclable)

For Blue, suffix **.../BU**, Black, suffix **.../BK**, Grey, suffix **.../GR**

.../BU | .../BK | .../GR

Explorer Options

Underseat Cover Options

Add surcharge for Underseat Cover, suffix **.../USC**

Underseat Cover



.../USC

Ace

Stools



Designed by Claudio Bellini, the Ace stool is inspired by a graceful design that follows an endless loop, creating a unique visual alliance between the upholstery and single-shell frame. The open lumbar area and flexible back supports users, providing relaxed comfort when seated. Designed for the modern environment, the Ace stool is available with a sled or draughtsman base providing flexibility for multiple applications.

Ace

Stools

Available on a 1 Week Lead Time

Sled: Designed by Claudio Bellini - Upholstered seat and back - Black or grey polypropylene shell - Inner structure of back cushion fits closely to human body curve Distinctive open lumbar design - Integrated footrest - **Black or grey metal finish as standard on sled stools**

Draughtsman: Designed by Claudio Bellini - Upholstered seat and back - Black or grey polypropylene shell Inner structure of back cushion fits closely to human body curve - Distinctive open lumbar design - Black or grey five-star base on draughtsman chairs Footring and black nylon glides on draughtsman chair - Integrated footrest - Optional arms

One-week lead time on selected fabrics, see page 19-20



Black Sled Stool with Upholstered Seat and Back and Black Plastic Shell
565w x 590d x 1140h x 800sh

ACESTSBB



Grey Sled Stool with Upholstered Seat and Back and Grey Plastic Shell
565w x 590d x 1140h x 800sh

ACESTSBG



Black Five-Star Draughtsman Chair with Upholstered Seat and Back and Black Plastic Shell
660w x 660d x 1065h x 725sh

ACEDB



Grey Five-Star Draughtsman Chair with Upholstered Seat and Back and Grey Plastic Shell
660w x 660d x 1065h x 725sh

ACEDG

Upholstered Stool: Groups 1-7 and Leather Group 1 - Add **surcharge** for Group 2-7

Ace Finishes

Metal Frame Finishes for Sled Stools

For Black (Standard), Grey (Standard) - For Silver, suffix **.../SF**, Black Graphite, suffix **.../BGF**, White, suffix **.../WF** - Add **surcharge** for Chrome Effect, suffix **.../CF** Add **surcharge** for Praline, suffix **.../PLF**, Olive Green, suffix **.../OVF**, Slate Grey, suffix **.../SGF**, Mystique Blue, suffix **.../MBF**, Atlantic Blue, suffix **.../ABF**, Sapphire Blue, suffix **.../SBF**, Mustard Yellow, suffix **.../MYF**, Terracotta, suffix **.../TCF**, Conker Brown, suffix **.../CBF**

.../SF | .../BGF | .../WF | .../CF | .../PLF | .../OVF | .../SGF | .../MBF | .../ABF | .../SBF | .../MYF | .../TCF | .../CBF

Ace Options

Arm Options for Draughtsman Chairs

Add **surcharge** for Black Fixed Arms, suffix **.../BFA**
Add **surcharge** for Grey Fixed Arms, suffix **.../GFA**

Arm Options



/BFA



/GFA

Multi-Purpose Seating



See page 409

Ovo

Stools



The Ovo range, also available in our visitor and lounge seating, offers a stool variant featuring a mid-rise back support on two bases, both featuring an integrated footrest. All variants can be enhanced with two-tone upholstery for a more unique finish.

Ovo

Stools

Four-Legged and Sled: Upholstered seat/back - Injected foam shell - Integrated footrest
Epoxy-painted wire frame with protective feet as standard on four-legged and sled stools - Optional two-tone upholstery

The dimensions of the new seating items below are subject to change.

Qualifies for Chair in a Box Delivery Service, see page 11



Four-Legged Stool with Upholstered Seat/Back
520w x 510d x 980h x 750sh

OVOST...



Sled Stool with Upholstered Seat/Back
520w x 510d x 970h x 740sh

OVOSTSB...

Upholstered Stool: Groups 1-7 and Leather Group 1 - Add surcharge for Group 2-7

Ovo Finishes

Metal Frame Finishes

For Silver, suffix **.../SF**, Black Graphite, suffix **.../BGF**, White, suffix **.../WF**
Add surcharge for Black, suffix **.../BF**, Praline, suffix **.../PLF**, Olive Green, suffix **.../OVF**, Slate Grey, suffix **.../SGF**, Mystique Blue, suffix **.../MBF**, Atlantic Blue, suffix **.../ABF**, Sapphire Blue, suffix **.../SBF**, Mustard Yellow, suffix **.../MYF**, Terracotta, suffix **.../TCF**, Conker Brown, suffix **.../CBF**

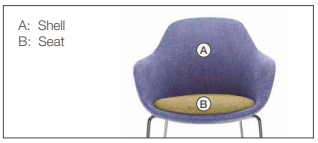
.../SF | .../BGF | .../WF | .../BF | .../PLF | .../OVF | .../SGF | .../MBF | .../ABF | .../SBF | .../MYF | .../TCF | .../CBF

Ovo Options

Two-Tone Upholstery Options

Add surcharge for Two-Tone Upholstery, suffix **.../TT**

Fabric Selection Reference



When multiple fabric bands are specified, the unit price will reflect the highest fabric band requested.

Matching Chair



See page 444

Matching Chair



See page 507

Escape

Stools



The Escape stool offers a high level of comfort and support, without compromising on style or functionality. It is built around a sturdy steel or wooden frame with an integral footrest. The seat shell is constructed of plywood, covered with a soft, cushioned fire-retardant foam before being upholstered in a choice of fabrics. The steel version is available in silver, black, black graphite, white or a range of colourful epoxy coated frame colours, as well as the standard chrome finish. The wooden legged version is available in seven wooden finishes, beech, walnut, espresso, wenge, black, grey or white. A stylish, comfortable and extremely practical solution for many workplace and leisure environments.

Escape

Stools

Sled and Wooden Four-Legged: Stylish, modern design - Upholstered seat/back - Moulded plywood shell - CMHR foam - Integrated footrest
Chrome 12mm wire frame with protective feet as standard on sled stools - Seven wood finishes on wooden four-legged stools

Qualifies for Chair in a Box Delivery Service, see page 11



Sled Stool with Upholstered Seat/Back
505w x 490d x 965h x 790sh

ESCST



Wooden Four-Legged Stool with Upholstered Seat/Back
495w x 490d x 975h x 780sh

ESCSTWL...

Upholstered Stool: Groups 1-7 and Leather Group 1 - **Add surcharge** for Group 2-7

Escape Finishes

Metal Frame Finishes for Sled Stools

For Chrome (Standard) - For Silver, suffix **.../SF**, Black Graphite, suffix **.../BGF**, White, suffix **.../WF**
Add **surcharge** for Black, suffix **.../BF**, Praline, suffix **.../PLF**, Olive Green, suffix **.../OVF**, Slate Grey, suffix **.../SGF**, Mystique Blue, suffix **.../MBF**, Atlantic Blue, suffix **.../ABF**, Sapphire Blue, suffix **.../SBF**, Mustard Yellow, suffix **.../MYF**, Terracotta, suffix **.../TCF**, Conker Brown, suffix **.../CBF**

.../SF | .../BGF | .../WF | .../BF | .../PLF | .../OVF | .../SGF | .../MBF | .../ABF | .../SBF | .../MYF | .../TCF | .../CBF

Wooden Frame Finishes Wooden Four-Legged Stools

For Beech, suffix **.../BEL** - Add **surcharge** for Stained Walnut, suffix **.../WAL**, Stained Espresso, suffix **.../ESL**, Stained Wenge, suffix **.../WEL**, Stained Black, suffix **.../BKL**, Stained Grey, suffix **.../GYL** - Add **surcharge** for White, suffix **.../WHL**

.../BEL | .../WAL | .../ESL | .../WEL | .../BKL | .../GYL | .../WHL

Matching Chair



See page 519

Multiply

Stools



Multiply offers a modern sleek design with the choice of a tubular chrome four-legged frame, a chrome sled-frame or a chrome swivel base. The seat shell is available in multiple wood finishes with the choice of an open or closed back. Further personalisation and customisation can be integrated into the finished design by selecting the fully upholstered version of the seat shell which can be finished in your choice of fabric. Furthermore, the sled base and four-legged frame can be specified in chrome or eleven epoxy-coated paint finishes. Multiply possesses simplicity, making it adaptable to a multitude of uses and environments.

Multiply

Stools

Available on a 1 Week Lead Time

Four-Legged: With or without a seat pad or fully upholstered - Three moulded plywood shell finishes - With or without an open back - CMHR foam Integrated footrest - **16mm tubular chrome frame as standard on four-legged chairs** - Protective feet - Stackable up to 5 stools high (non stacking when upholstered)

One-week lead time on selected fabrics, see page **19-20** Qualifies for Chair in a Box Delivery Service, see page **11** Stackable



Four-Legged Stool with Wooden Shell
470w x 505d x 920h x 750sh

MULST...



Open Back Four-Legged Stool with Wooden Shell
470w x 505d x 920h x 750sh

MULSTO...



Four-Legged Stool with Upholstered Seat/Back
470w x 515d x 925h x 770sh

MULSTUP...

Upholstered Stool: Groups 1-7 and Leather Group 1 - **Add surcharge** for Group 2-7

Multiply Finishes

Wooden Shell Finishes - *Not available on fully upholstered stool*

For Beech, suffix **.../BE** - Add **surcharge** for Stained Wenge, suffix **.../WE** - Add **surcharge** for White, suffix **.../WH**

.../BE | .../WE | .../WH

Metal Frame Finishes

For Chrome (Standard), Silver, suffix **.../SF**, Black Graphite, suffix **.../BGF**, White, suffix **.../WF**
Add **surcharge** for Black, suffix **.../BF**, Praline, suffix **.../PLF**, Olive Green, suffix **.../OVF**, Slate Grey, suffix **.../SGF**, Mystique Blue, suffix **.../MBF**, Atlantic Blue, suffix **.../ABF**, Sapphire Blue, suffix **.../SBF**, Mustard Yellow, suffix **.../MYF**, Terracotta, suffix **.../TCF**, Conker Brown, suffix **.../CBF**

.../SF | .../BGF | .../WF | .../BF | .../PLF | .../OVF | .../SGF | .../MBF | .../ABF | .../SBF | .../MYF | .../TCF | .../CBF

Matching Chairs



See page 421

Multiply

Stools

Available on a 1 Week Lead Time

Sled: With or without a seat pad or fully upholstered - Three moulded plywood shell finishes - With or without an open back - CMHR foam - Integrated footrest 11mm chrome frame as standard on sled stools - Protective feet - Stackable up to 5 stools high (non stacking when upholstered)

One-week lead time on selected fabrics, see page 19-20 Qualifies for Chair in a Box Delivery Service, see page 11 Stackable



Sled Stool with Wooden Shell
530w x 475d x 900h x 755sh

MULSTSB...



Open Back Sled Stool with Wooden Shell
530w x 475d x 900h x 755sh

MULSTSBO...



Sled Stool with Upholstered Seat/Back
530w x 475d x 905h x 775sh

MULSTSBUP...

Upholstered Stool: Groups 1-7 and Leather Group 1 - Add surcharge for Group 2-7

Multiply Finishes

Wooden Shell Finishes - *Not available on fully upholstered stool*

For Beech, suffix **.../BE** - Add surcharge for Stained Wenge, suffix **.../WE** - Add surcharge for White, suffix **.../WH**

.../BE | .../WE | .../WH

Metal Frame Finishes

For Chrome (Standard), Silver, suffix **.../SF**, Black Graphite, suffix **.../BGF**, White, suffix **.../WF**
Add surcharge for Black, suffix **.../BF**, Praline, suffix **.../PLF**, Olive Green, suffix **.../OVF**, Slate Grey, suffix **.../SGF**, Mystique Blue, suffix **.../MBF**, Atlantic Blue, suffix **.../ABF**, Sapphire Blue, suffix **.../SBF**, Mustard Yellow, suffix **.../MYF**, Terracotta, suffix **.../TCF**, Conker Brown, suffix **.../CBF**

.../SF | .../BGF | .../WF | .../BF | .../PLF | .../OVF | .../SGF | .../MBF | .../ABF | .../SBF | .../MYF | .../TCF | .../CBF

Matching Chairs



See page 421

Multiply

Stools

Available on a 1 Week Lead Time

Swivel: With or without a seat pad or fully upholstered - Three moulded plywood shell finishes - With or without an open back - CMHR foam - Integrated footrest
Height adjustable chrome pedestal base on swivel stools

One-week lead time on selected fabrics, see page **19-20**

Qualifies for Chair in a Box Delivery Service, see page **11**



Swivel Stool with Wooden Shell
385w x 435d x 940h x 770sh

MULSTSW...



Open Back Swivel Stool with Wooden Shell
385w x 435d x 940h x 770sh

MULSTSWO...



Swivel Stool with Upholstered Seat/Back
385w x 445d x 945h x 790sh

MULSTSWUP

Upholstered Stool: Groups 1-7 and Leather Group 1 - Add surcharge for Group 2-7

Multiply Finishes

Wooden Shell Finishes - *Not available on fully upholstered stool*

For Beech, suffix **.../BE** - Add surcharge for Stained Wenge, suffix **.../WE** - Add surcharge for White, suffix **.../WH**

.../BE | .../WE | .../WH

Matching Chairs



See page 421

Vice Versa

Stools



The Vice Versa stool is an innovative product with distinctive lines, designed by Alberto Basaglia and Natalia Rota Nodari. It is assembled without screws and features a patented interlocking system that keeps costs to a minimum and facilitates disposal at the end of life. Vice Versa is a multi-purpose stool with a design that combines function, style and strength. The seat and backrest are injection moulded using fireproof polypropylene and are available in seven colours, whilst the frame is made from steel wire and can be either chrome plated or epoxy coated in a silver, black, black graphite, white or our new colour finishes. When combined together, the possibilities for customisation are exceptional, delivering a stool suitable for a variety of tasks and environments.

Vice Versa

Stools

Available on a 1 Week Lead Time

Sled: Designed by Basaglia and Nodari - With or without upholstered seat and back pads - Seven injection moulded polypropylene shell finishes Protective anti UV treatment - **11mm chromed wire frame as standard on sled stools** - Protective glides - Stackable up to 4 stools high when stacked on the floor

Certifications: BS EN 13761:2002 - BS EN 15373:2007 - BS EN 1728:2001 - BS EN 1022:2005 - BS EN 16139:2013 (E)

One-week lead time on selected fabrics, see page **19-20** Stackable



Sled Stool with Plastic Shell
565w x 605d x 1085h x 730sh

VICST...



Sled Stool with Upholstered Seat and Plastic Shell
565w x 605d x 1085h x 730sh

VICSTUS...



Sled Stool with Upholstered Seat and Back and Plastic Shell
565w x 605d x 1085h x 730sh

VICSTUSUB...

Upholstered Seat: Groups 1-7 and Leather	Group 1	- Add surcharge for Group 2-7
Upholstered Seat and Back: Groups 1-7 and Leather	Group 1	- Add surcharge for Group 2-7

Vice Versa Finishes

Plastic Shell Finishes

For Black, suffix **.../BK**, Blue (New Version), suffix **.../BU2**, Green (New Version), suffix **.../GN2**, Grey, suffix **.../GR**, Red, suffix **.../RD**, Sand, suffix **.../SD**, White, suffix **.../WH**

.../BK | .../BU2 | .../GN2 | .../GR | .../RD | .../SD | .../WH

Metal Frame Finishes

For Chrome (Standard), Silver, suffix **.../SF**, Black Graphite, suffix **.../BGF**, White, suffix **.../WF**
Add surcharge for Black, suffix **.../BF**, Praline, suffix **.../PLF**, Olive Green, suffix **.../OVF**, Slate Grey, suffix **.../SGF**, Mystique Blue, suffix **.../MBF**, Atlantic Blue, suffix **.../ABF**, Sapphire Blue, suffix **.../SBF**, Mustard Yellow, suffix **.../MYF**, Terracotta, suffix **.../TCF**, Conker Brown, suffix **.../CBF**

.../SF | .../BGF | .../WF | .../BF | .../PLF | .../OVF | .../SGF | .../MBF | .../ABF | .../SBF | .../MYF | .../TCF | .../CBF

Vice Versa Additions

Linking Device

Linking Device (Pair), **VIC/LD**

Linking Device



VIC/LD

Matching Chair



See page 425

Vice Versa

Stools

Available on a 1 Week Lead Time

Sled: Designed by Basaglia and Nodari - With or without upholstered seat and back pads - Seven injection moulded polypropylene shell finishes - Integral arms Seven injection moulded polypropylene shell finishes - Protective anti UV treatment - **11mm chromed wire frame as standard on sled stools** - Protective glides Stackable up to 4 stools high when stacked on the floor

Certifications: BS EN 13761:2002 - BS EN 15373:2007 - BS EN 1728:2001 - BS EN 1022:2005 - BS EN 16139:2013 (E)

One-week lead time on selected fabrics, see page **19-20** Stackable



Sled Stool with Plastic Shell and Fixed Arms
570w x 605d x 1085h x 730sh

VICSTA...



Sled Stool with Upholstered Seat, Plastic Shell and Fixed Arms
570w x 605d x 1085h x 730sh

VICSTAUS...



Sled Stool with Upholstered Seat and Back, Plastic Shell and Fixed Arms
570w x 570d x 1085h x 730sh

VICSTAUSUB...

Upholstered Seat: Groups 1-7 and Leather	Group 1	-	Add surcharge for Group 2-7
Upholstered Seat and Back: Groups 1-7 and Leather	Group 1	-	Add surcharge for Group 2-7

Vice Versa Finishes

Plastic Shell Finishes

For Black, suffix **.../BK**, Blue (New Version), suffix **.../BU2**, Green (New Version), suffix **.../GN2**, Grey, suffix **.../GR**, Red, suffix **.../RD**, Sand, suffix **.../SD**, White, suffix **.../WH**

.../BK | .../BU2 | .../GN2 | .../GR | .../RD | .../SD | .../WH

Metal Frame Finishes

For Chrome (Standard), Silver, suffix **.../SF**, Black Graphite, suffix **.../BGF**, White, suffix **.../WF**
Add surcharge for Black, suffix **.../BF**, Praline, suffix **.../PLF**, Olive Green, suffix **.../OVF**, Slate Grey, suffix **.../SGF**, Mystique Blue, suffix **.../MBF**, Atlantic Blue, suffix **.../ABF**, Sapphire Blue, suffix **.../SBF**, Mustard Yellow, suffix **.../MYF**, Terracotta, suffix **.../TCF**, Conker Brown, suffix **.../CBF**

.../SF | .../BGF | .../WF | .../BF | .../PLF | .../OVF | .../SGF | .../MBF | .../ABF | .../SBF | .../MYF | .../TCF | .../CBF

Vice Versa Additions

Linking Device

Linking Device (Pair), **VIC/LD**

Linking Device



VIC/LD

Matching Chair



See page 425

Kiro

Stools



Kiro is a modern multi-purpose chair that embraces comfort and performance. A polypropylene seat and back, available in a choice of five soft colour finishes, delivers a sophisticated solution for a diverse range of applications. The seat is supported by a poseur-height wire sled base, available in 11 epoxy-powder coated metalwork colours, further enhancing the aesthetic of the stool.

Kiro

Stools

Available on a 1 Week Lead Time

Sled: With or without upholstered seat pads - Five plastic shell finishes - CMHR foam - Integrated footrest
Thirteen painted metal frame finishes on sled frame stools

The dimensions of the new seating items below are subject to change.

One-week lead time on selected fabrics, see page **19-20**



Sled Open Back Stool with Plastic Shell
615w x 595d x 1140h x 795sh

KIRSTSB...



Sled Open Back Stool with Upholstered Seat and Plastic Shell
615w x 595d x 1140h x 810sh

KIRSTSBUS...

Upholstered Seat Pad: Groups 1-7 and Leather Group 1 - **Add surcharge** for Group 2-7

Kiro Finishes

Plastic Shell Finishes

For Black, suffix **.../BK**, Blue, suffix **.../BU**, Green, suffix **.../GN**, Terracotta, suffix **.../TC**, White, suffix **.../WH**

.../BK | .../BU | .../GN | .../TC | .../WH

Metal Frame Finishes

For Silver, suffix **.../SF**, Black Graphite, suffix **.../BGF**, White, suffix **.../WF**
Add **surcharge** for Black, suffix **.../BF**, Praline, suffix **.../PLF**, Olive Green, suffix **.../OVF**, Slate Grey, suffix **.../SGF**, Mystique Blue, suffix **.../MBF**, Atlantic Blue, suffix **.../ABF**, Sapphire Blue, suffix **.../SBF**, Mustard Yellow, suffix **.../MYF**, Terracotta, suffix **.../TCF**, Conker Brown, suffix **.../CBF**

.../SF | .../BGF | .../WF | .../BF | .../PLF | .../OVF | .../SGF | .../MBF | .../ABF | .../SBF | .../MYF | .../TCF | .../CBF

Matching Chair



See page 428

Pablo

Stools



With its refreshingly contemporary appeal, Pablo Stool is set to add sophistication to any environment. From its refined aesthetic to its stable build, this is a stool that promises excellence and comfort for users. To complement its multi-purpose chair variant, the stool is available on either a metal or wooden four-legged frame with an integrated footrest for further seated satisfaction.

Pablo

Stools

Metal Four-Legged and Wooden Four-Legged: Upholstered seat/back and arms - CMHR foam - Integrated footrest
Fourteen painted metal finishes on metal four-legged chairs - Seven wood finishes on wooden four-legged chairs - Optional two-tone upholstery



Metal Four-Legged Stool with Upholstered Seat/Back
510w x 555d x 1045h x 740sh

PABST...



Metal Four-Legged Stool with Upholstered Seat/Back/Arms
550w x 555d x 1045h x 740sh

PABSTA...



Wooden Four-Legged Stool with Upholstered Seat/Back
510w x 555d x 1045h x 740sh

PABSTWL...



Wooden Four-Legged Stool with Upholstered Seat/Back/Arms
550w x 555d x 1045h x 740sh

PABSTAWL...

Upholstered Stool: Groups 1-7 and Leather	Group 1	- Add surcharge for Group 2-7
Upholstered Stool with Arms: Groups 1-7 and Leather	Group 1	- Add surcharge for Group 2-7

Pablo Finishes

Metal Frame Finishes for Metal Four-Legged Stools

For Silver, suffix **.../SF**, Black Graphite, suffix **.../BGF**, White, suffix **.../WF** - Add surcharge for Chrome Effect, suffix **.../CF**
Add surcharge for Black, suffix **.../BF**, Praline, suffix **.../PLF**, Olive Green, suffix **.../OVF**, Slate Grey, suffix **.../SGF**, Mystique Blue, suffix **.../MBF**, Atlantic Blue, suffix **.../ABF**, Sapphire Blue, suffix **.../SBF**, Mustard Yellow, suffix **.../MYF**, Terracotta, suffix **.../TCF**, Conker Brown, suffix **.../CBF**

Metal Footrest Finishes for Wooden Four-Legged Stools

For Silver, suffix **.../SF**, Black Graphite, suffix **.../BGF**, White, suffix **.../WF** - Add surcharge for Chrome Effect, suffix **.../CF**
Add surcharge for Black, suffix **.../BF**, Praline, suffix **.../PLF**, Olive Green, suffix **.../OVF**, Slate Grey, suffix **.../SGF**, Mystique Blue, suffix **.../MBF**, Atlantic Blue, suffix **.../ABF**, Sapphire Blue, suffix **.../SBF**, Mustard Yellow, suffix **.../MYF**, Terracotta, suffix **.../TCF**, Conker Brown, suffix **.../CBF**

.../SF | .../BGF | .../WF | .../CF | .../BF | .../PLF | .../OVF | .../SGF | .../MBF | .../ABF | .../SBF | .../MYF | .../TCF | .../CBF

Wooden Frame Finishes for Wooden Four-Legged Stools

For Beech, suffix **.../BEL** - Add surcharge for Stained Walnut, suffix **.../WAL**, Stained Espresso, suffix **.../ESL**, Stained Wenge, suffix **.../WEL**, Stained Black, suffix **.../BKL**, Stained Grey, suffix **.../GYL** - Add surcharge for White, suffix **.../WHL**

.../BEL | .../WAL | .../ESL | .../WEL | .../BKL | .../GYL | .../WHL

Pablo Options

Two-Tone Upholstery Options

Add surcharge for Two-Tone Upholstery, suffix **.../TT**

Fabric Selection Reference



When multiple fabric bands are specified, the unit price will reflect the highest fabric band requested.

Matching Chair



See page 442

Vegas

Stools



Vegas displays an appealing quality of strength and luxury, earning itself a powerful status in leisure and breakout environments. The seat features a higher backrest than most bar and breakout stools, providing users with a satisfying support, especially when seated for longer periods as workspaces become more agile, with employees opting to use non-conventional work areas.

Vegas

Stools

Wooden Four-Legged: Upholstered seat/back - CMHR foam - Integrated footrest - Seven wood finishes on wooden four-legged stools - Protective felt feet
Optional two-tone upholstery



Wooden Four-Legged Stool with Upholstered Seat/Back
570w x 560d x 1090h x 795sh

VEGST...

Upholstered Stool: Groups 1-7 and Leather	Group 1	- Add surcharge for Group 2-7

Vegas Finishes

Wooden Frame Finishes

For Ash, suffix **.../ASL** - Add **surcharge** for Stained Walnut, suffix **.../WAL**, Stained Espresso, suffix **.../ESL**, Stained Wenge, suffix **.../WEL**, Stained Black, suffix **.../BKL**, Stained Grey, suffix **.../GYL** - Add **surcharge** for White, suffix **.../WHL**

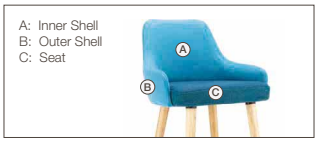


Vegas Options

Two-Tone Upholstery Options

Add **surcharge** for Two-Tone Upholstery, suffix **.../TT**

Fabric Selection Reference



When multiple fabric bands are specified, the unit price will reflect the highest fabric band requested.

Ritz

Stools



Designed by Zoran Jedrejčić, Ritz's archetypically simple form is unobtrusive and humble in delivering a solution for spaces with varying surface heights. It's design provides an exceptionally stable and light stool, suitable for diverse environments whilst retaining their original character.

Ritz

Stools

Wooden Four-Legged: Designed by Zoran Jedrejčić - Bar, counter and low height - Upholstered seat - Integrated footrest
Seven wood finishes on four-legged stools - Protective felt feet

Qualifies for Chair in a Box Delivery Service, see page 11



Wooden Four-Legged Bar Stool with Upholstered Seat
410w x 440d x 740h

RITBUS...



Wooden Four-Legged Counter Stool with Upholstered Seat
410w x 400d x 640h

RITCUS...



Wooden Four-Legged Low Stool with Upholstered Seat
410w x 370d x 450h

RITLUS...

Upholstered Stool: Groups 1-7 and Leather Group 1 - Add surcharge for Group 2-7

Ritz Finishes

Wooden Frame Finishes for Counter and Bar Stools

For Ash, suffix **.../ASL** - Add surcharge for Stained Walnut, suffix **.../WAL**, Stained Espresso, suffix **.../ESL**, Stained Wenge, suffix **.../WEL**, Stained Black, suffix **.../BKL**, Stained Grey, suffix **.../GYL** - Add surcharge for White, suffix **.../WHL**

Wooden Frame Finishes for Low Stools

For Ash, suffix **.../ASL** - Add surcharge for Stained Walnut, suffix **.../WAL**, Stained Espresso, suffix **.../ESL**, Stained Wenge, suffix **.../WEL**, Stained Black, suffix **.../BKL**, Stained Grey, suffix **.../GYL** - Add surcharge for White, suffix **.../WHL**



Bill

Stools



The Bill stool offers superior comfort with the ergonomically moulded polypropylene shell without detracting from the minimal form of the design. The stool versatility is compounded by the choice of an ash, walnut, espresso, wenge, black, grey or white wooden base and finished with the choice of sixteen exciting plastic shell colours or upholstered in your choice of fabric. Together these options offer a solution to numerous interiors and design requirements, in a number of environments.

Bill

Stools

1 Week Lead Time for Non-Upholstered
3 Week Lead Time for Upholstered

Wooden Four-Legged: Sixteen plastic shell finishes - Plastic shell or fully upholstered - High quality robust construction - 100% polypropylene shell - CMHR foam Integrated footrest - Seven solid wood finishes on wooden four-legged stools - Protective feet - Optional two-tone upholstery and contrasting buttons

One-week lead time on non-upholstered versions



Wooden Four-Legged Stool with Plastic Shell
470w x 520d x 1035h x 745sh

BILST...



Wooden Four-Legged Stool with Upholstered Seat/Back
480w x 530d x 1060h x 755sh

BILSTUP...

Upholstered Stool: Groups 1-7 and Leather Group 1 - Add surcharge for Group 2-7

Bill Finishes

Plastic Shell Finishes - *Not available on fully upholstered chair*

For Dark Grey, suffix **.../DG**, Teal, suffix **.../TL**, Olive Green, suffix **.../OV**, Praline, suffix **.../PL**, Rose, suffix **.../RS**, Terracotta, suffix **.../TC**, Black, suffix **.../BK**, Blue, suffix **.../BU**, Green, suffix **.../GN**, Light Grey, suffix **.../LG**, Orange, suffix **.../OG**, Pink, suffix **.../PK**, Red, suffix **.../RD**, Sage, suffix **.../SG**, Taupe, suffix **.../TP**, White, suffix **.../WH**

../DG | .../TL | .../OV | .../PL | .../RS | .../TC

.../BK | .../BU | ../GN | .../LG | .../OG | .../PK | .../RD | .../SG | .../TP | .../WH

Wooden Frame Finishes

For Ash, suffix **.../ASL** - Add surcharge for Stained Walnut, suffix **.../WAL**, Stained Espresso, suffix **.../ESL**, Stained Wenge, suffix **.../WEL**, Stained Black, suffix **.../BKL**, Stained Grey, suffix **.../GYL** - Add surcharge for White, suffix **.../WHL**

.../ASL | .../WAL | .../ESL | .../WEL | .../BKL | .../GYL | .../WHL

Bill Options

Two-Tone Upholstery Options

Add surcharge for Two-Tone Upholstery, suffix **.../TT**
Add surcharge for Single Colour Contrasting Buttons, suffix **.../CB**

Fabric Selection Reference



When multiple fabric bands are specified, the unit price will reflect the highest fabric band requested.

Matching Chair



See page 459

Bob

Stools



The design of Bob delivers an ultra-stylish and iconic frame that has proved itself as an industry favourite for some time. A tall, wooden leg frame with black steel interlocking detail supports the same ergonomically moulded polypropylene shell as our Bill and Ben ranges, providing superior comfort without detracting from the minimal form of the design.

Bob

Stools

1 Week Lead Time for Non-Upholstered
3 Week Lead Time for Upholstered

Wooden Four-Legged: Sixteen plastic shell finishes - Plastic shell or fully upholstered - 100% polypropylene shell - CMHR foam - Integrated footrest
Seven wood finishes with rounded profile on wooden four-legged stools - Protective feet - Optional two-tone upholstery and contrasting buttons

One-week lead time on non-upholstered versions



Wooden Four-Legged Stool with Plastic Shell
520w x 515d x 1085h x 755sh

BOBST...



Wooden Four-Legged Stool with Upholstered Seat/Back
530w x 525d x 1110h x 765sh

BOBSTUP...

Upholstered Stool: Groups 1-7 and Leather Group 1 - Add surcharge for Group 2-7

Bob Finishes

Plastic Shell Finishes - *Not available on fully upholstered chair*

For Dark Grey, suffix **.../DG**, Teal, suffix **.../TL**, Olive Green, suffix **.../OV**, Praline, suffix **.../PL**, Rose, suffix **.../RS**, Terracotta, suffix **.../TC**, Black, suffix **.../BK**, Blue, suffix **.../BU**, Green, suffix **.../GN**, Light Grey, suffix **.../LG**, Orange, suffix **.../OG**, Pink, suffix **.../PK**, Red, suffix **.../RD**, Sage, suffix **.../SG**, Taupe, suffix **.../TP**, White, suffix **.../WH**

../DG | .../TL | .../OV | .../PL | .../RS | .../TC

.../BK | .../BU | ../GN | .../LG | .../OG | .../PK | .../RD | .../SG | .../TP | .../WH

Wooden Frame Finishes

For Beech, suffix **.../BEL** - Add surcharge for Stained Walnut, suffix **.../WAL**, Stained Espresso, suffix **.../ESL**, Stained Wenge, suffix **.../WEL**, Stained Black, suffix **.../BKL**, Stained Grey, suffix **.../GYL** - Add surcharge for White, suffix **.../WHL**

.../BEL | .../WAL | .../ESL | .../WEL | .../BKL | .../GYL | .../WHL

Bob Options

Two-Tone Upholstery Options

Add surcharge for Two-Tone Upholstery, suffix **.../TT**
Add surcharge for Single Colour Contrasting Buttons, suffix **.../CB**

Fabric Selection Reference



When multiple fabric bands are specified, the unit price will reflect the highest fabric band requested.

Aura

Stools



Aura possesses an authentic sense of nature with its high-quality solid beech wooden frame, available in seven wood stain finishes. For user comfort and personalisation, the seat features an upholstered CMHR foam seat pad. The multi-purpose chair carries the same wooden frame for use in breakout spaces and dining environments.

Aura

Stools

Wooden Four-Legged: Upholstered seat pad - CMHR foam - Integrated footrest - Seven wood finishes on wooden four-legged chairs



Wooden Four-Legged Stool with Upholstered Seat
445w x 480d x 995h x 785sh

AURST...

Upholstered Stool: Groups 1-7 and Leather	Group 1	- **Add surcharge** for Group 2-7

Aura Finishes

Wooden Frame Finishes

For Beech, suffix **.../BEL** - Add **surcharge** for Stained Walnut, suffix **.../WAL**, Stained Espresso, suffix **.../ESL**, Stained Wenge, suffix **.../WEL**, Stained Black, suffix **.../BKL**, Stained Grey, suffix **.../GYL** - Add **surcharge** for White, suffix **.../WHL**

.../BEL | .../WAL | .../ESL | .../WEL | .../BKL | .../GYL | .../WHL

Matching Chair



See page 463

Perch

Stools



Perch is a new addition to the stool portfolio, offering a modern design with a range of options. Perch can be personalised in your choice of fabric and has the option to add a two-tone upholstery to the seat. The four-legged wooden stool is available in a choice of seven wooden finishes including, beech, walnut, espresso, wenge, black, grey or white. Perch is a stool suitable for a variety of environments and applications.

Perch

Stools

Wooden Four-Legged: Bar or counter height - Upholstered seat - Integrated footrest - Seven wood finishes on wooden four-legged stools
Optional two-tone upholstery and deep buttoning

Qualifies for Chair in a Box Delivery Service, see page 11



Wooden Four-Legged Bar Stool with Upholstered Seat
400w x 400d x 765h

PERST...



Wooden Four-Legged Counter Stool with Upholstered Seat
380w x 380d x 640h

PERSTC...

Upholstered Stool: Groups 1-7 and Leather Group 1 - Add surcharge for Group 2-7

Perch Finishes

Wooden Frame Finishes

For Beech, suffix **.../BEL** - Add surcharge for Stained Walnut, suffix **.../WAL**, Stained Espresso, suffix **.../ESL**, Stained Wenge, suffix **.../WEL**, Stained Black, suffix **.../BKL**, Stained Grey, suffix **.../GYL** - Add surcharge for White, suffix **.../WHL**

.../BEL | .../WAL | .../ESL | .../WEL | .../BKL | .../GYL | .../WHL

Perch Options

Two-Tone Upholstery Options

Add surcharge for Group 1, suffix **.../TT1** - Add surcharge for Group 2, suffix **.../TT2** - Add surcharge for Group 3, suffix **.../TT3**
Add surcharge for Group 4, suffix **.../TT4** - Add surcharge for Group 5, suffix **.../TT5** - Add surcharge for Group 6, suffix **.../TT6**
Add surcharge for Group 7, suffix **.../TT7**

Single Colour Contrasting Button Options

Add surcharge for Single Colour Contrasting Buttons, suffix **.../CB**

Fabric Selection Reference



When multiple fabric bands are specified, the unit price will reflect the highest fabric band requested.

Deep Buttoning



.../CB

Halo

Stools



Designed in Padua, Italy, Halo delivers a joyful stool, blending aesthetics and technique to create an exciting solution suited to the modern workplace. With a choice of six colour finishes and three height variations, these stools were thoughtfully designed to bring an exciting pop of colour to any environment.

Halo

Stool

Available on a 1 Week Lead Time

Wooden Four-Legged: Upholstered seatpad - Polypropylene shell and footring - Integrated footrest - Six plastic shell finishes
Seven wood finishes on wooden four-legged stools - Protective feet

One-week lead time on selected fabrics, see page **19-20**

Qualifies for Chair in a Box Delivery Service, see page **11**



Wooden Four-Legged Bar Stool with Upholstered Seat
405w x 405d x 775h

HALSTH...



Wooden Four-Legged Counter Stool with Upholstered Seat
405w x 405d x 640h

HALSTC...



Wooden Four-Legged Low Stool with Upholstered Seat
360w x 360d x 480h

HALSTL...

Upholstered Seat: Groups 1-7 and Leather Group 1 - Add surcharge for Group 2-7

Halo Finishes

Plastic Shell Finishes

For Dark Grey, suffix **.../DG**, Blue, suffix **.../BU**, Green, suffix **.../GN**, Red, suffix **.../RD**, White, suffix **.../WH**, Yellow, suffix **.../YE**

.../DG | .../BU | .../GN | .../RD | .../WH | .../YE

Wooden Frame Finishes for Bar and Counter Stools

For Beech, suffix **.../BEL** - Add surcharge for Stained Walnut, suffix **.../WAL**, Stained Espresso, suffix **.../ESL**, Stained Wenge, suffix **.../WEL**, Stained Black, suffix **.../BKL**, Stained Grey, suffix **.../GYL** - Add surcharge for White, suffix **.../WHL**

Wooden Frame Finishes for Low Stools

For Beech, suffix **.../BEL** - Add surcharge for Stained Walnut, suffix **.../WAL**, Stained Espresso, suffix **.../ESL**, Stained Wenge, suffix **.../WEL**, Stained Black, suffix **.../BKL**, Stained Grey, suffix **.../GYL** - Add surcharge for White, suffix **.../WHL**

.../BEL | .../WAL | .../ESL | .../WEL | .../BKL | .../GYL | .../WHL

Mario

Stools



Active sitting offers a wide range of benefits including promoting core muscle strength, encouraging blood circulation and subsequently burning calories, all while seated. Mario supports these healthier lifestyle changes in the workplace, with ergonomic features including height adjustment, a cushioned seatpad and non-slip base. With a choice of six colour finishes, these stools have been thoughtfully designed to bring an exciting pop of colour to agile workspaces.

Mario

Stool

4 Week Lead Time

Height Adjustable Active: Upholstered seatpad - Polypropylene shell - 360° seat pad dual direction swivel motion - ±20° tilt from vertical axis
Dual push button height adjustment - ±180mm height adjustment - Anti-noise and anit-slip rubberised base - Seven plastic shell finishes

Qualifies for Chair in a Box Delivery Service, see page 11



Height Adjustable Active Stool with Upholstered Seat
350w x 350d x 730h

MARST...

Upholstered Seat: Groups 1-7 and Leather	Group 1	-	Add surcharge for Group 2-7

Mario Finishes

Plastic Shell Finishes

For Dark Grey, suffix **.../DG**, Blue, suffix **.../BU**, Green, suffix **.../GN**, Red, suffix **.../RD**, White, suffix **.../WH**, Yellow, suffix **.../YE**

.../DG | .../BU | .../GN | .../RD | .../WH | .../YE

Milo

Visitor and Lounge Seating



Designed in Italy by Paolo Orlandini, Milo delivers an elegant and comfortable seating solution for reception lobbies and relaxation areas. The lounger variant features a two-piece seat and high backrest, with synchronised mechanism delivering supreme comfort as the back and seat move independently.

Milo

Visitor and Lounge Seating

Four-Star Swivel: High backed chair - Upholstered two-piece seat and back/arms with integrated headrest - Synchronised mechanism - Injected foam shell
Polished aluminium base as standard on four-star swivel chairs - Optional two-tone upholstery

The dimensions of the new seating items below are subject to change.



High Back Four-Star Swivel Lounge Chair with Upholstered Seat and Back/Arms
760w x 790d x 1190h x 510sh

MILLHB4S

Upholstered Lounge Chair: Groups 1-7 and Leather	Group 1	- Add surcharge for Group 2-7

Milo Finishes

Base Finishes

For Polished Aluminium (Standard)
Add **surcharge** for Black Painted, suffix **.../BB**

.../BB

Milo Options

Two-Tone Upholstery Options
Add **surcharge** for Two-Tone Upholstery, suffix **.../TT**

Fabric Selection Reference



When multiple fabric bands are specified, the unit price will reflect the highest fabric band requested.

Meeting Seating



See page 399

Elipsa

Visitor and Lounge Seating



Elipsa provides a deceptively generous and extremely comfortable sit. Elipsa is sure to enhance any leisure or visitor environment with its noticeable elegance and luxury, it is equally suited to conference, breakout or meeting areas. This range is available with a high, medium or low backrest, with various base options, making it a truly versatile chair. The option of an upholstered footstool and headrest further adds to the impressive look of Elipsa.

Elipsa

Visitor and Lounge Seating

Visitor and Lounge: Choice of three bases and footstool - High, medium or low back - Upholstered seat/back/arms/headrest - Injected foam
Seven wood finishes on wooden four-legged and wooden pyramid swivel chairs - Polished base as standard on four-star swivel chairs
Optional headrest and contrasting seat pad



High Back Wooden Four-Legged Chair with Upholstered Seat/Back/Arms/Headrest
710w x 890d x 1270h x 485sh

ELIHBWL...
Standard



High Back Wooden Pyramid Swivel Chair with Upholstered Seat/Back/Arms/Headrest
850w x 910d x 1285h x 500sh

ELIHBSWWL...
Standard

ELIHBSWWL/TM...
Tilt Mechanism



High Back Polished Four-Star Swivel Chair with Upholstered Seat/Back/Arms/Headrest
740w x 890d x 1260h x 475sh

ELIHBSW
Standard

ELHBSW/TM
Tilt Mechanism

High Back Lounge Chair: Groups 1-7 and Leather Group 1 - Add surcharge for Group 2-7



Medium Back Wooden Four-Legged Chair with Upholstered Seat/Back/Arms
710w x 850d x 1030h x 485sh

ELIMBWL...
Standard



Medium Back Wooden Pyramid Swivel Chair with Upholstered Seat/Back/Arms
850w x 860d x 1045h x 500sh

ELIMBSWWL...
Standard

ELIMBSWWL/TM...
Tilt Mechanism



Medium Back Polished Four-Star Swivel Chair with Upholstered Seat/Back/Arms
740w x 810d x 1030h x 475sh

ELIMBSW
Standard

ELIMBSW/TM
Tilt Mechanism

Medium Back Lounge Chair: Groups 1-7 and Leather Group 1 - Add surcharge for Group 2-7



Low Back Wooden Pyramid Swivel Chair with Upholstered Seat/Back/Arms
750w x 850d x 870h x 500sh

ELILBSWWL...
Standard

ELILBSWWL/TM...
Tilt Mechanism



Low Back Polished Four-Star Swivel Chair with Upholstered Seat/Back/Arms
740w x 750d x 855h x 475sh

ELILBSW
Standard

ELILBSW/TM
Tilt Mechanism



Footstool with Upholstered Seat
600w x 440d x 430h x 400sh

ELIFS

Low Back Lounge Chair: Groups 1-7 and Leather Group 1 - Add surcharge for Group 2-7

Footstool: Groups 1-7 and Leather Group 1 - Add surcharge for Group 2-7

Elipsa

Visitor and Lounge Seating

Visitor and Lounge: Choice of three bases and footstool - High, medium or low back - Upholstered seat/back/arms/headrest - Injected foam
Seven wood finishes on wooden four-legged and wooden pyramid swivel chairs - **Polished base as standard on four-star swivel chairs**
Optional headrest and contrasting seat pad

Elipsa Finishes

Wooden Frame Finishes for Wooden Four-Legged Chairs

For Beech, suffix **.../BEL** - Add **surcharge** for Stained Walnut, suffix **.../WAL**, Stained Espresso, suffix **.../ESL**, Stained Wenge, suffix **.../WEL**, Stained Black, suffix **.../BKL**, Stained Grey, suffix **.../GYL** - Add **surcharge** for White, suffix **.../WHL**

Wooden Frame Finishes for Wooden Pyramid Swivel Chairs

For Beech, suffix **.../BEL** - Add **surcharge** for Stained Walnut, suffix **.../WAL**, Stained Espresso, suffix **.../ESL**, Stained Wenge, suffix **.../WEL**, Stained Black, suffix **.../BKL**, Stained Grey, suffix **.../GYL** - Add **surcharge** for White, suffix **.../WHL**



Elipsa Options

Tilt Options

Tilt Mechanism Plate, suffix **.../TM**, see page 167 for prices

Base Options for Polished Four-Star Swivel Chairs

Add **surcharge** for Black Four-Star Base, suffix **.../B4S**

Headrest Options for High Back Chairs

Add **surcharge** for Group 1, suffix **.../SH1** - Add **surcharge** for Group 2, suffix **.../SH2** - Add **surcharge** for Group 3, suffix **.../SH3**
Add **surcharge** for Group 4, suffix **.../SH4** - Add **surcharge** for Group 5, suffix **.../SH5** - Add **surcharge** for Group 6, suffix **.../SH6**
Add **surcharge** for Group 7, suffix **.../SH7** - Add **surcharge** for Leather, suffix **.../SHL**

Contrasting Seat Pad Options for Chairs

Add **surcharge** for Contrasting Seat Pad, suffix **.../CSP**

Two-Tone Upholstery Options for Footstool

Add **surcharge** for Footstool with Two-Tone Upholstery, suffix **.../CFP**

Base Options



.../B4S

Headrest Options



.../SH...

Fabric Selection Reference



When multiple fabric bands are specified, the unit price will reflect the highest fabric band requested.

Fabric Selection Reference



When multiple fabric bands are specified, the unit price will reflect the highest fabric band requested.

Matching Coffee Table



See page 239

Complementing Coffee Table



See page 240

Ovo

Visitor and Lounge Seating



Ovo is a luxury collection of seating, offered on multiple base models, to deliver a solution for varying interiors.
The overall contour of the chair is warming and elegant, and each curve is based on the curve of the human body.
A generous proportioned lounge chair is offered on three bases, making it suitable for reception and breakout areas.

Ovo

Visitor and Lounge Seating

Lounge: Upholstered seat/back/arms - Injection foam shell - Thirteen metal frame finishes on metal four-legged chairs
Seven wood finishes on wooden four-legged chairs - **Polished aluminium base on four-star swivel chairs as standard** - Optional two-tone upholstery

The dimensions of the new seating items below are subject to change.

Qualifies for Chair in a Box Delivery Service, see page 11



Metal Four-Legged Lounge Chair with Upholstered Seat/Back/Arms
740w x 730d x 840h x 420sh

OVOL...



Wooden Four-Legged Lounge Chair with Upholstered Seat/Back/Arms
740w x 730d x 840h x 420sh

OVOLWL...



Four-Star Swivel Lounge Chair with Upholstered Seat/Back/Arms
740w x 730d x 855h x 435sh

OVOL4S
Standard

OVOL4S/TM
Tilt Mechanism

Upholstered Chair with Arms: Groups 1-7 and Leather Group 1 - Add surcharge for Group 2-7

Ovo Finishes

Metal Frame Finishes for Metal Four-Legged Chairs

For Silver, suffix **.../SF**, Black Graphite, suffix **.../BGF**, White, suffix **.../WF**
Add surcharge for Black, suffix **.../BF**, Praline, suffix **.../PLF**, Olive Green, suffix **.../OVF**, Slate Grey, suffix **.../SGF**, Mystique Blue, suffix **.../MBF**, Atlantic Blue, suffix **.../ABF**, Sapphire Blue, suffix **.../SBF**, Mustard Yellow, suffix **.../MYF**, Terracotta, suffix **.../TCF**, Conker Brown, suffix **.../CBF**

.../SF | .../BGF | .../WF | .../BF | .../PLF | .../OVF | .../SGF | .../MBF | .../ABF | .../SBF | .../MYF | .../TCF | .../CBF

Wooden Frame Finishes for Wooden Four-Legged Chairs

For Beech, suffix **.../BEL** - Add surcharge for Stained Walnut, suffix **.../WAL**, Stained Espresso, suffix **.../ESL**, Stained Wenge, suffix **.../WEL**, Stained Black, suffix **.../BKL**, Stained Grey, suffix **.../GYL** - Add surcharge for White, suffix **.../WHL**

.../BEL | .../WAL | .../ESL | .../WEL | .../BKL | .../GYL | .../WHL

Base Finishes for Four-Star Swivel Chairs

For Polished Aluminium (Standard)
Add surcharge for Black Painted, suffix **.../BB**

.../BB

Ovo Options

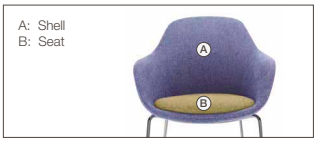
Tilt Options

Tilt Mechanism Plate, suffix **.../TM**, see page above for prices

Two-Tone Upholstery Options

Add surcharge for Two-Tone Upholstery, suffix **.../TT**

Fabric Selection Reference



When multiple fabric bands are specified, the unit price will reflect the highest fabric band requested.

Matching Chair



See page 444

Matching Stool



See page 471

Cascara

Visitor and Lounge Seating



Cascara is a classical and beautifully crafted lounge chair that radiates style, standing out from the crowd at first glance. Its smooth lines and generous proportions deliver outstanding comfort. The Cascara family consists of a high back and medium back chair with a choice of white lacquered outer shell, walnut veneered outer shell or a fully upholstered variant, each available on a choice of six different base options, some of which include an optional integrated tilt mechanism, further increasing the chairs functionality and comfort. In addition, the Cascara family includes a bespoke footstool complementing the subtle lines and finish options. Cascara's distinctive profile is ideally suited to executive lounges, hotels, breakout areas, boardrooms and whole host of other applications.

Cascara

Visitor and Lounge Seating

Visitor and Lounge: Choice of six bases - High or medium back - Upholstered seat, back and headrest - White lacquered outer shell - Moulded plywood shell CMHR foam - Polished four-star base as standard on four-star swivel chairs - Seven wood finishes on wooden four-legged, wooden pyramid swivel and rocker chairs Thirteen metal frame finishes on rocker and sled chairs - Optional tilt mechanism, two-tone upholstery and deep buttoning

Certifications: Swivel Chairs (CASHBSWWH / CASSWWH): BS EN 16139:2013 - BS EN 1728:2012 - BS EN 1022:2005 - BS EN 1335-3:2009
Wooden Frame Chairs (CASHBWLWH / CASWLWH): BS EN 16139:2013 - BS EN 1728:2012 - BS EN 1022:2005

Qualifies for Chair in a Box Delivery Service, see page 11



High Back Chrome Swivel Chair with Upholstered Seat, Back and Headrest and White Moulded Shell
730w x 730d x 1030h x 425sh

CASHBSWWH
Standard

CASHBSWWH/TM
Tilt Mechanism



Medium Back Chrome Swivel Chair with Upholstered Seat and Back and White Moulded Shell
730w x 730d x 810h x 425sh

CASSWWH
Standard

CASSWWH/TM
Tilt Mechanism



High Back Four-Star Swivel Chair with Upholstered Seat, Back and Headrest and White Moulded Shell
740w x 740d x 1045h x 440sh

CASHB4SWH
Standard

CASHB4SWH/TM
Tilt Mechanism



Medium Back Four-Star Swivel Chair with Upholstered Seat and Back and White Moulded Shell
740w x 740d x 825h x 440sh

CAS4SWH
Standard

CAS4SWH/TM
Tilt Mechanism



High Back Wooden Four-Legged Chair with Upholstered Seat, Back and Headrest and White Moulded Shell
630w x 680d x 1050h x 445sh

CASHBWLWH...
Standard



Medium Back Wooden Four-Legged Chair with Upholstered Seat and Back and White Moulded Shell
630w x 640d x 830h x 445sh

CASWLWH...
Standard



High Back Wooden Pyramid Swivel Chair with Upholstered Seat, Back and Headrest and White Moulded Shell
750w x 750d x 1035h x 475sh

CASHBSWWLWH...
Standard

CASHBSWWLWH/TM...
Tilt Mechanism



Medium Back Wooden Pyramid Swivel Chair with Upholstered Seat and Back and White Moulded Shell
750w x 750d x 815h x 475sh

CASSWWLWH...
Standard

CASSWWLWH/TM...
Tilt Mechanism



High Back Rocker Chair with Upholstered Seat, Back and Headrest and White Moulded Shell
630w x 700d x 1050h x 445sh

CASHBRBWH...
Standard



Medium Back Rocker Chair with Upholstered Seat and Back and White Moulded Shell
630w x 700d x 830h x 445sh

CASRBWH...
Standard



High Back Sled Chair with Upholstered Seat, Back and Headrest and White Moulded Shell
630w x 700d x 1050h x 445sh

CASHBSBWH...
Standard



Medium Back Sled Chair with Upholstered Seat and Back and White Moulded Shell
630w x 700d x 830h x 445sh

CASSBWH...
Standard

High Back Upholstered: Groups 1-7 and Leather	Group 1	- Add surcharge for Group 2-7
Medium Back Upholstered: Groups 1-7 and Leather	Group 1	- Add surcharge for Group 2-7

Cascara

Visitor and Lounge Seating

Visitor and Lounge: Choice of six bases - High or medium back - Upholstered seat, back and headrest - Walnut veneered outer shell - Moulded plywood shell CMHR foam - Polished four-star base as standard on four-star swivel chairs - Seven wood finishes on wooden four-legged, wooden pyramid swivel and rocker chairs Thirteen metal frame finishes on rocker and sled chairs - Optional tilt mechanism, two-tone upholstery and deep buttoning

Certifications: Swivel Chairs (CASHBSWWA / CASSWWA): BS EN 16139:2013 - BS EN 1728:2012 - BS EN 1022:2005 - BS EN 1335-3:2009
Wooden Frame Chairs (CASHBWLWA / CASWLWA): BS EN 16139:2013 - BS EN 1728:2012 - BS EN 1022:2005

Qualifies for Chair in a Box Delivery Service, see page 11



High Back Chrome Swivel Chair with Upholstered Seat, Back and Headrest and Walnut Moulded Shell
730w x 730d x 1030h x 425sh

CASHBSWWA
Standard

CASHBSWWA/TM
Tilt Mechanism



Medium Back Chrome Swivel Chair with Upholstered Seat and Back and Walnut Moulded Shell
730w x 730d x 810h x 425sh

CASSWWA
Standard

CASSWWA/TM
Tilt Mechanism



High Back Four-Star Swivel Chair with Upholstered Seat, Back and Headrest and Walnut Moulded Shell
740w x 740d x 1045h x 440sh

CASHB4SWA
Standard

CASHB4SWA/TM
Tilt Mechanism



Medium Back Four-Star Swivel Chair with Upholstered Seat and Back and Walnut Moulded Shell
740w x 740d x 825h x 440sh

CAS4SWA
Standard

CAS4SWA/TM
Tilt Mechanism



High Back Wooden Four-Legged Chair with Upholstered Seat, Back and Headrest and Walnut Moulded Shell
630w x 680d x 1050h x 445sh

CASHBWLWA...
Standard



Medium Back Wooden Four-Legged Chair with Upholstered Seat and Back and Walnut Moulded Shell
630w x 640d x 830h x 445sh

CASWLWA...
Standard



High Back Wooden Pyramid Swivel Chair with Upholstered Seat, Back and Headrest and Walnut Moulded Shell
750w x 750d x 1035h x 475sh

CASHBSWWLWA...
Standard

CASHBSWWLWA/TM...
Tilt Mechanism



Medium Back Wooden Pyramid Swivel Chair with Upholstered Seat and Back and Walnut Moulded Shell
750w x 750d x 815h x 475sh

CASSWWLWA...
Standard

CASSWWLWA/TM...
Tilt Mechanism



High Back Rocker Chair with Upholstered Seat, Back and Headrest and Walnut Moulded Shell
630w x 700d x 1050h x 445sh

CASHBRBWA...
Standard



Medium Back Rocker Chair with Upholstered Seat and Back and Walnut Moulded Shell
630w x 700d x 830h x 445sh

CASRBWA...
Standard



High Back Sled Chair with Upholstered Seat, Back and Headrest and Walnut Moulded Shell
630w x 700d x 1050h x 445sh

CASHBSBWA...
Standard



Medium Back Sled Chair with Upholstered Seat and Back and Walnut Moulded Shell
630w x 700d x 830h x 445sh

CASSBWA...
Standard

High Back Upholstered: Groups 1-7 and Leather	Group 1	- Add surcharge for Group 2-7
Medium Back Upholstered: Groups 1-7 and Leather	Group 1	- Add surcharge for Group 2-7

Cascara

Visitor and Lounge Seating

Visitor and Lounge: Choice of six bases - High or medium back - Upholstered seat, back, headrest and shell - Moulded plywood shell - CMHR foam
Polished four-star base as standard on four-star swivel chairs - Seven wood finishes on wooden four-legged, wooden pyramid swivel and rocker chairs
Thirteen metal frame finishes on rocker and sled chairs - Optional tilt mechanism, two-tone upholstery and deep buttoning

Certifications: Swivel Chairs (CASHBSWFU / CASSWFU): BS EN 16139:2013 - BS EN 1728:2012 - BS EN 1022:2005 - BS EN 1335-3:2009
Wooden Frame Chairs (CASHBWLFU / CASWLFU): BS EN 16139:2013 - BS EN 1728:2012 - BS EN 1022:2005

Qualifies for Chair in a Box Delivery Service, see page 11



High Back Chrome Swivel Chair with Upholstered Seat, Back, Headrest and Shell
730w x 730d x 1030h x 425sh

CASHBSWFU
Standard

CASHBSWFU/TM
Tilt Mechanism



Medium Back Chrome Swivel Chair with Upholstered Seat, Back and Shell
730w x 730d x 810h x 425sh

CASSWFU
Standard

CASSWFU/TM
Tilt Mechanism



High Back Four-Star Swivel Chair with Upholstered Seat, Back, Headrest and Shell
740w x 740d x 1045h x 440sh

CASHB4SFU
Standard

CASHB4SFU/TM
Tilt Mechanism



Medium Back Four-Star Swivel Chair with Upholstered Seat, Back and Shell
740w x 740d x 825h x 440sh

CAS4SFU
Standard

CAS4SFU/TM
Tilt Mechanism



High Back Wooden Four-Legged Chair with Upholstered Seat, Back, Headrest and Shell
630w x 680d x 1050h x 445sh

CASHBWLFU...
Standard



Medium Back Wooden Four-Legged Chair with Upholstered Seat, Back and Shell
630w x 640d x 830h x 445sh

CASWLFU...
Standard



High Back Wooden Pyramid Swivel Chair with Upholstered Seat, Back, Headrest and Shell
750w x 750d x 1035h x 475sh

CASHBSWWLFU...
Standard

CASHBSWWLFU/TM...
Tilt Mechanism



Medium Back Wooden Pyramid Swivel Chair with Upholstered Seat, Back and Shell
750w x 750d x 815h x 475sh

CASSWWLFU...
Standard

CASSWWLFU/TM...
Tilt Mechanism



High Back Rocker Chair with Upholstered Seat, Back, Headrest and Shell
630w x 700d x 1050h x 445sh

CASHBRBFU...
Standard



Medium Back Rocker Chair with Upholstered Seat, Back and Shell
630w x 700d x 830h x 445sh

CASRBFU...
Standard



High Back Sled Chair with Upholstered Seat, Back, Headrest and Shell
630w x 700d x 1050h x 445sh

CASHBSBFU...
Standard



Medium Back Sled Chair with Upholstered Seat, Back and Shell
630w x 700d x 830h x 445sh

CASSBFU...
Standard

High Back Upholstered: Groups 1-7 and Leather	Group 1	- Add surcharge for Group 2-7
Medium Back Upholstered: Groups 1-7 and Leather	Group 1	- Add surcharge for Group 2-7

Cascara

Footstools

Four-Star Swivel and Wooden Four-Legged: White lacquered, walnut veneered or fully upholstered outer shell
Polished four-star base as standard on four-star swivel footstools - Seven wood finishes on wooden four-legged footstools - Protective feet - Optional deep buttoning

Qualifies for Chair in a Box Delivery Service, see page 11



Chrome Four-Star Swivel Footstool with Upholstered Seat and White Moulded Shell
610w x 475d x 570h x 460sh
CASFSCHWH



Chrome Four-Star Swivel Footstool with Upholstered Seat and Walnut Moulded Shell
610w x 475d x 570h x 460sh
CASFSCHWA



Chrome Four-Star Swivel Footstool with Upholstered Seat and Shell
610w x 475d x 570h x 460sh
CASFSCHFU



Wooden Four-Legged Footstool with Upholstered Seat and White Moulded Shell
610w x 595d x 565h x 455sh
CASFSWLWH...



Wooden Four-Legged Footstool with Upholstered Seat and Walnut Moulded Shell
610w x 595d x 565h x 455sh
CASFSWLWA...



Wooden Four-Legged Footstool with Upholstered Seat and Shell
610w x 595d x 565h x 455sh
CASFSWLFU...

Upholstered Footstool: Groups 1-7 and Leather Group 1 - Add surcharge for Group 2-7

Cascara Finishes

Wooden Frame Finishes for Wooden Four-Legged Chairs

For Beech, suffix **.../BEL** - Add surcharge for Stained Walnut, suffix **.../WAL**, Stained Espresso, suffix **.../ESL**, Stained Wenge, suffix **.../WEL**, Stained Black, suffix **.../BKL**, Stained Grey, suffix **.../GYL** - Add surcharge for White, suffix **.../WHL**

.../BEL | .../WAL | .../ESL | .../WEL | .../BKL | .../GYL | .../WHL

Wooden Frame Finishes for Wooden Pyramid Swivel Chairs

For Ash, suffix **.../ASL** - Add surcharge for Stained Walnut, suffix **.../WAL**, Stained Espresso, suffix **.../ESL**, Stained Wenge, suffix **.../WEL**, Stained Black, suffix **.../BKL**, Stained Grey, suffix **.../GYL** - Add surcharge for White, suffix **.../WHL**

Wooden Frame Finishes for Rocker Chairs

For Ash, suffix **.../ASL** - Add surcharge for Stained Walnut, suffix **.../WAL**, Stained Espresso, suffix **.../ESL**, Stained Wenge, suffix **.../WEL**, Stained Black, suffix **.../BKL**, Stained Grey, suffix **.../GYL** - Add surcharge for White, suffix **.../WHL**

.../ASL | .../WAL | .../ESL | .../WEL | .../BKL | .../GYL | .../WHL

Metal Frame Finishes for Sled and Rocker Chairs

For Silver, suffix **.../SF**, Black Graphite, suffix **.../BGF**, White, suffix **.../WF**
Add surcharge for Black, suffix **.../BF**, Praline, suffix **.../PLF**, Olive Green, suffix **.../OVF**, Slate Grey, suffix **.../SGF**, Mystique Blue, suffix **.../MBF**, Atlantic Blue, suffix **.../ABF**, Sapphire Blue, suffix **.../SBF**, Mustard Yellow, suffix **.../MYF**, Terracotta, suffix **.../TCF**, Conker Brown, suffix **.../CBF**

.../SF | .../BGF | .../WF | .../BF | .../PLF | .../SGF | .../MBF

.../OVF | .../ABF | .../SBF | .../MYF | .../TCF | .../CBF

Cascara Options

Tilt Options

Tilt Mechanism Plate, suffix **.../TM**, see page 144-146 for prices

Base Options for CASHB4S... and CAS4S...

Add surcharge for Black Four-Star Swivel Base, suffix **.../B4S**

Two-Tone Upholstery Options

Add surcharge for Two-Tone Upholstery, suffix **.../TT**

Deep Buttoning Options

Add surcharge for High Back Chairs, suffix **.../DBH**
Add surcharge for Medium Back Chairs, suffix **.../DBM**
Add surcharge for For Footstools, suffix **.../DB**
Add surcharge for Single Colour Contrasting Buttons, suffix **.../CB**

Base Options

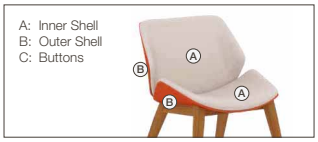


.../B4S

Deep Buttoning



Fabric Selection Reference



When multiple fabric bands are specified, the unit price will reflect the highest fabric band requested.

Matching Coffee Tables



See page 232



See page 239

Myla

Visitor and Lounge Seating



Myla is a classical and beautifully crafted lounge chair that radiates style. Its smooth lines and generous proportions deliver outstanding comfort. The Myla family consists of a high back or medium back chair with a fully upholstered seat and back and available on a choice of six different base options, some of which include an optional integrated tilt mechanism, further increasing the chairs functionality and comfort. Myla is perfectly suited to a range of applications including executive lounges, hotels, breakout areas and boardrooms.

Myla

Visitor and Lounge Seating

Visitor and Lounge: Choice of six bases - High or medium back - Upholstered seat, back, headrest and shell - Moulded plywood shell - CMHR foam
Polished four-star base as standard on four-star swivel chairs - Seven wood finishes on wooden four-legged, wooden pyramid swivel and rocker chairs
Thirteen metal frame finishes on rocker and sled chairs - Option tilt mechanism and two-tone upholstery

Certifications: Swivel Chairs (MYLHBSWWL/MYLSWWL): BS EN 16139:2013

Qualifies for Chair in a Box Delivery Service, see page 11



High Back Chrome Four-Star Swivel Chair with Upholstered Seat, Back, Headrest and Shell
730w x 800d x 1085h x 415sh

MYLHBSW
Standard

MYLHBSW/TM
Tilt Mechanism



Medium Back Chrome Four-Star Swivel Chair with Upholstered Seat, Back and Shell
730w x 770d x 850h x 415sh

MYLSW
Standard

MYLSW/TM
Tilt Mechanism



High Back Four-Star Swivel Chair with Upholstered Seat, Back, Headrest and Shell
740w x 740d x 1110h x 430sh

MYLHB4S
Standard

MYLHB4S/TM
Tilt Mechanism



Medium Back Four-Star Swivel Chair with Upholstered Seat, Back and Shell
740w x 740d x 865h x 430sh

MYL4S
Standard

MYL4S/TM
Tilt Mechanism



High Back Wooden Four-Legged Chair with Upholstered Seat, Back, Headrest and Shell
645w x 600d x 1105h x 435sh

MYLHBWL...
Standard



Medium Back Wooden Four-Legged Chair with Upholstered Seat, Back and Shell
620w x 585d x 870h x 435sh

MYLWL...
Standard



High Back Wooden Pyramid Swivel Chair with Upholstered Seat, Back, Headrest and Shell
745w x 800d x 1135h x 465sh

MYLHBSWWL...
Standard

MYLHBSWWL/TM...
Tilt Mechanism



Medium Back Wooden Pyramid Swivel Chair with Upholstered Seat, Back and Shell
745w x 770d x 900h x 465sh

MYLSWWL...
Standard

MYLSWWL/TM...
Tilt Mechanism



High Back Rocker Chair with Upholstered Seat, Back, Headrest and Shell
645w x 700d x 1105h x 435sh

MYLHBRB...
Standard



Medium Back Rocker Chair with Upholstered Seat, Back and Shell
620w x 700d x 870h x 435sh

MYLRB...
Standard



High Back Sled Chair with Upholstered Seat, Back, Headrest and Shell
645w x 600d x 1115h x 445sh

MYLHBSB...
Standard



Medium Back Sled Chair with Upholstered Seat, Back and Shell
620w x 600d x 880h x 445sh

MYLSB...
Standard

High Back Upholstered: Groups 1-7 and Leather	Group 1	- Add surcharge for Group 2-7
Medium Back Upholstered: Groups 1-7 and Leather	Group 1	- Add surcharge for Group 2-7

Myla

Visitor and Lounge Seating

Visitor and Lounge: Choice of six bases - High or medium back - Upholstered seat, back, headrest and shell - Moulded plywood shell - CMHR foam
Polished four-star base as standard on four-star swivel chairs - Seven wood finishes on wooden four-legged, wooden pyramid swivel and rocker chairs
Thirteen metal frame finishes on rocker and sled chairs - Option tilt mechanism and two-tone upholstery

Certifications: Swivel Chairs (MYLHBSWWL/MYLSWWL): BS EN 16139:2013

Myla Finishes

Wooden Frame Finishes for Wooden Four-Legged Chairs

For Beech, suffix **.../BEL** - Add **surcharge** for Stained Walnut, suffix **.../WAL**, Stained Espresso, suffix **.../ESL**, Stained Wenge, suffix **.../WEL**, Stained Black, suffix **.../BKL**, Stained Grey, suffix **.../GYL** - Add **surcharge** for White, suffix **.../WHL**

.../BEL | .../WAL | .../ESL | .../WEL | .../BKL | .../GYL | .../WHL

Wooden Frame Finishes for Wooden Pyramid Swivel Chairs

For Ash, suffix **.../ASL** - Add **surcharge** for Stained Walnut, suffix **.../WAL**, Stained Espresso, suffix **.../ESL**, Stained Wenge, suffix **.../WEL**, Stained Black, suffix **.../BKL**, Stained Grey, suffix **.../GYL** - Add **surcharge** for White, suffix **.../WHL**

Wooden Frame Finishes for Rocker Chairs

For Ash, suffix **.../ASL** - Add **surcharge** for Stained Walnut, suffix **.../WAL**, Stained Espresso, suffix **.../ESL**, Stained Wenge, suffix **.../WEL**, Stained Black, suffix **.../BKL**, Stained Grey, suffix **.../GYL** - Add **surcharge** for White, suffix **.../WHL**

.../ASL | .../WAL | .../ESL | .../WEL | .../BKL | .../GYL | .../WHL

Metal Frame Finishes for Sled and Rocker Chairs

For Silver, suffix **.../SF**, Black Graphite, suffix **.../BGF**, White, suffix **.../WF**
Add **surcharge** for Black, suffix **.../BF**, Praline, suffix **.../PLF**, Olive Green, suffix **.../OVF**, Slate Grey, suffix **.../SGF**, Mystique Blue, suffix **.../MBF**, Atlantic Blue, suffix **.../ABF**, Sapphire Blue, suffix **.../SBF**, Mustard Yellow, suffix **.../MYF**, Terracotta, suffix **.../TCF**, Conker Brown, suffix **.../CBF**

.../SF | .../BGF | .../WF | .../BF | .../PLF | .../OVF | .../SGF | .../MBF | .../ABF | .../SBF | .../MYF | .../TCF | .../CBF

Myla Options

Tilt Options

Tilt Mechanism Plate, suffix **.../TM**, see page 149 for prices

Base Options for MYLHB4S and MYL4S

Add **surcharge** for Black Four-Star Swivel Base, suffix **.../B4S**

Two-Tone Upholstery Options

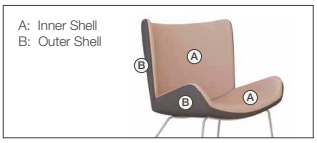
Add **surcharge** for Two-Tone Upholstery, suffix **.../TT**

Base Options



.../B4S

Fabric Selection Reference



When multiple fabric bands are specified, the unit price will reflect the highest fabric band requested.

Matching Coffee Tables



See page 232



See page 239

Luma

Visitor and Lounge Seating



A fusion of classic and contemporary design defines the philosophy behind this soft seating range. It's figure hugging style provides excellent levels of comfort, whilst embracing only the highest quality materials and levels of craftmanship. A comprehensive choice of bases ensures that Luma will suit a myriad of applications and spaces.

Luma

Visitor and Lounge Seating

Visitor and Lounge: Choice of four bases - Upholstered seat/back - Injected foam shell - **Chrome pyramid base as standard on chrome pyramid chairs**
Polished four-star base as standard on polished four-star chairs - Seven wood finishes on wooden four-legged and wooden swivel pyramid chairs
Optional two-tone upholstery

Qualifies for Chair in a Box Delivery Service, see page 11



Chrome Pyramid Lounge Chair with Upholstered Seat/Back
665w x 600d x 835h x 460sh

LUM



Polished Four-Star Lounge Chair with Upholstered Seat/Back
740w x 740d x 810h x 450sh

LUM4S



Wooden Four-Legged Lounge Chair with Upholstered Seat/Back
625w x 600d x 825h x 455sh

LUMWL...



Wooden Swivel Pyramid Lounge Chair with Upholstered Seat/Back
750w x 750d x 825h x 480sh

LUMSWWL...

Upholstered Lounge Chair: Groups 1-7 and Leather Group 1 - **Add surcharge** for Group 2-7

Luma Finishes

Wooden Frame Finishes on Wooden Four-Legged and Wooden Swivel Pyramid Chairs

For Ash, suffix **.../ASL** - Add **surcharge** for Stained Walnut, suffix **.../WAL**, Stained Espresso, suffix **.../ESL**, Stained Wenge, suffix **.../WEL**, Stained Black, suffix **.../BKL**, Stained Grey, suffix **.../GYL** - Add **surcharge** for White, suffix **.../WHL**

.../ASL | .../WAL | .../ESL | .../WEL | .../BKL | .../GYL | .../WHL

Metal Frame Finishes on Chrome Pyramid Lounge Chairs

For Chrome (Standard) - Add **surcharge** for Silver, suffix **.../SF**, Black Graphite, suffix **.../BGF**, White, suffix **.../WF**
Add **surcharge** for Black, suffix **.../BF**, Praline, suffix **.../PLF**, Olive Green, suffix **.../OVF**, Slate Grey, suffix **.../SGF**, Mystique Blue, suffix **.../MBF**, Atlantic Blue, suffix **.../ABF**, Sapphire Blue, suffix **.../SBF**, Mustard Yellow, suffix **.../MYF**, Terracotta, suffix **.../TCF**, Conker Brown, suffix **.../CBF**

.../SF | .../BGF | .../WF | .../BF | .../PLF | .../OVF | .../SGF | .../MBF | .../ABF | .../SBF | .../MYF | .../TCF | .../CBF

Luma Options

Base Options for Polished Four-Star Chairs
Add **surcharge** for Black 4 Star Base, suffix **.../B4S**

Two-Tone Upholstery Options
Add **surcharge** for Two-Tone Upholstery, suffix **.../TT**

Base Options



.../B4S

Fabric Selection Reference



When multiple fabric bands are specified, the unit price will reflect the highest fabric band requested.

Matching Coffee Table



See page 239

Complementing Coffee Table



See page 240

Lusso

Visitor and Lounge Seating



A pure reflection of its name, this Italian inspired breakout chair offers luxurious style and comfort. The solid wood frame embraces the fully upholstered seat. For an individual appearance, the seat pad can be finished in a contrasting fabric.

Lusso

Lounge Seating

Wooden Four-Legged: Upholstered seat/back - CMHR foam - Seven wood finishes on wooden four-legged chairs - Optional two-tone upholstery



Wooden Four-Legged Lounge Chair with Upholstered Seat/Back
730w x 730d x 810h x 450sh

LUS...

Upholstered Lounge Chair: Groups 1-7 and Leather Group 1 - Add surcharge for Group 2-7

Lusso Finishes

Wooden Frame Finishes

For Beech, suffix **.../BEL** - Add **surcharge** for Stained Walnut, suffix **.../WAL**, Stained Espresso, suffix **.../ESL**, Stained Wenge, suffix **.../WEL**, Stained Black, suffix **.../BKL**, Stained Grey, suffix **.../GYL** - Add **surcharge** for White, suffix **.../WHL**

.../BEL | .../WAL | .../ESL | .../WEL | .../BKL | .../GYL | .../WHL

Lusso Options

Two-Tone Upholstery Options

Add **surcharge** for Two-Tone Upholstery, suffix **.../TT**

Fabric Selection Reference



When multiple fabric bands are specified, the unit price will reflect the highest fabric band requested.

Complementing Coffee Table



See page 240

Escape

Visitor and Lounge Seating



The Escape lounge chair offers a contemporary and functional design. The generously sized curved seat makes it an extremely comfortable model for prolonged sitting periods. The range includes a stylish lounger with optional headrest and a breakout chair, both are mounted on a 12mm chrome sled base as standard, with the option of epoxy coated silver, black, black graphite, white or our seven exciting colour finishes. Several alternative bases deliver a modern solution for working areas, meeting spaces and lounges with a seamless modern style.

Escape

Visitor and Lounge Seating

Breakout and Lounge Chairs: Choice of nine bases - Stylish modern design - Upholstered seat/back - CMHR foam
510mm wide (breakout) and 590mm wide (lounge) moulded plywood shells - Chrome frame finish as standard on sled chairs
Seven wood finishes on wooden four-legged and wooden pyramid swivel chairs - Polished frame finish as standard on four-star swivel and metal pyramid swivel chairs
Protective feet - Optional tilt mechanism and castors

Qualifies for Chair in a Box Delivery Service, see page 11



Sled Breakout Chair with Upholstered Seat/Back
585w x 610d x 830h x 485sh

ESC



Wooden Four-Legged Breakout Chair with Upholstered Seat/Back
510w x 700d x 780h x 400sh

ESCWL...



Four-Star Swivel Breakout Chair with Upholstered Seat/Back
640w x 640d x 790h x 440sh

ESC4S
Standard

ESC4S/TM
Tilt Mechanism



Metal Pyramid Swivel Breakout Chair with Upholstered Seat/Back
720w x 720d x 810h x 460sh

ESCSW
Standard

ESCSW/TM
Tilt Mechanism



Wooden Pyramid Swivel Breakout Chair with Upholstered Seat/Back
750w x 750d x 810h x 460sh

ESCSWWL...
Standard

ESCSWWL/TM...
Tilt Mechanism

Upholstered Breakout Chair: Groups 1-7 and Leather Group 1 - Add surcharge for Group 2-7



Sled Lounge Chair with Upholstered Seat/Back
665w x 700d x 760h x 420sh

ESCL



Four-Star Swivel Lounge Chair with Upholstered Seat/Back
740w x 740d x 780h x 440sh

ESCL4S
Standard

ESCL4S/TM
Tilt Mechanism



Metal Pyramid Swivel Lounge Chair with Upholstered Seat/Back
720w x 720d x 800h x 460sh

ESCLSW
Standard

ESCLSW/TM
Tilt Mechanism



Wooden Pyramid Swivel Lounge Chair with Upholstered Seat/Back
750w x 750d x 800h x 460sh

ESCLSWWL...
Standard

ESCLSWWL/TM...
Tilt Mechanism

Upholstered Lounge Chair: Groups 1-7 and Leather Group 1 - Add surcharge for Group 2-7

Escape

Visitor and Lounge Seating

Lounge Chairs: Choice of four bases - Stylish modern design - Upholstered seat/back - CMHR foam - 590mm wide (lounge) moulded plywood shells
Chrome frame finish as standard on sled chairs - Polished frame finish as standard on four-star swivel and metal pyramid swivel chairs
Seven wood finishes on wooden pyramid swivel chairs - Protective feet - Optional tilt mechanism and castors

Qualifies for Chair in a Box Delivery Service, see page 11



Sled Lounge Chair with Upholstered Seat/Back and Headrest
670w x 725d x 970h x 420sh

ESCL/UH



Four-Star Swivel Lounge Chair with Upholstered Seat/Back and Headrest
740w x 740d x 1015h x 440sh

ESCL4S/UH
Standard

ESCL4S/UH/TM
Tilt Mechanism



Metal Pyramid Swivel Lounge Chair with Upholstered Seat/Back and Headrest
720w x 720d x 1035h x 460sh

ESCLSW/UH
Standard

ESCLSW/UH/TM
Tilt Mechanism



Wooden Pyramid Swivel Lounge Chair with Upholstered Seat/Back and Headrest
750w x 750d x 1035h x 460sh

ESCLSWWL/UH...
Standard

ESCLSWWL/UH/TM...
Tilt Mechanism

Upholstered Lounge Chair: Groups 1-7 and Leather Group 1 - Add surcharge for Group 2-7

Escape Finishes

Wooden Frame Finishes for Wooden Four-Legged Chairs

For Beech, suffix **.../BEL** - Add **surcharge** for Stained Walnut, suffix **.../WAL**, Stained Espresso, suffix **.../ESL**, Stained Wenge, suffix **.../WEL**, Stained Black, suffix **.../BKL**, Stained Grey, suffix **.../GYL** - Add **surcharge** for White, suffix **.../WHL**

.../BEL | .../WAL | .../ESL | .../WEL | .../BKL | .../GYL | .../WHL

Wooden Frame Finishes for Wooden Pyramid Swivel Chairs

For Ash, suffix **.../ASL** - Add **surcharge** for Stained Walnut, suffix **.../WAL**, Stained Espresso, suffix **.../ESL**, Stained Wenge, suffix **.../WEL**, Stained Black, suffix **.../BKL**, Stained Grey, suffix **.../GYL** - Add **surcharge** for White, suffix **.../WHL**

.../ASL | .../WAL | .../ESL | .../WEL | .../BKL | .../GYL | .../WHL

Metal Frame Finishes for Metal Pyramid Swivel Chairs

For Polished Base (Standard)
Add **surcharge** for Silver, suffix **.../SF**, Black Graphite, suffix **.../BGF**, White, suffix **.../WF**
Add **surcharge** for Black, suffix **.../BF**, Praline, suffix **.../PLF**,
Olive Green, suffix **.../OVF**, Slate Grey, suffix **.../SGF**, Mystique Blue, suffix **.../MBF**, Atlantic Blue, suffix **.../ABF**, Sapphire Blue, suffix **.../SBF**, Mustard Yellow, suffix **.../MYF**, Terracotta, suffix **.../TCF**, Conker Brown, suffix **.../CBF**

.../SF | .../BGF | .../WF | .../BF | .../PLF | .../SGF | .../MBF

.../OVF | .../ABF | .../SBF | .../MYF | .../TCF | .../CBF

Metal Frame Finishes for Sled Chairs

For Chrome (Standard)
For Silver, suffix **.../SF**, Black Graphite, suffix **.../BGF**, White, suffix **.../WF**
Add **surcharge** for Black, suffix **.../BF**, Praline, suffix **.../PLF**,
Olive Green, suffix **.../OVF**, Slate Grey, suffix **.../SGF**, Mystique Blue, suffix **.../MBF**, Atlantic Blue, suffix **.../ABF**, Sapphire Blue, suffix **.../SBF**, Mustard Yellow, suffix **.../MYF**, Terracotta, suffix **.../TCF**, Conker Brown, suffix **.../CBF**

.../SF | .../BGF | .../WF | .../BF | .../PLF | .../SGF | .../MBF

.../OVF | .../ABF | .../SBF | .../MYF | .../TCF | .../CBF

Escape Options

Tilt Options

Tilt Mechanism, suffix **.../TM**, see page 158-159 for prices

Base Options for ESCSW, ESCLSW and ESCLSW/UH...

Add **surcharge** for Castors, suffix **.../C**

Base Options for ESC4S... and ESCL4S...

Add **surcharge** for Black Four-Star Base, suffix **.../B4S**

Base Options



.../C

Base Options



.../B4S

Matching Stools



See page 473

Matching Coffee Tables



See page 233



See page 239



See page 233

Host

Acoustic Pods



Host enhances our portfolio of booths and embraces the rapidly changing landscape of the workplace. ‘Host’ creates a walk-in sound absorbing work and privacy area engineered to reduce noise by up to 28.9 decibels. It combines sleek, stylish exterior lines with perfectly painted pressed steel, laminated safety glass and a host of internal features including a silent air circulation and ventilation system, motion sensitive LED lighting, environment control dial, universal power sockets and USB charging points. Together, these combine to offer a soundproof, distraction free space. When time is required for focused tasks or for attending virtual meetings, Host One delivers a single person private space.

Host

One-Person Pod

4 Week Lead Time

Pod: **Updated design** - Delivered unassembled - Three sides dark grey internal PET panels - Motion sensor fan with air purifying HEPA filter
1x motion sensor LED strip light with digital control panel - Upgraded CE certified UK power socket, USB 65W twin charger (Type A+C)
White laminated table ledge with chamfered edge - Modern fixed handle with auto-close magnetic door mechanism - Mobility castors for moving when assembled
High Acoustic Rating: TUV - 28.9 dB / NIC Certified by TUV - VOC and Formaldehyde Free Rating: 0.005 MG/M3 Certified by SGS

Certifications: ISO 23351-1:2020 - High acoustic rating 28.9 dB / NIC (tested as a pod) - Greenguard Gold

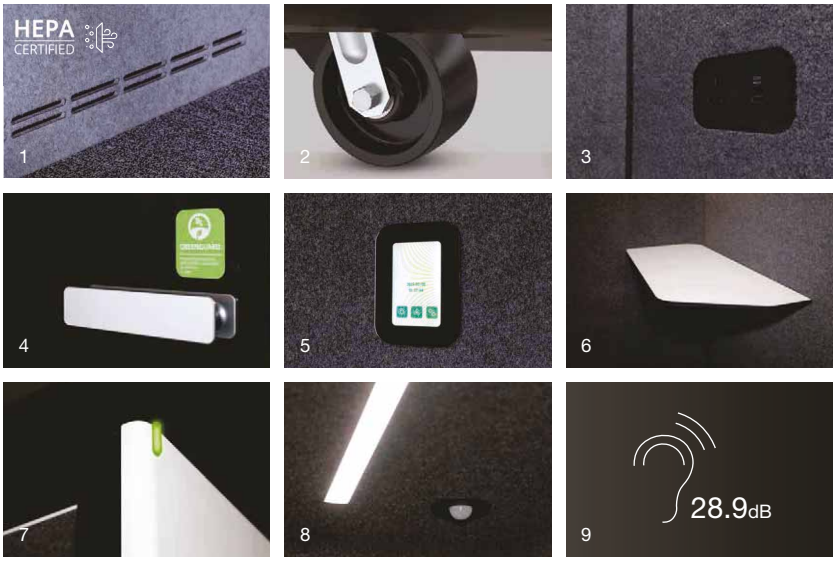


One-Person Pod
1000w x 1000d x 2280h

HOST1A

***Delivery and Installation Charges**
Elite strongly recommend that our installation team deliver and install Host pods to avoid double handling. Elite will not be responsible for any damage that occurs as a result of clients using their own installation resource. If self-assembly is selected, full responsibility shall lie with the client upon delivery.
For installation during weekday / office hours (based on ground floor or lift access) - surcharge (subject to site survey)
For multiple units / weekday out of office hours / weekend installation / above or below ground floor - POA

Host One Features



1. Air ventilation system with HEPA filter
2. Mobility castors
3. Built-in UK power socket, USB 65W twin charger (Type A+C)
4. Elegant door handle
5. Digital control panel
6. White laminated work ledge
7. White steel exterior with occupancy light
8. Motion sensor LED energy efficient lighting
9. Acoustically tested as a pod acquiring a rating of 28.9dB

Host

Two/Four-Person Pod

4 Week Lead Time

Pod: **Updated design** - Delivered unassembled - Three sides dark grey internal PET panels - Motion sensor fan with air purifying HEPA filter
2x motion sensor LED strip lights with digital control panel - Upgraded CE certified UK power socket, USB 65W twin charger (Type A+C) and CAT6 data port
White laminated centre table with chamfered edge - High back sofas with dark grey seat and light grey back fabrics
Modern fixed handle with auto-close magnetic door mechanism - Mobility castors for moving when assembled
High Acoustic Rating: TUV - 28.9 dB / NIC Certified by TUV - VOC and Formaldehyde Free Rating: 0.005 MG/M3 Certified by SGS

Certifications: ISO 23351-1:2020 - High acoustic rating 28.9 dB / NIC (tested as a pod) - Greenguard Gold



Two/Four-Person Pod
2200w x 1200d x 2170h

HOST2A



Two/Four-Person Pod with Glass Back Panel
2200w x 1200d x 2170h

HOST2A/G

Upholstered Seating: Standard Grey Fabric, Groups 1-7 and Leather	Standard Grey Fabric **Add surcharge** for Group 1-7 and Leather

***Delivery and Installation Charges**
Elite strongly recommend that our installation team deliver and install Host pods to avoid double handling. Elite will not be responsible for any damage that occurs as a result of clients using their own installation resource. If self-assembly is selected, full responsibility shall lie with the client upon delivery.
For installation during weekday / office hours (based on ground floor or lift access) - **surcharge** (subject to site survey)
For multiple units / weekday out of office hours / weekend installation / above or below ground floor - POA

Host Two Features



1. Air ventilation system with HEPA filter
2. Mobility castors
3. Built-in UK power socket, USB 65W twin charger (Type A+C)
4. Elegant door handle
5. Digital control panel
6. White laminated worktop
7. White steel exterior with occupancy light
8. Motion sensor LED energy efficient lighting
9. Acoustically tested as a pod acquiring a rating of 28.9dB

Serene

Acoustic Pods



Serene recognises that aesthetics and comfort play an important role in crafting the perfect workspace. Available as a single standing pod or four-person meeting pod with seating and table options, Serene offers an acoustic retreat for both personal use and collaborative working. Framed with an anthracite aluminium trim, and light grey PET panel interior, the design suits a variety of environments.

Serene

One-Person Pod

4 Week Lead Time

One-Person Pod: High acoustic rating (29.5±5dB noise reduction) - Delivered unassembled - Silent ventilation system with HEPA filter - Environment control Occupancy Light - LED light system with motion sensor - 5+5mm double layer laminated soundproofing glass front panel - Anthracite aviation aluminium frame 12mm light grey internal PET panels - 2x UK power sockets with 40W USB A+C charger - Concealed wheel mobility system (enables pod to be moved when assembled)

Certifications: ISO 23351-1:2020 - High acoustic rating 29.5±5 dB / NIC - Greenguard Gold

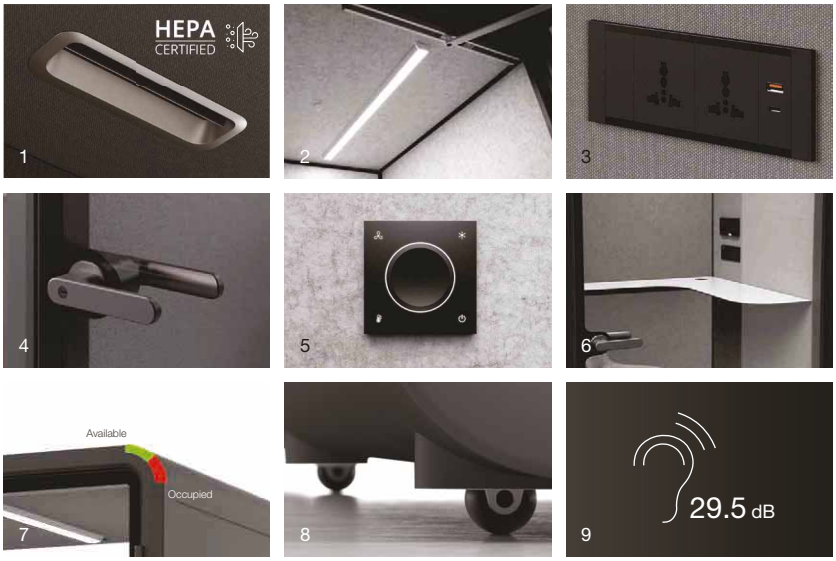


One-Person Pod
1080w x 1000d x 2326h

SER1A

***Delivery and Installation Charges**
Elite strongly recommend that our installation team deliver and install Serene pods to avoid double handling. Elite will not be responsible for any damage that occurs as a result of clients using their own installation resource. If self-assembly is selected, full responsibility shall lie with the client upon delivery.
For installation during weekday / office hours (based on ground floor or lift access) - surcharge (subject to site survey)
For multiple units / weekday out of office hours / weekend installation / above or below ground floor - POA

Serene One Features



1. Silent ventilation system with HEPA filter
2. Motion sensor LED lighting
3. Two sockets with USB A+C power supply
4. Magnetic door lock
5. Environment control dial
6. White laminated corner worktop
7. Anthracite aviation aluminium exterior with Occupancy Light
8. Concealed mobility wheels
9. Acoustically tested as a pod, rating of 29.5±5dB

Serene

Four-Person Pod

4 Week Lead Time

Open Pod: High acoustic rating (29.5$^{\pm5}$dB noise reduction) - Delivered unassembled - Silent ventilation system with HEPA filter - Environment control Occupancy Light - LED light system with motion sensor - 5+5mm double layer laminated soundproofing glass front panel - Anthracite aviation aluminium frame 12mm light grey internal PET panels - 2x UK power sockets with 100W USB A+C charger - Concealed wheel mobility system (enables pod to be moved when assembled)

Certifications: ISO 23351-1:2020 - High acoustic rating 29.5$^{\pm5}$ dB / NIC - Greenguard Gold

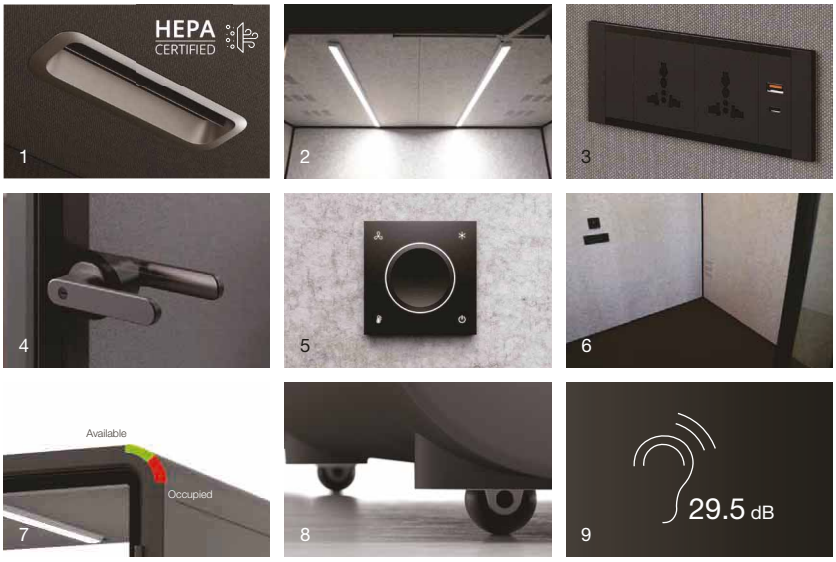


Open Pod
2300w x 1785d x 2326h

SER2A

***Delivery and Installation Charges**
Elite strongly recommend that our installation team deliver and install Serene pods to avoid double handling. Elite will not be responsible for any damage that occurs as a result of clients using their own installation resource. If self-assembly is selected, full responsibility shall lie with the client upon delivery.
For installation during weekday / office hours (based on ground floor or lift access) - surcharge (subject to site survey)
For multiple units / weekday out of office hours / weekend installation / above or below ground floor - POA

Serene Two Features



1. Silent ventilation system with HEPA filter
2. Motion sensor LED lighting strips
3. Two sockets with USB A+C power supply
4. Magnetic door lock
5. Environment control dial
6. Interior space
7. Anthracite aviation aluminium exterior with Occupancy Light
8. Concealed mobility wheels
9. Acoustically tested as a pod, rating of 29.5$^{\pm5}$dB

Serene

Four-Person Pod Accessories

4 Week Lead Time

Serene Sofas: Seating for Serene pods - CMHR foam - Optional two-tone upholstery

The dimensions of the new seating items below are subject to change.



Two-Seater Low Back Sofa without Arms
640d x 750h x 470sh

SER2S



Two-Seater Low Back Sofa with Left-Arm
640d x 750h x 470sh

SER2SALH



Two-Seater Low Back Sofa with Right-Arm
640d x 750h x 470sh

SER2SARH

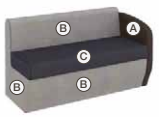


Two-Seater Low Full Back Sofa with Arms
640d x 750h x 470sh

SER2SBA

Fabric Selection Reference

A: Arms
B: Back/Side/Base
C: Seat/Side



When multiple fabric bands are specified, the unit price will reflect the highest fabric band requested.

Serene

Four-Person Pod Accessories

4 Week Lead Time

Serene Tables: Fixed tables for Serene Meeting Pods - Complete with desktop fixing bracket - Thirteen painted metal frame finishes



Table for Two-Seater Sofas
1200w x 750d x 740h

SER/TBL12

Serene Table Finishes

MFC Finishes

Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey, White

Ash | Autumn Cherry | Chester Oak | English Walnut | Grey | Grey Nebraska Oak | Laurentii Wenge | Natural Nebraska Oak | Slate Grey | White

Edging Finishes

Add **surcharge (per top)** for White with Black, White with Laurentii Wenge - Add **surcharge (per top)** for White with Plywood Effect

Black | Laurentii Wenge | Plywood Effect

Table Leg, Bracket and Feet Metal Finishes

For Silver, suffix **.../TLSF**, Black Graphite, suffix **.../TLBGF**, White, suffix **.../TLWF**
Add **surcharge** for Black, suffix **.../TLBF**, Praline, suffix **.../TLPLF**, Olive Green, suffix **.../TLOVF**, Slate Grey, suffix **.../TLSGF**, Mystique Blue, suffix **.../TLMBF**, Atlantic Blue, suffix **.../TLABF**, Sapphire Blue, suffix **.../TLSBF**, Mustard Yellow, suffix **.../TLMYF**, Terracotta, suffix **.../TLTCF**, Conker Brown, suffix **.../TLCBF**

.../TLSF | .../TLBGF | .../TLWF | .../TLBF | .../TLPLF | .../TLOVF | .../TLSGF | .../TLMBF | .../TLABF | .../TLSBF | .../TLMYF | .../TLTCF | .../TLCBF

Retreat

Seating Booths



The modern working environment is changing and so is the furniture. The Retreat range recognises the need for more relaxed personal spaces for when employees work independently, and collaborative areas for teams within the workplace. The range includes both single and double booths with advanced acoustic qualities, providing a quieter place for working. Booths can be used as standalone units or connected together with a media wall and table to create one-to-one and group meeting spaces within the office. The exterior is fully upholstered to your personal specification and offers options for integrated technology such as LED lighting, power modules, USB charging, smart TV's and presentation displays, allowing users to access the technology they need for maximum productivity. Retreat provides an innovative furniture solution that is aesthetically pleasing, adaptable and functional.

Retreat

One-Seater Booth

4 Week Lead Time

One-Seater Booth: One-person booth - Booths can be positioned back to back, side to side or standalone - Steel leg frame - CMHR foam and fibre seat cushions Loose seat and back cushions - Acoustic qualities - Fits through standard commercial door opening - Delivered fully assembled



One-Seater High Back Booth
930w x 650d x 1640h

RETSB...

Single Seater Booth: Groups 1-7 Group 1 - **Add surcharge** for Group 2-7

***Delivery and Installation Charges**
Elite strongly recommend that our installation team deliver and install Retreat booths to avoid double handling. Elite will not be responsible for any damage that occurs as a result of clients using their own installation resource. If self-assembly is selected, full responsibility shall lie with the client upon delivery of products to their location.
Percentages for installation price calculations are based on Group 1 Fabric Bandings irrespective of the fabric selection.
For installation during weekday / office hours (based on ground floor or lift access) - **surcharge** per unit (greater value will always apply) (subject to site survey)
For multiple units / weekday out of office hours / weekend installation / above or below ground floor - POA

Retreat Finishes

MFC Laptop Table Finishes

Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey,
Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey, White

Ash | Autumn Cherry | Chester Oak | English Walnut | Grey
Grey Nebraska Oak | Laurentii Wenge | Natural Nebraska Oak | Slate Grey | White

Frame Finishes

For Silver, suffix **.../SF**, Black Graphite, suffix **.../BGF**, White, suffix **.../WF**
Add **surcharge** for Chrome Effect, suffix **.../CF**
Add **surcharge** for Black, suffix **.../BF**, Praline, suffix **.../PLF**,
Olive Green, suffix **.../OVF**, Slate Grey, suffix **.../SGF**, Mystique Blue, suffix **.../MBF**,
Atlantic Blue, suffix **.../ABF**, Sapphire Blue, suffix **.../SBF**,
Mustard Yellow, suffix **.../MYF**, Terracotta, suffix **.../TCF**, Conker Brown, suffix **.../CBF**

.../SF | .../BGF | .../WF | .../CF | .../BF | .../PLF | .../SGF
.../MBF | .../OVF | .../ABF | .../SBF | .../MYF | .../TCF | .../CBF

Retreat Options

Fabric Options

*Please note, products with **...RIBF** will increase lead time, contact sales*

Add **surcharge** for Ribbed Fabric, suffix **.../RIBF**

Lighting Options

Add **surcharge** for 1 x White LED Roof Light and Switch (terminates at 3 pin plug), suffix **.../LT1**

Power Options

Add **surcharge** for 1 x 13A Switched Socket and 2 x USB Chargers RH terminates at 3 pin plug), suffix **.../SK1RH**
Add **surcharge** for 1 x 13A Switched Socket and 2 x USB Chargers LH (terminates at 3 pin plug), suffix **.../SK1LH**

Retreat Additions

Retro-fittable Laptop Table

MFC Top RH, **RET/LAPMFCRH...**
MFC Top LH, **RET/LAPMFCLH...**
High Pressure Laminate Top RH, **RET/LAPHPLRH...**
High Pressure Laminate Top LH, **RET/LAPHPLH...**

Laptop Table Frame Finishes

For Silver, suffix **.../SF**, Black Graphite, suffix **.../BGF**,
White, suffix **/WF** - Add £64 for Chrome Effect, suffix **.../CF**
Add **surcharge** for Black, suffix **.../BF**, Praline, suffix **.../PLF**,
Olive Green, suffix **.../OVF**, Slate Grey, suffix **.../SGF**, Mystique Blue, suffix **.../MBF**,
Atlantic Blue, suffix **.../ABF**, Sapphire Blue, suffix **.../SBF**,
Mustard Yellow, suffix **.../MYF**, Terracotta, suffix **.../TCF**, Conker Brown, suffix **.../CBF**

.../SF | .../BGF | .../WF | .../CF | .../BF | .../PLF | .../SGF
.../MBF | .../OVF | .../ABF | .../SBF | .../MYF | .../TCF | .../CBF

Fabric Options



.../RIBF

Lighting Options



.../LT1

Power Options



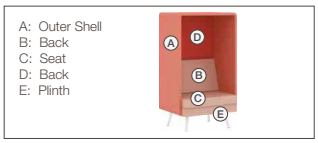
.../SK1RH .../SK1LH

Laptop Options



RET/LAPMFCRH RET/LAPHPLRH

Fabric Selection Reference



When multiple fabric bands are specified, the unit price will reflect the highest fabric band requested.

Retreat

Two/Three-Seater Booth

4 Week Lead Time

Two/Three-Seater Booth: Two/three person booth - Booths can be positioned back to back, side to side or standalone - Steel leg frame CMHR foam and fibre seat cushions - Loose seat and back cushions - Acoustic qualities - Fits through standard commercial door opening Delivered part assembled



Two/Three-Seater High Back Booth
1750w x 650d x 1640h

RETDB...

Two-Three Seater Booth: Groups 1-7 Group 1 - Add surcharge for Group 2-7

***Delivery and Installation Charges**

Elite strongly recommend that our installation team deliver and install Retreat booths to avoid double handling. Elite will not be responsible for any damage that occurs as a result of clients using their own installation resource. If self-assembly is selected, full responsibility shall lie with the client upon delivery of products to their location.

Percentages for installation price calculations are based on Group 1 Fabric Bandings irrespective of the fabric selection.

For installation during weekday / office hours (based on ground floor or lift access) - **surcharge** per unit (greater value will always apply) (subject to site survey)

For multiple units / weekday out of office hours / weekend installation / above or below ground floor - POA

Retreat Finishes

MFC Laptop Table Finishes

Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey, White

Ash | Autumn Cherry | Chester Oak | English Walnut | Grey

Grey Nebraska Oak | Laurentii Wenge | Natural Nebraska Oak | Slate Grey | White

Frame Finishes

For Silver, suffix **.../SF**, Black Graphite, suffix **.../BGF**, White, suffix **.../WF**
Add **surcharge** for Chrome Effect, suffix **.../CF**
Add **surcharge** for Black, suffix **.../BF**, Praline, suffix **.../PLF**, Olive Green, suffix **.../OVF**, Slate Grey, suffix **.../SGF**, Mystique Blue, suffix **.../MBF**, Atlantic Blue, suffix **.../ABF**, Sapphire Blue, suffix **.../SBF**, Mustard Yellow, suffix **.../MYF**, Terracotta, suffix **.../TCF**, Conker Brown, suffix **.../CBF**

.../SF | .../BGF | .../WF | .../CF | .../BF | .../PLF | .../SGF

.../MBF | .../OVF | .../ABF | .../SBF | .../MYF | .../TCF | .../CBF

Retreat Options

Fabric Options

*Please note, products with **...RIBF** will increase lead time, contact sales*

Add **surcharge** for Ribbed Fabric, suffix **.../RIBF**

Lighting Options

Add **surcharge** for 2 x White LED Roof Lights and Switch (terminates at 3 pin plug), suffix **.../LT2**

Armrest Options

Add **surcharge** for Armrest, suffix **.../ARM**
Add **surcharge** for Armrest with Power (terminates at 3 pin plug), suffix **.../ARMP**

Retreat Additions

Retro-fittable Laptop Table

MFC Top RH, **RET/LAPMFCRH...**
MFC Top LH, **RET/LAPMFCLH...**
High Pressure Laminate Top RH, **RET/LAPHPLRH...**
High Pressure Laminate Top LH, **RET/LAPHPLH...**

Laptop Table Frame Finishes

For Silver, suffix **.../SF**, Black Graphite, suffix **.../BGF**, White, suffix **/WF** - Add **surcharge** for Chrome Effect, suffix **.../CF**
Add **surcharge** for Black, suffix **.../BF**, Praline, suffix **.../PLF**, Olive Green, suffix **.../OVF**, Slate Grey, suffix **.../SGF**, Mystique Blue, suffix **.../MBF**, Atlantic Blue, suffix **.../ABF**, Sapphire Blue, suffix **.../SBF**, Mustard Yellow, suffix **.../MYF**, Terracotta, suffix **.../TCF**, Conker Brown, suffix **.../CBF**

.../SF | .../BGF | .../WF | .../CF | .../BF | .../PLF | .../SGF

.../MBF | .../OVF | .../ABF | .../SBF | .../MYF | .../TCF | .../CBF

Fabric Options



.../RIBF

Lighting Options



.../LT2

Armrest Options



.../ARM | .../ARMP

Laptop Options



RET/LAPMFCRH | RET/LAPHPLRH

Fabric Selection Reference



When multiple fabric bands are specified, the unit price will reflect the highest fabric band requested.

Retreat

Media Wall

4 Week Lead Time

Media Wall: Media wall connects two Retreat booths together to form a uniting space for meetings
Multiple options available including LED lighting, universal mounting bracket, 32" television, meeting tables, power and data modules
Supplied with 8x Height Adjustable Feet (for the 2x connecting booths) to enable level adjustment across the entire booth



Media Wall
1100w x 1350h

RMW

Media Wall: Groups 1-7	Group 1	- Add surcharge for Group 2-7

Retreat Finishes

MFC Finishes

Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey, White

Ash | Autumn Cherry | Chester Oak | English Walnut | Grey | Grey Nebraska Oak | Laurentii Wenge | Natural Nebraska Oak | Slate Grey | White

Table Frame Finishes

For Silver, suffix **.../SF**, Black Graphite, suffix **.../BGF**, White, suffix **.../WF** - Add **surcharge** for Chrome Effect, suffix **.../CF** - Add **surcharge** for Black, suffix **.../BF**, Praline, suffix **.../PLF**, Olive Green, suffix **.../OVF**, Slate Grey, suffix **.../SGF**, Mystique Blue, suffix **.../MBF**, Atlantic Blue, suffix **.../ABF**, Sapphire Blue, suffix **.../SBF**, Mustard Yellow, suffix **.../MYF**, Terracotta, suffix **.../TCF**, Conker Brown, suffix **.../CBF**

.../SF | .../BGF | .../WF | .../CF | .../BF | .../PLF | .../OVF | .../SGF | .../MBF | .../ABF | .../SBF | .../MYF | .../TCF | .../CBF

Retreat Options

Table Options for Single Booths

Add **surcharge** for MFC Table with Scallop Top and Mounting Bracket, suffix **.../STMFC**
Add **surcharge** for HPL Table with Scallop Top and Mounting Bracket, suffix **.../STHPL**

Table Options for Double Booths

Add **surcharge** for MFC Table with Scallop Top and Mounting Bracket, suffix **.../TMFC**
Add **surcharge** for HPL Table with Scallop Top and Mounting Bracket, suffix **.../THPL**

Television Options

Add **surcharge** for Power for Television (terminates at 3 pin plug), suffix **.../MWP**
Add **surcharge** for 32" Television and Mounting Bracket, suffix **.../TV**

Power Options

Flex 2 Gang Desktop Power Module in Grey, **FDT/2P/G**
Flex 2 Gang Desktop Power Module in Black, **FDT/2P/B**
Flex 2 Gang Desktop Power Module in White, **FDT/2P/W**
Desktop Power Module Adhesive Fixing Kit, **AFK**
3M Wieland Mains Cable, **3M**
5M Wieland Mains Cable, **5M**
7M Wieland Mains Cable, **7M**

Table Options



.../TMFC



.../THPL

Television Options



.../TV

Power Options



FDT/2P/G



AFK



5M

Georgia

Sofas and Booths



The Georgia soft seating range has been designed to deliver a complete solution that offers space for both personal solitude and team collaboration. The use of high-backed soft seating within working and learning environments is ideal for creating relaxing spaces where creativity can flow freely without the added distractions that busy settings can bring.

Single sofas can be connected with a privacy panel to create casual meeting booths, capable of accommodating between 2 and 6 people. The usability of Georgia's seating booths can be enhanced with the inclusion of a central table, power and data connectivity modules and mounted TV screens, creating intelligent in-office meeting spaces.

Georgia

Single Sofas

6 Week Lead Time

Sofas: One, two and three person sofas - CMHR foam CertiPur® certified - Black Graphite metal feet as standard



One-Seater High Back Sofa
880w x 825d x 1350h

GEOHB1



Two-Seater High Back Sofa
1380w x 825d x 1350h

GEOHB2



Three-Seater High Back Sofa
1980w x 825d x 1350h

GEOHB3

Georgia Sofa Finishes

Metal Finishes for Georgia Leg

Black Graphite (Standard)

Standard

Georgia Sofa Options

Flat Pack Options for All Sofas

For a Flat Pack Version of Georgia, **.../KD**

Power Options for All Sofas

Add **surcharge** for Optic Power Module (2x Power) in Black, **POW/OPT/2P/B**
Add **surcharge** for Optic Power Module (1x Power and 1x Twin USB) in Black, **POW/OPT/1P1T/B**
Add **surcharge** for 3M Wieland Mains Cable, **3M**
Add **surcharge** for 5M Wieland Mains Cable, **5M**
Add **surcharge** for 7M Wieland Mains Cable, **7M**

Power Options for All Sofas



POW/OPT/2P/B



POW/OPT/1P1T/B



5M

Fabric Selection Reference

A: Seat, Back and Plinth
B: Arms and High Back
C: Privacy Panel



When multiple fabric bands are specified, the unit price will reflect the highest fabric band requested.

Complementing Coffee Tables



See page 234

Georgia

Booths

6 Week Lead Time

Booths: Combination of One, two and three person sofas to create booths - Complete with 1000mm wide fully upholstered privacy panel
CMHR foam CertiPur® certified - Black Graphite metal feet as standard - Cannot be reconfigured as individual items



One-Seater High Back
Twin Booth with Privacy Panel
880w x 2650d x 1350h

GEOHBB11



Two-Seater High Back
Twin Booth with Privacy Panel
1380w x 2650d x 1350h

GEOHBB22



Three-Seater High Back
Twin Booth with Privacy Panel
1980w x 2650d x 1350h

GEOHBB33



One and Two-Seater High Back
Booth with Privacy Panel
1380w x 2650d x 1350h

GEOHBB12



Two and One-Seater High Back
Booth with Privacy Panel
1380w x 2650d x 1350h

GEOHBB21



One and Three-Seater High Back
Booth with Privacy Panel
1980w x 2650d x 1350h

GEOHBB13



Three and One Seater-High Back
Booth with Privacy Panel
1980w x 2650d x 1350h

GEOHBB31



Two and Three-Seater High Back
Booth with Privacy Panel
1980w x 2650d x 1350h

GEOHBB23



Three and Two-Seater High Back
Booth with Privacy Panel
1980w x 2650d x 1350h

GEOHBB32

Georgia
Booths

Booths: Combination of One, two and three person sofas to create booths - Complete with 1000mm wide fully upholstered privacy panel CMHR foam CertiPur® certified - **Black Graphite metal feet as standard** - Cannot be reconfigured as individual items

Georgia Sofa Finishes

Metal Finishes for Georgia Leg

Black Graphite (Standard)

Standard

Georgia Booth Options

Flat Pack Options for All Sofas

For a Flat Pack Version of Georgia, **.../KD**

Power Options for All Booths

Add **surcharge** for Optic Power Module (2x Power) in Black, **POW/OPT/2P/B**
Add **surcharge** for Optic Power Module (1x Power and 1x Twin USB) in Black, **POW/OPT/1P1T/B**
Add **surcharge** for 3M Wieland Mains Cable, **3M**
Add **surcharge** for 5M Wieland Mains Cable, **5M**
Add **surcharge** for 7M Wieland Mains Cable, **7M**

Power Options for Privacy Panels

Add **surcharge** for Flint Power Module (2x Power and 1x Twin USB) in Black (Complete with Power Cables) and 1x Cable Port (Lower Middle), suffix **.../FLI/B**

Television and Power Options for Privacy Panels

Add **surcharge** for 32" Television with Mounting Brackets, Flint Power Module (1x Power, 1x Twin USB and 1x HDMI) in Black (Complete with Power Cables) and 2x Cable Ports (Upper Left and Lower Middle), suffix **.../FLITV/B**

Table Options for Privacy Panels

Add **surcharge** for Exposed Pre-Drilled Holes ready for Table Bracket (Table not included), suffix **.../EH**
Refer to next page to order retro-fittable table

Power Options for All Booths



POW/OPT/2P/B



POW/OPT/1P1T/B



5M

Power and Television Options for Privacy Panels

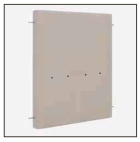


.../FLI/B



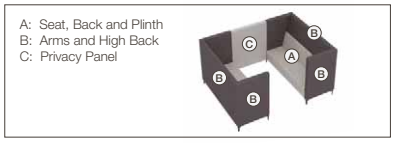
.../FLITV/B

Table Options for Privacy Panels



.../EH

Fabric Selection Reference



When multiple fabric bands are specified, the unit price will reflect the highest fabric band requested.

Complementing Coffee Tables



See page 234

Georgia

Booth Tables

6 Week Lead Time

Booth Tables: Fixed tables for Georgia Booth Privacy Panels - Complete with desktop fixing bracket - Scallop Top - Black Graphite metal post leg as standard



One-Seater Twin Booth Meeting Table
650w x 750d x 740h

GEO/TBL7



Two-Seater Twin Booth Meeting Table
1000w x 750d x 740h

GEO/TBL10



Three-Seater Twin Booth Meeting Table
1500w x 750d x 740h

GEO/TBL15

Georgia High Back Privacy Panel Finishes

MFC Finishes

Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey, White

Ash | Autumn Cherry | Chester Oak | English Walnut | Grey | Grey Nebraska Oak | Laurentii Wenge | Natural Nebraska Oak | Slate Grey | White

Edging Finishes

Add **surcharge (per top)** for White with Black, White with Laurentii Wenge - Add **surcharge (per top)** for White with Plywood Effect

Black | Laurentii Wenge | Plywood Effect

Georgia Sofa Finishes

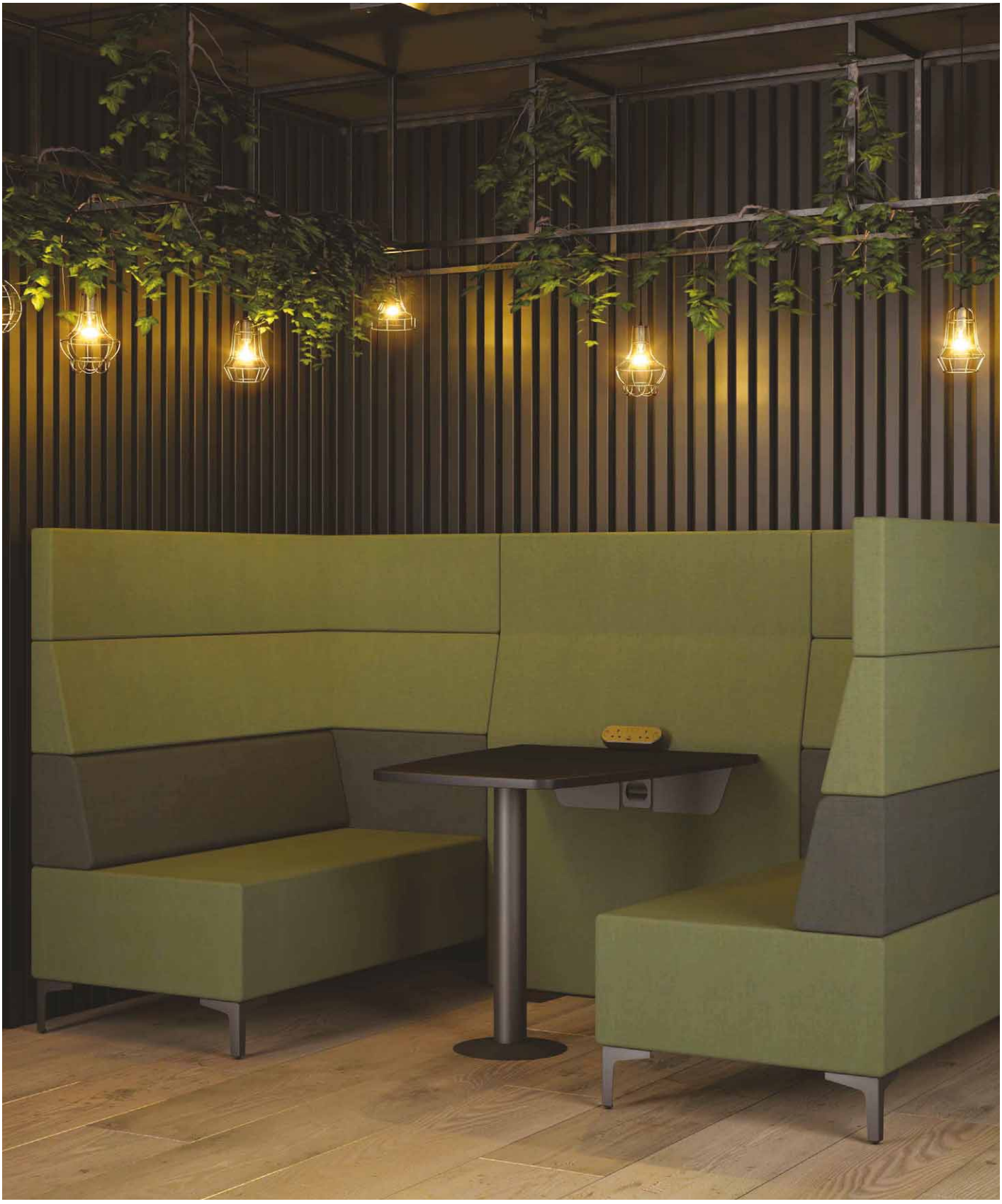
Metal Finishes for Georgia Leg

Black Graphite (Standard)

Standard

Evo Plus High Back

Modular Sofas



The Evo Plus High Back combines style and comfort with the modern movement for privacy within open-plan offices. Its modular form allows designers to easily create informal, relaxed and aesthetically pleasing working or social areas. A range of twenty-seven different modules is offered which can be used individually as standalone items or be linked together to create a unique statement piece. A range of options are available with Evo Plus offering various feet options and the choice to add power modules to the rectangular units. In addition, there is a privacy panel and table option that, when combined with two booths, effectively establishes an informal office meeting space that can accommodate up to six people. The Evo coffee table further completes the family. Evo Plus High Back is a truly versatile and adaptable range offering endless configuration and collaboration possibilities in the modern workplace.

Evo Plus High Back

Modular Sofas

Modular Sofas: Modular high back seating system - Increased privacy in open workspaces - Multiple configuration options - CMHR foam - Acoustic qualities Serpentine sprung seat on all rectangular modules - FSC certified wooden frame structure - Chrome frame as standard - Protective feet Optional wooden feet or Cubeform leg, linking mechanism and power options - Fits through standard commercial door opening - Delivered part assembled

Serpentine Sprung Seat | Compatible with Cubeform Leg | Cushions, see page 581



Small One-Seater Full High Back Sofa
600w x 700d x 1350h x 450sh

EVOPHB9



One-Seater Full High Back Sofa
700w x 700d x 1350h x 450sh

EVOPHB10



Two-Seater Full High Back Sofa
1200w x 700d x 1350h x 450sh

EVOPHB11



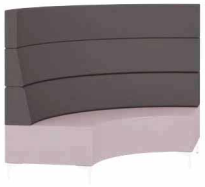
Three-Seater Full High Back Sofa
1700w x 700d x 1350h x 450sh

EVOPHB12



Corner Full High Back Sofa
700w x 700d x 1350h x 450sh

EVOPHB13



Curved 90 Degree Full High Back Sofa
1400w x 1400d x 1350h x 450sh

EVOPHB14



Curved Convex 90 Degree Full High Back Sofa
1400w x 1400d x 1350h x 450sh

EVOPHB36



Two-Seater Full Left Corner High Back Sofa
1200w x 700d x 1350h x 450sh

EVOPHB35



Two-Seater Full Right Corner High Back Sofa
1200w x 700d x 1350h x 450sh

EVOPHB34



Two-Seater Left Half High Back Sofa
1200w x 700d x 1350h x 450sh

EVOPHB16



Two-Seater Right Half High Back Sofa
1200w x 700d x 1350h x 450sh

EVOPHB17

Evo Plus High Back

Modular Sofas

Modular Sofas: Modular high back seating system - Increased privacy in open workspaces - Multiple configuration options - CMHR foam - Acoustic qualities Serpentine sprung seat on all rectangular modules - FSC certified wooden frame structure - Chrome frame as standard - Protective feet Optional wooden feet or Cubeform leg, linking mechanism and power options - Fits through standard commercial door opening - Delivered part assembled

Serpentine Sprung Seat | Compatible with Cubeform Leg | Cushions, see page 581



Three-Seater Left Two-Thirds High Back Sofa
1700w x 700d x 1350h x 450sh
EVOPHB18



Three-Seater Right Two-Thirds High Back Sofa
1700w x 700d x 1350h x 450sh
EVOPHB19



Three-Seater Middle Third High Back Sofa
1700w x 700d x 1350h x 450sh
EVOPHB20



One-Seater Left-Arm Full High Back Sofa
750w x 700d x 1350h x 450sh
EVOPHB21



One-Seater Right-Arm Full High Back Sofa
750w x 700d x 1350h x 450sh
EVOPHB24



Two-Seater Left-Arm Full High Back Sofa
1350w x 700d x 1350h x 450sh
EVOPHB22



Two-Seater Right-Arm Full High Back Sofa
1350w x 700d x 1350h x 450sh
EVOPHB25



Three-Seater Left-Arm Full High Back Sofa
1850w x 700d x 1350h x 450sh
EVOPHB23



Three-Seater Right-Arm Full High Back Sofa
1850w x 700d x 1350h x 450sh
EVOPHB26



Two-Seater Left-Arm Left Half High Back Sofa
1350w x 700d x 1350h x 450sh
EVOPHB27



Two-Seater Right-Arm Right Half High Back Sofa
1350w x 700d x 1350h x 450sh
EVOPHB29

Evo Plus High Back

Modular Sofas

Modular Sofas: Modular high back seating system - Increased privacy in open workspaces - Multiple configuration options - CMHR foam - Acoustic qualities Serpentine sprung seat on all rectangular modules - FSC certified wooden frame structure - Chrome frame as standard - Protective feet Optional wooden feet or Cubeform leg, linking mechanism and power options - Fits through standard commercial door opening - Delivered part assembled

Serpentine Sprung Seat Compatible with Cubeform Leg Cushions, see page 581



Three-Seater Left-Arm Two-Thirds High Back Sofa
1850w x 700d x 1350h x 450sh

EVOPHB28



Three-Seater Right-Arm Two-Thirds High Back Sofa
1850w x 700d x 1350h x 450sh

EVOPHB30



One-Seater Full High Back Sofa with Arms
900w x 700d x 1350h x 450sh

EVOPHB31



Two-Seater Full High Back Sofa with Arms
1500w x 700d x 1350h x 450sh

EVOPHB32



Three-Seater Full High Back Sofa with Arms
2000w x 700d x 1350h x 450sh

EVOPHB33

Evo Plus High Back

Modular Sofas

Modular Sofas: Modular high back seating system - Increased privacy in open workspaces - Multiple configuration options - CMHR foam - Acoustic qualities Serpentine sprung seat on all rectangular modules - FSC certified wooden frame structure - **Chrome frame as standard** - Optional wooden feet or Cubeform leg Protective feet - Optional linking mechanism - Power options available - Fits through standard commercial door opening - Delivered part assembled

Evo Plus High Back Finishes

Wooden Finishes for Square, Round and Bevelled Legs

Add **surcharge** for Beech, suffix **.../BEL** - Add **surcharge** for Stained Walnut, suffix **.../WAL**, Stained Espresso, suffix **.../ESL**, Stained Wenge, suffix **.../WEL**, Stained Black, suffix **.../BKL** - Add **surcharge** for White, suffix **.../WHL**



Metal Finishes for Standard Evo Plus Leg

For Chrome (Standard) - Add **surcharge** for Silver, suffix **.../SF**, Black Graphite, suffix **.../BGF**, White, suffix **.../WF** - Add **surcharge** for Black Chrome, suffix **.../BCF** Add **surcharge** for Black, suffix **.../BF**, Praline, suffix **.../PLF**, Olive Green, suffix **.../OVF**, Slate Grey, suffix **.../SGF**, Mystique Blue, suffix **.../MBF**, Atlantic Blue, suffix **.../ABF**, Sapphire Blue, suffix **.../SBF**, Mustard Yellow, suffix **.../MYF**, Terracotta, suffix **.../TCF**, Conker Brown, suffix **.../CBF**



Metal Finishes for Cubeform Leg

Add **surcharge** for Silver, suffix **.../CFL/SF**, Black Graphite, suffix **.../CFL/BGF**, White, suffix **.../CFL/WF** - Add **surcharge** for Chrome Effect, suffix **.../CFL/CF** Add **surcharge** for Black, suffix **.../CFL/BF**, Praline, suffix **.../CFL/PLF**, Olive Green, suffix **.../CFL/OVF**, Slate Grey, suffix **.../CFL/SGF**, Mystique Blue, suffix **.../CFL/MBF**, Atlantic Blue, suffix **.../CFL/ABF**, Sapphire Blue, suffix **.../CFL/SBF**, Mustard Yellow, suffix **.../CFL/MYF**, Terracotta, suffix **.../CFL/TCF**, Conker Brown, suffix **.../CFL/CBF**



Evo Plus High Back Options

Leg Options

Square Wooden Leg, suffix **.../SWL**, see above for prices
Round Wooden Leg, suffix **.../RWL**, see above for prices
Bevelled Wooden Leg, suffix **.../BWL**, see above for prices
Cubeform Leg, see above for prices

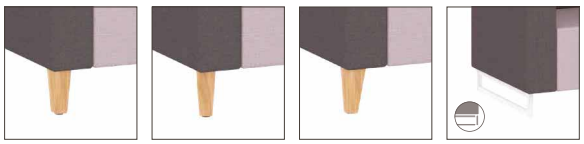
Linking Options

Linking Device *(Not available if specified with Cubeform Leg)*, **FTLP**

Power Options for Rectangular Units

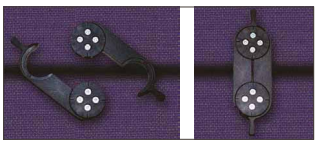
Add **surcharge** for Right-Hand Port Hole Power Module in Grey, suffix **.../PHPMGRH**
Add **surcharge** for Right-Hand Port Hole Power Module in Black, suffix **.../PHPMBRH**
Add **surcharge** for Right-Hand Port Hole Power Module in White, suffix **.../PHPMWRH**
Add **surcharge** for Left-Hand Port Hole Power Module in Grey, suffix **.../PHPMGLH**
Add **surcharge** for Left-Hand Port Hole Power Module in Black, suffix **.../PHPMBLH**
Add **surcharge** for Left-Hand Port Hole Power Module in White, suffix **.../PHPMWLH**
3M Wieland Mains Cable, **3M**
5M Wieland Mains Cable, **5M**
7M Wieland Mains Cable, **7M**

Leg Options



.../SWL .../RWL .../BWL .../CFL

Linking Options



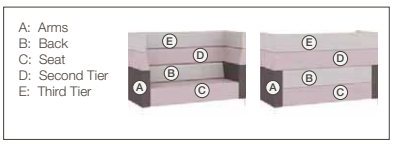
FTLP

Power Options



.../PHPMBLH .../PHPMBRH 5M

Fabric Selection Reference



When multiple fabric bands are specified, the unit price will reflect the highest fabric band requested.

Matching Coffee Tables



See page 234 See page 234 See page 236

Complementing Coffee Tables



See page 240

Evo Plus High Back Privacy Panel

Modular Sofas

Modular Sofas: Free standing privacy panel - Complete with fixed table - Scallop Top - Cable access from underside of table to base of the privacy panel



Privacy Panel for One-Seater Booth
Panel Size - 1000w x 1350h
Table Size - 650w x 750d

EVOPHBP1...



Privacy Panel for Two-Seater Booth
Panel Size - 1000w x 1350h
Table Size - 1000w x 750d

EVOPHBP2...



Privacy Panel for Three-Seater Booth
Panel Size - 1000w x 1350h
Table Size - 1500w x 750d

EVOPHBP3...

Evo Plus High Back Privacy Panel Finishes

MFC Finishes

Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey, White

Ash | Autumn Cherry | Chester Oak | English Walnut | Grey | Grey Nebraska Oak | Laurentii Wenge | Natural Nebraska Oak | Slate Grey | White

Edging Finishes

Add **surcharge (per top)** for White with Black, White with Laurentii Wenge - Add **surcharge (per top)** for White with Plywood Effect

Black | Laurentii Wenge | Plywood Effect

Table Leg, Bracket and Feet Metal Finishes

For Silver, suffix **.../TLSF**, Black Graphite, suffix **.../TLBGF**, White, suffix **.../TLWF** - Add **surcharge** for Chrome Effect, suffix **.../TLCF**
Add **surcharge** for Black, suffix **.../TLBF**, Praline, suffix **.../TLPLF**, Olive Green, suffix **.../TLOVF**, Slate Grey, suffix **.../TLSGF**, Mystique Blue, suffix **.../TLMBF**, Atlantic Blue, suffix **.../TLABF**, Sapphire Blue, suffix **.../TLSBF**, Mustard Yellow, suffix **.../TLMYF**, Terracotta, suffix **.../TLTCF**, Conker Brown, suffix **.../TLCBF**

.../TLSF | .../TLBGF | .../TLWF | .../TLCF | .../TLBF | .../TLPLF | .../TLOVF | .../TLSGF | .../TLMBF | .../TLABF | .../TLSBF | .../TLMYF | .../TLTCF | .../TLCBF

Evo Plus High Back Privacy Panel Options

Cut Out Options

(Required when FDT... Power Modules are specified)

Add **surcharge** for Cut out for Cables in MFC Table, suffix **.../CO**

Power Options

Flex 2 Gang Desk Top Power Module in Grey, **FDT/2P/G**
Flex 2 Gang Desk Top Power Module in Black, **FDT/2P/B**
Flex 2 Gang Desk Top Power Module in White, **FDT/2P/W**
Desktop Power Module Adhesive Fixing Kit, **AFK**
3M Wieland Mains Cable, **3M**
5M Wieland Mains Cable, **5M**
7M Wieland Mains Cable, **7M**

Power Options



FDT/2P/G



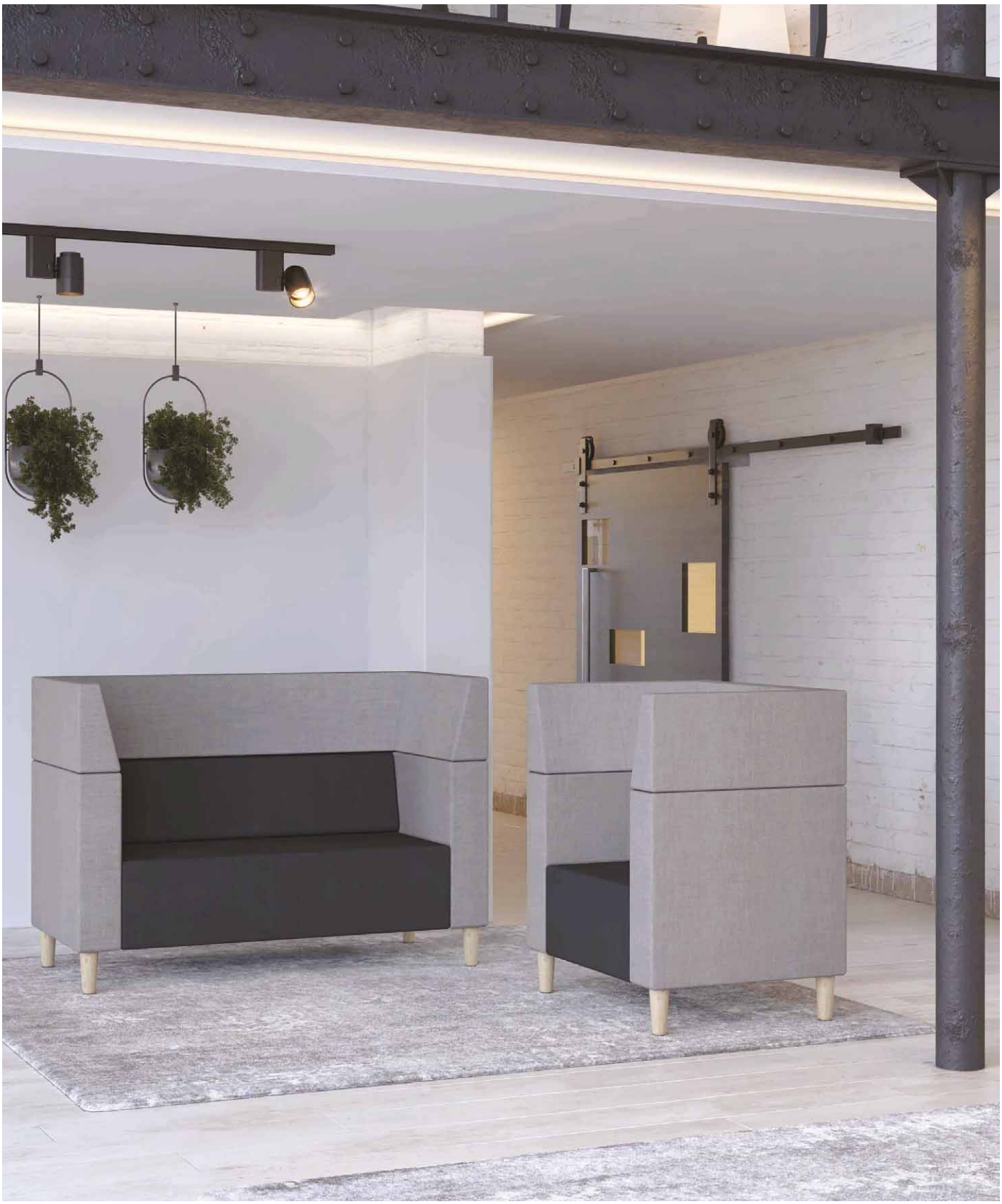
AFK



5M

Evo Plus Medium Back

Modular Sofas



Medium backed soft seating offers a compromise between open plan spaces and enclosed acoustic pods. Offering a space to communicate with colleagues, Evo Plus Medium Back provides a degree of visual and acoustic privacy and reduces distractions. The back height of this range is 300mm lower than the Evo High Back variant, that allows it to feel slightly less enclosed and more communal. As with the High Back, there are twenty-seven component pieces that can be individually combined, to create dynamic layouts suitable for many different work spaces. A range of options are available with Evo Plus offering various feet options, including a chrome foot, a choice of wooden feet or a Cubeform style leg. There is also the option to add power modules to the rectangular units. The Evo Plus coffee tables further complete the family. Fully upholstered to your specification, Evo Plus Medium Back is a contemporary, versatile choice.

Evo Plus Medium Back

Modular Sofas

Modular Sofas: Modular medium back seating system - Increased privacy in open workspaces - Multiple configuration options - CMHR foam - Acoustic qualities Serpentine sprung seat on all rectangular modules - FSC certified wooden frame structure - Chrome frame as standard - Protective feet Optional wooden feet or Cubeform leg, linking mechanism and power options - Fits through standard commercial door opening - Delivered part assembled

Serpentine Sprung Seat | Compatible with Cubeform Leg | Cushions, see page 581



Small One-Seater Full Medium Back Sofa
600w x 700d x 1050h x 450sh
EVOPMB9



One-Seater Full Medium Back Sofa
700w x 700d x 1050h x 450sh
EVOPMB10



Two-Seater with Full Medium Back
1200w x 700d x 1050h x 450sh
EVOPMB11



Three-Seater Full Medium Back Sofa
1700w x 700d x 1050h x 450sh
EVOPMB12



Corner with Full Medium Back Sofa
700w x 700d x 1050h x 450sh
EVOPMB13



Curved 90 Degree Full Medium Back Sofa
1400w x 1400d x 1050h x 450sh
EVOPMB14



Convex Curved 90 Degree Full Medium Back Sofa
1400w x 1400d x 1050h x 450sh
EVOPMB36



Two-Seater Full Left Corner Medium Back Sofa
1200w x 700d x 1050h x 450sh
EVOPMB35



Two-Seater Full Right Corner Medium Back Sofa
1200w x 700d x 1050h x 450sh
EVOPMB34



Two-Seater Left Half Medium Back Sofa
1200w x 700d x 1050h x 450sh
EVOPMB16



Two-Seater Right Half Medium Back Sofa
1200w x 700d x 1050h x 450sh
EVOPMB17

Evo Plus Medium Back

Modular Sofas

Modular Sofas: Modular medium back seating system - Increased privacy in open workspaces - Multiple configuration options - CMHR foam - Acoustic qualities
Serpentine sprung seat on all rectangular modules - FSC certified wooden frame structure - Chrome frame as standard - Protective feet
Optional wooden feet or Cubeform leg, linking mechanism and power options - Fits through standard commercial door opening - Delivered part assembled

Serpentine Sprung Seat | Compatible with Cubeform Leg | Cushions, see page 581



Three-Seater Left Two-Thirds Medium Back Sofa
1700w x 700d x 1050h x 450sh
EVOPMB18



Three-Seater Right Two-Thirds Medium Back Sofa
1700w x 700d x 1050h x 450sh
EVOPMB19



Three-Seater Middle Third Medium Back Sofa
1700w x 700d x 1050h x 450sh
EVOPMB20



One-Seater Left-Arm Full Medium Back Sofa
750w x 700d x 1050h x 450sh
EVOPMB21



One-Seater Right-Arm Full Medium Back Sofa
750w x 700d x 1050h x 450sh
EVOPMB24



Two-Seater Left-Arm Full Medium Back Sofa
1350w x 700d x 1050h x 450sh
EVOPMB22



Two-Seater Right-Arm Full Medium Back Sofa
1350w x 700d x 1050h x 450sh
EVOPMB25



Three-Seater Left-Arm Full Medium Back Sofa
1850w x 700d x 1050h x 450sh
EVOPMB23



Three-Seater Right-Arm Full Medium Back Sofa
1850w x 700d x 1050h x 450sh
EVOPMB26



Two-Seater Left-Arm Left Half Medium Back Sofa
1350w x 700d x 1050h x 450sh
EVOPMB27



Two-Seater Right-Arm Right Half Medium Back Sofa
1350w x 700d x 1050h x 450sh
EVOPMB29

Evo Plus Medium Back

Modular Sofas

Modular Sofas: Modular medium back seating system - Increased privacy in open workspaces - Multiple configuration options - CMHR foam - Acoustic qualities Serpentine sprung seat on all rectangular modules - FSC certified wooden frame structure - Chrome frame as standard - Protective feet Optional wooden feet or Cubeform leg, linking mechanism and power options - Fits through standard commercial door opening - Delivered part assembled

Serpentine Sprung Seat Compatible with Cubeform Leg Cushions, see page 581



Three-Seater Left-Arm Two-Thirds Medium Back Sofa
1850w x 700d x 1050h x 450sh

EVOPMB28



Three-Seater Right-Arm Two-Thirds Medium Back Sofa
1850w x 700d x 1050h x 450sh

EVOPMB30



One-Seater Full Medium Back Sofa with Arms
900w x 700d x 1050h x 450sh

EVOPMB31



Two-Seater Full Medium Back Sofa with Arms
1500w x 700d x 1050h x 450sh

EVOPMB32



Three-Seater Full Medium Back Sofa with Arms
2000w x 700d x 1050h x 450sh

EVOPMB33

Evo Plus Medium Back

Modular Sofas

Modular Sofas: Modular medium back seating system - Increased privacy in open workspaces - Multiple configuration options - CMHR foam - Acoustic qualities
Serpentine sprung seat on all rectangular modules - FSC certified wooden frame structure - **Chrome frame as standard** - Protective feet
Optional wooden feet or Cubeform leg, linking mechanism and power options - Fits through standard commercial door opening - Delivered part assembled

Evo Plus Medium Back Finishes

Wooden Finishes for Square, Round and Bevelled Legs

Add **surcharge** for Beech, suffix **.../BEL** - Add **surcharge** for Stained Walnut, suffix **.../WAL**, Stained Espresso, suffix **.../ESL**, Stained Wenge, suffix **.../WEL**, Stained Black, suffix **.../BKL**, Stained Grey, suffix **.../GYL** - Add **surcharge** for White, suffix **.../WHL**



Metal Finishes for Standard Evo Plus Leg

For Chrome (Standard) - Add **surcharge** for Silver, suffix **.../SF**, Black Graphite, suffix **.../BGF**, White, suffix **.../WF** - Add **surcharge** for Black Chrome, suffix **.../BCF**
Add **surcharge** for Black, suffix **.../BF**, Praline, suffix **.../PLF**, Olive Green, suffix **.../OVF**, Slate Grey, suffix **.../SGF**, Mystique Blue, suffix **.../MBF**,
Atlantic Blue, suffix **.../ABF**, Sapphire Blue, suffix **.../SBF**, Mustard Yellow, suffix **.../MYF**, Terracotta, suffix **.../TCF**, Conker Brown, suffix **.../CBF**



Metal Finishes for Cubeform Leg

Add **surcharge** for Silver, suffix **.../CFL/SF**, Black Graphite, suffix **.../CFL/BGF**, White, suffix **.../CFL/WF** - Add **surcharge** for Chrome Effect, suffix **.../CFL/CF**
Add **surcharge** for Black, suffix **.../CFL/BF**, Praline, suffix **.../CFL/PLF**, Olive Green, suffix **.../CFL/OVF**, Slate Grey, suffix **.../CFL/SGF**, Mystique Blue, suffix **.../CFL/MBF**,
Atlantic Blue, suffix **.../CFL/ABF**, Sapphire Blue, suffix **.../CFL/SBF**, Mustard Yellow, suffix **.../CFL/MYF**, Terracotta, suffix **.../CFL/TCF**, Conker Brown, suffix **.../CFL/CBF**



Evo Plus Medium Back Options

Leg Options

Square Wooden Leg, suffix **.../SWL**, see above for prices
Round Wooden Leg, suffix **.../RWL**, see above for prices
Bevelled Wooden Leg, suffix **.../BWL**, see above for prices
Cubeform Leg, see above for prices

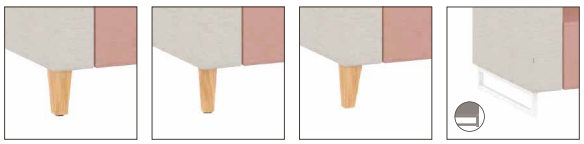
Linking Options

Linking Device *(Not available if specified with Cubeform Leg)*, **FTLP**

Power Options for Rectangular Units

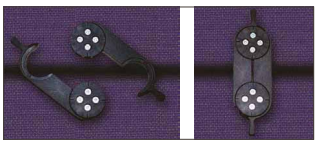
Add **surcharge** for Right-Hand Port Hole Power Module in Grey, suffix **.../PHPMGRH**
Add **surcharge** for Right-Hand Port Hole Power Module in Black, suffix **.../PHPMBRH**
Add **surcharge** for Right-Hand Port Hole Power Module in White, suffix **.../PHPMWRH**
Add **surcharge** for Left-Hand Port Hole Power Module in Grey, suffix **.../PHPMGLH**
Add **surcharge** for Left-Hand Port Hole Power Module in Black, suffix **.../PHPMBLH**
Add **surcharge** for Left-Hand Port Hole Power Module in White, suffix **.../PHPMWLH**
3M Wieland Mains Cable, **3M**
5M Wieland Mains Cable, **5M**
7M Wieland Mains Cable, **7M**

Leg Options



.../SWL .../RWL .../BWL .../CFL

Linking Options



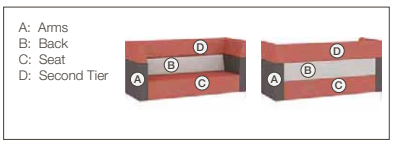
FTLP

Power Options



.../PHPMBLH .../PHPMBRH 5M

Fabric Selection Reference



When multiple fabric bands are specified, the unit price will reflect the highest fabric band requested.

Matching Coffee Tables



See page 234 See page 234 See page 236

Complementing Coffee Tables



See page 240

Evo Plus Medium Back Privacy Panel

Modular Sofas

Modular Sofas: Free standing privacy panel - Complete with fixed table - Scallop Top - Cable access from underside of table to base of the privacy panel



Privacy Panel for One-Seater Booth
Panel Size - 1000w x 1050h
Table Size - 650w x 750d

EVOPMBP1...



Privacy Panel for Two-Seater Booth
Panel Size - 1000w x 1050h
Table Size - 1000w x 750d

EVOPMBP2...



Privacy Panel for Three-Seater Booth
Panel Size - 1000w x 1050h
Table Size - 1500w x 750d

EVOPMBP3...

Evo Plus Medium Back Privacy Panel Finishes

MFC Finishes

Ash, Autumn Cherry, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, Slate Grey, White

Ash | Autumn Cherry | Chester Oak | English Walnut | Grey | Grey Nebraska Oak | Laurentii Wenge | Natural Nebraska Oak | Slate Grey | White

Edging Finishes

Add **surcharge (per top)** for White with Black, White with Laurentii Wenge - Add **surcharge (per top)** for White with Plywood Effect

Black | Laurentii Wenge | Plywood Effect

Table Leg, Bracket and Feet Metal Finishes

For Silver, suffix **.../TLSF**, Black Graphite, suffix **.../TLBGF**, White, suffix **.../TLWF** - Add **surcharge** for Chrome Effect, suffix **.../TLCF**
Add **surcharge** for Black, suffix **.../TLBF**, Praline, suffix **.../TLPLF**, Olive Green, suffix **.../TLOVF**, Slate Grey, suffix **.../TLSGF**, Mystique Blue, suffix **.../TLMBF**, Atlantic Blue, suffix **.../TLABF**, Sapphire Blue, suffix **.../TLSBF**, Mustard Yellow, suffix **.../TLMYF**, Terracotta, suffix **.../TLTCF**, Conker Brown, suffix **.../TLCBF**

.../TLSF | .../TLBGF | .../TLWF | .../TLCF | .../TLBF | .../TLPLF | .../TLOVF | .../TLSGF | .../TLMBF | .../TLABF | .../TLSBF | .../TLMYF | .../TLTCF | .../TLCBF

Evo Plus Medium Back Privacy Panel Options

Cut Out Options

(Required when FDT... Power Modules are specified)

Add **surcharge** for Cut out for Cables in MFC Table, suffix **.../CO**

Power Options

Flex 2 Gang Desk Top Power Module in Grey, **FDT/2P/G**
Flex 2 Gang Desk Top Power Module in Black, **FDT/2P/B**
Flex 2 Gang Desk Top Power Module in White, **FDT/2P/W**
Desktop Power Module Adhesive Fixing Kit, **AFK**
3M Wieland Mains Cable, **3M**
5M Wieland Mains Cable, **5M**
7M Wieland Mains Cable, **7M**

Power Options



FDT/2P/G



AFK



5M

Evo Plus

Modular Sofas



Evo Plus embraces the modern movement towards an agile environment. This modular seating range is designed to give architects the freedom to create layouts around unique work spaces. The Evo Plus family incorporates chairs, curved corners, chaise longues, triangular sections, sofas and coffee tables, making it suitable in any contemporary interior. It can be used as a standalone module or linked to create unique lounging areas in large open spaces. A range of options are available with Evo Plus offering various feet options, including a chrome foot, a choice of wooden feet or a Cubeform style leg. There is also the option to add power modules to the rectangular units. Evo Plus effortlessly partners versatility with contemporary modular design in a range of settings across corporate and hospitality environments.

Evo Plus

Modular Sofas

Modular Sofas: Modular seating system - Multiple configuration options - CMHR foam - Serpentine sprung seat on all rectangular modules
FSC certified wooden frame structure - Chrome frame as standard - Protective feet - Optional wooden feet or Cubeform leg, linking mechanism and power options

Serpentine Sprung Seat Compatible with Cubeform Leg Cushions, see page 581

Small One-Seater Sofa
600w x 700d x 450h x 450sh
EVOP1

One-Seater Sofa
700w x 700d x 450h x 450sh
EVOP2

Two-Seater Sofa
1200w x 700d x 450h x 450sh
EVOP3

Three-Seater Sofa
1700w x 700d x 450h x 450sh
EVOP4



45 Degree Sofa
555w x 700d x 450h x 450sh
EVOP5



90 Degree Sofa
990w x 700d x 450h x 450sh
EVOP6

180 Degree Sofa
1400w x 700d x 450h x 450sh
EVOP7

Curved 90 Degree Sofa
1400w x 1400d x 450h x 450sh
EVOP8



Small One-Seater Full Back Sofa
600w x 700d x 750h x 450sh
EVOP9



One-Seater Full Back Sofa
700w x 700d x 750h x 450sh
EVOP10



Two-Seater Full Back Sofa
1200w x 700d x 750h x 450sh
EVOP11



Three-Seater Full Back Sofa
1700w x 700d x 750h x 450sh
EVOP12

Evo Plus

Modular Sofas

Modular Sofas: Modular seating system - Multiple configuration options - CMHR foam - Serpentine sprung seat on all rectangular modules
FSC certified wooden frame structure - Chrome frame as standard - Protective feet - Optional wooden feet or Cubeform leg, linking mechanism and power options

Serpentine Sprung Seat Compatible with Cubeform Leg Cushions, see page 581



Corner Full Back Sofa
700w x 700d x 750h x 450sh

EVOP13



Curved 90 Degree Full Back Sofa
1400w x 1400d x 750h x 450sh

EVOP14



Convex Curved 90 Degree Full Back Sofa
1400w x 1400d x 750h x 450sh

EVOP36



Curved 180 Degree Full Back Sofa
1400w x 700d x 750h x 450sh

EVOP15



Two-Seater Full Left Corner Back Sofa
1200w x 700d x 750h x 450sh

EVOP35



Two-Seater Full Right Corner Back Sofa
1200w x 700d x 750h x 450sh

EVOP34



Two-Seater Left Half Back Sofa
1200w x 700d x 750h x 450sh

EVOP16



Two-Seater Right Half Back Sofa
1200w x 700d x 750h x 450sh

EVOP17



Three-Seater Left Two-Thirds Back Sofa
1700w x 700d x 750h x 450sh

EVOP18



Three-Seater Right Two-Thirds Back Sofa
1700w x 700d x 750h x 450sh

EVOP19



Three-Seater Middle Third Back Sofa
1700w x 700d x 750h x 450sh

EVOP20

Evo Plus

Modular Sofas

Modular Sofas: Modular seating system - Multiple configuration options - CMHR foam - Serpentine sprung seat on all rectangular modules
FSC certified wooden frame structure - Chrome frame as standard - Protective feet - Optional wooden feet or Cubeform leg, linking mechanism and power options

Serpentine Sprung Seat Compatible with Cubeform Leg Cushions, see page 581



One-Seater Left-Arm Full Back Sofa
750w x 700d x 750h x 450sh
EVOP21



One-Seater Right-Arm Full Back Sofa
750w x 700d x 750h x 450sh
EVOP24



Two-Seater Left-Arm Full Back Sofa
1350w x 700d x 750h x 450sh
EVOP22



Two-Seater Right-Arm Full Back Sofa
1350w x 700d x 750h x 450sh
EVOP25



Three-Seater Left-Arm Full Back Sofa
1850w x 700d x 750h x 450sh
EVOP23



Three-Seater Right-Arm Full Back Sofa
1850w x 700d x 750h x 450sh
EVOP26



Two-Seater Left-Arm Half Back Sofa
1350w x 700d x 750h x 450sh
EVOP27



Two-Seater Right-Arm Half Back Sofa
1350w x 700d x 750h x 450sh
EVOP29



Three-Seater Left-Arm Two-Thirds Back Sofa
1850w x 700d x 750h x 450sh
EVOP28



Three-Seater Right-Arm Two-Thirds Back Sofa
1850w x 700d x 750h x 450sh
EVOP30

Evo Plus

Modular Sofas

Modular Sofas: Modular seating system - Multiple configuration options - CMHR foam - Serpentine sprung seat on all rectangular modules
FSC certified wooden frame structure - Chrome frame as standard - Protective feet - Optional wooden feet or Cubeform leg, linking mechanism and power options

Serpentine Sprung Seat Compatible with Cubeform Leg Cushions, see page 581



One-Seater Full Back Sofa with Arms
900w x 700d x 750h x 450sh

EVOP31



Two-Seater Full Back Sofa with Arms
1500w x 700d x 750h x 450sh

EVOP32



Three-Seater Full Back Sofa with Arms
2000w x 700d x 750h x 450sh

EVOP33



Evo Plus

Modular Sofas

Modular Sofas: Modular seating system - Multiple configuration options - CMHR foam - Serpentine sprung seat on all rectangular modules
FSC certified wooden frame structure - **Chrome frame as standard** - Protective feet - Optional wooden feet or Cubeform leg, linking mechanism and power options

Evo Plus Finishes

Wooden Finishes for Square, Round and Bevelled Legs

Add **surcharge** for Beech, suffix **.../BEL** - Add **surcharge** for Stained Walnut, suffix **.../WAL**, Stained Espresso, suffix **.../ESL**, Stained Wenge, suffix **.../WEL**, Stained Black, suffix **.../BKL**, Stained Grey, suffix **.../GYL** - Add **surcharge** for White, suffix **.../WHL**



Metal Finishes for Standard Evo Plus Leg

For Chrome (Standard) - Add **surcharge** for Silver, suffix **.../SF**, Black Graphite, suffix **.../BGF**, White, suffix **.../WF** - Add **surcharge** for Black Chrome, suffix **.../BCF** Add **surcharge** for Black, suffix **.../BF**, Praline, suffix **.../PLF**, Olive Green, suffix **.../OVF**, Slate Grey, suffix **.../SGF**, Mystique Blue, suffix **.../MBF**, Atlantic Blue, suffix **.../ABF**, Sapphire Blue, suffix **.../SBF**, Mustard Yellow, suffix **.../MYF**, Terracotta, suffix **.../TCF**, Conker Brown, suffix **.../CBF**



Metal Finishes for Cubeform Leg

Add **surcharge** for Silver, suffix **.../CFL/SF**, Black Graphite, suffix **.../CFL/BGF**, White, suffix **.../CFL/WF** - Add **surcharge** for Chrome Effect, suffix **.../CFL/CF** Add **surcharge** for Black, suffix **.../CFL/BF**, Praline, suffix **.../CFL/PLF**, Olive Green, suffix **.../CFL/OVF**, Slate Grey, suffix **.../CFL/SGF**, Mystique Blue, suffix **.../CFL/MBF**, Atlantic Blue, suffix **.../CFL/ABF**, Sapphire Blue, suffix **.../CFL/SBF**, Mustard Yellow, suffix **.../CFL/MYF**, Terracotta, suffix **.../CFL/TCF**, Conker Brown, suffix **.../CFL/CBF**



Evo Plus Options

Leg Options

Square Wooden Leg, suffix **.../SWL**, see above for prices
Round Wooden Leg, suffix **.../RWL**, see above for prices
Bevelled Wooden Leg, suffix **.../BWL**, see above for prices
Cubeform Leg, see above for prices

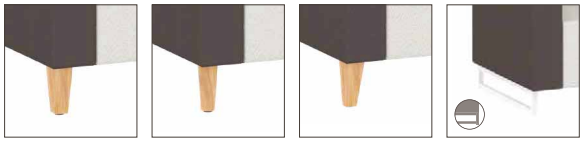
Linking Options

Add **surcharge** for Linking Device *(Not available if specified with Cubeform Leg)*, **FTLP**

Power Options for Rectangular Units

Add **surcharge** for Right-Hand Port Hole Power Module in Grey, suffix **.../PHPMGRH**
Add **surcharge** for Right-Hand Port Hole Power Module in Black, suffix **.../PHPMBRH**
Add **surcharge** for Right-Hand Port Hole Power Module in White, suffix **.../PHPMWRH**
Add **surcharge** for Left-Hand Port Hole Power Module in Grey, suffix **.../PHPMGLH**
Add **surcharge** for Left-Hand Port Hole Power Module in Black, suffix **.../PHPMBLH**
Add **surcharge** for Left-Hand Port Hole Power Module in White, suffix **.../PHPMWLH**
3M Wieland Mains Cable, **3M**
5M Wieland Mains Cable, **5M**
7M Wieland Mains Cable, **7M**

Leg Options



.../SWL .../RWL .../BWL .../CFL

Linking Options



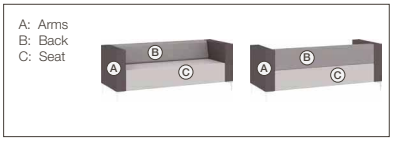
FTLP

Power Options



.../PHPMBLH .../PHPMBRH 5M

Fabric Selection Reference



When multiple fabric bands are specified, the unit price will reflect the highest fabric band requested.

Matching Coffee Tables



See page 234 See page 234 See page 236

Complementing Coffee Tables



See page 240

Ella

Modular Sofas



Ella is an elegant modular sofa range that combines sharp lines with distinct geometric form. The Ella family incorporates chairs, benches, chaise longues and coffee tables, assuring its suitability to any contemporary interior. All of the units sit on a purpose engineered steel sled leg which is available in a variety of epoxy painted finishes. Ella fulfils the brief either as a standalone sofa or as a modular upholstered collection. The range delivers the visual, functional and comfort needs of both corporate and leisure environments as well as lounges, hotel foyers and retail interiors.

Ella

Modular Sofas

Modular Sofas: Fully upholstered - CMHR foam - Serpentine sprung seat - Hardwood frame structure - Steel sled leg with epoxy powder coated finish Chrome effect paint as standard - Protective glides

Cushions, see page 581



One-Seater Full Back Sofa
600w x 800d x 800h x 460sh

ELL1



Two-Seater Full Back Sofa
1200w x 800d x 800h x 460sh

ELL2



Three-Seater Full Back Sofa
1800w x 800d x 800h x 460sh

ELL3



One-Seater Full Corner Back Sofa
820w x 820d x 800h x 460sh

ELL4



One-Seater Left-Arm Full Back Sofa
720w x 800d x 800h x 460sh

ELL5



One-Seater Right-Arm Full Back Sofa
720w x 800d x 800h x 460sh

ELL6



Two-Seater Left-Arm Full Back Sofa
1320w x 800d x 800h x 460sh

ELL7



Two-Seater Right-Arm Full Back Sofa
1320w x 800d x 800h x 460sh

ELL8



Three-Seater Left-Arm Full Back Sofa
1920w x 800d x 800h x 460sh

ELL9



Three-Seater Right-Arm Full Back Sofa
1920w x 800d x 800h x 460sh

ELL10



One-Seater Full Back Sofa with Arms
840w x 800d x 800h x 460sh

ELL11



Two-Seater Full Back Sofa with Arms
1440w x 800d x 800h x 460sh

ELL12

Ella

Modular Sofas

Modular Sofas: Fully upholstered - CMHR foam - Serpentine sprung seat - Hardwood frame structure - Steel sled leg with epoxy powder coated finish Chrome effect paint as standard - Protective glides

Cushions, see page 581



Three-Seater Full Back Sofa with Arms
2040w x 800d x 800h x 460sh

ELL13



Small Footstool
600w x 800d x 460h x 460sh

ELL14



Large Footstool
1200w x 800d x 460h x 460sh

ELL15

Ella Finishes

Frame Finishes for Sled Leg

For Chrome (Standard), Silver, suffix **.../SF**, Black Graphite, suffix **.../BGF**, White, suffix **.../WF**
Add **surcharge** for Black, suffix **.../BF**, Praline, suffix **.../PLF**, Olive Green, suffix **.../OVF**, Slate Grey, suffix **.../SGF**, Mystique Blue, suffix **.../MBF**, Atlantic Blue, suffix **.../ABF**, Sapphire Blue, suffix **.../SBF**, Mustard Yellow, suffix **.../MYF**, Terracotta, suffix **.../TCF**, Conker Brown, suffix **.../CBF**

.../SF | .../BGF | .../WF | .../BF | .../PLF | .../OVF | .../SGF | .../MBF | .../ABF | .../SBF | .../MYF | .../TCF | .../CBF

Frame Finishes for Cubeform Leg

Add **surcharge** for Silver, suffix **.../CFL/SF**, Black Graphite, suffix **.../CFL/BGF**, White, suffix **.../CFL/WF**
Add **surcharge** for Black, suffix **.../CFL/BF**, Praline, suffix **.../CFL/PLF**, Olive Green, suffix **.../CFL/OVF**, Slate Grey, suffix **.../CFL/SGF**, Mystique Blue, suffix **.../CFL/MBF**, Atlantic Blue, suffix **.../CFL/ABF**, Sapphire Blue, suffix **.../CFL/SBF**, Mustard Yellow, suffix **.../CFL/MYF**, Terracotta, suffix **.../CFL/TCF**, Conker Brown, suffix **.../CFL/CBF**

.../CFL/SF | .../CFL/BGF | .../CFL/WF | .../CFL/BF | .../CFL/PLF | .../CFL/OVF | .../CFL/SGF | .../CFL/MBF | .../CFL/ABF | .../CFL/SBF | .../CFL/MYF | .../CFL/TCF | .../CFL/CBF

Ella Options

Leg Options

Cubeform Leg, see above for prices

Linking Options

Linking Device, **FTLP**

Leg Options



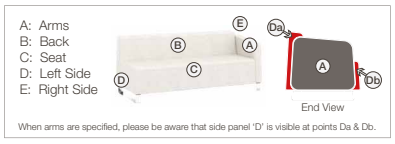
.../CFL

Linking Options



FTLP

Fabric Selection Reference



When multiple fabric bands are specified, the unit price will reflect the highest fabric band requested.

Matching Coffee Tables



See page 234



See page 236

Dalton

Soft Seating



Dalton carries an effortlessly majestic presence, perfect for use in contemporary interiors. The abundant proportions deliver an extremely comfortable one, two, three and four-seater sofa with the choice of three arm widths, making Dalton as practical as it is stylish. New for 2025, we have expanded the range to include a number of additional modules and chaise longues that can be connected together to create a unique configuration and corner unit.

Dalton

Soft Seating

Soft Seating: One, two, three and four-seater - Fully upholstered - CMHR foam - With arm, left-arm, right-arm or no-arm options - Three arm width options Three back cushion options - Optional two-tone, contrasting buttons and power options

Cushions, see page 581

Green (Left) and Green (Right) - Left and Right side must be attached to an adjoining Dalton sofa

How to Specify Dalton Modular Sofas

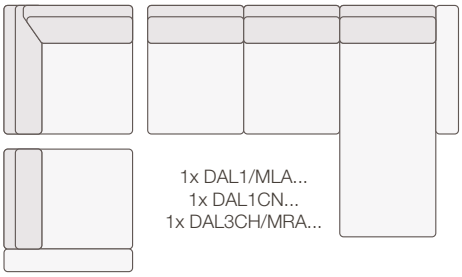
To configure Dalton Sofas as a modular system, the configuration must start and end with a unit that includes an end arm.

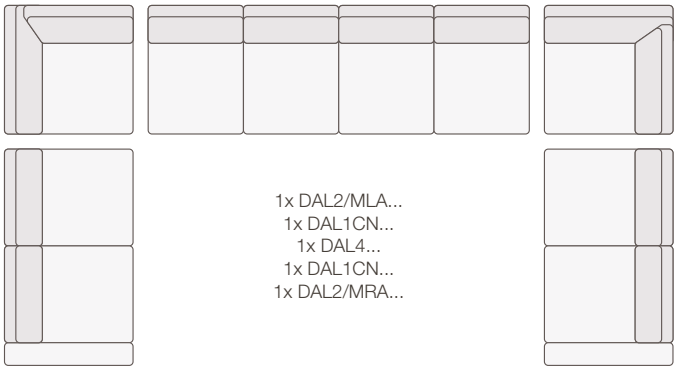
Green (Left) and Green (Right) - Left and Right side must be attached to an adjoining Dalton sofa

Green (Left) and Red (Right) - Left side must be attached to an adjoining Dalton sofa and Right side must be the end of the sequence

Red (Left) and Green (Right) - Left side must be the end of the sequence and Right side must be attached to an adjoining Dalton sofa

Red (Left) and Red (Right) - Left and Right side must be the end of the sequence







One-Seater Sofa with No Arms
660w x 850d x 885h x 470sh
DAL1...



Two-Seater Sofa with No Arms
1280w x 850d x 885h x 470sh
DAL2...



Three-Seater Sofa with No Arms
1900w x 850d x 885h x 470sh
DAL3...



Four-Seater Sofa with No Arms
2520w x 850d x 885h x 470sh
DAL4...

Dalton

Soft Seating

Soft Seating: One, two, three and four-seater - Fully upholstered - CMHR foam - With arm, left-arm, right-arm or no-arm options - Three arm width options Three back cushion options - Optional two-tone, contrasting buttons and power options

Cushions, see page 581

Green (Left) and Green (Right) - Left and Right side must be attached to an adjoining Dalton sofa

Red (Left) and Green (Right) - Left side must be the end of the sequence and Right side must be attached to an adjoining Dalton sofa



Corner Sofa
850w x 850d x 885h x 470sh

DAL1CN...



One-Seater Sofa with 100mm Narrow Left-Arm
760w x 850d x 885h x 470sh

DAL1/NLA...



One-Seater Sofa with 200mm Mid Left-Arm
860w x 850d x 885h x 470sh

DAL1/MLA...



One-Seater Sofa with 300mm Wide Left-Arm
960w x 850d x 885h x 470sh

DAL1/WLA...



Two-Seater Sofa with 100mm Narrow Left-Arm
1380w x 850d x 885h x 470sh

DAL2/NLA...



Two-Seater Sofa with 200mm Mid Left-Arm
1480w x 850d x 885h x 470sh

DAL2/MLA...



Two-Seater Sofa with 300mm Wide Left-Arm
1580w x 850d x 885h x 470sh

DAL2/WLA...

Dalton

Soft Seating

Soft Seating: One, two, three and four-seater - Fully upholstered - CMHR foam - With arm, left-arm, right-arm or no-arm options - Three arm width options Three back cushion options - Optional two-tone, contrasting buttons and power options

Cushions, see page 581

Red (Left) and Green (Right) - Left side must be the end of the sequence and Right side must be attached to an adjoining Dalton sofa

Green (Left) and Green (Right) - Left and Right side must be attached to an adjoining Dalton sofa



Three-Seater Sofa with 100mm Narrow Left-Arm
2000w x 850d x 885h x 470sh

DAL3/NLA...



Three-Seater Sofa with 200mm Mid Left-Arm
2100w x 850d x 885h x 470sh

DAL3/MLA...



Three-Seater Sofa with 300mm Wide Left-Arm
2200w x 850d x 885h x 470sh

DAL3/WLA...



Four-Seater Sofa with 100mm Narrow Left-Arm (Supplied in 2 Sections)
2620w x 850d x 885h x 470sh

DAL4/NLA...



Four-Seater Sofa with 200mm Mid Left-Arm (Supplied in 2 Sections)
2720w x 850d x 885h x 470sh

DAL4/MLA...



Four-Seater Sofa with 300mm Wide Left-Arm (Supplied in 2 Sections)
2820w x 850d x 885h x 470sh

DAL4/WLA...



One-Seater Sofa with 100mm Narrow Right-Arm
760w x 850d x 885h x 470sh

DAL1/NRA...



One-Seater Sofa with 200mm Mid Right-Arm
860w x 850d x 885h x 470sh

DAL1/MRA...



One-Seater Sofa with 300mm Wide Right-Arm
960w x 850d x 885h x 470sh

DAL1/WRA...

Dalton

Soft Seating

Soft Seating: One, two, three and four-seater - Fully upholstered - CMHR foam - With arm, left-arm, right-arm or no-arm options - Three arm width options Three back cushion options - Optional two-tone, contrasting buttons and power options

Cushions, see page 581 **Green (Left) and Red (Right)** - **Left side** must be attached to an adjoining Dalton sofa and **Right side** must be the end of the sequence



Two-Seater Sofa with 100mm Narrow Right-Arm
1380w x 850d x 885h x 470sh

DAL2/NRA...



Two-Seater Sofa with 200mm Mid Right-Arm
1480w x 850d x 885h x 470sh

DAL2/MRA...



Two-Seater Sofa with 300mm Wide Right-Arm
1580w x 850d x 885h x 470sh

DAL2/WRA...



Three-Seater Sofa with 100mm Narrow Right-Arm
2000w x 850d x 885h x 470sh

DAL3/NRA...



Three-Seater Sofa with 200mm Mid Right-Arm
2100w x 850d x 885h x 470sh

DAL3/MRA...



Three-Seater Sofa with 300mm Wide Right-Arm
2200w x 850d x 885h x 470sh

DAL3/WRA...



Four-Seater Sofa with 100mm Narrow Right-Arm (Supplied in 2 Sections)
2620w x 850d x 885h x 470sh

DAL4/NRA...



Four-Seater Sofa with 200mm Mid Right-Arm (Supplied in 2 Sections)
2720w x 850d x 885h x 470sh

DAL4/MRA...



Four-Seater Sofa with 300mm Wide Right-Arm (Supplied in 2 Sections)
2820w x 850d x 885h x 470sh

DAL4/WRA...

Dalton

Soft Seating

Soft Seating: One, two, three and four-seater - Fully upholstered - CMHR foam - With arm, left-arm, right-arm or no-arm options - Three arm width options Three back cushion options - Optional two-tone, contrasting buttons and power options

Cushions, see page 581 **Red (Left) and Green (Right)** - Left side must be the end of the sequence and Right side must be attached to an adjoining Dalton sofa



One-Seater Chaise Sofa with 100mm Narrow Left-Arm
760w x 1530d x 885h x 470sh
DAL1CH/NLA...



One-Seater Chaise Sofa with 200mm Mid Left-Arm
860w x 1530d x 885h x 470sh
DAL1CH/MLA...



One-Seater Chaise Sofa with 300mm Wide Left-Arm
960w x 1530d x 885h x 470sh
DAL1CH/WLA...



Two-Seater Chaise Sofa with 100mm Narrow Left-Arm
1380w x 1530d x 885h x 470sh
DAL2CH/NLA...



Two-Seater Chaise Sofa with 200mm Mid Left-Arm
1480w x 1530d x 885h x 470sh
DAL2CH/MLA...



Two-Seater Chaise Sofa with 300mm Wide Left-Arm
1580w x 1530d x 885h x 470sh
DAL2CH/WLA...



Three-Seater Chaise Sofa with 100mm Narrow Left-Arm
2000w x 1530d x 885h x 470sh
DAL3CH/NLA...



Three-Seater Chaise Sofa with 200mm Mid Left-Arm
2100w x 1530d x 885h x 470sh
DAL3CH/MLA...



Three-Seater Chaise Sofa with 300mm Wide Left-Arm
2200w x 1530d x 885h x 470sh
DAL3CH/WLA...

Dalton

Soft Seating

Soft Seating: One, two, three and four-seater - Fully upholstered - CMHR foam - With arm, left-arm, right-arm or no-arm options - Three arm width options Three back cushion options - Optional two-tone, contrasting buttons and power options

Cushions, see page 581 **Green (Left) and Red (Right)** - **Left side** must be attached to an adjoining Dalton sofa and **Right side** must be the end of the sequence



One-Seater Chaise Sofa with 100mm Narrow Right-Arm
760w x 1530d x 885h x 470sh

DAL1CH/NRA...



One-Seater Chaise Sofa with 200mm Mid Right-Arm
860w x 1530d x 885h x 470sh

DAL1CH/MRA...



One-Seater Chaise Sofa with 300mm Wide Right-Arm
960w x 1530d x 885h x 470sh

DAL1CH/WRA...



Two-Seater Chaise Sofa with 100mm Narrow Right-Arm
1380w x 1530d x 885h x 470sh

DAL2CH/NRA...



Two-Seater Chaise Sofa with 200mm Mid Right-Arm
1480w x 1530d x 885h x 470sh

DAL2CH/MRA...



Two-Seater Chaise Sofa with 300mm Wide Right-Arm
1580w x 1530d x 885h x 470sh

DAL2CH/WRA...



Three-Seater Chaise Sofa with 100mm Narrow Right-Arm
2000w x 1530d x 885h x 470sh

DAL3CH/NRA...



Three-Seater Chaise Sofa with 200mm Mid Right-Arm
2100w x 1530d x 885h x 470sh

DAL3CH/MRA...



Three-Seater Chaise Sofa with 300mm Wide Right-Arm
2200w x 1530d x 885h x 470sh

DAL3CH/WRA...

Dalton

Soft Seating

Soft Seating: One, two, three and four-seater - Fully upholstered - CMHR foam - With arm, left-arm, right-arm or no-arm options - Three arm width options Three back cushion options - Optional two-tone, contrasting buttons and power options

Cushions, see page 581 **Red (Left) and Red (Right)** - Left and Right side must be the end of the sequence



One-Seater Sofa with 100mm Narrow Arms
860w x 850d x 885h x 470sh

DAL1/NA...



One-Seater Sofa with 200mm Mid Arms
1060w x 850d x 885h x 470sh

DAL1/MA...



One-Seater Sofa with 300mm Wide Arms
1260w x 850d x 885h x 470sh

DAL1/WA...



Two-Seater Sofa with 100mm Narrow Arms
1480w x 850d x 885h x 470sh

DAL2/NA...



Two-Seater Sofa with 200mm Mid Arms
1680w x 850d x 885h x 470sh

DAL2/MA...



Two-Seater Sofa with 300mm Wide Arms
1880w x 850d x 885h x 470sh

DAL2/WA...



Three-Seater Sofa with 100mm Narrow Arms
2100w x 850d x 885h x 470sh

DAL3/NA...



Three-Seater Sofa with 200mm Mid Arms
2300w x 850d x 885h x 470sh

DAL3/MA...



Three-Seater Sofa with 300mm Wide Arms
2500w x 850d x 885h x 470sh

DAL3/WA...

Dalton

Soft Seating

Soft Seating: One, two, three and four-seater - Fully upholstered - CMHR foam - With arm, left-arm, right-arm or no-arm options - Three arm width options Three back cushion options - Optional two-tone, contrasting buttons and power options

Cushions, see page 581

Red (Left) and Red (Right) - Left and Right side must be the end of the sequence



Four-Seater Sofa with 100mm Narrow Arms (Supplied in 2 Sections)
2720w x 850d x 885h x 470sh

DAL4/NA...



Four-Seater Sofa with 200mm Mid Arms (Supplied in 2 Sections)
2920w x 850d x 885h x 470sh

DAL4/MA...



Four-Seater Sofa with 300mm Wide Arms (Supplied in 2 Sections)
3120w x 850d x 885h x 470sh

DAL4/WA...

Dalton Finishes

Metal Frame Finishes

For Brushed Silver, suffix **.../SF**, Black Chrome, suffix **.../BCF**

.../SF | .../BCF

Dalton Options / Additions

Cushion Options for One-Seater Sofas

Plain Back Cushion, suffix **.../PC**
Horizontally Stitched Back Cushion, suffix **.../SC**, add **surcharge**
Buttoned Back Cushion, suffix **.../BC**, add **surcharge**

Cushion Options for Two-Seater Sofas

Plain Back Cushion, suffix **.../PC**
Horizontally Stitched Back Cushion, suffix **.../SC**, add **surcharge**
Buttoned Back Cushion, suffix **.../BC**, add **surcharge**

Cushion Options for Three-Seater Sofas

Plain Back Cushion, suffix **.../PC**
Horizontally Stitched Back Cushion, suffix **.../SC**, add **surcharge**
Buttoned Back Cushion, suffix **.../BC**, add **surcharge**

Cushion Options for Four-Seater Sofas

Plain Back Cushion, suffix **.../PC**
Horizontally Stitched Back Cushion, suffix **.../SC**, add **surcharge**
Buttoned Back Cushion, suffix **.../BC**, add **surcharge**

Two-Tone Options

When multiple fabric bands are specified, the unit price will reflect the highest fabric band requested.

For All Sofas, suffix **.../TT**

Single Colour Contrasting Button Options

For One-Seater Sofas, suffix **.../CB**, add **surcharge**
For Two-Seater Sofas, suffix **.../CB**, add **surcharge**
For Three-Seater Sofas, suffix **.../CB**, add **surcharge**
For Four-Seater Sofas, suffix **.../CB**, add **surcharge**

Power Additions for All Sofas

Retro-fittable power modules, supplied ready to install.
Can be positioned on LH and RH ends only.
1x Power, 1x USB Twin Charger (type A+C).

Norge Power Module in Silver Aluminium Surround/Gloss Grey Fascia, **POW/NGE/1P1T/SG**
Norge Power Module in Black Aluminium Surround/Gloss Black Fascia, **POW/NGE/1P1T/BB**
Norge Power Module in White Aluminium Surround/Gloss White Fascia, **POW/NGE/1P1T/WW**

3M Wieland Mains Cable, **3M**
5M Wieland Mains Cable, **5M**
7M Wieland Mains Cable, **7M**

Cushion Options



.../PC | .../SC | .../BC

Contrasting Buttons



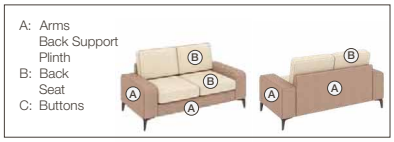
.../CB

Power Options



POW/NGE/1P1T/SG

Fabric Selection Reference



When multiple fabric bands are specified, the unit price will reflect the highest fabric band requested.

Matching Coffee Tables



See page 235

Madison

Soft Seating



Madison delivers a simple, yet classy sofa range available in three soft leather finishes; black, grey or dark blue. A one, two and three-seater configuration provides a complete solution for elegant reception areas, breakout and lounge spaces.

Madison

Soft Seating

1 Week Lead Time

Soft Seating: One, two or three-seater - Black, grey or dark blue leather - Plywood and solid wood structure - Sprung seat with high resilient foam Elastic webbed back with removable cushions - Metal leg supports - Protective feet

The dimensions of the new seating items below are subject to change.

One-week lead time Cushions, see page 581



One-Seater Sofa
860w x 930d x 860h x 500sh

- **MAD1BK** Black Leather
- **MAD1GY** Grey Leather
- **MAD1DB** Dark Blue Leather



Two-Seater Sofa
1520w x 930d x 860h x 500sh

- **MAD2BK** Black Leather
- **MAD2GY** Grey Leather
- **MAD2DB** Dark Blue Leather



Three-Seater Sofa
2260w x 930d x 860h x 500sh

- **MAD3BK** Black Leather
- **MAD3GY** Grey Leather
- **MAD3DB** Dark Blue Leather

Madison Finishes

Leather Finishes

Black, Grey, Dark Blue

Black | Grey | Dark Blue

Hektor

Soft Seating



Hektor is a unique seating range designed with nature and minimalism in mind. Its combination of raw materials delivers an armchair and a two-seater sofa with luxurious proportions. The Scandinavian inspired arrangement allows you to create an authentic and natural environment, with its structure displaying a pure blend of beech wood and steel.

Hektor

Soft Seating

Soft Seating: One or two-seater - Fully upholstered - CMHR foam - Seven wood finishes on wooden sofas - Black metalwork as standard

Cushions, see page 581



One-Seater Sofa
860w x 760d x 795h x 410sh

HEK1...



Two-Seater Sofa
1630w x 760d x 795h x 410sh

HEK2...

Hektor Finishes

Wooden Frame Finishes

For Beech, suffix **.../BEL** - Add **surcharge** for Stained Walnut, suffix **.../WAL**, Stained Espresso, suffix **.../ESL**, Stained Wenge, suffix **.../WEL**, Stained Black, suffix **.../BKL**, Stained Grey, suffix **.../GYL** - Add **surcharge** for White, suffix **.../WHL**

.../BEL | .../WAL | .../ESL | .../WEL | .../BKL | .../GYL | .../WHL

Metal Frame Finishes

For Black (Standard) - Add **surcharge** for Silver, suffix **.../SF**, Black Graphite, suffix **.../BGF**, White, suffix **.../WF** - Add **surcharge** for Chrome Effect, suffix **.../CF** Add **surcharge** for Praline, suffix **.../PLF**, Olive Green, suffix **.../OVF**, Slate Grey, suffix **.../SGF**, Mystique Blue, suffix **.../MBF**, Atlantic Blue, suffix **.../ABF**, Sapphire Blue, suffix **.../SBF**, Mustard Yellow, suffix **.../MYF**, Terracotta, suffix **.../TCF**, Conker Brown, suffix **.../CBF**

.../SF | .../BGF | .../WF | .../CF | .../PLF | .../OVF | .../SGF | .../MBF | .../ABF | .../SBF | .../MYF | .../TCF | .../CBF

Hektor Options

Two-Tone Upholstery Options

Add **surcharge** for Two-Tone Upholstery, suffix **.../TT**

Fabric Selection Reference



When multiple fabric bands are specified, the unit price will reflect the highest fabric band requested.

Complementing Coffee Tables



See page 239



See page 240

Kouch

Soft Seating



Taking inspiration from popular Scandinavian designs, Kouch uses a graceful wooden frame to support a fully upholstered one or two-seater sofa. The frame is overlaid with interwoven webbing for flexible support and cushioned with comfortable high density, fire retardant foam. The solid wooden frame gives a natural and earthy character to the couch, making it suitable for both modern and traditional environments.

Kouch

Soft Seating

Soft Seating: One or two-seater - Sprung seat - CMHR foam - Piped seam as standard - Seven wood finishes on wooden sofas

Cushions, see page 581



One-Seater Sofa
770w x 760d x 815h x 450sh

KOU1...



Two-Seater Sofa
1350w x 760d x 815h x 450sh

KOU2...

Kouch Finishes

Wooden Frame Finishes for One-Seater Sofa

For Beech, suffix **.../BEL** - Add **surcharge** for Stained Walnut, suffix **.../WAL**, Stained Espresso, suffix **.../ESL**, Stained Wenge, suffix **.../WEL**, Stained Black, suffix **.../BKL**, Stained Grey, suffix **.../GYL** - Add **surcharge** for White, suffix **.../WHL**

Wooden Frame Finishes for Two-Seater Sofa

For Beech, suffix **.../BEL** - Add **surcharge** for Stained Walnut, suffix **.../WAL**, Stained Espresso, suffix **.../ESL**, Stained Wenge, suffix **.../WEL**, Stained Black, suffix **.../BKL**, Stained Grey, suffix **.../GYL** - Add **surcharge** for White, suffix **.../WHL**

.../BEL .../WAL .../ESL .../WEL .../BKL .../GYL .../WHL

Kouch Options

Cushion Options for One-Seater Sofa

Plain Seat and Back Cushion, suffix **.../PC**
Buttoned Seat and Back Cushion, suffix **.../BC**, add **surcharge**

Cushion Options for Two-Seater Sofa

Plain Seat and Back Cushion, suffix **.../PC**
Buttoned Seat and Back Cushion, suffix **.../BC**, add **surcharge**

Single Colour Contrasting Button Options for One-Seater Sofa

Add **surcharge** for Group 1, suffix **.../CB1** - Add **surcharge** for Group 2, suffix **.../CB2** - Add **surcharge** for Group 3, suffix **.../CB3**
Add **surcharge** for Group 4, suffix **.../CB4** - Add **surcharge** for Group 5, suffix **.../CB5** - Add **surcharge** for Group 6, suffix **.../CB6**
Add **surcharge** for Group 7, suffix **.../CB7** - Add **surcharge** for Leather, suffix **.../CBL**

Single Colour Contrasting Button Options for Two-Seater Sofa

Add **surcharge** for Group 1, suffix **.../CB1** - Add **surcharge** for Group 2, suffix **.../CB2** - Add **surcharge** for Group 3, suffix **.../CB3**
Add **surcharge** for Group 4, suffix **.../CB4** - Add **surcharge** for Group 5, suffix **.../CB5** - Add **surcharge** for Group 6, suffix **.../CB6**
Add **surcharge** for Group 7, suffix **.../CB7** - Add **surcharge** for Leather, suffix **.../CBL**

Multiple Colour Contrasting Button Options

For multiple colourway contrasting buttons, contact customer services for prices.

Cushion Options



.../PC



.../BC

Contrasting Buttons



Matching Coffee Tables



See page 240

Sofia

Tub Chairs



Sofia carries an elegant and minimalistic design with a comfortable structure. The generous proportions provide a graceful seat to take the weight off your feet and relax. Fully upholstered, it is constructed on a solid hardwood frame, overlaid with interwoven webbing for flexible support and cushioned with comfortable high-density, fire-retardant foam. Sofia is available as a one-seater or two-seater tub chair and is a stunning addition to any modern workspace.

Sofia

Tub Chairs

Tub Chairs: One or two-seater - Unique stylish design - Fully upholstered - Solid hardwood frame - CMHR foam - Fixed seat cushion - Protective feet

Cushions, see page 581



One-Seater Tub Chair
730w x 700d x 845h x 450sh

SOF1



Two-Seater Tub Chair
1230w x 700d x 830h x 450sh

SOF2

Nero

Tub Chairs



Nero's soft rounded form offers a retro, yet classic design. With its fully upholstered soft leather finish it exudes the class and exclusivity normally associated with bespoke, premium priced seating. It is available as a single armchair or two-seater sofa. Built on a solid hardwood frame and available in a choice of black or red leather, Nero is perfect for use in lounge, reception or third space areas.

Nero

Tub Chairs

Tub Chairs: One or two-seater - Black or red leather - Solid hardwood frame - CMHR foam - Protective glides

Cushions, see page 581



One-Seater Tub Chair
680w x 640d x 770h x 455sh

NER1B
Black Leather

NER1R
Red Leather



Two-Seater Tub Chair
1280w x 640d x 770h x 475sh

NER2B
Black Leather

NER2R
Red Leather

Nero Finishes

Leather Finishes

For Black, Red

Black Red

Cushions



Cushions add comfort and expression to the landscape of our soft seating collections encompassing colour, pattern and texture. Drawing upon our extensive upholstery skills, we are able to offer cushions made to your desired fabric specification in two available sizes, 400mm x 400mm square or 600mm x 400mm rectangular. Within the removable zipped cover, there is a hollowfibre filling.

Cushions

Cushions: 390mm x 390mm square cushion - 590mm x 390mm rectangular cushion - Hollowfibre filling - Removable cover



Square Cushion
390w x 150d x 390h

SQC

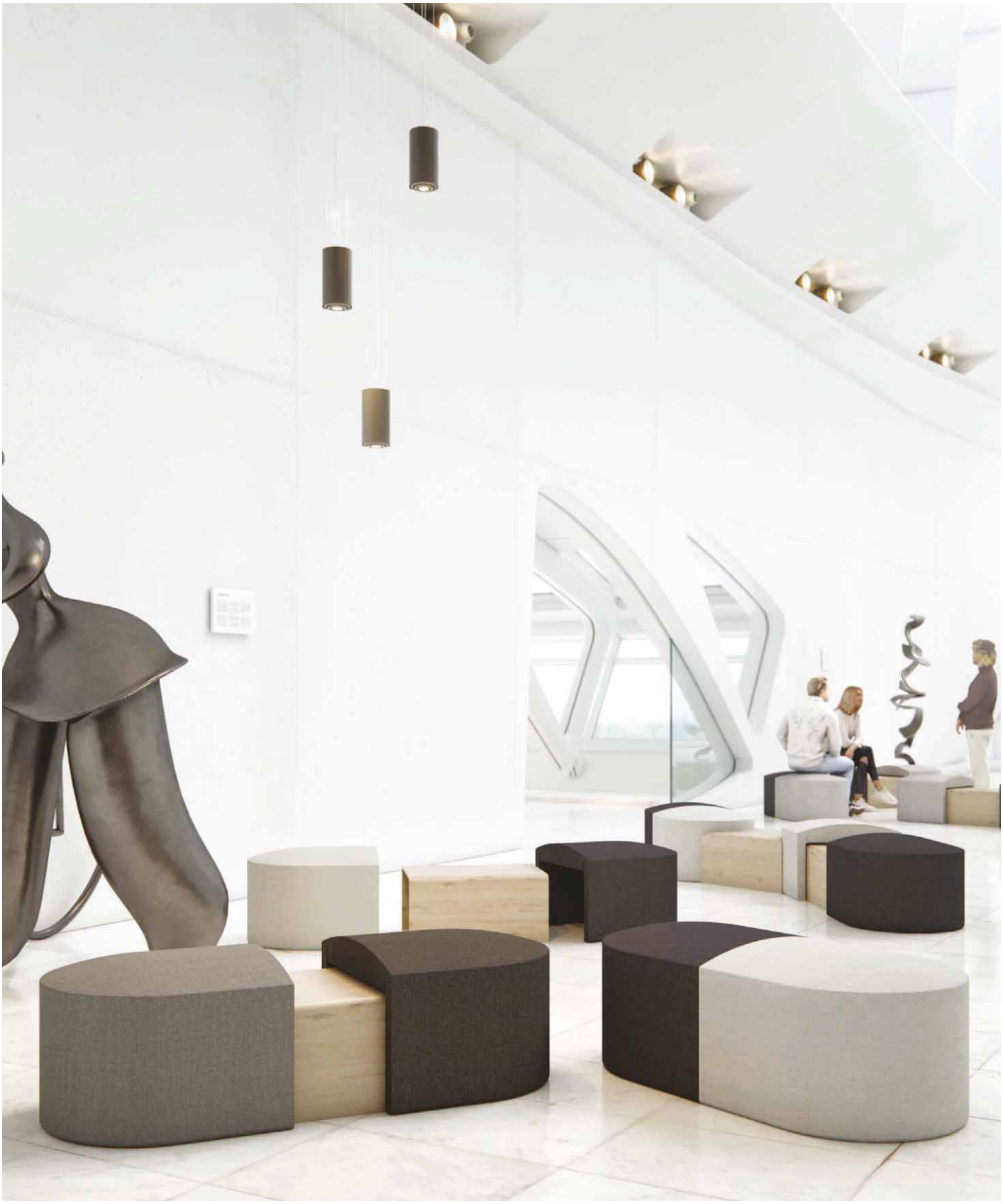


Rectangular Cushion
590w x 150d x 390h

REC

Pill

Modular Seating



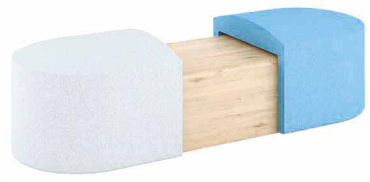
Pill's striking and distinctive design combines comfortable modular seating with a unique look, delivering an original, yet multi-functional piece of furniture, unseen anywhere else. Its cleverly concealed tables are hidden within the modular seat, to create an informal meet and greet area, with space saving advantages. Inter-connecting tables allow Pill modules to be linked together at any angle up to 45º, establishing flexible and inspirational collaborative areas in a vast range of applications.

Pill

Modular Seating

Modular Seating: Fully upholstered modules - Seven wood finishes on tables - Interconnecting tables available for adaptable configurations

Qualifies for Chair in a Box Delivery Service, see page 11



Modular Seating System with Table
1850w x 600d x 440h x 440sh

PIL...



Interconnecting Table
650w x 490d x 320h

PILCT...

Pill Finishes

Table Finishes

For Ash, suffix **.../ASL** - Add **surcharge** for Stained Walnut, suffix **.../WAL**, Stained Espresso, suffix **.../ESL**, Stained Wenge, suffix **.../WEL**, Stained Black, suffix **.../BKL**, Stained Grey, suffix **.../GYL** - Add **surcharge** for White, suffix **.../WHL**



Segment

Modular Units



Segment makes a vibrant, playful statement in terms of contemporary, modular furniture. Its distinctive design allows the units to be specified to work around you and your needs. It works especially well in a fluid, multi-functional space with changing needs or compromised space. Several different shapes make up the family including squared, circular, triangular, eclipse and rectangular, that are able to blend in with an array of environments. Fully upholstered to your specification the Segment range is built on a hardwood frame, cushioned with fire-resistant foam and fitted with protective feet. Multiple applications apply with Segment and it can work particularly well in waiting areas, bars, breakout zones and educational facilities.

Segment

Modular Units

Modular Units: Choice of five shaped units - Modular seating system - Multiple configuration options or stand-alone use - Fully upholstered Hardwood frame - CMHR foam - Protective feet

Qualifies for Chair in a Box Delivery Service, see page 11



Square Modular Unit
410w x 410d x 450h

SEGA



Circular Modular Unit
410w x 410d x 450h

SEGB



Triangular Modular Unit
420w x 370d x 450h

SEGC



Eclipse Modular Unit
410w x 365d x 450h

SEGD



Rectangular Modular Unit
1010w x 410d x 450h

SEGE

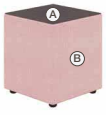
Segment Options

Two-Tone Upholstery Options

Add **surcharge** for Two-Tone Upholstery, suffix **.../TT**

Fabric Selection Reference

A: Top
B: Side



When multiple fabric bands are specified, the unit price will reflect the highest fabric band requested.

Adaptiv

Modular Units



Graphic silhouette and colour define the soft, generous volumes of Adaptiv. A family of seating modules that have been designed to work as standalone units or grouped together in clusters. Adaptiv provides a casual touch of comfort along with aesthetically pleasing qualities in an agile workplace. Available in six different forms including circular, eclipse, double eclipse, square, rectangular and wedge, all fitted with protective feet with the option of chromed legs or castors for easy movement.

Adaptiv

Modular Units

Modular Units: Choice of six shaped units - Fully upholstered - Versatile modular seating system - Suitable in a variety of environments
Multiple configuration options or standalone use - Hardwood frame - CMHR foam - Protective Feet



Circular Modular Unit
450h

ADAC1200 1200w x 1200d
ADAC1000 1000w x 1000d
ADAC800 800w x 800d
ADAC600 600w x 600d



Eclipse Modular Unit
450h

ADAE1200 1200w x 1105d
ADAE1000 1000w x 920d
ADAE800 800w x 740d
ADAE600 600w x 555d



Double Eclipse Modular Unit
450h

ADADE1200 1200w x 1010d
ADADE1000 1000w x 835d
ADADE800 800w x 680d
ADADE600 600w x 505d



Square Modular Unit
450h

ADAS1200 1200w x 1200d
ADAS1000 1000w x 1000d
ADAS800 800w x 800d
ADAS600 600w x 600d



Rectangle Modular Unit
450h

ADAR1200/800 1200w x 800d
ADAR1200/600 1200w x 600d



Wedge Modular Unit
450h

ADAW800
800w x 695d

Adaptiv

Modular Units

Modular Units: Choice of six shaped units - Fully upholstered - Versatile modular seating system - Suitable in a variety of environments
Multiple configuration options or standalone use - Hardwood frame - CMHR foam - Protective Feet

Adaptiv Options

Base Options

For Chrome Legs, suffix **.../CL**
Add **surcharge** for Castors, suffix **.../C**

Full Back Options for 600mm Circular (AC600) and 600mm Eclipse (AE600) Units

Add **surcharge** for Group 1, suffix **.../FB1** - Add **surcharge** for Group 2, suffix **.../FB2** - Add **surcharge** for Group 3, suffix **.../FB3**
Add **surcharge** for Group 4, suffix **.../FB4** - Add **surcharge** for Group 5, suffix **.../FB5** - Add **surcharge** for Group 6, suffix **.../FB6**
Add **surcharge** for Group 7, suffix **.../FB7** - Add **surcharge** for Leather, suffix **.../FBL**

Half Back Options for 600mm Circular (AC600) and 600mm Eclipse (AE600) Units

Add **surcharge** for Group 1, suffix **.../HB1** - Add **surcharge** for Group 2, suffix **.../HB2** - Add **surcharge** for Group 3, suffix **.../HB3**
Add **surcharge** for Group 4, suffix **.../HB4** - Add **surcharge** for Group 5, suffix **.../HB5** - Add **surcharge** for Group 6, suffix **.../HB6**
Add **surcharge** for Group 7, suffix **.../HB7** - Add **surcharge** for Leather, suffix **.../HBL**

Base Options



.../CL



.../C

Back Options



.../FB



.../HB



Luca

Upholstered Stool



This exciting range activates a fun and vibrant finish into the working environment. Perfect for use within breakout and reception areas, its stackable ability offers multiple seating additions, with a space saving solution when not in use.

Luca

Low Stool

Low Stool: Upholstered stoolt - Stackable units - Protective feet

Qualifies for Chair in a Box Delivery Service, see page 11

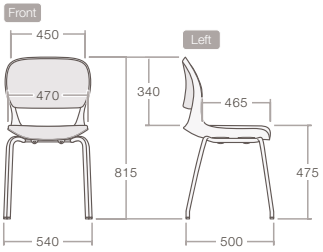


Low Stool
590w x 480d x 480h x 465sh

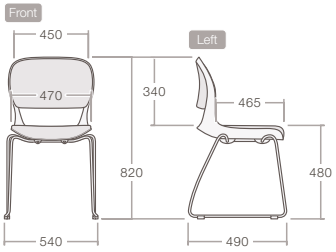
LUC

Technical Information

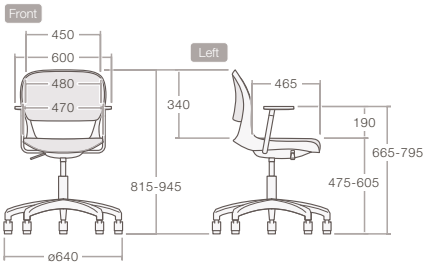
ACE - Multi-Purpose Seating and Stools



ACE...: 540w x 585d x 815h x 475sh - 9.8kg

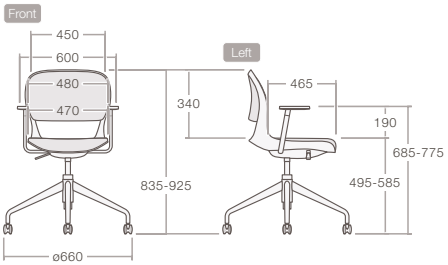


ACESB...: 540w x 555d x 820h x 480sh - 8.4kg



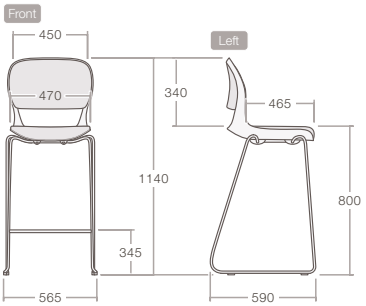
ACE5S... (with BFA): 640w x 640d x 945h x 605sh - 13.0kg

±130 Seat Height:

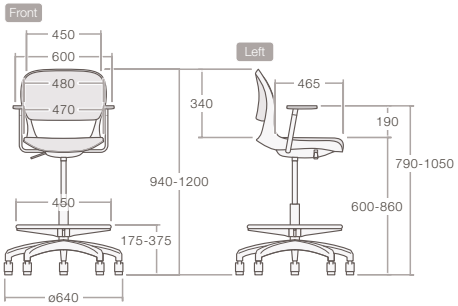


ACE4S... (with BFA): 660w x 660d x 925h x 585sh - 13.6kg

±90 Seat Height:



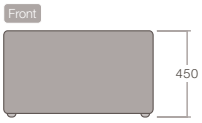
ACESTSB...: 565w x 590d x 1140h x 800sh - 9.8kg



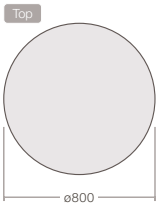
ACED... (with BFA): 640w x 640d x 1065h x 725sh - 12.6kg

±260 Seat Height: ±200 Footring Height:

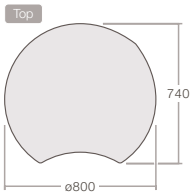
ADAPTIV - Modular Seating



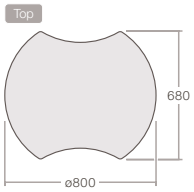
Adaptiv (All variants): 450h



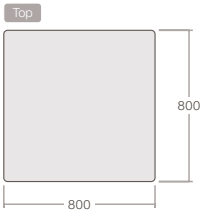
AC1200: 1200dia x 450h
AC1000: 1000dia x 450h
AC800: 800dia x 450h
AC600: 600dia x 450h



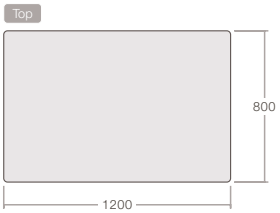
AE1200: 1200w x 1105d x 450h
AE1000: 1000w x 920d x 450h
AE800: 800w x 740d x 450h
AE600: 600w x 555d x 450h



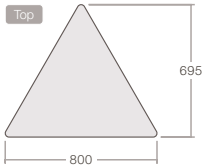
ADE1200: 1200w x 1010d x 450h
ADE1000: 1000w x 835d x 450h
ADE800: 800w x 680d x 450h
ADE600: 600w x 505d x 450h



AS1200: 1200w x 800d x 450h
AS1000: 1000w x 800d x 450h
AS800: 800w x 800d x 450h
AS600: 600w x 800d x 450h

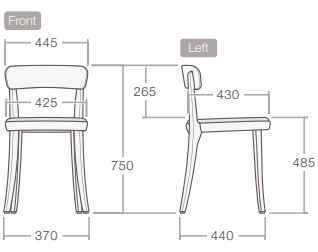


AR1200: 1200w x 800d x 450h
AR1000: 1000w x 800d x 450h

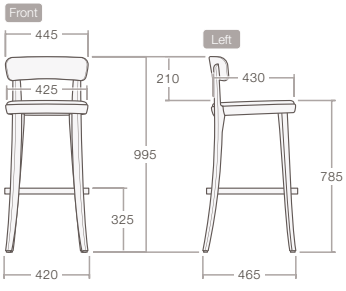


AW800: 800w x 695d x 450h

AURA - Multi-Purpose Seating and Stools

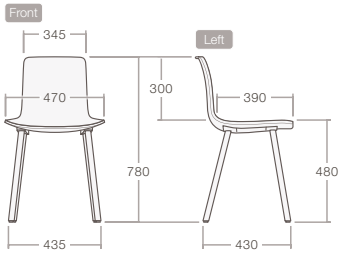


AUR: 445w x 465d x 750h x 485sh - 4.7kg



AURST: 445w x 480d x 995h x 785sh - 6.0kg

BEN - Multi-Purpose Seating

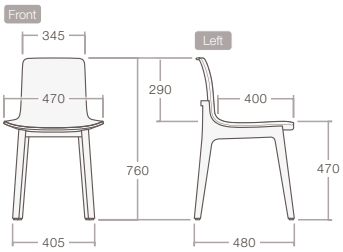


BEN: 470w x 490d x 780h x 480sh - 5.6kg
BENUP: 480w x 505d x 805h x 505sh - 6.0kg

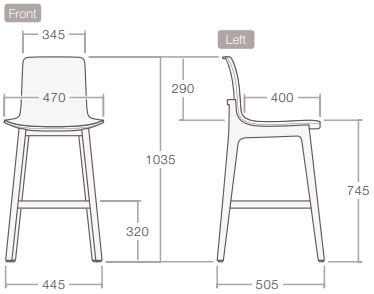
The dimensions illustrated in this document are not to scale. For accurate dimensions of any Elite product, please contact customer services.

Technical Information

BILL - Multi-Purpose Seating and Stools

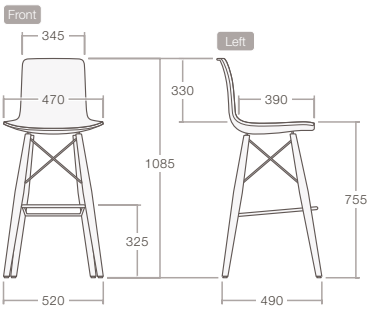


BIL: 470w x 505d x 760h x 470sh - 5.2kg
BILUP: 480w x 515d x 785h x 480sh - 5.9kg



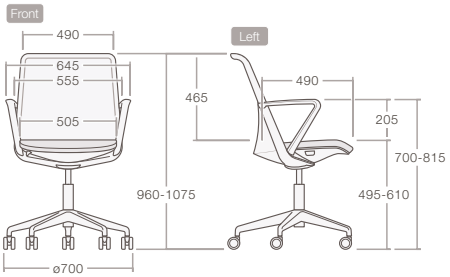
BILST: 470w x 520d x 1035h x 745sh - 6.9kg
BILSTUP: 480w x 530d x 1060h x 755sh - 7.6kg

BOB - Stools



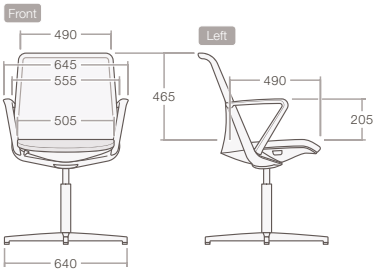
BOBST: 520w x 515d x 1085h x 755sh - 6.7kg
BOBSTUP: 530w x 525d x 1110h x 765sh - 7.4 kg

BREEZE - Agile Seating



BRE.../... (with BA): 700w x 700d x 1075h x 610sh - 11.2kg

±115 Seat Height:



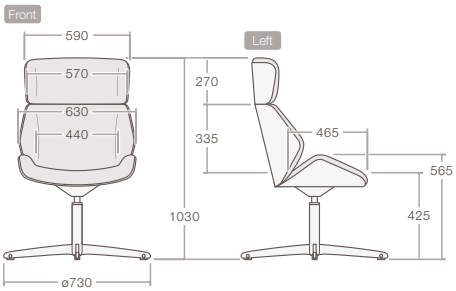
BRE.../.../P4S (with BA): 645w



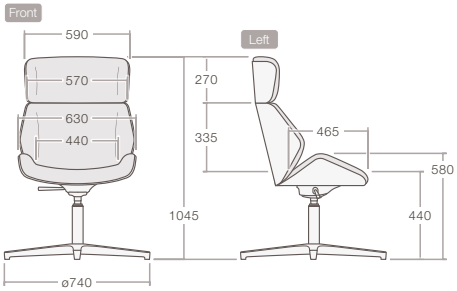
The dimensions illustrated in this document are not to scale. For accurate dimensions of any Elite product, please contact customer services.

Technical Information

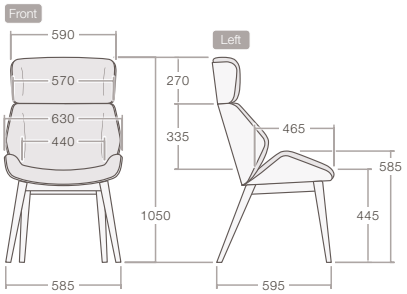
CASCARA - Visitor and Lounge Seating



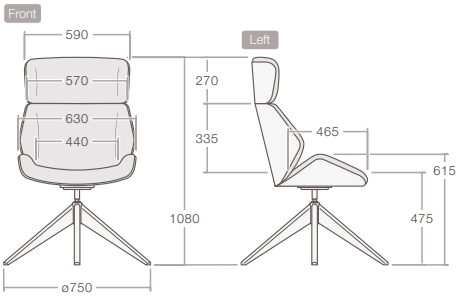
CASHBSW... (WA and WH): 730w x 730d x 1030h x 425sh - 22.0kg
CASHBSWFU: 730w x 730d x 1030h x 425sh - 20.8kg
CASSW... (WA and WH): 730w x 730d x 810h x 425sh - 18.4kg
CASSWFU: 730w x 730d x 810h x 425sh - 17.2kg



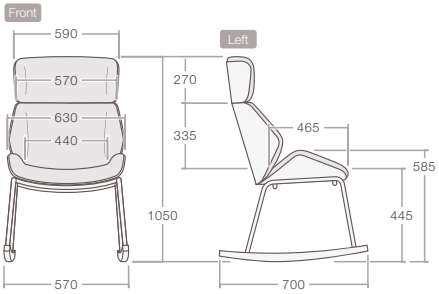
CASHB4S... (WA and WH): 740w x 740d x 1045h x 440sh - 21.4kg
CASHB4SFU: 740w x 740d x 1045h x 440sh - 20.2kg
CAS4S... (WA and WH): 740w x 740d x 825h x 440sh - 17.8kg
CAS4SFU: 740w x 740d x 825h x 440sh - 16.6kg



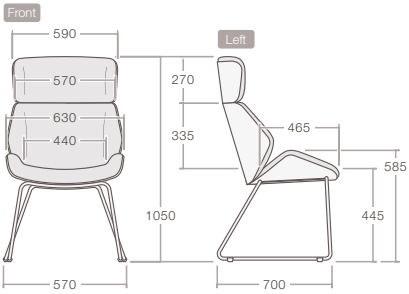
CASHBWL... (WA and WH): 630w x 680d x 1050h x 445sh - 22.0kg
CASHBWLFU: 630w x 680d x 1050h x 445sh - 20.8kg
CASWL... (WA and WH): 630w x 640d x 830h x 445sh - 18.4kg
CASWLFU: 630w x 640d x 830h x 445sh - 17.2kg



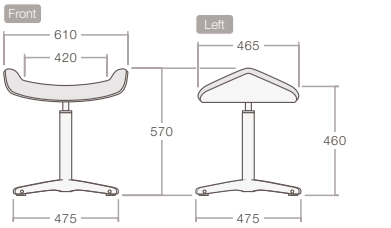
CASHBSWWL... (WA and WH): 750w x 750d x 1035h x 475sh - 20.8kg
CASHBSWFWLU: 750w x 750d x 1035h x 475sh - 19.6kg
CASSWWL... (WA and WH): 750w x 750d x 815h x 475sh - 17.2kg
CASSWFWLU: 750w x 750d x 815h x 475sh - 16.0kg



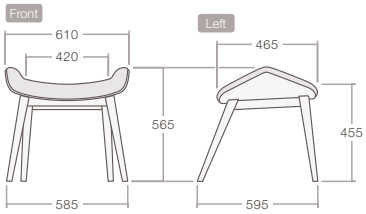
CASHBRB... (WA and WH): 630w x 700d x 1050h x 445sh - 21.2kg
CASHBRBFU: 630w x 700d x 1050h x 445sh - 20.0kg
CASRB... (WA and WH): 630w x 700d x 830h x 445sh - 17.6kg
CASRBFU: 630w x 700d x 830h x 445sh - 16.4kg



CASHBSB... (WA and WH): 630w x 700d x 1050h x 445sh - 21.2kg
CASHBSBFU: 630w x 700d x 1050h x 445sh - 20.0kg
CASSB... (WA and WH): 630w x 700d x 830h x 445sh - 17.6kg
CASSBFU: 630w x 700d x 830h x 445sh - 16.2kg



CASFSCH... (WA and WH): 610w x 475d x 570h x 460sh - 10.4kg
CASFSCHFU: 610w x 475d x 570h x 460sh - 10.4kg



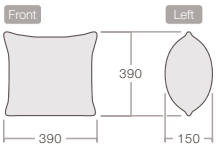
CASFSWL... (WA and WH): 610w x 595d x 565h x 455sh - 8.4kg
CASFSWLFU: 610w x 595d x 565h x 455sh - 8.4kg



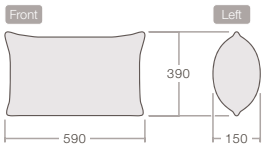
The dimensions illustrated in this document are not to scale. For accurate dimensions of any Elite product, please contact customer services.

Technical Information

CUSHIONS - Soft Seating

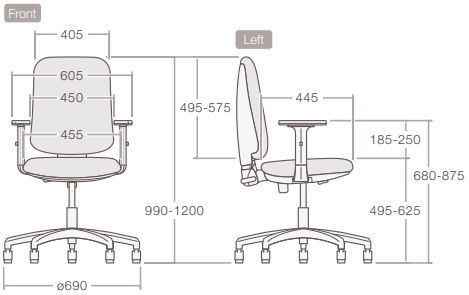


SQC: 390w x 150d x 390h - 0.4kg



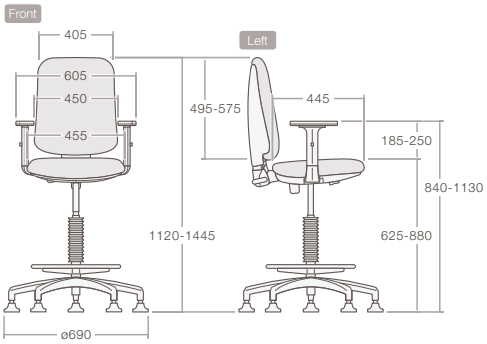
REC: 590w x 150d x 390h - 0.6kg

EDEN - Operator Seating



EDE (with 2D): 690w x 690d x 1200h x 625sh - 15.4kg
EDEW (with 2D): 690w x 690d x 1200h x 625sh - 00.0kg

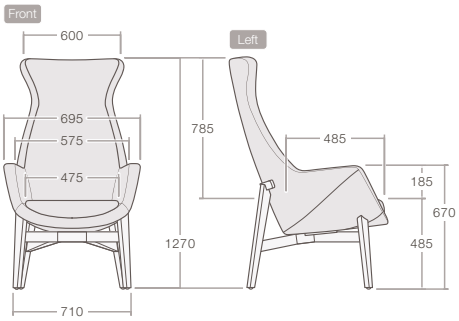
±80 Back Height: ±130 Seat Height: ±65 Arm Height:



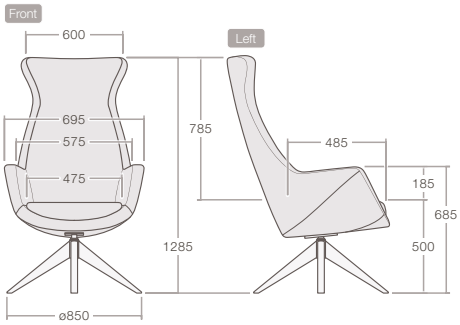
EDED (with 2D): 690w x 690d x 1445h x 880sh - 00.0kg
EDEWD (with 2D): 690w x 690d x 1445h x 880sh - 00.0kg

±80 Back Height: ±255 Seat Height: ±65 Arm Height:

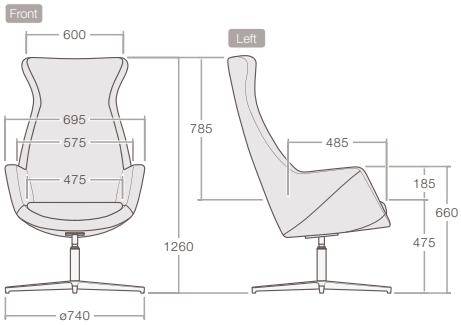
ELIPSA - Visitor and Lounge Seating



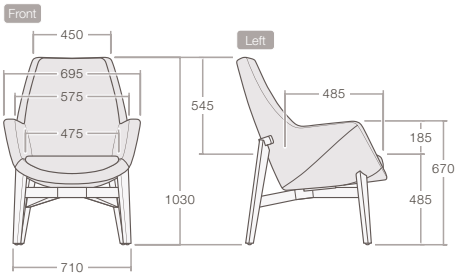
ELIHBWL: 710w x 890d x 1270h x 485sh - 23.2kg



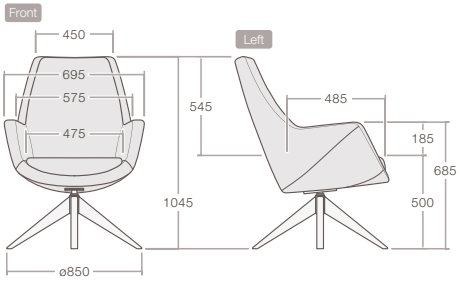
ELIHBSWWL: 850w x 910d x 1285h x 500sh - 23.0kg



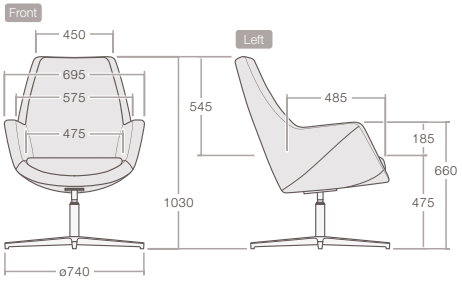
ELIHBSW: 740w x 890d x 1260h x 475sh - 24.2kg



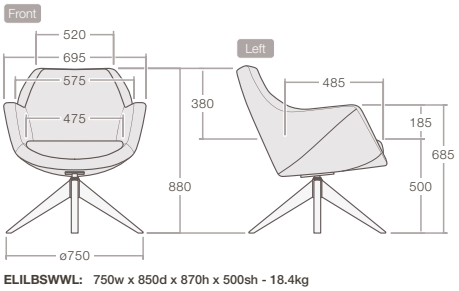
ELIMBWL: 710w x 850d x 1030h x 485sh - 19.4kg



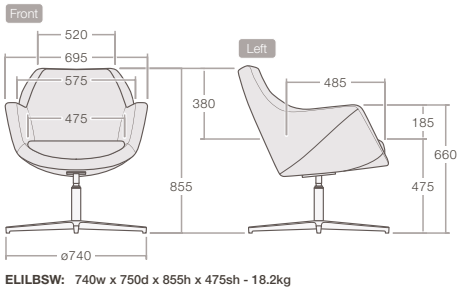
ELIMBSWWL: 850w x 860d x 1045h x 500sh - 19.2 kg



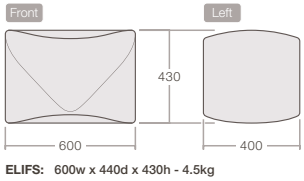
ELIMBSW: 740w x 810d x 1030h x 475sh - 22.0kg



ELILBSWWL: 750w x 850d x 870h x 500sh - 18.4kg



ELILBSW: 740w x 750d x 855h x 475sh - 18.2kg

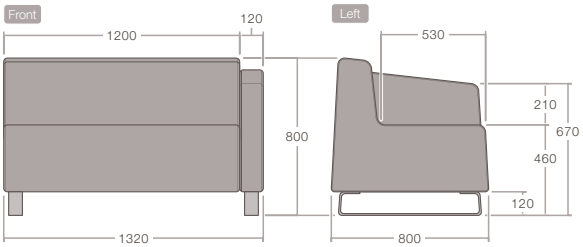


ELIFS: 600w x 440d x 430h - 4.5kg

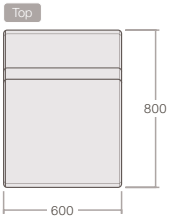
The dimensions illustrated in this document are not to scale. For accurate dimensions of any Elite product, please contact customer services.

Technical Information

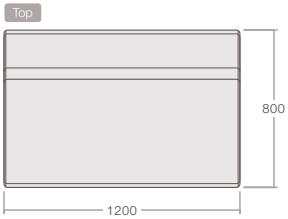
ELLA - Soft Seating



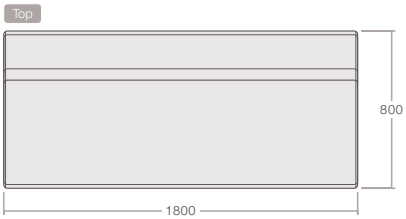
Ella: 1320w x 800d x 800h x 460sh



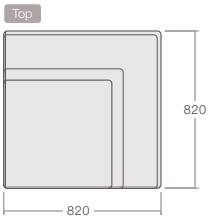
ELL1: 600w x 800d x 800h x 460sh - 24.9kg



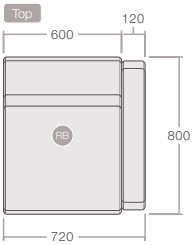
ELL2: 1200w x 800d x 800h x 460sh - 35.4kg



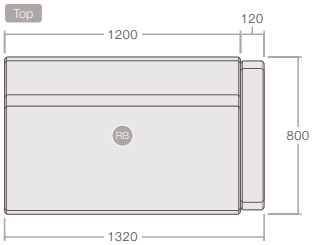
ELL3: 1800w x 800d x 800h x 460sh - 45.8kg



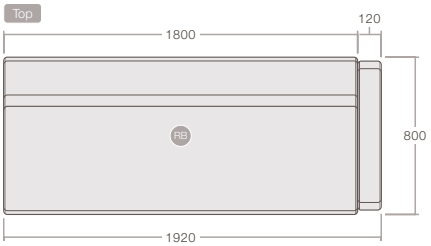
ELL4: 820w x 820d x 800h x 460sh - 30.6kg



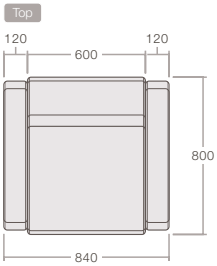
ELL6 (RB)**:** 720w x 800d x 800h x 460sh - 33.8kg
ELL5 (LB)**:** 720w x 800d x 800h x 460sh - 33.8kg



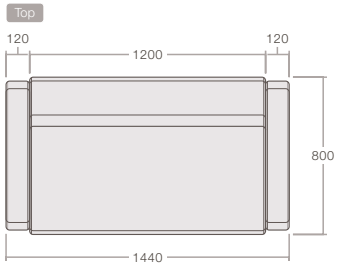
ELL8 (RB)**:** 1320w x 800d x 800h x 460sh - 45.0kg
ELL7 (LB)**:** 1320w x 800d x 800h x 460sh - 45.0kg



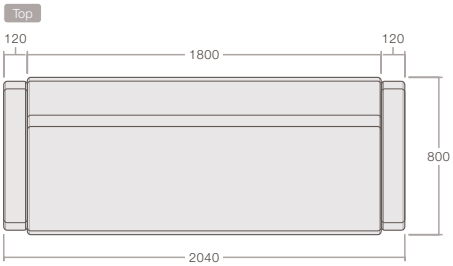
ELL10 (RB)**:** 1320w x 800d x 800h x 460sh - 56.2kg
ELL9 (LB)**:** 1320w x 800d x 800h x 460sh - 56.2kg



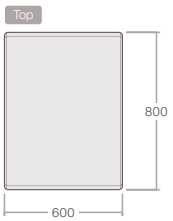
ELL11: 840w x 800d x 800h x 460sh - 45.2kg



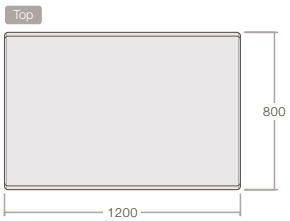
ELL12: 1440w x 800d x 800h x 460sh - 54.2kg



ELL13: 2040w x 800d x 800h x 460sh - 63.2kg

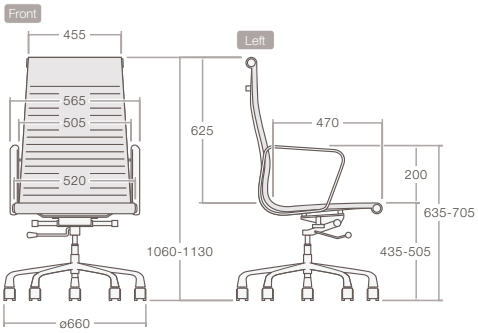


ELL14: 600w x 800d x 460h - 23.6kg



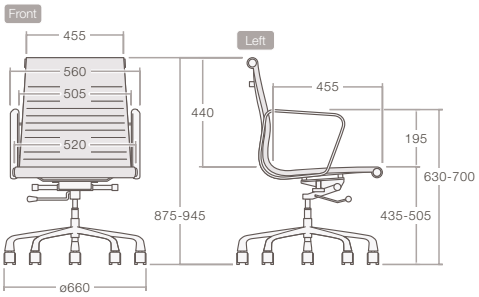
ELL15: 1200w x 800d x 460h - 00.0kg

ENNA - Visitor and Lounge Seating



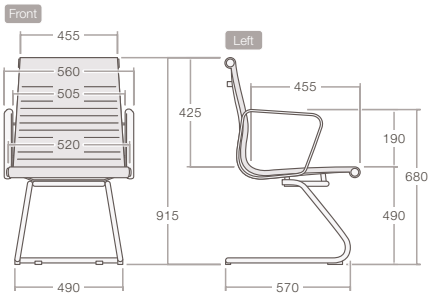
ENNHB: 660w x 665d x 1130h x 505sh - 15.7kg

±70 Seat Height:



ENN: 660w x 660d x 945h x 505sh - 14.7kg

±70 Seat Height:

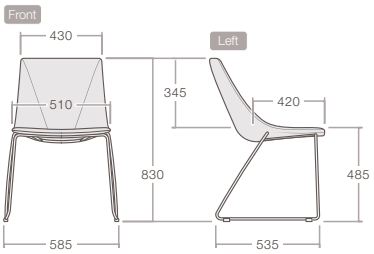


ENNC: 560w x 620d x 915h x 490sh - 12.2kg

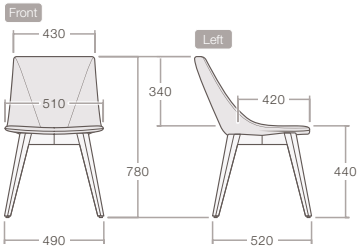
The dimensions illustrated in this document are not to scale. For accurate dimensions of any Elite product, please contact customer services.

Technical Information

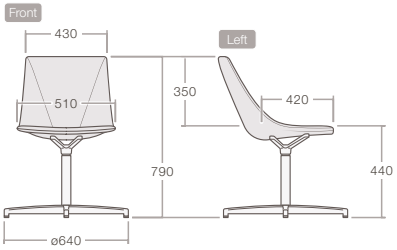
ESCAPE - Visitor and Lounge Seating and Stools



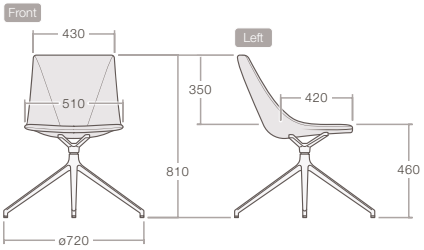
ESC: 585w x 610d x 830h x 485sh - 7.8kg



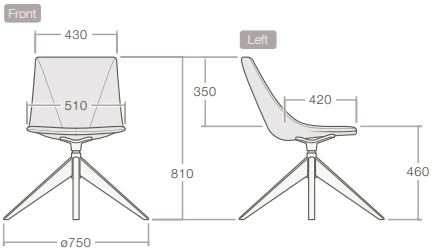
ESCWL: 510w x 700d x 780h x 440sh - 6.8kg



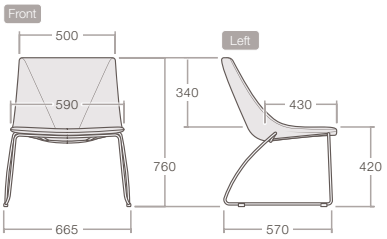
ESC4S: 640w x 640d x 790h x 440sh - 8.2kg



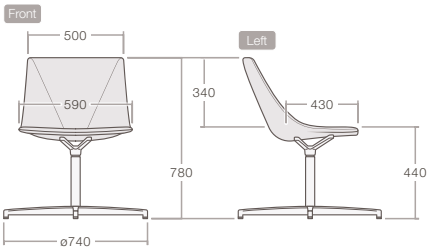
ESCSW: 720w x 720d x 810h x 460sh - 8.4kg



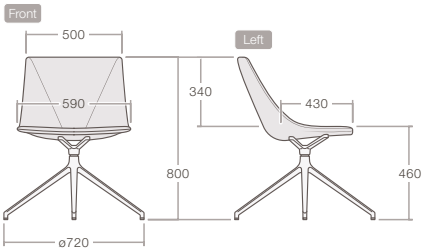
ESCSWWL: 750w x 750d x 810h x 460sh - 8.2kg



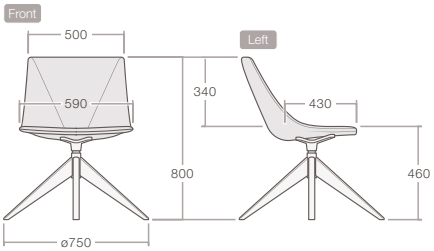
ESCL: 665w x 700d x 760h x 420sh



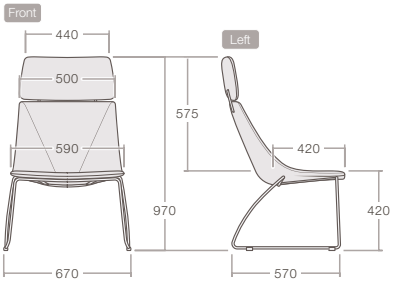
ESCL4S: 740w x 740d x 780h x 440sh



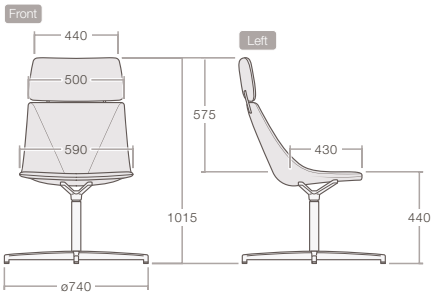
ESCLSW: 720w x 720d x 800h x 460sh



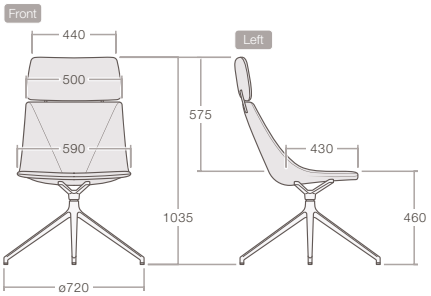
ESCLSWWL: 750w x 750d x 800h x 460sh



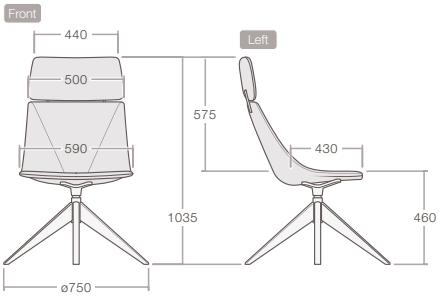
ESCL/UH: 670w x 725d x 970h x 420sh - 10.2kg



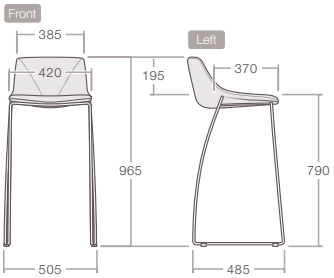
ESCL4S/UH: 740w x 740d x 1015h x 440sh - 10.0kg



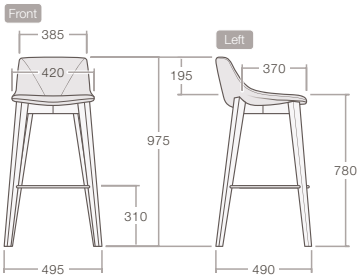
ESCLSW/UH: 720w x 720d x 1035h x 460sh - 10.2kg



ESCLSWWL/UH: 750w x 750d x 1035h x 460sh - 10.0kg



ESCST: 505w x 490d x 965h x 790sh - 7.4kg

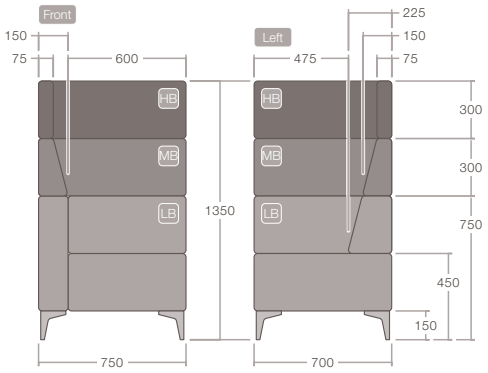


ESCSTWL: 495w x 490d x 975h x 780sh - 7.6kg

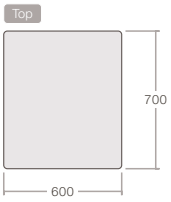
The dimensions illustrated in this document are not to scale. For accurate dimensions of any Elite product, please contact customer services.

Technical Information

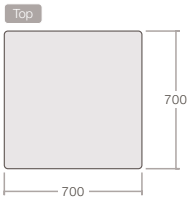
EVO PLUS - Soft Seating



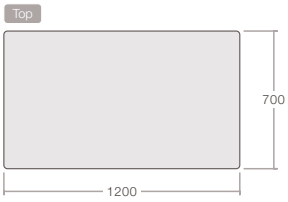
Evo Plus: 750w x 700d x 1350h



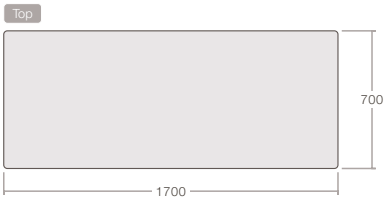
EVOP1: 600w x 700d x 450h



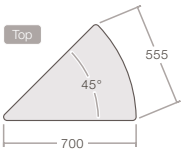
EVOP2: 700w x 700d x 450h



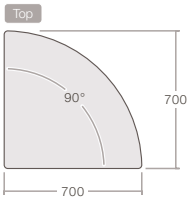
EVOP3: 1200w x 700d x 450h



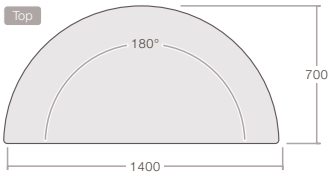
EVOP4: 1700w x 700d x 450h



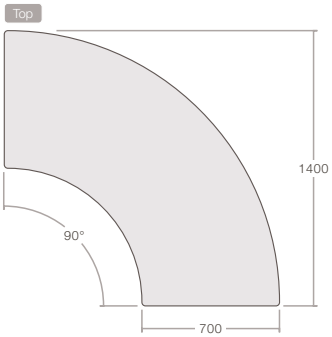
EVOP5: 700w x 555d x 450h



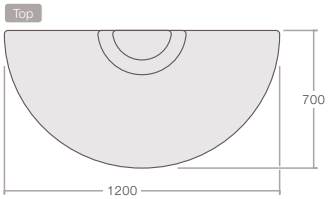
EVOP6: 700w x 700d x 450h



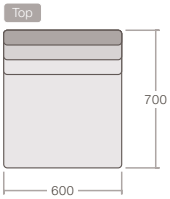
EVOP7: 1400w x 700d x 450h



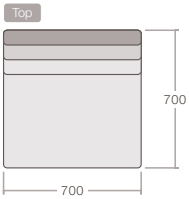
EVOP8: 1400w x 1400d x 450h



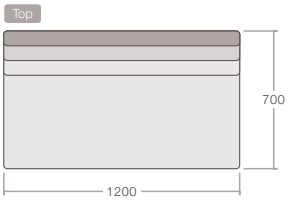
EVOP15: 1400w x 700d x 750h x 450sh



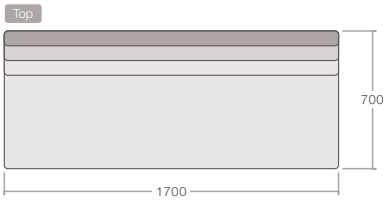
EVOPHB9: 600w x 700d x 1350h x 450sh
EVOPMB9: 600w x 700d x 1050h x 450sh
EVOP9: 600w x 700d x 750h x 450sh



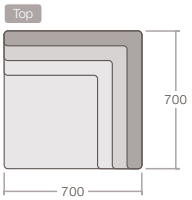
EVOPHB10: 700w x 700d x 1350h x 450sh
EVOPMB10: 700w x 700d x 1050h x 450sh
EVOP10: 700w x 700d x 750h x 450sh



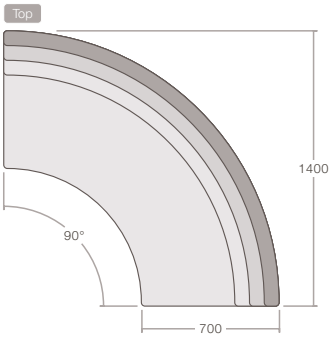
EVOPHB11: 1200w x 700d x 1350h x 450sh
EVOPMB11: 1200w x 700d x 1050h x 450sh
EVOP11: 1200w x 700d x 750h x 450sh



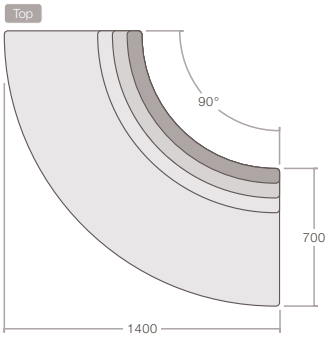
EVOPHB12: 1700w x 700d x 1350h x 450sh
EVOPMB12: 1700w x 700d x 1050h x 450sh
EVOP12: 1700w x 700d x 750h x 450sh



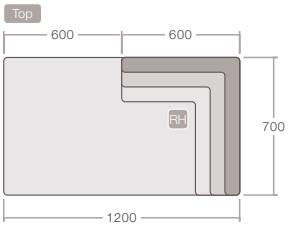
EVOPHB13: 700w x 700d x 1350h x 450sh
EVOPMB13: 700w x 700d x 1050h x 450sh
EVOP13: 700w x 700d x 750h x 450sh



EVOPHB14: 1400w x 1400d x 1050h x 450sh
EVOPMB14: 1400w x 1400d x 1050h x 450sh
EVOP14: 1400w x 1400d x 750h x 450sh



EVOPHB36: 1400w x 1400d x 1050h x 450sh
EVOPMB36: 1400w x 1400d x 1050h x 450sh
EVOP36: 1400w x 1400d x 750h x 450sh

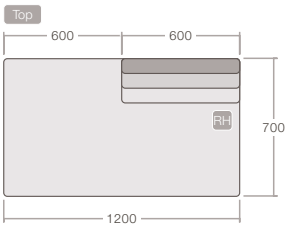


EVOPHB34 (RB)**:** 1200w x 700d x 1350h x 450sh
EVOPHB35 (LB)**:** 1200w x 700d x 1350h x 450sh
EVOPMB34 (RB)**:** 1200w x 700d x 1050h x 450sh
EVOPMB35 (LB)**:** 1200w x 700d x 1050h x 450sh
EVOP34 (RB)**:** 1200w x 700d x 750h x 450sh
EVOP35 (LB)**:** 1200w x 700d x 750h x 450sh

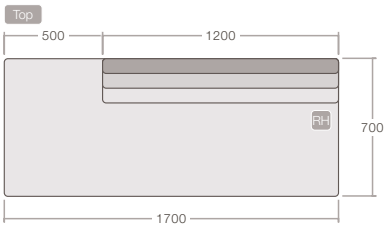
The dimensions illustrated in this document are not to scale. For accurate dimensions of any Elite product, please contact customer services.

Technical Information

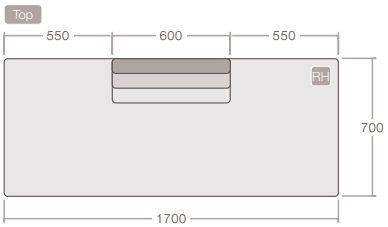
EVO PLUS - Soft Seating



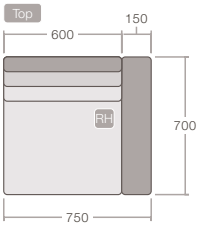
EVOPHB17 (RB): 1200w x 700d x 1350h x 450sh
EVOPHB16 (LB): 1200w x 700d x 1350h x 450sh
EVOPMB17 (RB): 1200w x 700d x 1050h x 450sh
EVOPMB16 (LB): 1200w x 700d x 1050h x 450sh
EVOP17 (RB): 1200w x 700d x 750h x 450sh
EVOP16 (LB): 1200w x 700d x 750h x 450sh



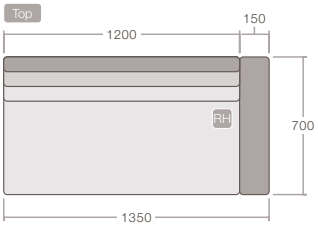
EVOPHB19 (RB): 1700w x 700d x 1350h x 450sh
EVOPHB18 (LB): 1700w x 700d x 1350h x 450sh
EVOPMB19 (RB): 1700w x 700d x 1050h x 450sh
EVOPMB18 (LB): 1700w x 700d x 1050h x 450sh
EVOP19 (RB): 1700w x 700d x 750h x 450sh
EVOP18 (LB): 1700w x 700d x 750h x 450sh



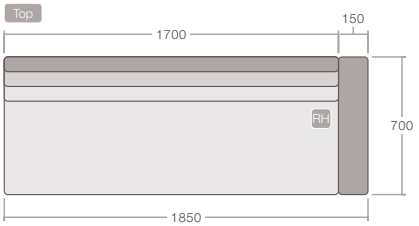
EVOPHB20: 1700w x 700d x 1350h x 450sh
EVOPMB20: 1700w x 700d x 1050h x 450sh
EVOP20: 1700w x 700d x 750h x 450sh



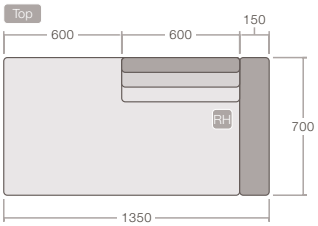
EVOPHB24 (RB): 750w x 700d x 1350h x 450sh
EVOPHB21 (LB): 750w x 700d x 1350h x 450sh
EVOPMB24 (RB): 750w x 700d x 1050h x 450sh
EVOPMB21 (LB): 750w x 700d x 1050h x 450sh
EVOP24 (RB): 750w x 700d x 750h x 450sh
EVOP21 (LB): 750w x 700d x 750h x 450sh



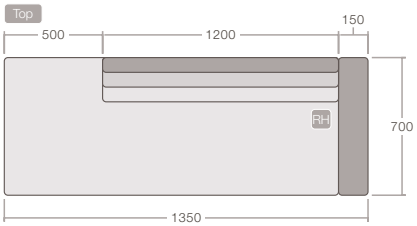
EVOPHB25 (RB): 1350w x 700d x 1350h x 450sh
EVOPHB22 (LB): 1350w x 700d x 1350h x 450sh
EVOPMB25 (RB): 1350w x 700d x 1050h x 450sh
EVOPMB22 (LB): 1350w x 700d x 1050h x 450sh
EVOP25 (RB): 1350w x 700d x 750h x 450sh
EVOP22 (LB): 1350w x 700d x 750h x 450sh



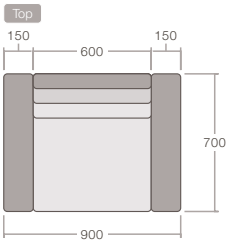
EVOPHB26 (RB): 1850w x 700d x 1350h x 450sh
EVOPHB23 (LB): 1850w x 700d x 1350h x 450sh
EVOPMB26 (RB): 1850w x 700d x 1050h x 450sh
EVOPMB23 (LB): 1850w x 700d x 1050h x 450sh
EVOP26 (RB): 1850w x 700d x 750h x 450sh
EVOP23 (LB): 1850w x 700d x 750h x 450sh



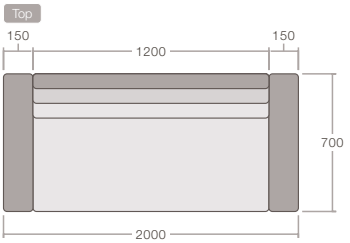
EVOPHB29 (RB): 1350w x 700d x 1350h x 450sh
EVOPHB27 (LB): 1350w x 700d x 1350h x 450sh
EVOPMB29 (RB): 1350w x 700d x 1050h x 450sh
EVOPMB27 (LB): 1350w x 700d x 1050h x 450sh
EVOP29 (RB): 1350w x 700d x 750h x 450sh
EVOP27 (LB): 1350w x 700d x 750h x 450sh



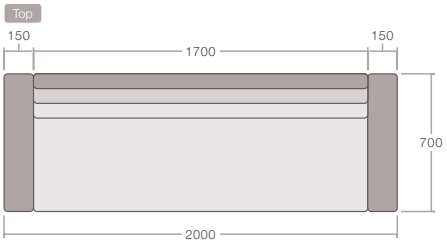
EVOPHB30 (RB): 1850w x 700d x 1350h x 450sh
EVOPHB28 (LB): 1850w x 700d x 1350h x 450sh
EVOPMB30 (RB): 1850w x 700d x 1050h x 450sh
EVOPMB28 (LB): 1850w x 700d x 1050h x 450sh
EVOP30 (RB): 1850w x 700d x 750h x 450sh
EVOP28 (LB): 1850w x 700d x 750h x 450sh



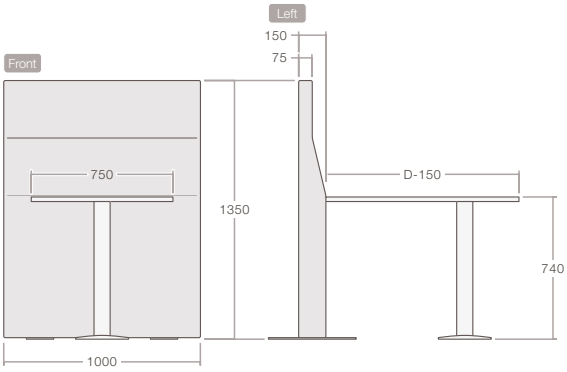
EVOPHB31: 900w x 700d x 1350h x 450sh
EVOPMB31: 900w x 700d x 1050h x 450sh
EVOP31: 900w x 700d x 750h x 450sh



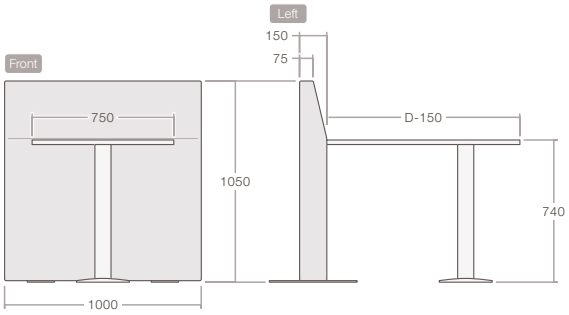
EVOPHB32: 1500w x 700d x 1350h x 450sh
EVOPMB32: 1500w x 700d x 1050h x 450sh
EVOP32: 1500w x 700d x 750h x 450sh



EVOPHB33: 2000w x 700d x 1350h x 450sh
EVOPMB33: 2000w x 700d x 1050h x 450sh
EVOP33: 2000w x 700d x 750h x 450sh



EVOPHBP1: 1000w x 800d x 1350h
EVOPHBP2: 1000w x 1150d x 1350h
EVOPHBP3: 1000w x 1650d x 1350h

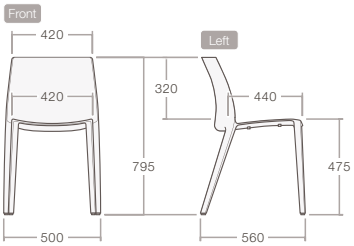


EVOPMBP1: 1000w x 800d x 1050h
EVOPMBP2: 1000w x 1150d x 1050h
EVOPMBP3: 1000w x 1650d x 1050h

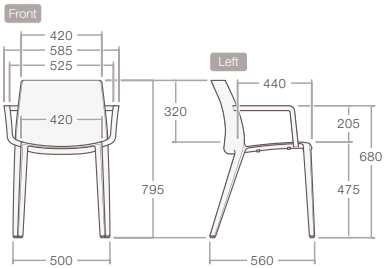
The dimensions illustrated in this document are not to scale. For accurate dimensions of any Elite product, please contact customer services.

Technical Information

EXPLORER - Multi-Purpose Seating



EXP: 500w x 550d x 795h x 475sh - 3.7kg
EXPUS: 500w x 550d x 795h x 480sh



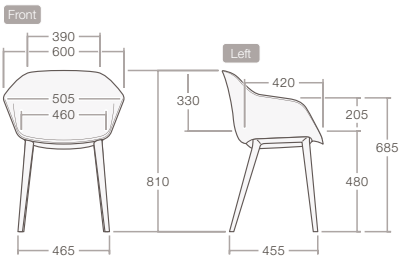
EXPA: 585w x 560d x 795h x 475sh - 4.6kg
EXPAUS: 585w x 560d x 795h x 480sh



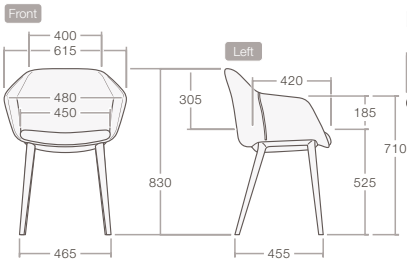
The dimensions illustrated in this document are not to scale. For accurate dimensions of any Elite product, please contact customer services.

Technical Information

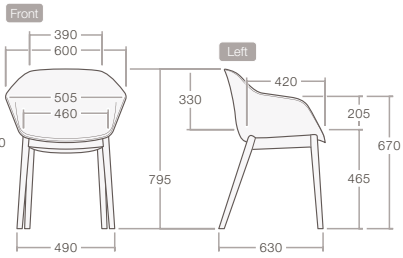
Form - Multi-Purpose Seating



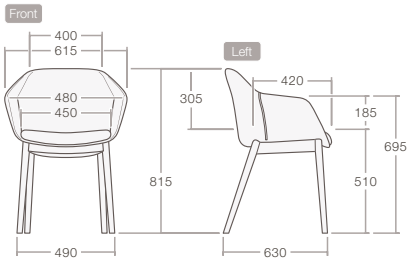
FRM...: 600w x Xd x 810h x 475sh



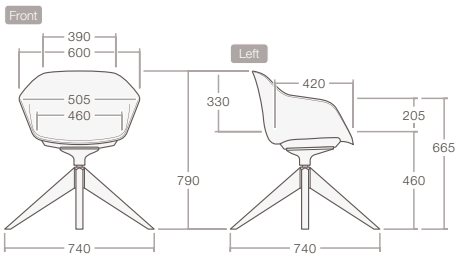
FRMFUP...: 615w x Xd x 830h x 525sh



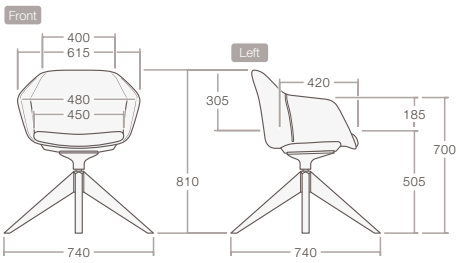
FRMWL...: 600w x Xd x 795h x 460sh



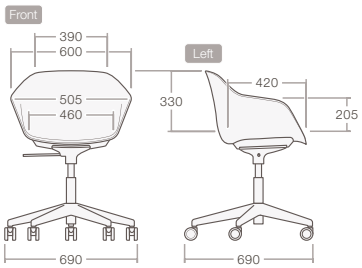
FRMWLFUP...: 615w x Xd x 815h x 510sh



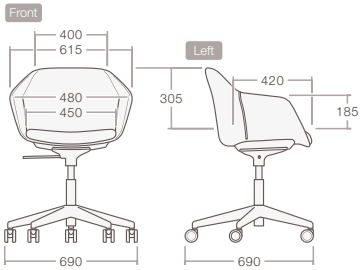
FRMSWWL...: 740w x 740d x 790h x 455sh



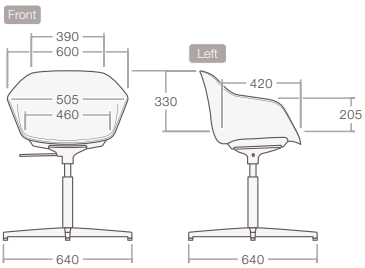
FRMSWWLFUP...: 740w x 740d x 810h x 505sh



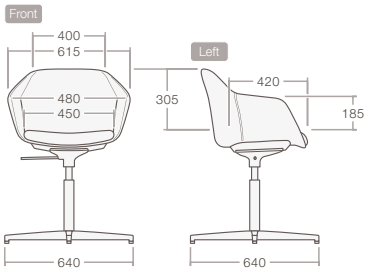
FRM5S...: 690w x 690d



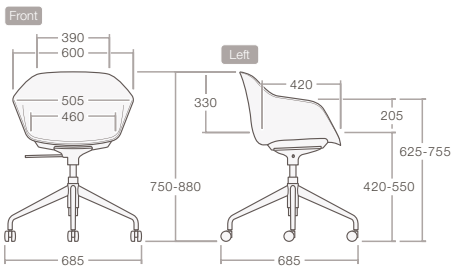
FRM5SFUP...: 690w x 690d



FRM4S...: 640w x 640d

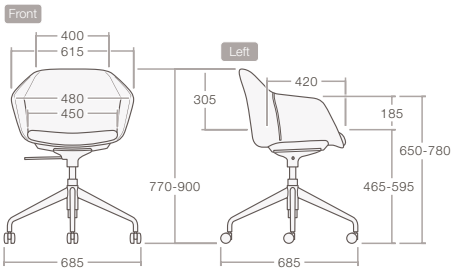


FRM4SFUP...: 640w x 640d



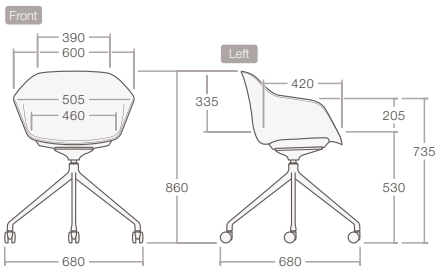
FRM4SP...: 685w x 685d x Xh x Xsh

±130 Seat Height:

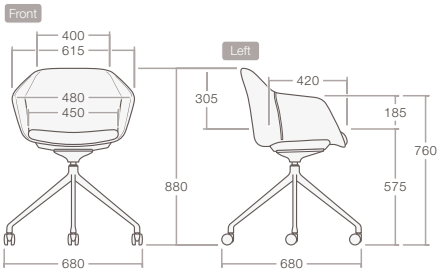


FRM4SPFUP...: 685w x 685d x Xh x Xsh

±130 Seat Height:



FRMSW...: 680w x 680d x 860h x 530sh

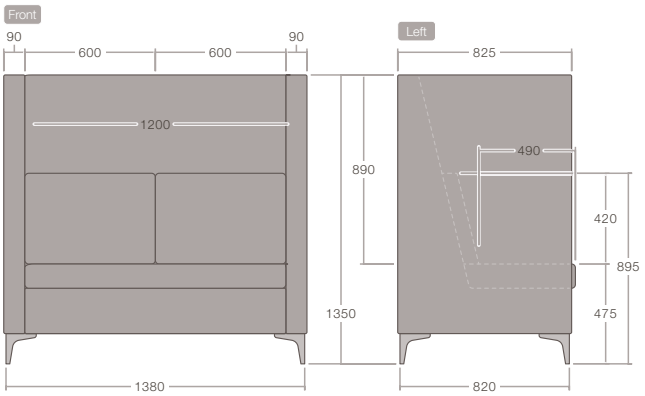


FRMSWFUP...: 680w x 680d x 880h x 575sh

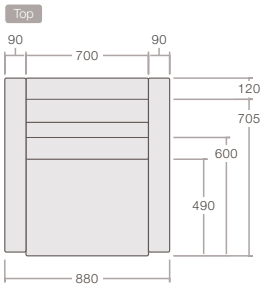
The dimensions illustrated in this document are not to scale. For accurate dimensions of any Elite product, please contact customer services.

Technical Information

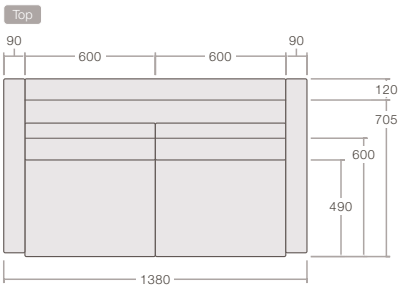
GEORGIA - Modular Sofa



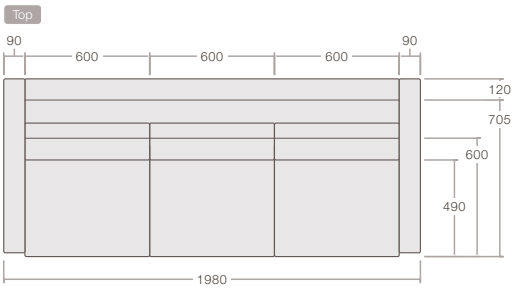
Georgia: 1375w x 830d x 1365h x 475sh - 00.0kg



GEOHB/1S: 880w x 825d x 1365h x 475sh

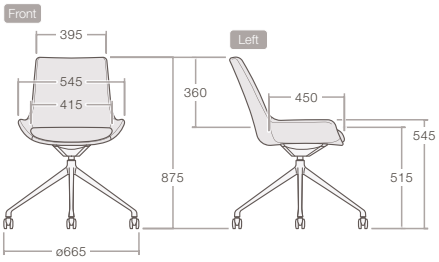


GEOHB/2S: 1380w x 825d x 1365h x 475sh

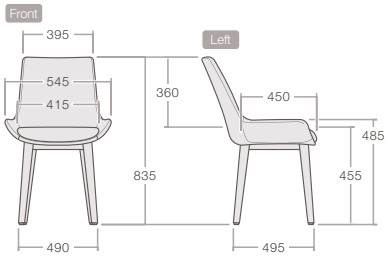


GEOHB/3S: 1980w x 825d x 1365h x 475sh

HAMPTON - Multi-Purpose Seating

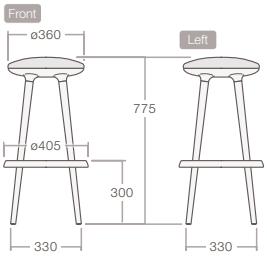


HAMSW: 665w x 665d x 875h x 515sh - 9.2kg

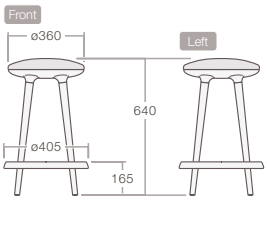


HAMWL: 545w x 575d x 830h x 455sh - 7.8kg

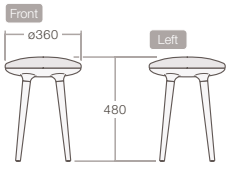
HALO - Stool



HALSTH: 405w x 405d x 775h - 3.8kg



HALSTC: 405w x 405d x 640h

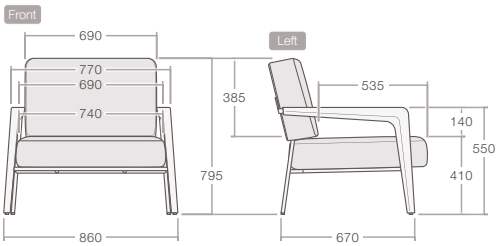


HALSTL: 360w x 360d x 480h

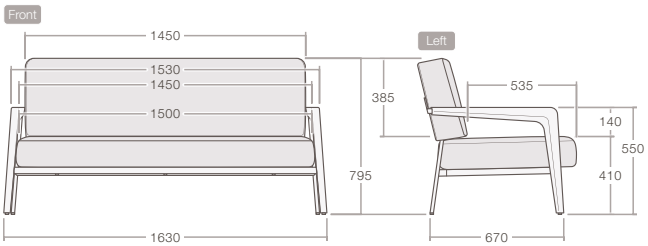
The dimensions illustrated in this document are not to scale. For accurate dimensions of any Elite product, please contact customer services.

Technical Information

HEKTOR - Soft Seating

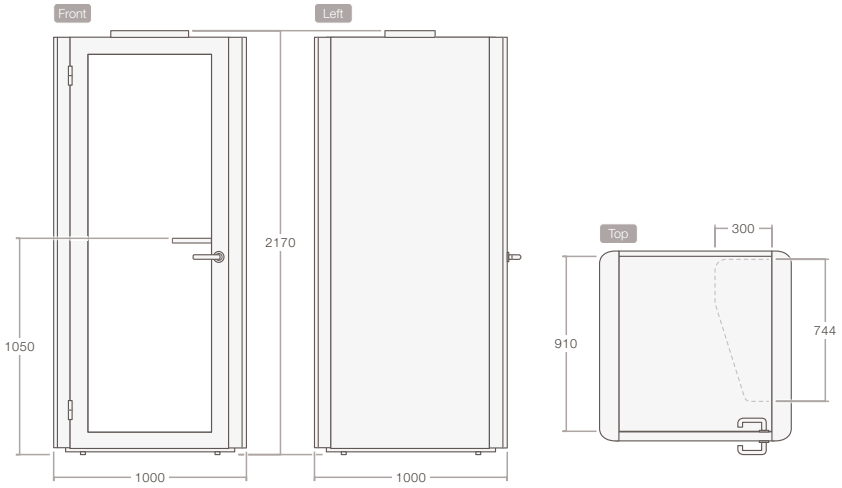


HEK1: 860w x 760d x 795h x 410sh - 20.2kg

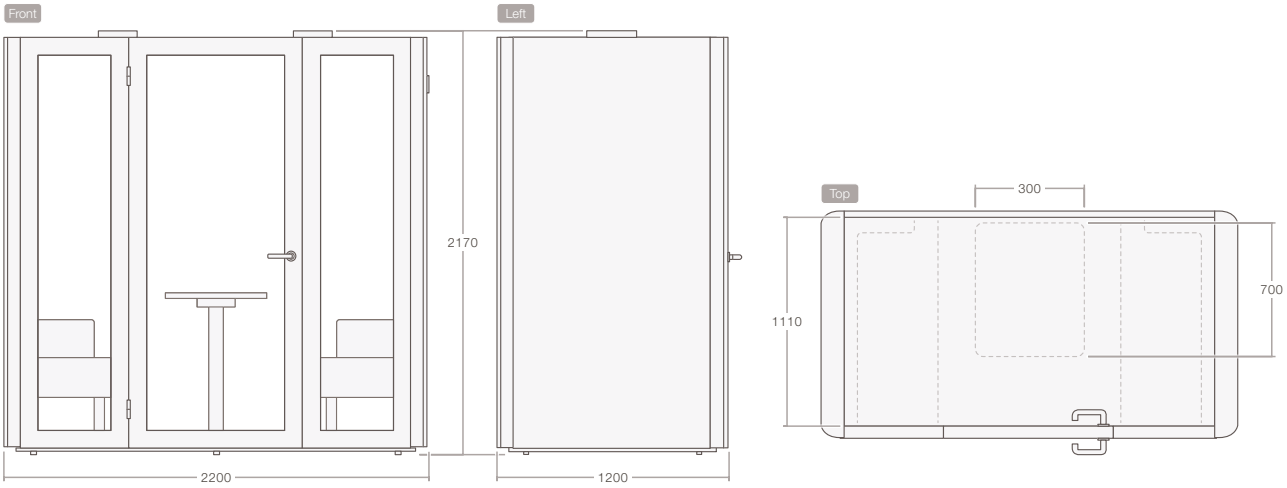


HEK2: 1630w x 760d x 795h x 410sh - 33.6kg

HOST - Pods and Booths



HOS1: 1000w x 1000d x 2170h

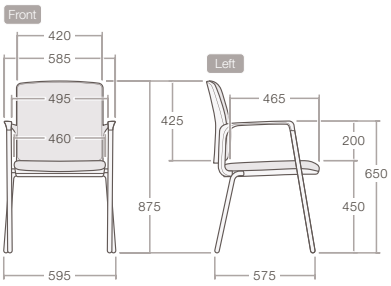


HOS2: 2200w x 1200d x 2170h

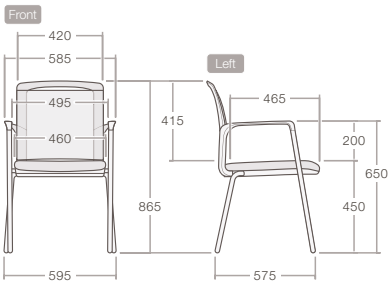
The dimensions illustrated in this document are not to scale. For accurate dimensions of any Elite product, please contact customer services.

Technical Information

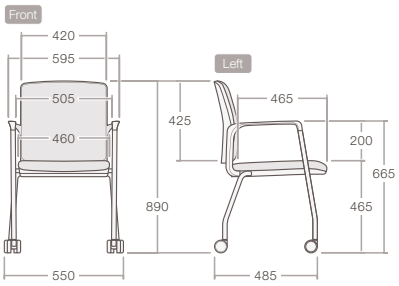
INFINITY - Agile and Meeting Seating



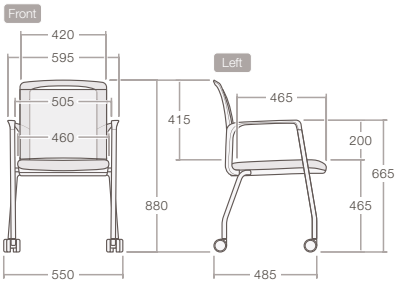
INF...LUSUB: 595w x 575d x 875h x 470sh



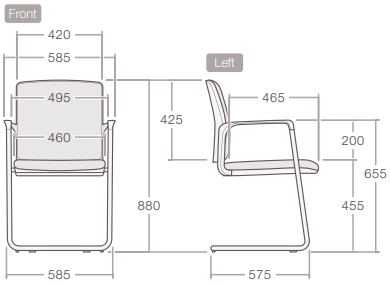
INF...LUSMB: 595w x 575d x 875h x 470sh



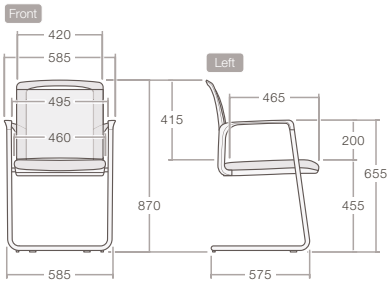
INF...LUSUB/C: 595w x 575d x 890h x 470sh - 9.6kg



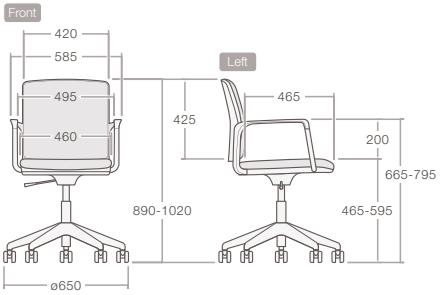
INF...LUSMB/C: 595w x 575d x 885h x 470sh - 8.6kg



INF...CUSUB: 585w x 580d x 880h x 455sh - 9.6kg

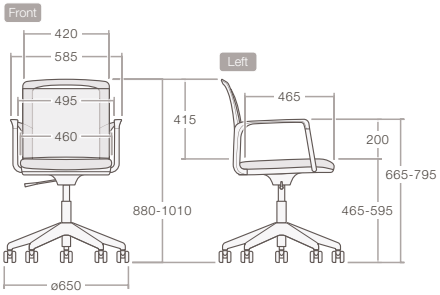


INF...CUSMB: 585w x 575d x 875h x 455sh - 8.6kg



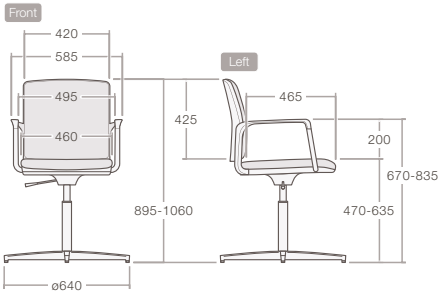
INF...5SUSUB: 650w x 650d x 1015h x 590sh - 11.2kg

±130 Seat Height:



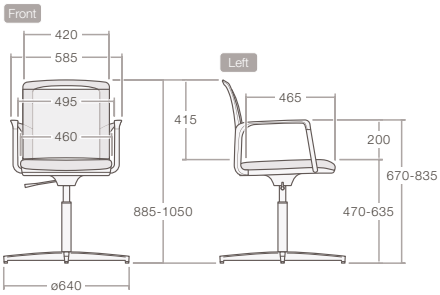
INF...5SUSMB: 650w x 650d x 1020h x 590sh - 10.2kg

±130 Seat Height:



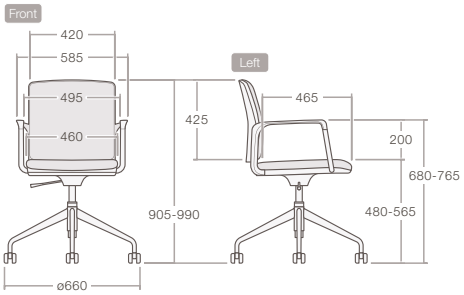
INF...4SUSUB: 640w x 640d x 1060h x 635sh

±165 Seat Height:



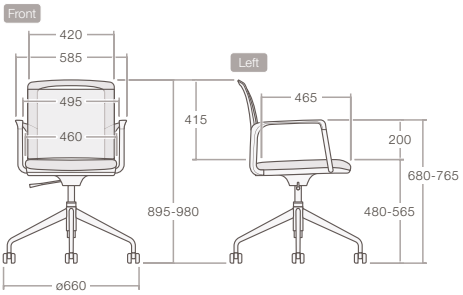
INF...4SUSMB: 640w x 640d x 1050h x 635sh

±165 Seat Height:



INF...4SPUSUB: 660w x 660d x 990h x 565sh - 12.2kg

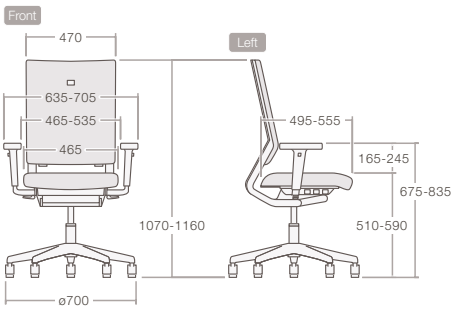
±85 Seat Height:



INF...4SPUSMB: 660w x 660d x 995h x 565sh - 11.2kg

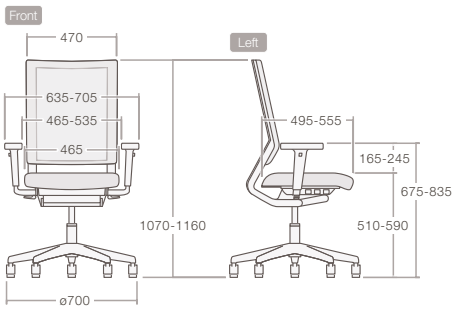
±85 Seat Height:

ISIT LITE - Task Seating



ISITLI (with 4DL): 700w x 700d x 1160h x 590sh - 21.0kg

±60 Seat Depth: ±80 Seat Height:
±70 Arm Width: ±80 Arm Height:



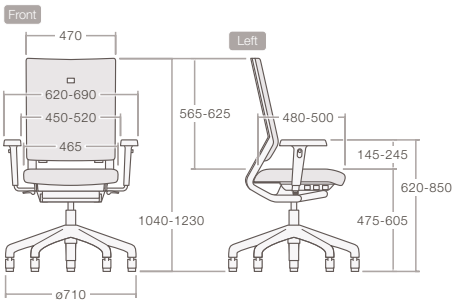
ISITML (with 4DL): 700w x 700d x 1160h x 590sh - 20.8kg

±60 Seat Depth: ±80 Seat Height:
±70 Arm Width: ±80 Arm Height:

The dimensions illustrated in this document are not to scale. For accurate dimensions of any Elite product, please contact customer services.

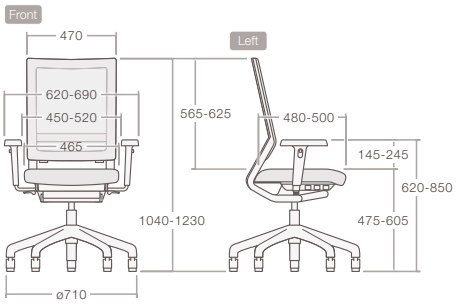
Technical Information

ISIT - Task and Meeting Seating



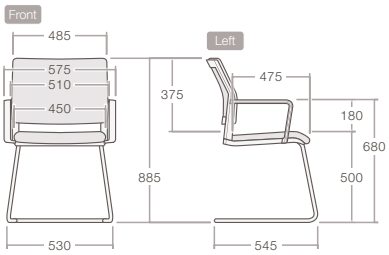
ISIT (with 4D2): 710w x 710d x 1230h x 605sh - 18.6kg

±60 Back Height: ±60 Seat Depth: ±130 Seat Height:
±70 Arm Width: ±100 Arm Height:

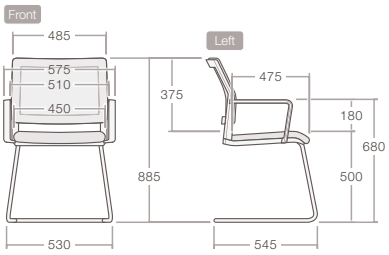


ISITM (with 4D2): 710w x 710d x 1230h x 605sh - 17.5kg

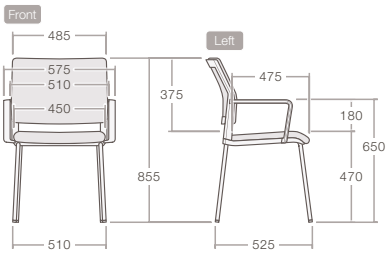
±60 Back Height: ±60 Seat Depth: ±130 Seat Height:
±70 Arm Width: ±100 Arm Height:



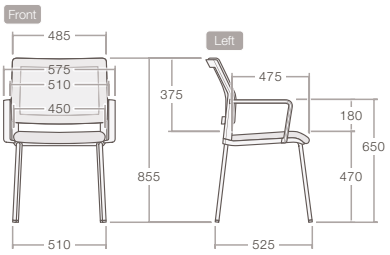
ISITC (with CA): 575w x 595d x 885h x 500sh - 9.0kg



ISITCM (with CA): 575w x 595d x 885h x 500sh - 8.6kg

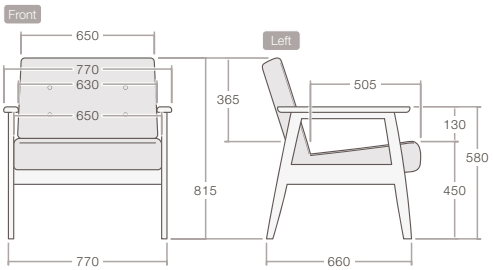


ISITL (with CA): 575w x 580d x 855h x 470sh - 7.8kg

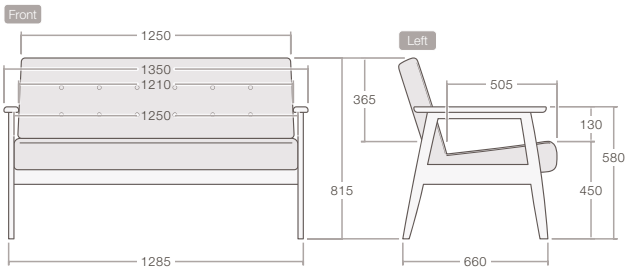


ISITLM (with CA): 575w x 580d x 855h x 470sh - 8.6kg

KOUCH - Soft Seating

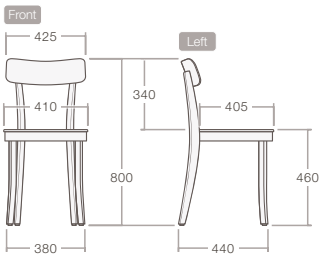


KOU1: 770w x 760d x 815h x 450sh - 15.0kg



KOU2: 1350w x 760d x 815hx 440sh - 21.4kg

LATTE - Multi-Purpose Seating

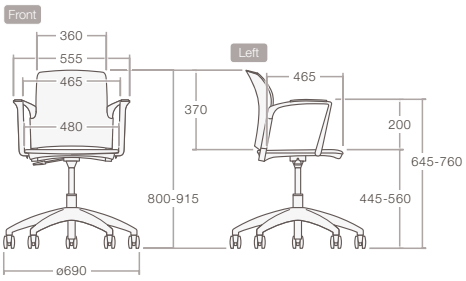


LAT: 425w x 470d x 800h x 460sh - 4.8kg

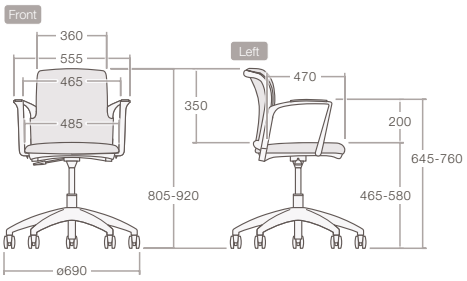
The dimensions illustrated in this document are not to scale. For accurate dimensions of any Elite product, please contact customer services.

Technical Information

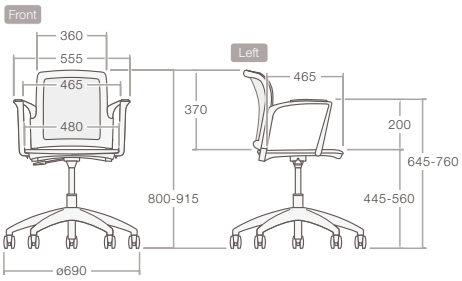
LEOLA - Multi-Purpose Seating



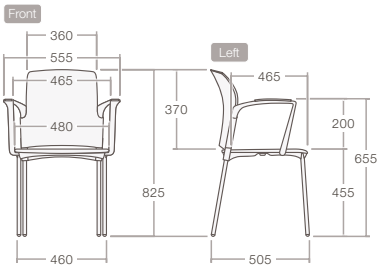
L5...PSPB (with ...LA): 690w x 690d x 915h x 560sh - 4.8kg
L5...USPB (with ...LA): 690w x 690d x 915 x 580sh - 4.9kg



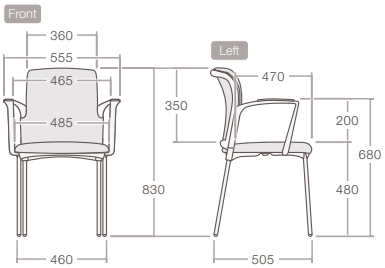
L5...USUB (with ...LA): 690w x 690d x 920h x 580sh - 4.8kg



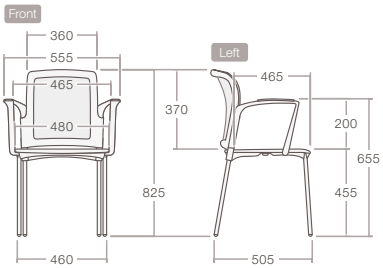
L5...PSMB (with ...LA): 690w x 690d x 915h x 560sh - 8.8kg
L5...USMB (with ...LA): 690w x 690d x 915h x 580sh - 9.4kg



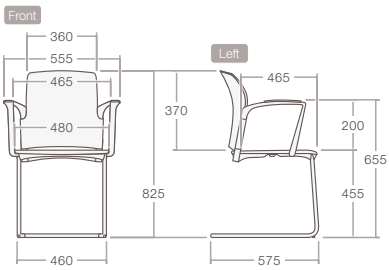
LL...PSPB (with ...LA): 555w x 525d x 825h x 455sh - 4.8kg
LL...USPB (with ...LA): 555w x 535d x 825h x 480sh - 4.9kg



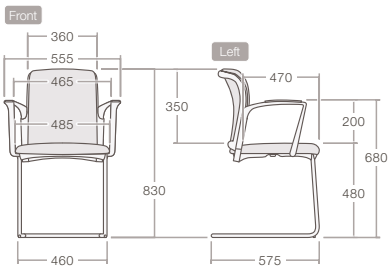
LL...USUB (with ...LA): 555w x 535d x 830h x 480sh - 5.0kg



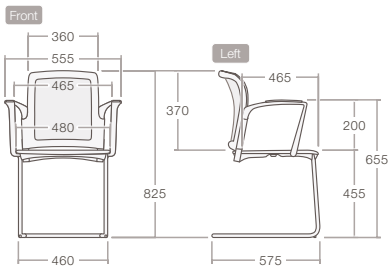
LL...PSPB (with ...LA): 555w x 525d x 825h x 455sh - 3.8kg
LL...USPB (with ...LA): 555w x 535d x 825h x 480sh - 3.9kg



LC...PSPB (with ...CA): 555w x 575d x 825h x 455sh - 7.8kg
LC...USPB (with ...CA): 555w x 575d x 825h x 480sh - 7.9kg

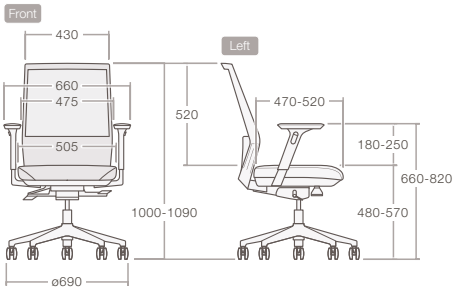


LC...USUB (with ...CA): 555w x 575d x 830h x 480sh - 8.0kg



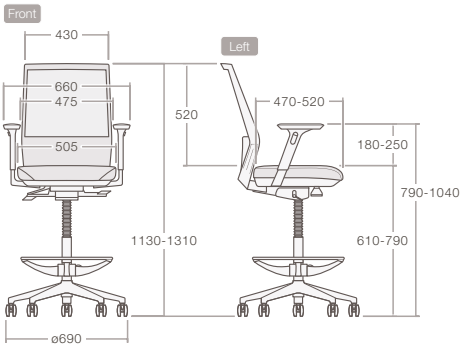
LC...PSPB (with ...CA): 555w x 575d x 825h x 455sh - 6.7kg
LC...USPB (with ...CA): 555w x 575d x 825h x 480sh - 6.8kg

LOOP - Task and Meeting Seating



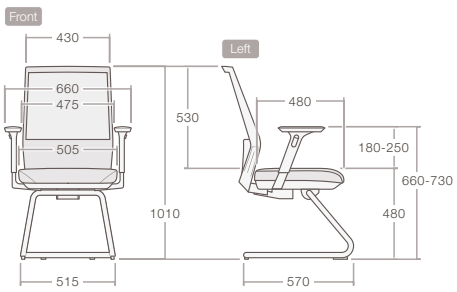
LOO (with 1D): 690w x 670d x 1090h x 570sh - 18.5kg

±50 Seat Depth: ±90 Seat Height: ±70 Arm Height:



LOOD (with 1D): 670w x 670d x 1320h x 605sh

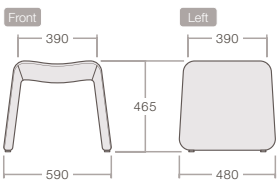
±50 Seat Depth: ±180 Seat Height: ±70 Arm Height:



LOOC (with 1D): 660w x 570d x 1010h x 475sh - 15.4kg

±70 Arm Height:

LUCA - Modular Seating

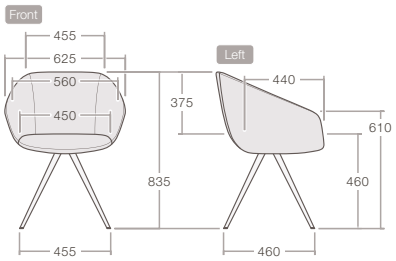


LUC: 590w x 480d x 465h - 6.0kg

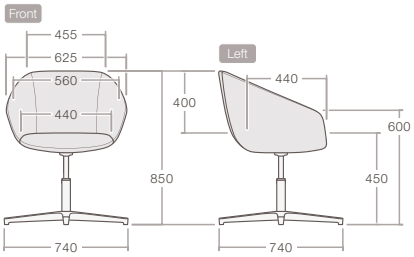
The dimensions illustrated in this document are not to scale. For accurate dimensions of any Elite product, please contact customer services.

Technical Information

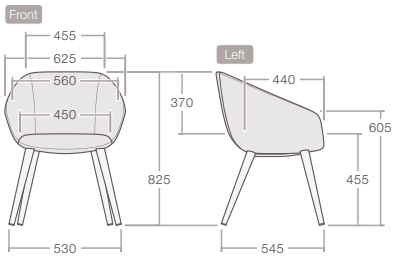
LUMA - Visitor and Lounge Seating



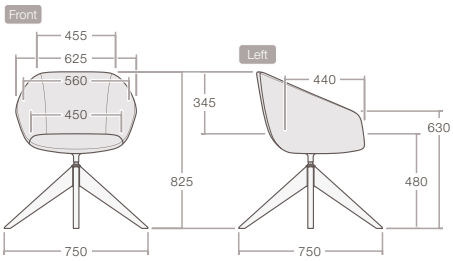
LUM: 625w x 600d x 835h x 460sh - 12.2kg



LUM4S: 740w x 740d x 810h x 450sh - 12.0kg



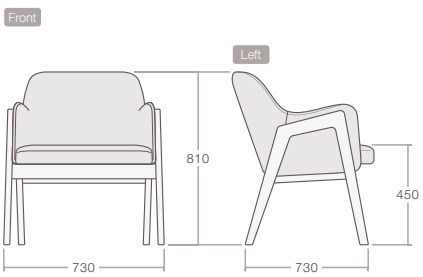
LUMWL: 620w x 600d x 825h x 455sh - 12.2kg



LUMSWWL: 750w x 750d x 825h x 480sh - 11.8kg



LUSSO - Visitor and Lounge Seating

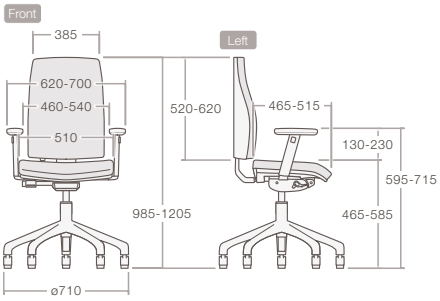


LUS: 730w x 730d x 810h x 450sh

The dimensions illustrated in this document are not to scale. For accurate dimensions of any Elite product, please contact customer services.

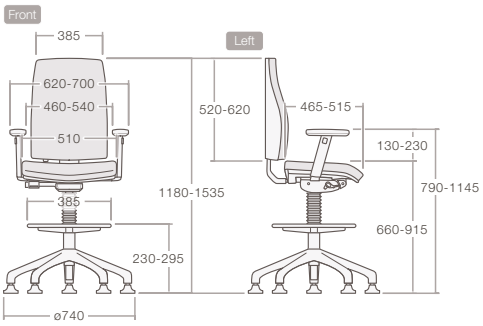
Technical Information

MATCH - Task and Meeting Seating



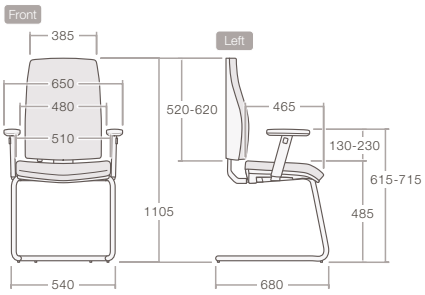
MAT (with 2D): 710w x 710d x 1205h x 585sh - 17.4kg

±100 Back Height: ±50 Seat Depth: ±120 Seat Height:
±80 Arm Width: ±100 Arm Height:



MATD (with 2D): 740w x 740d x 1530h x 915sh - 19.6kg

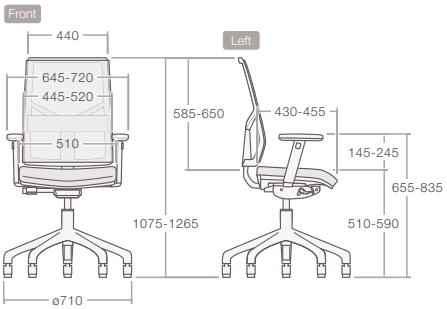
±100 Back Height: ±50 Seat Depth: ±255 Seat Height:
±80 Arm Width: ±100 Arm Height: ±65 Footring Height:



MATC (with 2D): 650w x 680d x 1105h x 485sh - 19.6kg

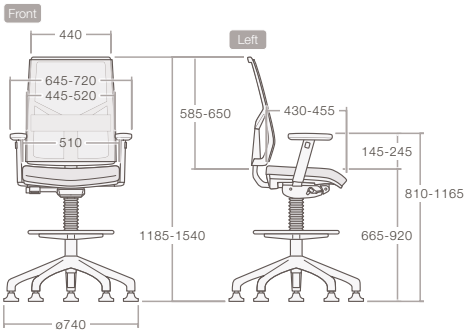
±100 Back Height: ±100 Arm Height:

MIX - Task and Meeting Seating



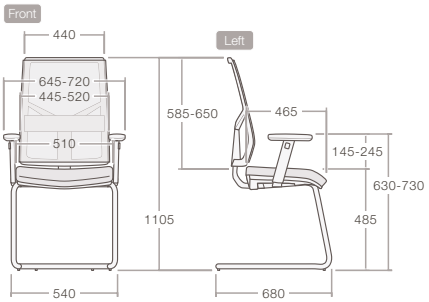
MIX (with 4D): 710w x 710d x 1265h x 590sh - 15.2kg
MIXW (with 4DW): 710w x 710d x 1265h x 590sh - 15.2kg

±65 Back Height: ±50 Seat Depth: ±80 Seat Height:
±75 Arm Width: ±100 Arm Height:



MIXD (with 4D): 740w x 740d x 1540h x 920sh - 15.4kg
MIXDW (with 4DW): 740w x 740d x 1540h x 920sh - 15.4kg

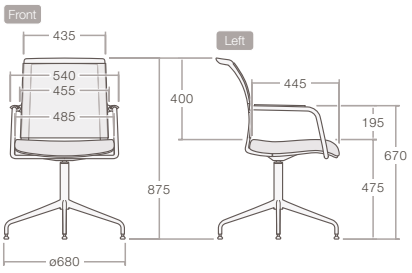
±65 Back Height: ±50 Seat Depth: ±255 Seat Height:
±75 Arm Width: ±100 Arm Height:



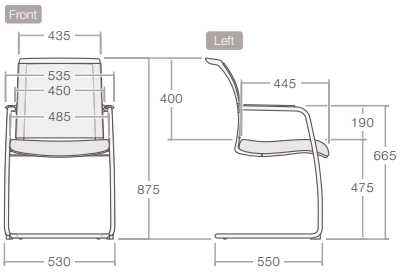
MIXC (with 4D): 540w x 680d x 1105h x 485sh - 10.4kg
MIXCW (with 4DW): 540w x 680d x 1105h x 485sh - 10.4kg

±65 Back Height: ±75 Arm Width: ±100 Arm Height:

MODA - Meeting Seating



MODMSW: 680w x 680d x 875h x 475sh - 9.8kg

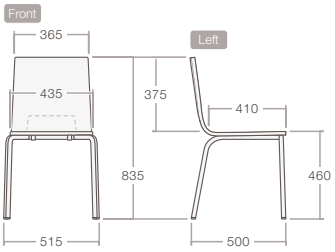


MODMC: 535w x 625d x 875h x 475sh - 7.6kg

The dimensions illustrated in this document are not to scale. For accurate dimensions of any Elite product, please contact customer services.

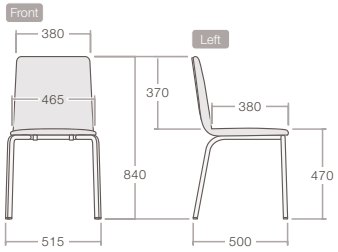
Technical Information

MULTIPLY - Multi-Purpose Seating and Stools

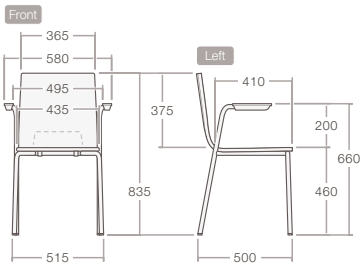


MUL: 515w x 540d x 835h x 460sh - 5.8kg
MULUP: 515w x 540d x 835h x 470sh - 6.4kg
MULO: 515w x 540d x 835h x 460sh - 5.4kg
MULOUP: 515w x 540d x 835h x 470sh - 6.0kg

220w x 80h Open Back Dimensions:

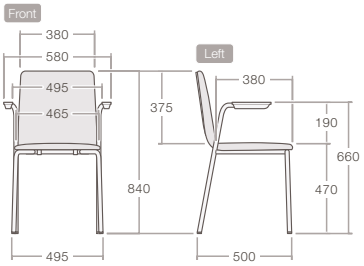


MULFUP: 515w x 540d x 840h x 470sh - 6.6kg

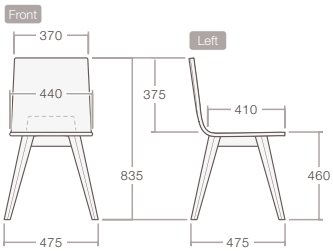


MULA: 580w x 540d x 835h x 460sh - 5.8kg
MULAUP: 580w x 540d x 835h x 470sh - 6.4kg
MULOA: 580w x 540d x 835h x 460sh - 5.4kg
MULOAUP: 580w x 540d x 835h x 470sh - 6.0kg

220w x 80h Open Back Dimensions:

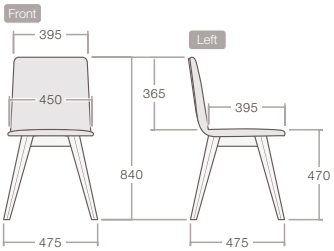


MULAFUP: 580w x 540d x 840h x 470sh - 6.6kg

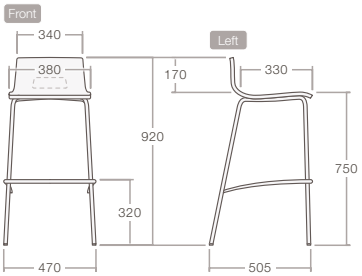


MULWL: 475w x 540d x 835h x 460sh - 6.2kg
MULUPWL: 475w x 540d x 835h x 470sh - 6.6kg
MULOWL: 475w x 540d x 835h x 460sh - 5.8kg
MULOUPWL: 475w x 540d x 835h x 470sh - 6.2kg

220w x 80h Open Back Dimensions:

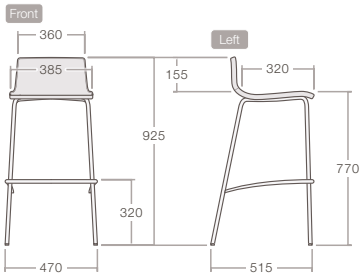


MULFUPWL: 475w x 540d x 840h x 470sh - 7.0kg

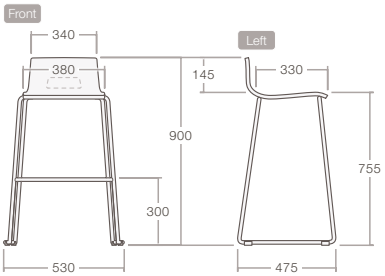


MULST: 470w x 505d x 920h x 750sh - 5.2kg
MULSTO: 470w x 505d x 920h x 750sh - 5.0kg

190w x 65h Open Back Dimensions:

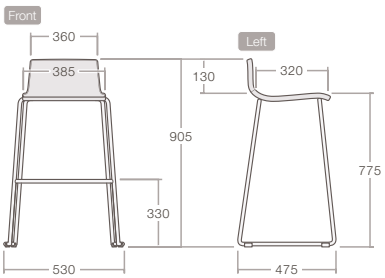


MULSTUP: 470w x 515d x 925h x 770sh - 5.6kg

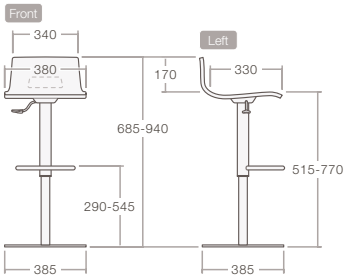


MULSTSB: 530w x 475d x 900h x 755sh - 5.8kg
MULSTSBO: 530w x 475d x 900h x 755sh - 5.6kg

190w x 65h Open Back Dimensions:

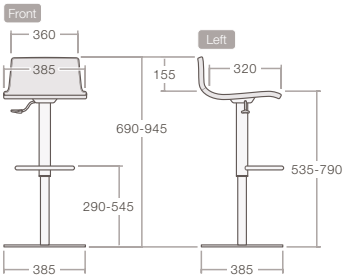


MULSTSBUP: 530w x 475d x 905h x 775sh - 6.2kg



MULSTSW: 385w x 435d x 940h x 770sh
MULSTSWO: 385w x 435d x 940h x 770sh

±255 Seat Height: 190w x 65h Open Back Dimensions:



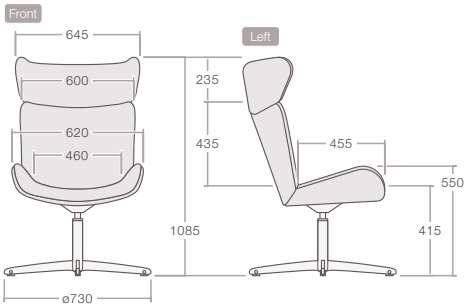
MULSTSWUP: 385w x 445d x 945h x 790sh

±255 Seat Height:

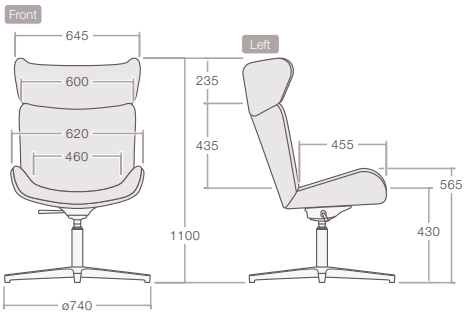
The dimensions illustrated in this document are not to scale. For accurate dimensions of any Elite product, please contact customer services.

Technical Information

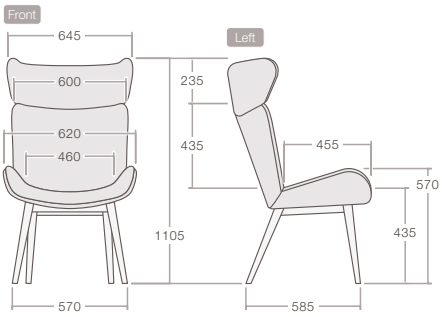
MYLA - Visitor and Lounge Seating



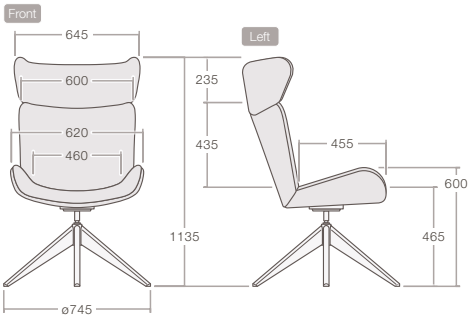
MYLHBSW: 730w x 800d x 1085h x 415sh - 21.0kg
MYLSW: 730w x 770d x 850h x 415sh - 17.6kg



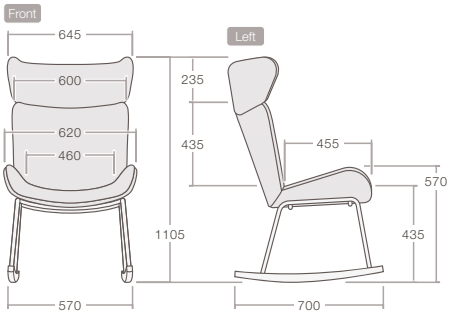
MYLHB4S: 740w x 740d x 1100h x 430sh - 19.2kg
MYL4S: 740w x 740d x 865h x 430sh - 15.8kg



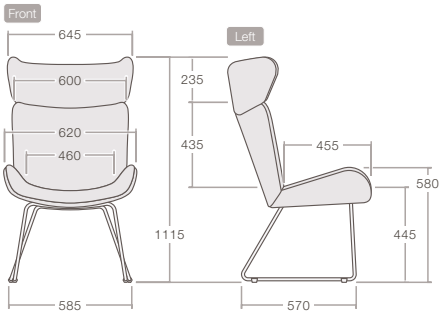
MYLHBWL: 645w x 600d x 1105h x 435sh - 17.8kg
MYLWL: 620w x 585d x 870h x 435sh - 14.4kg



MYLHBSWWL: 745w x 800d x 1135h x 465sh - 18.8kg
MYLSWWL: 745w x 770d x 900h x 465sh - 15.4kg

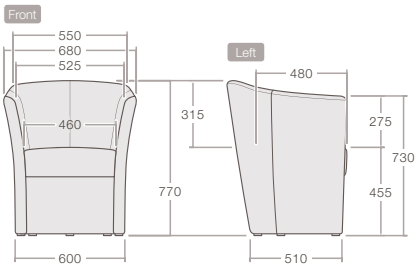


MYLHBRB: 645w x 700d x 1105h x 435sh - 18.6kg
MYLRB: 620w x 700d x 870h x 435sh - 15.2kg

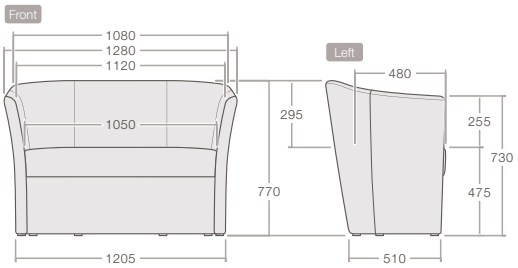


MYLHBSB: 645w x 600d x 1115h x 445sh - 18.2kg
MYLSB: 620w x 600d x 880h x 445sh - 14.8kg

NERO - Soft Seating

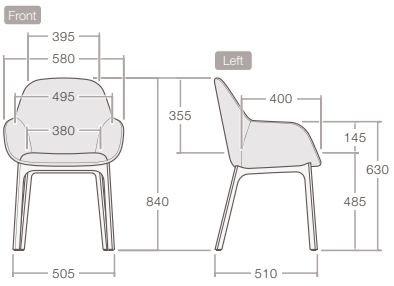


NE1: 680w x 640d x 770h x 455sh - 15.2kg

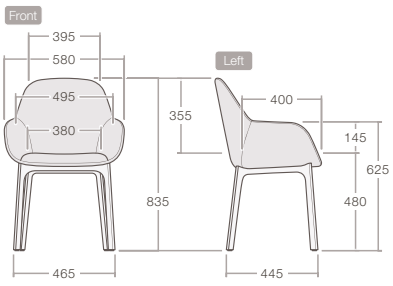


NE2: 1280w x 640d x 770h x 475sh - 26.2kg

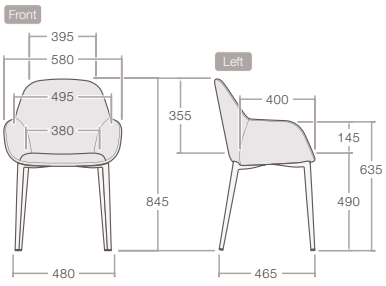
NORDEN - Multi-Purpose Seating



NOR: 580w x 555d x 840h x 480sh - 7.0kg



NORWL: 580w x 550d x 835h x 480sh - 7.4kg

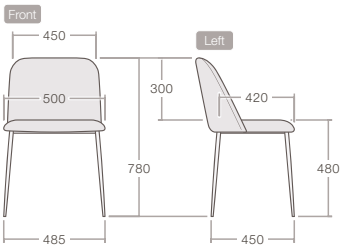


NORML: 580w x 550d x 845h x 490sh - 7.6kg

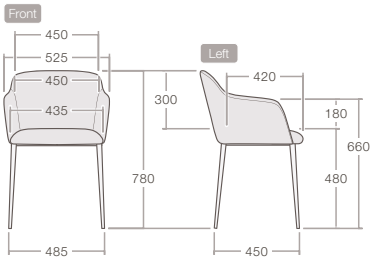
The dimensions illustrated in this document are not to scale. For accurate dimensions of any Elite product, please contact customer services.

Technical Information

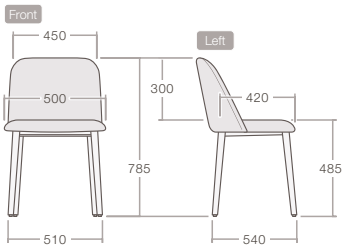
PABLO - Multi-Purpose Seating and Stools



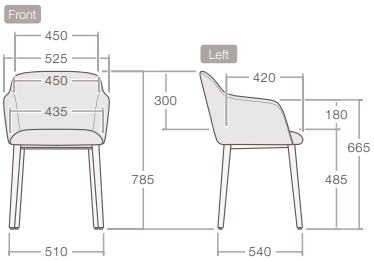
PAB: 500w x 545d x 780h x 480sh - 6.6g



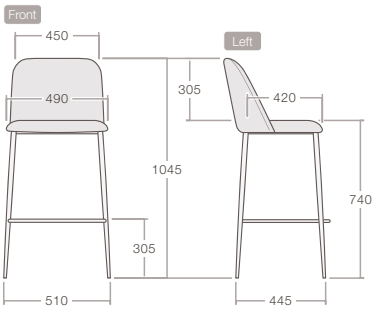
PABA: 525w x 545d x 780h x 480sh - 7.1kg



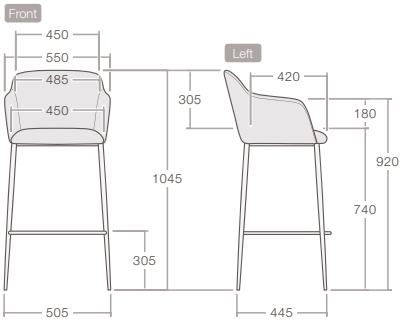
PABWL: 510w x 545d x 785h x 485sh - 6.4g



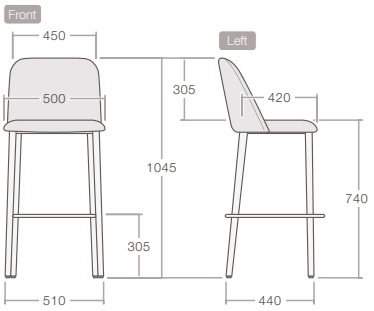
PABWLA: 525w x 545d x 785h x 485sh - 6.9kg



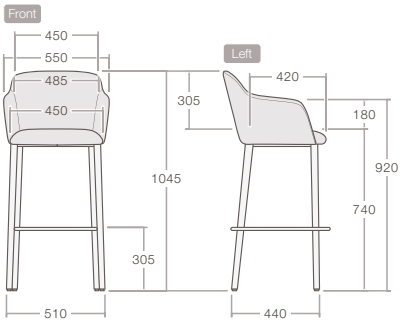
PABST: 510w x 555d x 1045h x 740sh - 8.6g



PABSTA: 550w x 555d x 1045h x 740sh - 9.4kg



PABSTWL: 510w x 555d x 1045h x 740sh

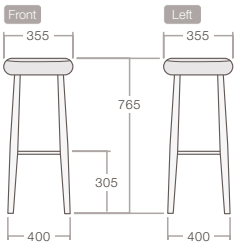


PABSTWLA: 550w x 555d x 1045h x 740sh

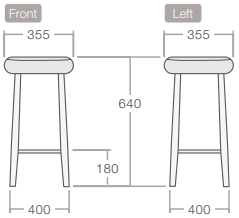


Technical Information

PERCH - Stools

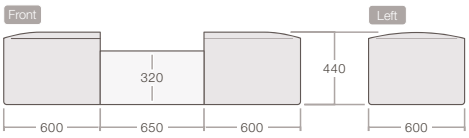


PERST: 400w x 400d x 765h - 5.1kg

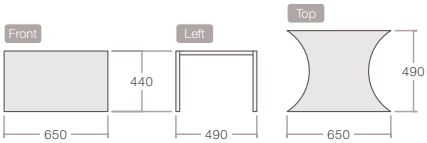


PERSTC: 380w x 380d x 640h

PILL - Modular Seating

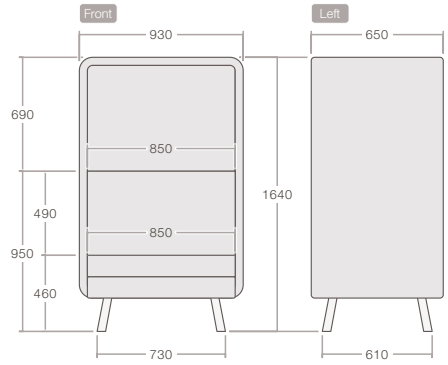


PIL: 1850w x 600d x 440h - 10.0kg

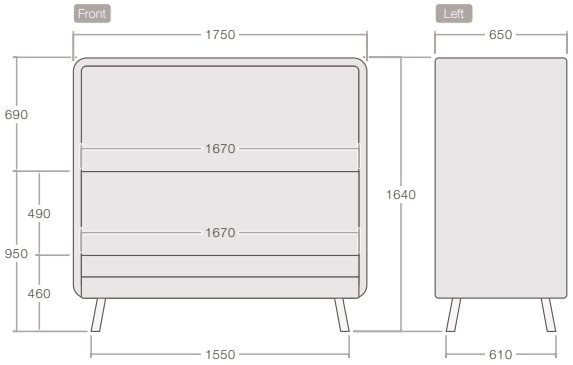


PILCT: 650w x 490d x 440h - 4.4kg

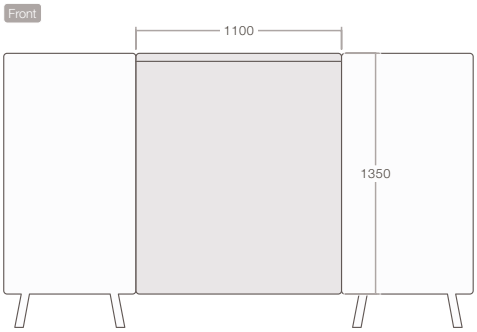
RETREAT - Pods and Booths



RETSB: 930w x 650d x 1640h x 460sh

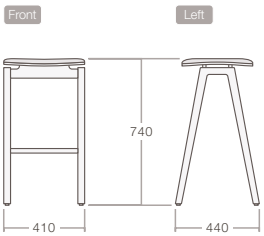


RETDB: 1750w x 650d x 1640h x 460sh

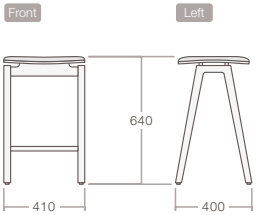


RMW: 1200w x 1350h

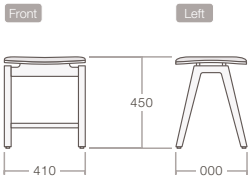
RITZ - Stools



RITB: 410w x 440d x 740h



RITC: 410w x 400d x 640h

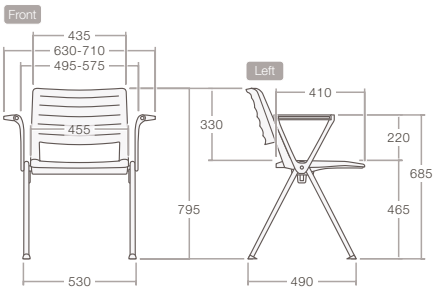


RITL: 410w x 370d x 450h

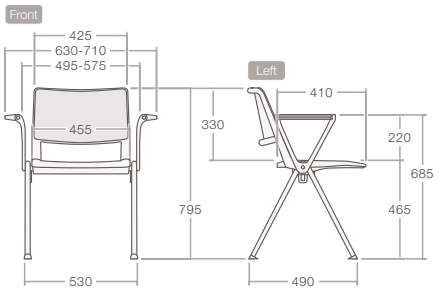
The dimensions illustrated in this document are not to scale. For accurate dimensions of any Elite product, please contact customer services.

Technical Information

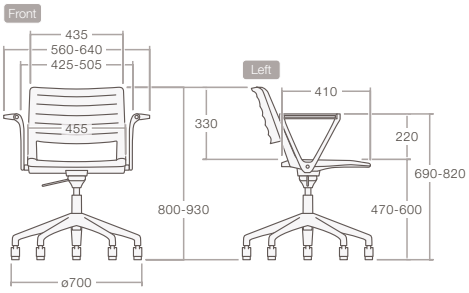
SALTO - Agile and Multi-Purpose Seating



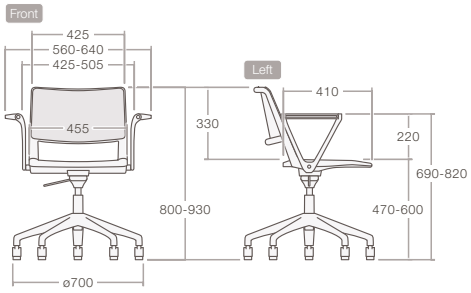
SAL (with PA): 710w x 550d x 795h x 465sh
SALUS (with PA): 710w x 550d x 795h x 485sh
SALUSUB (with PA): 710w x 550d x 795h x 485sh



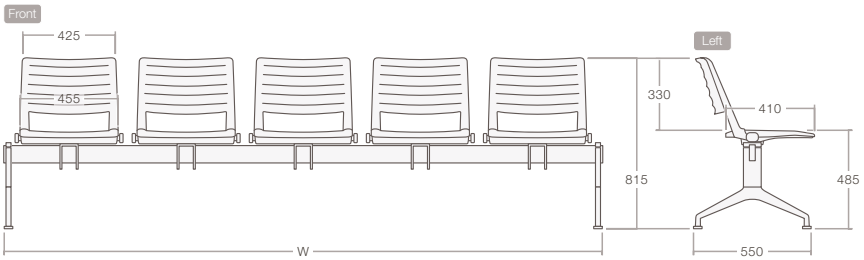
SALMB (with PA): 710w x 550d x 795h x 465sh
SALMBUS (with PA): 710w x 555d x 795h x 485sh



SALSW (with PBA): 700w x 700d x 930h x 600sh
SALSWUS (with PBA): 700w x 700d x 930h x 620sh
SALSWUSUB (with PBA): 700w x 700d x 930h x 620sh



SALMBSW (with PBA): 700w x 700d x 930h x 600sh
SALMBSWUS (with PBA): 700w x 700d x 930h x 620sh

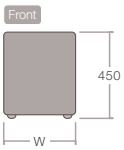


SALBE... (.../2S and .../1S1T): 1020w x 565d x 815h x 485sh
SALBE... (.../3S and .../2S1T): 1600w x 565d x 815h x 485sh
SALBE... (.../4S, .../3S1T and .../2S2T): 2040w x 565d x 815h x 485sh
SALBE... (.../5S, .../4S1T and .../3S2T): 2550w x 565d x 815h x 485sh

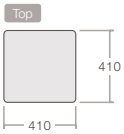
SALBEUS... (.../2S and .../1S1T): 1020w x 565d x 815h x 505sh
SALBEUS... (.../3S and .../2S1T): 1600w x 565d x 815h x 505sh
SALBEUS... (.../4S, .../3S1T and .../2S2T): 2040w x 565d x 815h x 505sh
SALBEUS... (.../5S, .../4S1T and .../3S2T): 2550w x 565d x 815h x 505sh

SALBEUSUB... (.../2S and .../1S1T): 1020w x 565d x 815h x 505sh
SALBEUSUB... (.../3S and .../2S1T): 1600w x 565d x 815h x 505sh
SALBEUSUB... (.../4S, .../3S1T and .../2S2T): 2040w x 565d x 815h x 505sh
SALBEUSUB... (.../5S, .../4S1T and .../3S2T): 2550w x 565d x 815h x 505sh

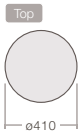
SEGMENT - Modular Seating



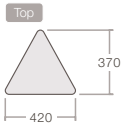
Segment (All variants): 450h



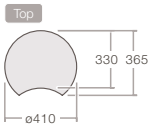
SEGA: 410w x 410d x 450h - 7.6kg



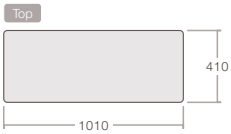
SEGB: 410dia x 450h - 6.4kg



SEGC: 420w x 370d x 450h



SEGD: 410w x 365d x 450h - 6.4kg

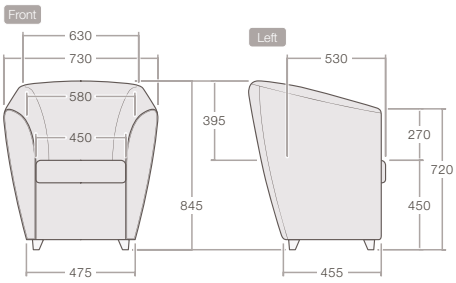


SEGE: 1010w x 1010d x 450h - 14.4kg

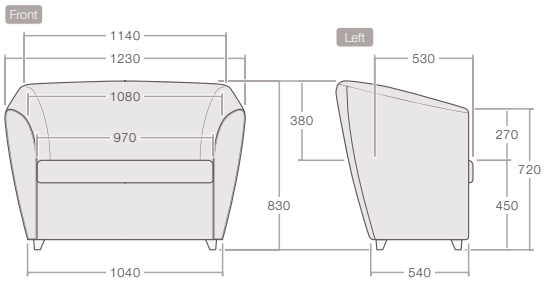
The dimensions illustrated in this document are not to scale. For accurate dimensions of any Elite product, please contact customer services.

Technical Information

SOFIA - Soft Seating

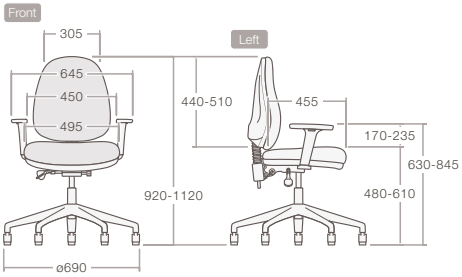


SOF1: 730w x 700d x 845h x 450sh - 16.0kg



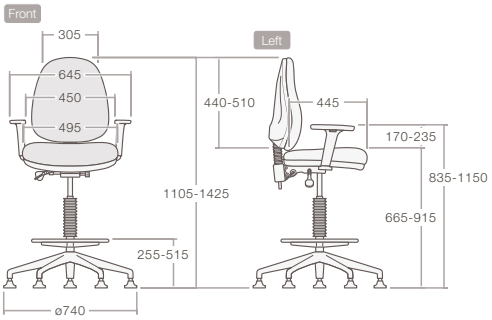
SOF2: 1230w x 700d x 830h x 450sh - 23.6kg

TEAM PLUS - Operator Seating



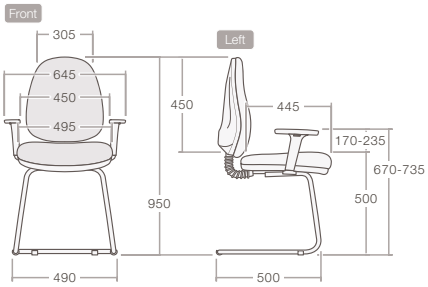
TEP (with 1D): 690w x 690d x 1165h x 605sh - 10.8kg

±70 Back Height: ±130 Seat Height: ±65 Arm Height:



TEPD (with 1D): 740w x 740d x 1420h x 920sh - 12.8kg

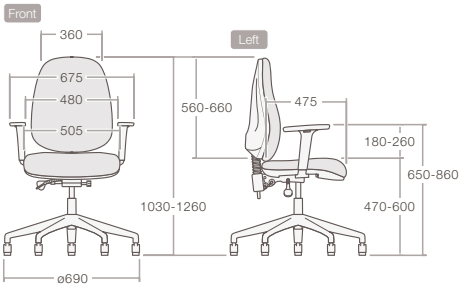
±70 Back Height: ±250 Seat Height: ±65 Arm Height:
±260 Footring Height:



TEPC (with 1D): 645w x 600d x 950h x 500sh - 10.5kg

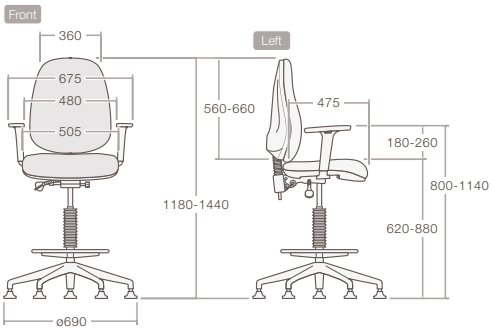
±65 Arm Height:

TEAM PLUS GRANDE - Operator Seating



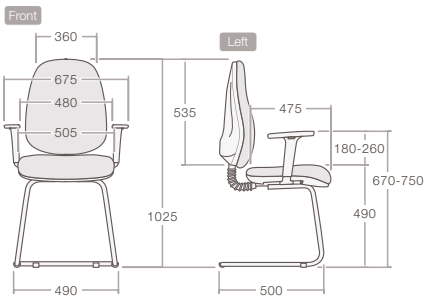
TPG (with 1D): 690w x 690d x 1260h x 600sh - 11.3kg

±100 Back Height: ±130 Seat Height: ±80 Arm Height:



TPGD (with 1D): 690w x 690d x 1440h x 880sh - 16.2kg

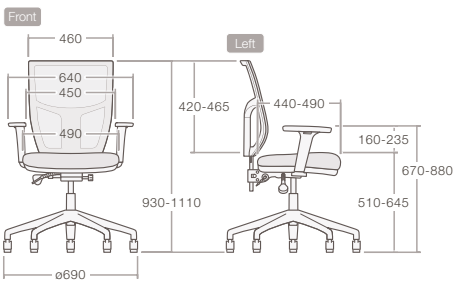
±100 Back Height: ±260 Seat Height: ±80 Arm Height:



TPGC (with 1D): 675w x 640d x 1025h x 490sh - 10.3kg

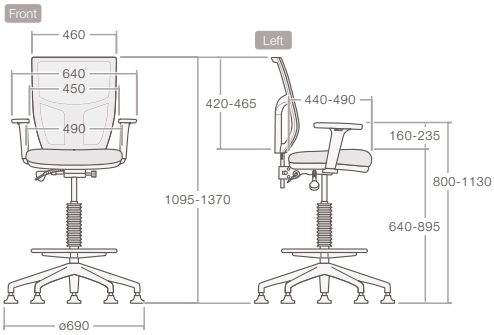
±110 Arm Height:

TEAM PLUS MESH - Operator and Meeting Seating



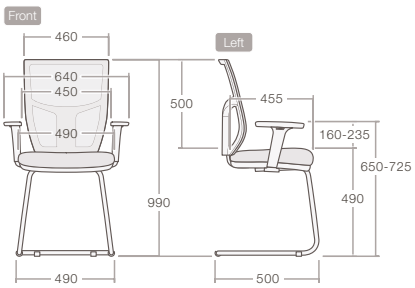
TPM (with 1D): 690w x 690d x 1110h x 645sh - 14.6kg

±45 Back Height: ±135 Seat Height: ±75 Arm Height:



TPMD (with 1D): 690w x 690d x 1370h x 895sh - 12.8kg

±45 Back Height: ±255 Seat Height: ±75 Arm Height:



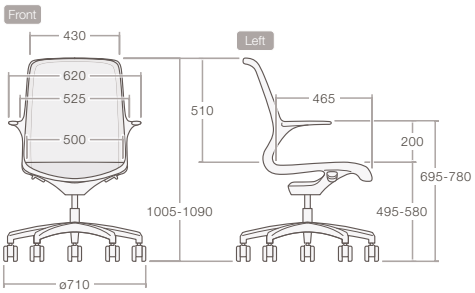
TPMC (with 1D): 640w x 575d x 990h x 490sh - 10.3kg

±75 Arm Height:

The dimensions illustrated in this document are not to scale. For accurate dimensions of any Elite product, please contact customer services.

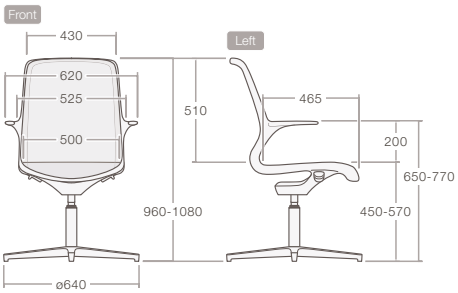
Technical Information

TEMPO - Agile Seating



TEM...: 710w x 710d x 1090h x 580sh - 9.0kg
TEM.../PB: 710w x 710d x 1090h x 580sh - 9.4kg

±85 Seat Height:



TEM4S... : 640w x 640d x 1080h x 570sh - 9.2kg
TEM4S.../PB: 640w x 640d x 1080h x 570sh - 9.6kg

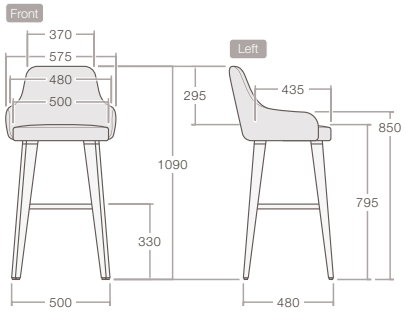
±120 Seat Height:



The dimensions illustrated in this document are not to scale. For accurate dimensions of any Elite product, please contact customer services.

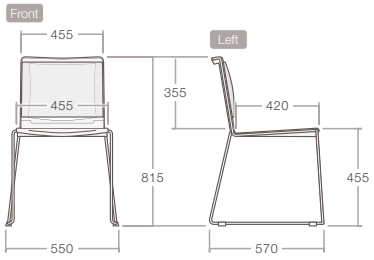
Technical Information

VEGAS - Stools

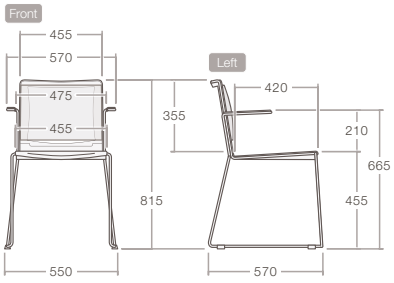


VEGST: 570w x 560d x 1090h x 795sh - 10.6kg

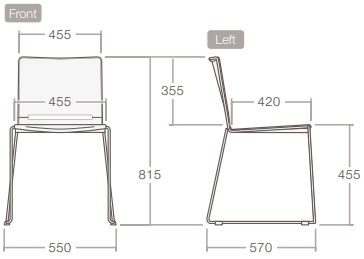
VICE VERSA - Multi-Purpose Seating and Stools



VICM: 550w x 570d x 815h x 455sh - 5.8kg
VICMUS: 550w x 570d x 815h x 465sh - 6.6kg

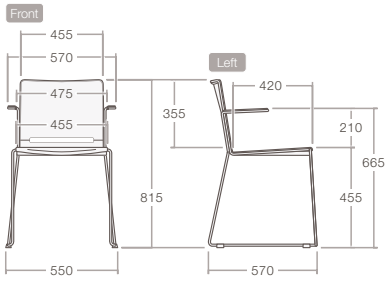


VICMA: 570w x 570d x 815h x 455sh - 7.0kg
VICMAUS: 570w x 570d x 815h x 465sh - 7.8kg



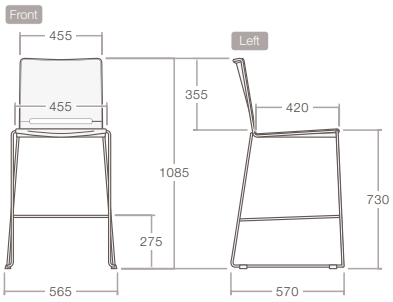
VIC: 550w x 570d x 815h x 455sh - 5.7kg
VICUS: 550w x 570d x 815h x 465sh - 6.9kg
VICUSUB: 550w x 570d x 815h x 465sh - 7.4kg

340w x 30h Open Back Dimensions:



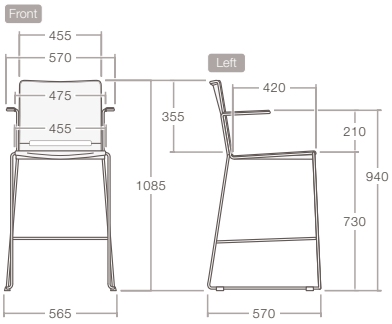
VICA: 570w x 570d x 815h x 455sh - 7.0kg
VICAUS: 570w x 570d x 815h x 465sh - 8.1kg
VICAUSUB: 570w x 570d x 815h x 465sh - 8.6kg

340w x 30h Open Back Dimensions:



VICST: 565w x 605d x 1085h x 730sh - 7.6kg
VICSTUS: 565w x 605d x 1085h x 740sh - 8.7kg
VICSTUSUB: 565w x 605d x 1085h x 740sh - 9.2kg

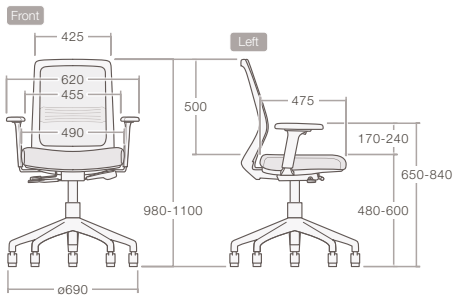
340w x 30h Open Back Dimensions:



VICSTA: 570w x 605d x 1085h x 730sh - 9.1kg
VICSTAUS: 570w x 605d x 1085h x 740sh - 10.2kg
VICSTAUSUB: 570w x 605d x 1085h x 740sh - 10.7kg

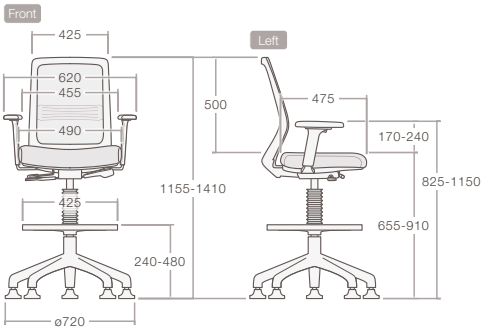
340w x 30h Open Back Dimensions:

VIDA - Task and Meeting Seating



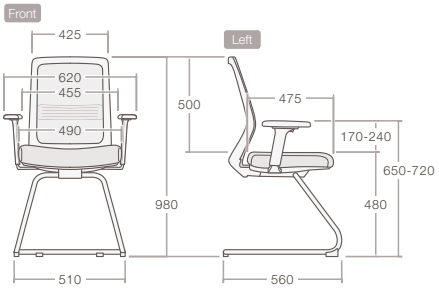
VID (with 1D): 690w x 690d x 1100h x 600sh - 16.6kg

±120 Seat Height: ±70 Arm Height:



VIDD (with 1D): 720w x 720d x 1410h x 910sh - 18.6kg

±255 Seat Height: ±70 Arm Height: ±240 Footring Height:



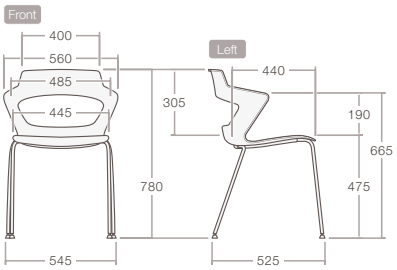
VIDC (with 1D): 620w x 560d x 980h x 480sh - 11.2kg

±70 Arm Height:

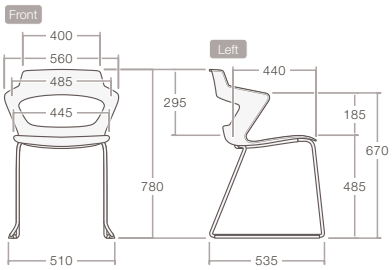
The dimensions illustrated in this document are not to scale. For accurate dimensions of any Elite product, please contact customer services.

Technical Information

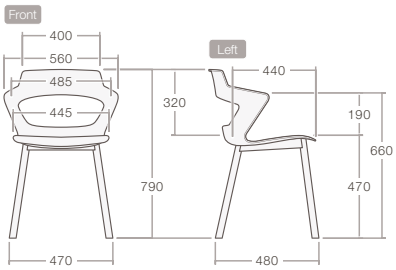
ZEN - Multi-Purpose Seating



ZEN: 560w x 525d x 780h x 475sh - 4.8kg
ZENUS: 560w x 525d x 780h x 485sh - 5.6kg



ZENSB: 560w x 555d x 780h x 480sh - 6.6kg
ZENSBUS: 560w x 555d x 780h x 490sh - 7.4kg



ZENWL: 560w x 510d x 790h x 470sh - 5.0kg
ZENWLUS: 560w x 510d x 790h x 480sh - 5.8kg



The dimensions illustrated in this document are not to scale. For accurate dimensions of any Elite product, please contact customer services.

Notes

Terms and Conditions

INTERPRETATION

1. In these Conditions, the following definitions apply:
"Business Day" means a day (other than a Saturday, Sunday or public holiday) when banks in London are open for business;
"Conditions" means the terms and conditions set out in this document as amended from time to time in accordance with clause 52;
"Contract" means the contract between EOF and the Customer for the sale and purchase of the Goods in accordance with these Conditions;
"Customer" means the person or firm who purchases the Goods from EOF;
"EOF" means Elite Office Furniture (UK) Ltd. a company incorporated in England and Wales with company number 03365655;
"Force Majeure Event" means has the meaning given in clause 46;
"Goods" means the goods (or any part of them) set out in the Order;
"Order" means the Customer's order for the Goods, as set out [in the Customer's purchase order form OR overleaf OR in the Customer's written acceptance of the EOF's quotation OR in the Customer's purchase order form, the Customer's written acceptance of EOF's quotation]
"Specials" means any bespoke products manufactured or otherwise supplied by EOF to the Customer's Specification; and
"Specification" means any specification for the Goods agreed between the parties in accordance with clause 9.

2. In these Conditions:

2.1 a person includes a natural person, corporate or unincorporated body (whether or not having separate legal personality);

2.2 a reference to a party includes its personal representatives, successors or permitted assigns;

2.3 a reference to a statute or statutory provision is a reference to such statute or provision as amended or re-enacted. A reference to a statute or statutory provision includes any subordinate legislation made under that statute or statutory provision, as amended or re-enacted;

2.4 any phrase introduced by the terms including, include, in particular or any similar expression shall be construed as illustrative and shall not limit the sense of the words preceding those terms; and

2.5 a reference to writing or written includes faxes and e-mails.

BASIS OF THE CONTRACT

3. These Conditions apply to the Contract to the exclusion of any other terms that the Customer seeks to impose or incorporate, or which are implied by trade, custom, practice or course of dealing. The Order constitutes an offer by the Customer to purchase the Goods in accordance with these Conditions.

4. The Order shall only be deemed to be accepted when EOF issues a written acceptance of the Order, at which point the Contract shall come into existence. The Customer is responsible for ensuring that the terms of the Order and any applicable Specification are complete and accurate. The Customer must communicate any errors to EOF's Customer Services Team within 12 hours (and confirmed in writing within 24 hours) and accepts that failure to do will render them liable for potential abortive costs.

5. The Contract constitutes the entire agreement between the parties. The Customer acknowledges that it has not relied on any statement, promise or representation made or given by or on behalf of EOF which is not set out in the Contract.

6. Any samples, drawings, descriptive matter, or advertising produced by EOF and any descriptions or illustrations contained in EOF's catalogues, brochures and website are produced for the sole purpose of giving an approximate idea of the Goods described in them. They shall not form part of the Contract or have any contractual force.

7. A quotation for the Goods given by EOF shall not constitute an offer. A quotation shall only be valid for a period of 30 Business Days from its date of issue.

PRODUCTS

8. The Goods are, subject to clause 6, as described in EOF's catalogue as modified by any applicable Specification.

9. Requests for Special product(s) must be submitted on the official 'Elite Specials Request Form' which is available via the Elite web site or on request from EOF's Customer Services Department. When submitted the document will be processed by the Elite Specials team and a decision will be made either to accept or reject the request based on its validity and feasibility. It is EOF's aim to return completed forms within 2 – 3 Business Days.

10. To the extent that the Goods are to be manufactured in accordance with a Specification supplied by the Customer, the Customer shall indemnify EOF against all liabilities, costs, expenses, damages and losses (including any direct, indirect or consequential losses, loss of profit, loss of reputation and all interest, penalties and legal and other professional costs and expenses) suffered or incurred by EOF in connection with any claim made against EOF for actual or alleged infringement of a third party's intellectual property rights arising out of or in connection with EOF's use of the Specification. This clause 10 shall survive termination of the Contract.

11. EOF reserves the right to discontinue the manufacture or supply of the Goods or amend the specification of the Goods without notice:

11.1 if required by any applicable statutory or regulatory requirements; or

11.2 in accordance with its policy of continuous product development.

CANCELLATIONS AND VARIATIONS

12. It is in EOF's sole discretion, having regard to any agreed delivery dates, when to commence manufacture of the Goods. Cancellations must be communicated to EOF in writing. Cancellations received by EOF:

12.1 prior to manufacture may, in EOF's sole discretion, be subject to a 25% administration cost (such cost being a genuine pre-estimate of the cost of, amongst other things, the rescheduling of production runs);

12.2 following commencement of manufacture will be charged in full;

12.3 in respect of outsourced Goods (I.e. not manufactured by EOF) shall be subject to a 25% administration cost (such cost being a genuine pre-estimate of EOF cancelling its order with any third party supplier),
please note that whilst EOF may, but shall be under no obligation so to do, have regard to the stage of production reached when receiving the Customer's notice of cancellation when determining cancellation costs it reserves the right to charge for cancellations in full. Specials shall always be charged in full.

13. If the Customer wishes to change anything in the Contract, the request must be made in writing. EOF will inform the Customer whether it is willing to agree to the change and, if so, what will be the impact on the price and delivery date. The Customer must notify EOF in writing within 2 days of receiving EOF's response whether these changes are accepted and if so, the Contract will be deemed to have been varied accordingly. EOF will not proceed with the change until this notice is received. A request to reduce the quantity of Goods ordered will not result in a price reduction unless otherwise agreed in writing by EOF.

DELIVERY

14. EOF shall ensure that:

14.1 each delivery of the Goods is accompanied by a delivery note which shows the date of the Order, all relevant Customer and EOF reference numbers, the type and quantity of the Goods (including the code number of the Goods, where applicable), special storage instructions (if any) and, if the Order is being delivered by instalments, the outstanding balance of Goods remaining to be
delivered; and

14.2 if EOF requires the Customer to return any packaging materials to EOF, that fact is clearly stated on the delivery note. The Customer shall make any such packaging materials available for collection at such times as EOF shall reasonably request. Returns of packaging materials shall be at EOF's expense.

15. EOF shall deliver the Goods to the location set out in the Order (one address only) or such other location as the parties may agree ("Delivery Location") at any time after EOF notifies the Customer that the Goods are ready. Delivery requests for alternative addresses will be charged at a minimum and must be approved by EOF's Customer Services Team prior to placing the Order. EOF reserves the right to decline any such request.

16. Delivery of the Goods shall be completed on the Goods' arrival at the Delivery Location and in the case of ex-works on EOF notifying the Customer that the Goods are ready for collection. All deliveries must be signed for & appropriately dated. Items cannot be signed unchecked, it is the Customer's responsibility to visually check items delivered and investigate items where the packaging is visibly damaged or torn. Deliveries are inclusive of tailboard only where it is the Customer's responsibility to provide free assistance in unloading the vehicle. Once unloaded to the tailboard of the vehicle and handed to the Customer, it is their responsibility from here on. Notification of shortages and/or damages must be made in writing to EOF within 3 days of delivery.

17. Any dates quoted for delivery are approximate only, and the time of delivery is not of the essence. EOF shall not be liable for any delay in delivery of the Goods that is caused by a Force Majeure Event or the Customer's failure to provide EOF with adequate delivery instructions or any other instructions that are relevant to the supply of the Goods. EOF deliver on multi-drop vehicles and no guarantee can be made to set timescales. However, if the volume permits a dedicated delivery can be made (subject to additional costs) and an estimated time of delivery can be requested. In such cases EOF will not be liable for financial penalties resulting in late delivery of products.

18. EOF shall have no liability for any failure to deliver the Goods to the extent that such failure is caused by a Force Majeure Event or the Customer's failure to provide EOF with adequate delivery instructions or any other instructions that are relevant to the supply of the Goods.

19. If the Customer fails to take delivery of the Goods within 3 Business Days of EOF notifying the Customer that the Goods are ready, then, except where such failure or delay is caused by a Force Majeure Event or EOF's failure to comply with its obligations under the Contract:

19.1 delivery of the Goods shall be deemed to have been completed at 9.00 am on the third Business Day after the day on which EOF notified the Customer that the Goods were ready; and

19.2 EOF shall store the Goods until delivery takes place, and charge the Customer for all related costs and expenses (including insurance, storage and redelivery).

20. If 10 Business Days after the day on which EOF notified the Customer that the Goods were ready for delivery the Customer has not taken delivery of them, EOF may resell or otherwise dispose of part or all of the Goods and, after deducting reasonable storage and selling costs, account to the Customer for any excess over the price of the Goods paid by the Customer or charge the Customer for any shortfall below the price of the Goods.

21. EOF may deliver the Goods by instalments, which shall be invoiced and paid for separately. Each instalment shall constitute a separate Contract. Any delay in delivery or defect in an instalment shall not entitle the Customer to cancel any other instalment.

QUALITY/RETURNS

22. EOF warrants that on delivery, and for a period of 5 years from the date of delivery ("Warranty Period"), the Goods shall:

22.1 conform in all material respects with their description and any applicable Specification;

22.2 be free from material defects in design, material and workmanship; and

22.3 be of satisfactory quality (within the meaning of the Sale of Goods Act 1979); and

22.4 be fit for any purpose held out by EOF.

23. Subject to clause 24 if:

23.1 the Customer gives notice in writing to EOF during the Warranty Period within a reasonable time of discovery that some or all of the Goods do not comply with the warranty set out in clause 22;

23.2 EOF is given a reasonable opportunity of examining such Goods; and

23.3 the Customer (if asked to do so by EOF) returns such Goods to EOF's place of business at EOF's cost,
EOF shall, at its option, repair or replace the defective Goods, or refund the price of the defective Goods in full.

24. EOF shall not be liable for the Goods' failure to comply with the warranty set out in clause 22 in any of the following events:

24.1 the Customer makes any further use of such Goods after giving notice in accordance with clause 22;

24.2 the defect arises because the Customer failed to follow EOF's oral or written instructions as to the storage, commissioning, installation, use and maintenance of the Goods or (if there are none) good trade practice regarding the same;

24.3 the defect arises as a result of EOF following any drawing, design or Specification supplied by the Customer;

24.4 the Customer alters or repairs such Goods without EOF's prior written consent;

24.5 the defect arises as a result of fair wear and tear, wilful damage, negligence, or abnormal storage or working conditions; or

24.6 the Goods differ from their description or, as the case may be, the Specification as a result of changes made to ensure they comply with applicable statutory or regulatory requirements.

25. Wood veneers vary in grain and colour, EOF do not book match veneers and work with pre-veneered boards limiting the matching of veneers on adjoining surfaces. EOF will not be liable whatsoever for any variation and shall be under no obligation to accept return of Goods where a variation occurs. Veneer is a natural material and variations on pre-veneered board are inevitable. If the Customer requires book matching on veneers a specialist supplier should be identified and appointed.

26. Except as provided in clauses 22 to 28 (inclusive), EOF shall have no liability to the Customer in respect of the Goods' failure to comply with the warranty set out in clause 22.

27. Except as set out in these Conditions, all warranties, conditions and other terms implied by statute or common law are, to the fullest extent permitted by law, excluded from the Contract.

28. These Conditions shall apply to any repaired or replacement Goods supplied by EOF.

Terms and Conditions

TITLE AND RISK

29. The risk in the Goods shall pass to the Customer on completion of delivery.

30. Title to the Goods shall not pass to the Customer until EOF has received payment in full (in cash or cleared funds) for:

    30.1 the Goods; and

    30.2 any other goods or services that EOF has supplied to the Customer.

31. Until title to the Goods has passed to the Customer, the Customer shall:

    31.1 hold the Goods on a fiduciary basis as EOF's bailee;

    31.2 store the Goods separately from all other goods held by the Customer so that they remain readily identifiable as EOF's property;

    31.3 not remove, deface or obscure any identifying mark or packaging on or relating to the Goods;

    31.4 maintain the Goods in satisfactory condition and keep them insured against all risks for their full price from the date of delivery;

    31.5 notify EOF immediately if it becomes subject to any of the events listed in clause 43; and

    31.6 give EOF such information relating to the Goods as EOF may require from time to time,
    but the Customer may resell or use the Goods in the ordinary course of its business.

32. If before title to the Goods passes to the Customer the Customer becomes subject to any of the events listed in clause 43, or EOF reasonably believes that any such event is about to happen and notifies the Customer accordingly, then, provided that the Goods have not been resold, or irrevocably incorporated into another product, and without limiting any other right or remedy EOF may have, EOF may at any time require the Customer to deliver up the Goods and, if the Customer fails to do so promptly, enter any premises of the Customer or of any third party where the Goods are stored in order to recover them.

FINANCIAL - PRICES

33. The price of the Goods shall be the price set out in the Order, or, if no price is quoted, the price set out in EOF's published price list in force as at the date of delivery.

34. EOF may, by giving notice to the Customer at any time before delivery, increase the price of the Goods to reflect any increase in the cost of the Goods that is due to:

    34.1 any factor beyond EOF's reasonable control (including foreign exchange fluctuations, increases in taxes and duties, and increases in labour, materials and other manufacturing costs);

    34.2 any request by the Customer to change the delivery date(s), quantities or types of Goods ordered, or the Specification; or

    34.3 any delay caused by any instructions of the Customer or failure of the Customer to give EOF adequate or accurate information or instructions.

35. The price of the Goods is inclusive of the costs and charges of packaging. (Export product will be subject to additional charges, please contact the Elite Customer Services for prices).

36. The price of the Goods is exclusive of amounts in respect of value added tax ("VAT"). The Customer shall, on receipt of a valid VAT invoice from EOF, pay to EOF such additional amounts in respect of VAT as are chargeable on the supply of the Goods.

FINANCIAL - PAYMENT

37. EOF requires 2 bank references for new account applications and reserves the right to change its financial requirements as and when it deems it appropriate.

38. EOF may invoice the Customer for the Goods on or at any time after the completion of delivery.

39. The Customer shall pay the invoice in full and in cleared funds by the end of the month following the month the invoice was dated. Time of payment is of the essence.

40. If the Customer fails to make any payment due to EOF under the Contract by the due date for payment ("due date"), then the Customer shall pay interest on the overdue amount at the rate of 2.5% per annum above [HSBC]'s base rate from time to time. Such interest shall accrue on a daily basis from the due date until the date of actual payment of the overdue amount, whether before or after judgment. The Customer shall pay the interest together with the overdue amount. EOF reserves the right to charge interest on any overdue payment in accordance with the Late Payment of Commercial Debts (Interest) Act 1998. The Customer shall be liable for all reasonable costs (including legal and court costs) associated with the collection of overdue accounts.

41. The Customer shall pay all amounts due under the Contract in full without any deduction or withholding except as required by law and the Customer shall not be entitled to assert any credit, set-off or counterclaim against EOF in order to justify withholding payment of any such amount in whole or in part. EOF may at any time, without limiting any other rights or remedies it may have, set off any amount owing to it by the Customer against any amount payable by EOF to the Customer.

CUSTOMER'S INSOLVENCY OR INCAPACITY

42. If the Customer becomes subject to any of the events listed in clause 43, or EOF reasonably believes that the Customer is about to become subject to any of them and notifies the Customer accordingly, then, without limiting any other right or remedy available to EOF, EOF may cancel or suspend all further deliveries under the Contract or under any other contract between the Customer and EOF without incurring any liability to the Customer, and all outstanding sums in respect of Goods delivered to the Customer shall become immediately due.

43. For the purposes of clause 42, the relevant events are:

    43.1 the Customer suspends, or threatens to suspend, payment of its debts, or is unable to pay its debts as they fall due or admits inability to pay its debts, or (being a company) is deemed unable to pay its debts within the meaning of section 123 of the Insolvency Act 1986, or (being an individual) is deemed either unable to pay its debts or as having no reasonable prospect of so doing, in either case, within the meaning of section 268 of the Insolvency Act 1986, or (being a partnership) has any partner to whom any of the foregoing apply;

    43.2 the Customer commences negotiations with all or any class of its creditors with a view to rescheduling any of its debts, or makes a proposal for or enters into any compromise or arrangement with its creditors other than (where the Customer is a company) where these events take place for the sole purpose of a scheme for a solvent amalgamation of the Customer with one or more other companies or the solvent reconstruction of the Customer;

    43.3 (being a company) a petition is filed, a notice is given, a resolution is passed, or an order is made, for or in connection with the winding up of the Customer, other than for the sole purpose of a scheme for a solvent amalgamation of the Customer with one or more other companies or the solvent reconstruction of the Customer;

    43.4 (being an individual) the Customer is the subject of a bankruptcy petition or order;

    43.5 a creditor or encumbrancer of the Customer attaches or takes possession of, or a distress, execution, sequestration or other such process is levied or enforced on or sued against, the whole or any part of its assets and such attachment or process is not discharged within 14 days;

    43.6 (being a company) an application is made to court, or an order is made, for the appointment of an administrator or if a notice of intention to appoint an administrator is given or if an administrator is appointed over the Customer;

    43.7 (being a company) a floating charge holder over the Customer's assets has become entitled to appoint or has appointed an administrative receiver;

    43.8 a person becomes entitled to appoint a receiver over the Customer's assets or a receiver is appointed over the Customer's assets;

    43.9 any event occurs, or proceeding is taken, with respect to the Customer in any jurisdiction to which it is subject that has an effect equivalent or similar to any of the events mentioned in clause 43.1 to clause 43.8 (inclusive);

    43.10 the Customer suspends, threatens to suspends, ceases or threatens to cease to carry on all or substantially the whole of its business;

    43.11 the Customer's financial position deteriorates to such an extent that in EOF's opinion the Customer's capability to adequately fulfil its obligations under the Contract has been placed in jeopardy; and

    43.12 (being an individual) the Customer dies or, by reason of illness or incapacity (whether mental or physical), is incapable of managing his or her own affairs or becomes a patient under any mental health legislation.

    43.13 Termination of the Contract, however arising, shall not affect any of the parties' rights and remedies that have accrued as at termination. Clauses which expressly or by implication survive termination of the Contract shall continue in full force and effect.

LIMITATION OF LIABILITY

44. Nothing in these Conditions shall limit or exclude EOF's liability for:

    44.1 death or personal injury caused by its negligence, or the negligence of its employees, agents or subcontractors (as applicable);

    44.2 fraud or fraudulent misrepresentation;

    44.3 breach of the terms implied by section 12 of the Sale of Goods Act 1979;

    44.4 defective products under the Consumer Protection Act 1987; or

    44.5 any matter in respect of which it would be unlawful for the EOF to exclude or restrict liability.

45. Subject to clause 44:

    45.1 EOF shall under no circumstances whatever be liable to the Customer, whether in contract, tort (including negligence), breach of statutory duty, or otherwise, for any loss of profit, or any indirect or consequential loss arising under or in connection with the Contract; and

    45.2 EOF's total liability to the Customer in respect of all other losses arising under or in connection with the Contract, whether in contract, tort (including negligence), breach of statutory duty, or otherwise, shall in no circumstances exceed the price of the Goods.

FORCE MAJEURE

46. EOF shall not be liable for any failure or delay in performing its obligations under the Contract to the extent that such failure or delay is caused by a Force Majeure Event. A Force Majeure Event means any event beyond a party's reasonable control, which by its nature could not have been foreseen, or, if it could have been foreseen, was unavoidable, including strikes, lock-outs or other industrial disputes (whether involving its own workforce or a third party's), failure of energy sources or transport network, acts of God, war, terrorism, riot, civil commotion, interference by civil or military authorities, national or international calamity, armed conflict, malicious damage, breakdown of plant or machinery, nuclear, chemical or biological contamination, sonic boom, explosions, collapse of building structures, fires, floods, storms, earthquakes, loss at sea, epidemics or similar events, natural disasters or extreme adverse weather conditions, or default of suppliers or subcontractors. If the event of force majeure continues for a continuous period in excess of 43 months, the Customer shall be entitled to give notice in writing to EOF to terminate the Contract.

GENERAL

47. EOF may at any time assign, transfer, charge, subcontract or deal in any other manner with all or any of its rights or obligations under the Contract.

48. The Customer may not assign, transfer, charge, subcontract or deal in any other manner with all or any of its rights or obligations under the Contract without EOF's prior written consent.

49. Any notice or other communication given to a party under or in connection with the Contract shall be in writing, addressed to that party at its registered office (if it is a company) or its principal place of business (in any other case) or such other address as that party may have specified to the other party in writing in accordance with this clause, and shall be delivered personally, sent by pre-paid first class post, recorded delivery, commercial courier, fax or e-mail.

50. A notice or other communication shall be deemed to have been received: if delivered personally, when left at the address referred to in clause 49; if sent by pre-paid first class post or recorded delivery, at 9.00 am on the second Business Day after posting; if delivered by commercial courier, on the date and at the time that the courier's delivery receipt is signed; or, if sent by fax or e-mail, one Business Day after transmission.

51. The provisions of clauses 49 and 50 shall not apply to the service of any proceedings or other documents in any legal action.

52. If any court or competent authority finds that any provision of the Contract (or part of any provision) is invalid, illegal or unenforceable, that provision or part-provision shall, to the extent required, be deemed to be deleted, and the validity and enforceability of the other provisions of the Contract shall not be affected.

53. If any invalid, unenforceable or illegal provision of the Contract would be valid, enforceable and legal if some part of it were deleted, the provision shall apply with the minimum modification necessary to make it legal, valid and enforceable.

54. A waiver of any right or remedy under the Contract is only effective if given in writing and shall not be deemed a waiver of any subsequent breach or default. No failure or delay by a party to exercise any right or remedy provided under the Contract or by law shall constitute a waiver of that or any other right or remedy, nor shall it preclude or restrict the further exercise of that or any other right or remedy. No single or partial exercise of such right or remedy shall preclude or restrict the further exercise of that or any other right or remedy.

55. A person who is not a party to the Contract shall not have any rights under or in connection with it.

56. Except as set out in these Conditions, any variation to the Contract, including the introduction of any additional terms and conditions, shall only be binding when agreed in writing and signed by EOF.

57. The Contract, and any dispute or claim arising out of or in connection with it or its subject matter or formation (including non-contractual disputes or claims), shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, English law, and the parties irrevocably submit to the exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of England and Wales.

ELITE OFFICE FURNITURE UK LIMITED

Goole Office, Showroom & Factory

Elite Road
Goole
East Yorkshire
DN14 8BF
United Kingdom

Tel. +44 (0)1405 746000

Email. sales@elite-furniture.co.uk
www.elite-furniture.co.uk

London Office and Showroom

81-87 St John Street
Clerkenwell
London
EC1M 4NQ
United Kingdom

Tel. +44 (0)20 7490 4909

Email. londonshowroom@elite-furniture.co.uk